P.124 & P.192.

[Beebug - P 332.]

Personal Computer World

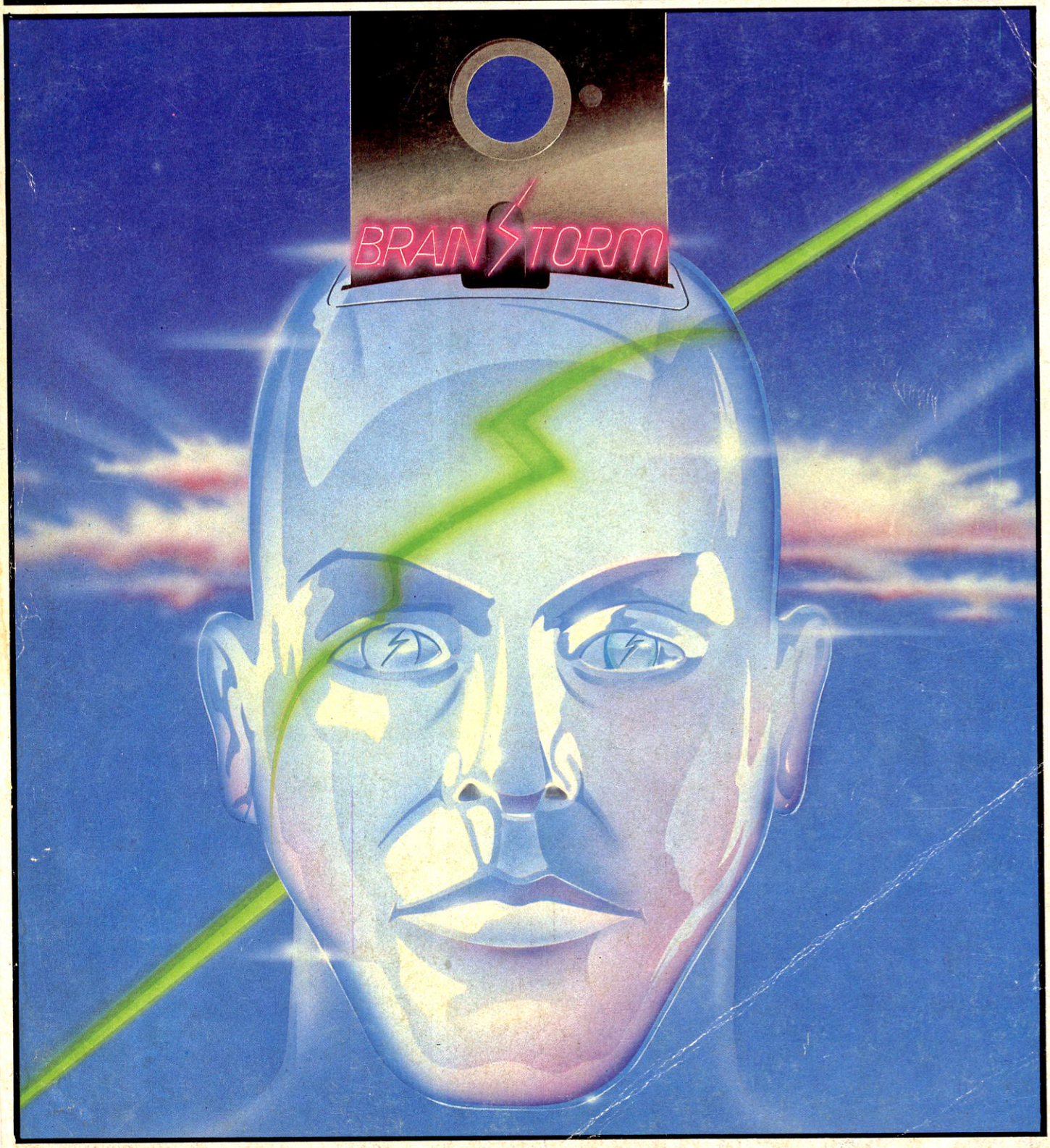
BBC ADD-ONS DIY & REVIEWS

[P 385 Software]

Canada $2.75/US $2.50/FF 18.50/FL 8.15/SFr 8.00/IR £1.23/BFr 99.00/
Lire 4,700/DKr 24.00/NKr 14.55/DM 9.5.

January 1984 85p

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST MICROCOMPUTER MAGAZINE



Will Brainstorm make you brilliant?/IBM made friendly/Cheapest modem yet
Spreadsheet machine-first look/New Lisa software/Tycom & Commodore revealed

Just because you need it in a flash, don't expose yourself!



You've a deadline to meet, the right CP/M Software package is needed, the right decision has to be made; which format, which product, when can it be delivered, at what price?

You need good advice, and just as important, you need to talk to someone who has a large enough range to be able to offer honest advice. Someone who can then deliver on time, someone whose catalogue is fast becoming the byword of the software industry.

So don't expose yourself, talk to Software Limited. Choice, advice and delivery, all aimed at meeting your deadline.

Software Limited... Because there's more to choose from, we're the only choice to make.

01-833 1173/6

Software Limited
No. 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre
251 Goswell Road, London EC1

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research

Software Limited

Attractive quantity & dealer discounts available

Everything you ever wanted in micros but didn't know who to ask

Digitus SYSTEMS

The 80/20 Solution

Eighty per cent of our customer needs are satisfied by matching requirements to packaged programs and machines.

Business Systems Group offers a comprehensive range of packages for both the Sophisticated User and New User.

Office Systems Group covers wordprocessing and record management needs, with single and multi-workstation systems.



Personal Systems Group helps managers and professionals with Micro Aided Management tools including: financial planning, modelling, linear programming, PERT and personal productivity aids.

Special Systems Group supplies packages to suit particular professions and industries including agencies, printers, manufacturers, distibutors, dentists etc.

The Systems Groups install complete solutions, arrange training and hand hold you through to comfortable operation of your system.

Digitus PROJECTS

The 20/80 Solution

Twenty per cent of our customers needs are satisfied by tailored design, programming, engineering and project management.

Digitus has a five-year record of fulfilling small and large microcomputing projects, e.g.

Technical Projects to take data from (1) solar heating panels (2) weighing machines and (3) oil tankers.

Administrative Projects to organise (1) 2000 bottles of urine per week (2) £1 million of barley receipts and (3) 6000 graduate applicants for 27 sites.



Multi-Machine Projects for (1) the complete computerisation of a City commodity broker and (2) a flight information system in an International Airport to drive 300 information receivers, staff monitors, passenger displays and flapperboards.

The Project Groups take turnkey responsibility and use as many standard software and hardware components as requirement and technical constraints allow.

Digitus TRAINING

The 100% Solution

Everyone needs some education and training in micros. Digitus modular training programme provides for executives, managers, technicians, computer and office personnel.

Introductory Courses

IC/1	Introduction to Microcomputers
IC/2	Business Systems
IC/3	Information Management
IC/4	Management Aids

Skills Training

ST/5	Fundamentals of BASIC
ST/6	Improve your BASIC
ST/7	Wordprocessing with WordStar
ST/8	DataStar/SuperSort/MailMerge
ST/18	Spreadsheeting with SuperCalc
ST/19	dBase II
ST/17	Introducing Systems Design

Computer Professionals Courses

CPC/9	Hardware for Software People
CPC/10	Operating Systems and Languages
CPC/11	Communications & Networks
CPC/12	Applications Design & Products
CPC/13	System & Program Generators
CPC/20	UNIX
CPC/21	Programming in C

Computing Management Seminars

CMS/14	Micro Technology & Strategy
CMS/15	Local Area Networks
CMS/16	Micro DataBase Managers

All courses include practical work and advice on microcomputers. Course fees: IC and ST courses £95 per day; CPC and CMS £125 per day + VAT, including luncheon and detailed course notes. You save £10 per day by booking more than one day's training at one time, or you can book five days for the price of four.

Private Training
Ask about in house courses for your company

Request for:

- ☐ Quotation
- ☐ Response to tender
- ☐ Course booking
- ☐ Training information
- ☐ General information

Company _____

Address _____

_____ Phone No _____

Name _____ Position _____

Requirement _____

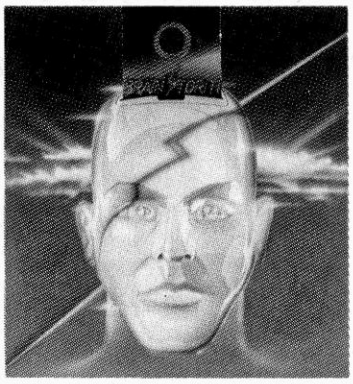
DIGITUS LTD
LADING HOUSE
10-14 BEDFORD ST
COVENT GARDEN
LONDON WC2E 9HE
Telephone (01) 379 6968
Telex 27950 Ref. 3005

PCW

WIN AN ORIC 1 PLUS SOFTWARE
Page 133

CONTENTS

Vol 7 No 1 January 1984



Cover illustration by Pete Kelly

BENCHTESTS & REVIEWS

IKON'S HOBBIT 144
If you can't afford a disk drive for your BBC computer try a cheaper alternative—the Hobbit is a high-speed tape cassette unit.

AMS 3in DRIVE 148
The latest floppies are under 4in and packaged in hard covers. We examine one for the BBC, Dragon and Spectrum.

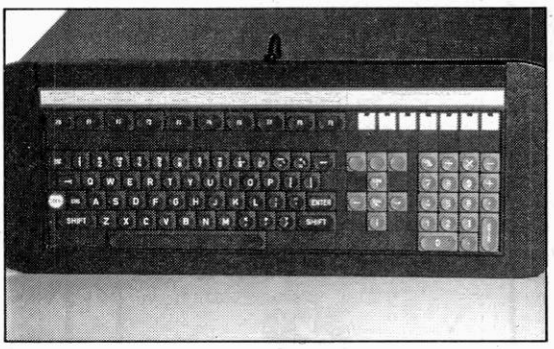
BRAINSTORM 151
PCW worldwide scoop. Full review of this revolutionary UK software—an 'ideas processor'.

VISUALL 156
The IBM PC looks more friendly with this 'visual shell' to camouflage the operating systems.



WORKSLATE 158
We're first in Europe with an in-depth look at this portable computer which has the sole purpose of handling spreadsheets.

TYCOM MICROFRAME 168
The Microframe offers six different operating systems but does it succeed in being all things to all people?



BUSIFILE 174
Exclusive Benchtest of the first independent database to run on Apple's lovely Lisa.

WHICH SPREADSHEET? SORD'S FALC 180
Mums, dads and kids: get your money matters in order. This spreadsheet works on the Sord M5 home computer.

EASYSPEAK 192
Get your BBC computer talking. Four speech synthesisers on the bench.

DACOM BUZZBOX 197
At last there's a sensibly priced modem to put your home computer in touch with the world. We tried it out first.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING 200
Is it worth using a computer to keep up with your household bills and bank account? We tried out two packages for the BBC and Spectrum.

COMMODORE 715 224
After a long wait this elusive machine has finally arrived. But it is still shrouded in uncertainty . . .

Founder Angelo Zgorelec **Editor** Jane Bird **Features Editor** Jerry Sanders **Production Editor** Ginny Conran **Sub Editor** Lauraine Danker **Programs Editor** Surya **Supplements Editor** Margaret Spooner **Home Computing Editor** Tony Hetherington **Business Computing Editor** Peter Bright **Consultant Editors** David Tebbutt, Dick Pountain **Editorial Secretary** Tracy Dear **Art Editor** Peter Green **Assistant Art Editor** Paul Ballard **Typesetters** Meadway Graphics 198 Victoria Road Romford Essex **Publisher** John Cade **Publishing Manager** Helena Sturridge **Assistant Publishing Manager** Sue Holliday **Group Advertisement Manager** Mike Carroll **Advertisement Manager** Peter Goldstein **Assistant Advertisement Manager** Matthew Parrott **Sales Executives** Phil Pratt, Gaye Collins, Joe Harrower, Claire Rowbottom, Gaynor Harris, Nicky Start, Robert Stallibrass **Advertisement Assistant** Imelda Hine **Advertisement Production** Tony Keefe **Production Assistant** Jeska Harrington

FEATURES

BRITISH MICROCOMPUTING AWARDS 1984 133
Your chance to nominate a winner and win an Oric.

STEPPING IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION 164
If you want to buy a business micro, where do you go for impartial advice? We tried the London Microsystems Centre.

MUSIC MICRO, PLEASE 188
Practical guidance on how to make your BBC computer simulate an orchestra.

KEW FOR A MICRO 206
Among the plants and flowers of Kew Gardens a micro is gradually adapting to its new habitat . . .

DATA COLLATER 1983 212
Priceless info on all last year's database Benchtests.

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO PROGRAM CONVERSION 219
Adapt alien programs to run on the Apple II. Graphics hints to enhance the *PCW* converter chart.

RML 380Z COMBINED RESOLUTION PRINTING 220
Stuck with using a camera to record your RML 380Z's screen images? Here's a way to dump them to a printer.

INTERFACING THE APPLE 237
Build yourself an Apple interface to control electronic circuits. Try this one to add flash to your games.

Z80: READ ONLY SECRETS 241
PEEK inside your ROM and learn a little about how machine code works.

REGULARS

LEISURE LINES 132
Flex the grey matter on these brain teasers.

NEWSPRINT 122
Apple II obeys spoken command . . . BBC micro challenge . . . Nascom relaunch, and live from Compec . . . up to the minute news from Guy Kewney

YANKEE DOODLES 134
Six Taiwanese IBM PC clones expected . . . Wang to publish Oxford English dictionary on optical disk . . . video games boom flops . . . and other Stateside news.

BIBLIOFILE 136
Four different guides to BBC Basic. Pick your choice.

COMMUNICATIONS 138
Lively and controversial letters from the *PCW* fraternity.

COMPUTER ANSWERS 142
We pit our wits against your problems.

EDUCATION 146
The world is clamouring for British educational software. What are the implications of this good news?

SCREENPLAY 184
Games for the BBC, Dragon, Commodore 64, Spectrum and Oric. Plus our turkey of the year award—any suggestions?

BANKS' STATEMENT 198
Could speech synthesisers do long-term damage to the language? Banksey has some disturbing ideas.

NUMBERS COUNT 202
Fractional approximation to Prime Numbers—get the hang of this!

SUBSET 204
The intricacies of assembler language are revealed in routines contributed by readers.

TJ's WORKSHOP 230
Jamboree bag of readers' hints and tips about how to make the most of your micro.

SUBSCRIPTIONS 240
Invitation for you to knock on our door with cash rewards for sending you *PCW*.

NEWCOMERS START HERE 245
User-friendly version of our familiar introduction to the jargon.

MICROCHESS 246
Selection of the best games from the *PCW* Chess Tournament.

DIRECT ACCESS 249
Includes In Store, Transaction File, Diary Data, ACC News, CTUK! and Network News.

PROGRAMS 262
A selection of games, education and practical applications programs for Sirius, BBC, PET, Newbrain, TRS-80 and Video Genie, and TI 99/4A.

BACK ISSUES 288
Find out what you've missed—you can still catch up.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX 399
Need to find that ad in a hurry? Here's a breakdown of all advertisers in handy alphabetical order.

CHIP CHAT 400
How the dustman got away with a vanload of mangled micros . . . and other gossip.

PCW Subscription Enquiries Stuart Cruickshank **Subscription Rates** UK: £12.50, Overseas £27.50 **Subscription and mail order address** 53 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: 01-439 4242 telex 23918 VNUG

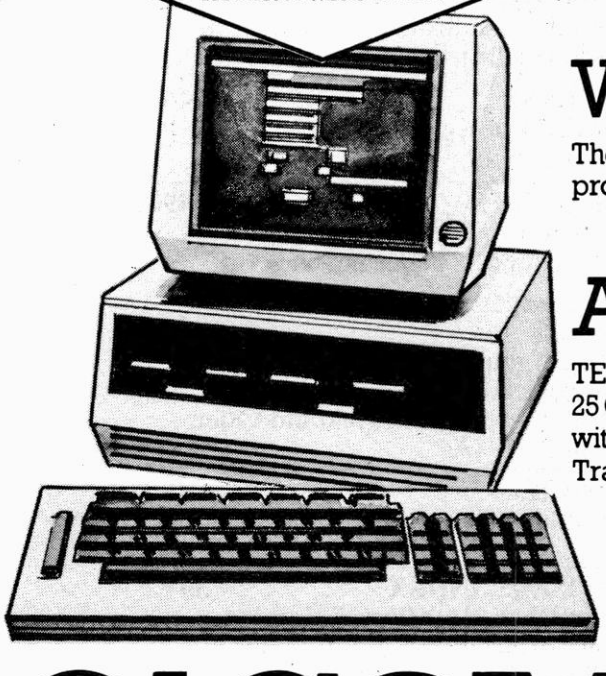
© Computing Publications Ltd. 1983. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders.

Editorial and advertising address 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: 01-636 6890. Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9, tel: 01-733 4444.

GO 4th WITH O1 COMPUTERS!

THE APRICOT START UP PACKAGE

FROM
£1495 + VAT
monitor £195 extra



WITH WORDSTAR

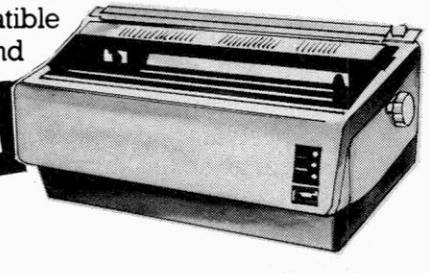
The Industry's most successful word processing package with mailmerge.

£295 + VAT

AND PRINTER

TEC FP 1500-25 Daisy Wheel Printer
25 CPs fully Wordstar compatible with optional Sheetfeeder and Tractor.

£595 + VAT

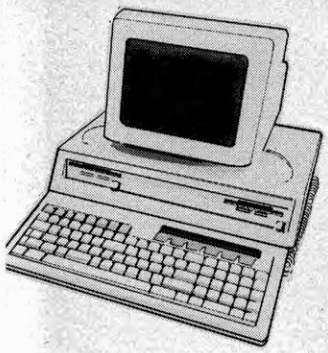


O1 COMPUTERS

Britain's No1.

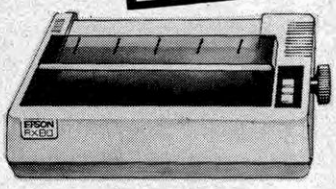
Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA
TELEX: 8954575 CTCLDN





EPSON RX-80 ft, 100 characters per second, dot addressable graphics, condensed and double width printing. Fx-80 160 characters per second, proportional spacing, quick forms tear off, and many other features.

SPECIAL OFFER!



SIRIUS

* User training for you and your staff.
* Easily arranged credit terms.
* Sophisticated technical and service back up.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR

COMPUTER CLINIC

Hot line EXT. 66

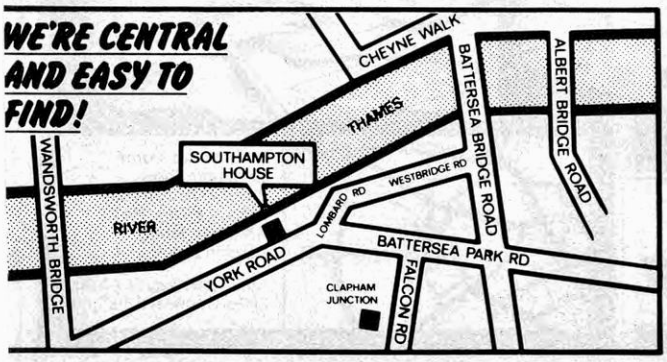
Any performance or technical question answered without obligation.

Call us for an appointment, sales/mail order, or simply drop in!

01-228 2207



WE'RE CENTRAL AND EASY TO FIND!



Please send me a copy of your introductory brochure and details of the **apricot**

PCW/1/84

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Tel No: _____

Occupation _____

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA

TASWORD TWO THE WORD PROCESSOR

48K SPECTRUM

64 CHARACTERS PER LINE ON THE SCREEN AND TO PRINTERS!
MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE — instructions supplied

TASWORD TWO The Word Processor

Your Spectrum becomes a **professional** word processor with TASWORD TWO. TASWORD TWO gives you an amazing **64 characters per line** on your screen. This is ideal for standard A4 paper and TASWORD TWO prints your text just as it appears on your screen.

Tasword Two drives the following interfaces:

Cobra RS232 I/O Port
Euroelectronics Interface
Hilderbay Interface
Sinclair ZX Interface 1
Kempston Interface
Morex Interface
Tasman Interface

The same program drives these interfaces. A short easy to follow set of instructions takes you through setting up your Tasword Two to drive the interface you have or choose to buy.

Tasword Two also drives the ZX printer.

£13·90 fully inclusive mail order price.

TASWORD TWO TUTOR

TASWORD TWO comes complete with a manual and a cassette. The cassette contains your TASWORD TWO **and** TASWORD TWO TUTOR. This teaches you word processing using TASWORD TWO. Whether you have serious applications or simply want to learn about word processing, TASWORD TWO and TASWORD TWO TUTOR make it easy and enjoyable.

TASWORD TWO £2 Demonstration Cassette

See for yourself the powerful features of TASWORD TWO. Send just £2 for the Tasword Two demonstration cassette. A voucher is included which gives you £1 off the price of TASWORD TWO.

TASWIDE – 64 characters per line!

A machine code utility program, TASWIDE **doubles** the information that your own programs can display. Make a simple change to your print statements and your output appears on the screen at 64 characters per line instead of the normal 32. Both print sizes can be mixed on the screen. 16K and 48K versions supplied on the same cassette.

£5·50 fully inclusive mail order price

TASMAN PRINTER INTERFACE

Plug into your Spectrum and drive any printer fitted with the Centronics standard parallel interface. Supplied complete with ribbon cable, connectors, and driving software. The cassette includes LLIST, LPRINT, and **text** screen copy software for **all** centronics printers **and** fast machine code high resolution screen copy software for Epson, Star, Seikosha, and Tandy Colour Graphic (in colour!) printers. Send s.a.e for sample print-outs and full list of printers supported by screen software.

£45 fully inclusive mail order price

All prices include VAT and post and packaging.

TASMAN SOFTWARE

Dept PCW
17 HARTLEY CRESCENT LEEDS LS6 2LL

Access

Send cheque/P.O. or Access number with order.
Telephone Access orders: Leeds (0532) 438301

PLAY ALL DAY WITH THE LATEST AND GREATEST SOFTWARE TO BE SEEN ON SCREEN!

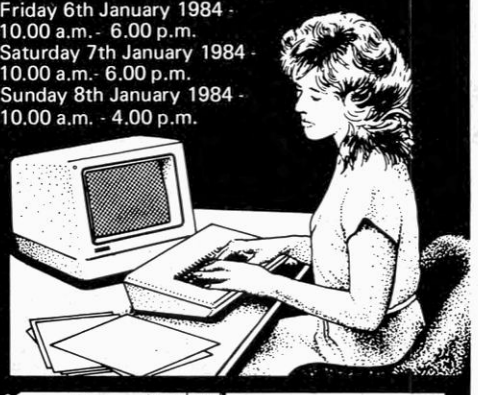
PLAY ALL DAY!
JANUARY 6th 7th 8th

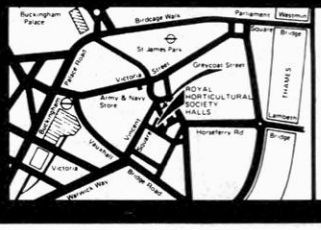
January 6th 7th 8th are the dates when you can play all day with the very latest in software on the very best computers, including Atari, Vic 20 and 64, ZX plus Spectrum, Oric, Dragon and BBC A & B. All will be on display at **The London Home Computer Show!**

Once again the emphasis will be on the lower end of the price bracket, with computers from £50 up to £300.

Play all day, try or buy it's all there at the greatest home computer show on earth!

Friday 6th January 1984 -
10.00 a.m.- 6.00 p.m.
Saturday 7th January 1984 -
10.00 a.m.- 6.00 p.m.
Sunday 8th January 1984 -
10.00 a.m. - 4.00 p.m.





The London Home Computer Show,
Royal Horticultural Society's New Hall,
Greycoat Street,
London S.W.1.

Admission Adults £2.50
Children under 16 £1.50

THE LONDON HOME COMPUTER SHOW

LOOK!

PLACE YOUR ORDERS NOW FOR THE

TURBO 20

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER - ONLY £399.00



- 20 characters per second (max.)
- High letter-quality print
- Bi-directional logic seeking
- Takes Qume word processing daisy wheels and ribbons
- up to 180 characters per line
- 10, 12, 15 pitch
- Proportional spacing
- Centronic parallel and RS232 serial interfaces
- Prints original + 4 copies
- Solid and reliable
- Low noise

TURBO 20 - PROBABLY THE WORLD'S BEST VALUE QUALITY DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

Other printers available are

- Brother
- Daisywriter
- Diablo
- Facit
- Juki
- NEC Spinwriters
- Olivetti
- Primage
- Qume
- Ricoh
- Anadex
- DRE
- Epson
- FACIT
- Oki

Dealer enquiries welcome

SIRIUS 1. apricot KAYPRO olivetti M20

PLUS IBM PC & SIRIUS 1 MEMORY BOARDS 64K – 512K

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL CARL WILKINSON ON 01-741 7381/8

OR TO PLACE YOUR ORDER CALL OUR HOTLINE ON 01-748 8404

To: OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD.
150–152 King Street, Hammersmith,
London W.6. 01-741 7383

☐ Please send me information on the .....
☐ Trade ☐ End User ☐ Urgent
☐ Please ask your sales staff to contact me re:

.....

Name ..... Title .....

Company.....

Address .....

.....

.....

Telephone .....

BBC Microcomputer System

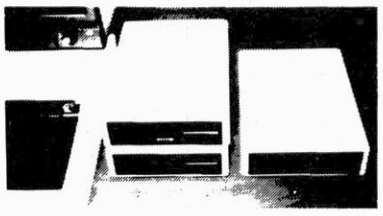
OFFICIAL BBC COMPUTER DEALER



This is the best microcomputer currently on the market. 32K RAM. 32K ROM. 8 modes of operation. full colour. full-size keyboard. internal expansions such as disc interface. speech synthesizer. Econet interface – In short it is a personal computer capable of expanding into a small business system

BBC Microcomputer Model B	£348 + VAT	**£399.00**
BBC Mod B + disk interface	£409 + VAT	**£469.00**
BBC Mod B + Econet interface	£389 + VAT	**£447.35**
BBC Mod B + disk and Econet interfaces	£450 + VAT	**£517.50**
BBC 100K disk drive	£230 + VAT	**£264.00**
BBC dual 800K disk drive	£699 + VAT	**£803.85**
Torch Z80 disk pack including Z80 2nd processor. 64K RAM and CPN operating system + Free Perfect Software	£699 + VAT	**£803.85**
BBC Teletext receiver (Aug)	£196 + VAT	**£225.40**
BBC cassette recorder and lead	£26 + VAT	**£29.90**
Disk interface kit (free fitting)	£86 + VAT	**£96.60**
Mod A to Mod B upgrade kit.	£50 + VAT	**£57.50**
Fitting charge for A to B upgrade kit	£20 + VAT	**£23.00**
16K memory upgrade kit	£20 + VAT	**£23.00**
Games paddles	£11 + VAT	**£12.65**
12" Monochrome monitor incl. cable	£89 + VAT	**£102.35**
16" Colour monitor incl. cable	£209 + VAT	**£240.35**
User guide	£10 + VAT	**£10.00**
Econet interface (free fitting)	£60 + VAT	**£69.00**
Speech interface (free fitting)	£47 + VAT	**£54.05**
BBC disk manual + formating disk	£30 + VAT	**£34.50**
Parallel printer cable	£10 + VAT	**£11.50**
BBC word processor (view)	£52 + VAT	**£59.80**
BBC Fourth language cassette	£15 + VAT	**£17.25**
BBC Lisp language cassette	£15 + VAT	**£17.25**

100% BBC COMPATIBLE MITSUBISHI AND TEAC SLIMLINE DISK DRIVES



These drives are supplied ready cased with all the necessary cables. formating program and user disk system guide

There are some useful utilities included. e.g. Epson Screen Dump Program. Memory Dump. Free. Duplicate. Merge and Relocate. Power consumption of these drives is very low (0.2A typ. at + 12V. 0.4V typ. at + 5V per drive). Power is taken from the BBC computer

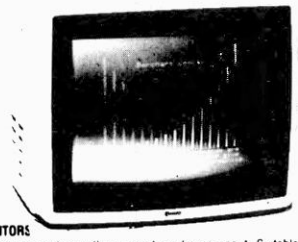
Single drive 100K 40 tracks	£169 + VAT = **£194.35**
Dual drive 200K 40 tracks	£329 + VAT = **£378.35**
Single drive 400K 80 tracks	£239 + VAT = **£274.35**
Single drive 400K 40 80 tracks switchable	£259 + VAT = **£297.85**
Dual drive 800K 80 tracks	£449 + VAT = **£516.35**
Dual drive 800K 40 80 tracks switchable	£469 + VAT = **£539.35**

✻ COMPLETE WORD PROCESSOR FOR ONLY £1,099 + VAT ✻

This package consists of BBC Microcomputer. View. wordprocessor. 400K Slimline disc drive. High resolution 12" Green monitor. Juki 6100 18CPS Daisy Wheel printer and all the necessary cables and documentation. The above package can be supplied with components of your own choice. e.g. 800K disc drive or a different printer. Please phone us for a price for your particular requirement

Special package deal £1,099 + VAT = **£1,263.85**

PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



GREEN MONITORS

12" Green screen monitors with composite and sync. input. Suitable for most computers

✻ 18 MHz band width. high resolution	£89 + VAT = **£102.35**
✻ 15 MHz band width. normal resolution	£69 + VAT = **£79.35**

COLOUR MONITORS

✻ MICROVITEC RGB input 14 + monitor supplied with RGB lead for BBC	**£209 + VAT = £240.35**
✻ SANYO SCM 14" Normal res. 14". 400 dots. RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£199 + VAT = **£228.85**
✻ SANYO SCM 14M Medium res. 14". 600 dots. RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£299 + VAT = **£343.85**
✻ SANYO SCM 14H High res. 14". 800 dots. RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£399 + VAT = **£458.85**

EPSON FOR RELIABILITY



EPSON FX80: 80 column. 160 CPS. normal. italic and elite characters. 256 user definable characters. superscript. subscript. 11 x 9 matrix. bi-directional logic seeking. hi-res bit image printing (960 x 8 dots line). friction and pinfeed. 9 international character sets. Centronic parallel interface

FX80 PRICE £349 + VAT = **£401.35**

EPSON RX80: 80 column. 100 CPS. normal. italic and elite characters. 11 international character sets. hi-res bit image printing. bi-directional logic seeking. 4" to 10" adjustable pin feed. Centronic parallel interface

RX80 PRICE £239 + VAT = **£274.84**

MX-100 136 column, 100 CPS, friction and tractor feed, up to 15" adjustable carriage. hi-res bit image printing. true descenders. Centronic parallel interface

MX-100 PRICE	£399 + VAT = **£458.85**
RS232 Interface for all above printers	£55 + VAT = **£63.25**
EPSON RX80FT (friction & tractor)	£269 + VAT = **£309.35**
FX100	£479 + VAT = **£550.85**
Roll holder for FX80	£12 + VAT = **£13.80**
Ribbon for MX80. FX80. RX80	£8 + VAT = **£9.70**
Ribbon for MX100	£12 + VAT = **£13.80**

SEIKOSHA DOT MATRIX PRINTERS WITH HIGH-RES GRAPHICS



GP-100A 80 column. 50 CPS. dot addressable hi-res graphics. 10" wide. fully adjustable. tractor feed. 7 x 5 print matrix. Centronic parallel interface

GP-100A 50CPS PRICE £175 + VAT = **£201.25**

GP-250X 80 column. 50 CPS. 10" wide. fully adjustable. tractor feed. true descenders. 64 user definable characters. double height and or double width printing. 8 x 5 print matrix. Centronic parallel and RS232 (serial) interfaces both included

GP-250X PRICE £219 + VAT = **£251.85**

NEW GP-700A 7 COLOUR PRINTER

This latest addition to Seikosha range gives you print in seven colours. 10" wide carriage. friction and tractor feed. 50 CPS print speed. dot addressabe high-res graphics. 4 hammer printing mechanism. 10 CPI or 13.3 CPI. special Quite printing mode. Centronic parallel interface

GP-700A SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE £349 + VAT = **£401.35**

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

We guarantee that our prices are the lowest on the market. If you can find any item advertised and in stock at less than our price we will match that price

NEW LOW PRICES ON STAR

ONLY £239 + VAT



The most cost effective quality matrix printers to be launched this year. DP510 and DP515 features include friction and tractor feed and roll holders as standard. 100 CPS. print speed. bi-directional logic seeking. 9 x 9 matrix gives true descenders. 2.3K buffer as standard. hi-res bit image plus block graphics. sub and super script. italic printing. auto underlining. vertical and horizontal tabulation. left and right margins set. skip over perforation. back space and self test

STAR DP510 10" carriage 80 columns

SPECIAL PRICE £239 + VAT = **£274.85**

STAR DP515 15" carriage 136 columns

SPECIAL PRICE	£359 + VAT = **£412.85**
RS232 INTERFACE FOR ABOVE	£50 + VAT = **£57.50**

POCKET COMPUTERS AND CALCULATORS

✻ **CASIO PB-100** Basic language pocket computer. 544 program steps. Qwerty keyboard. 12 char display	£34.75 + VAT = **£39.95**
✻ **CASIO FX-700P**. Basic language. scientific functions. 1568 program steps. Qwerty keyboard. 12 char display	£43.44 + VAT = **£49.95**
✻ **CASIO FX802P Basic language computer, scientific functions, 1568 program** steps. built-in mini printer. Qwerty keyboard. rechargeable batteries and charger. 12 char display	£78.22 + VAT = **£89.95**
✻ **CASIO FA-3** Cassette adaptor for PB100. PB300. FX700	£17.35 + VAT = **£19.95**
✻ **CASIO FP-12** Printer for BB100 and FX700	£39.09 + VAT = **£44.95**
✻ **SHARP PC-1211** Basic language computer. scientific functions. 1424 program steps. 24 char display. Qwerty keyboard	£60.83 + VAT = **£69.95**
✻ **SHARP PC-1251** Basic language computer. 4K RAM. 24K system ROM. 24 char display. Qwerty keyboard. user defined key. numeric pad	£69.52 + VAT = **£79.95**
✻ **SHARP CE-125** Cassette recorder and mini printer for use with PC-1251. incl batt charger.	£86.91 + VAT = **£99.95**
✻ **SPECIAL PRICE** PC-1251 + CE-125	£146.95 + VAT = **£169.00**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI 99/4A



This microcomputer is based on TMS9900 16-bit microprocessor. It includes 16K RAM. 16 colour high resolution graphic (192 x 256). The screen display is 32 characters. 24 lines TI-BASIC. Full-size keyboard. For Software there are about 1000 programs to choose from. There are a lot of peripherals available. e.g. Disk Drives. Disk Interface. Speech Synthesizer. Extra RAM. Additional Language (PASCAL. TI-LOGO. ASSEMBLER)

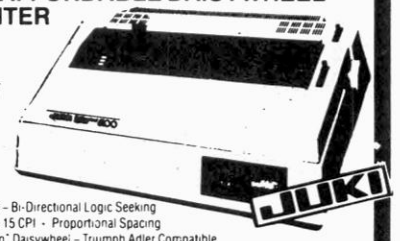
TI HOME COMPUTER HARDWARE

Title	Description	Price inc VAT
T199/4A	Complete with UHF modulator and power supply + free cassette lead	**£99.95**
PERIPHERALS		
Speech Synthesizer	When used with selected modules will roduce electronic speech	**£41.95**
Peripheral Expansion System	This unit takes all card peripherals and on. internal disk drive	**£79.95**
Disk Drive – Internal	92K formatted drive. mounts internally in peripheral expansion system	**£149.95**
Disk Controller Card	Controls up to 3 disk drives. complete with disk manager command module	**£109.95**
Disk Drive Double Sided	92K formatted capacity per side acts as 2 drives DSK1 & DSK2 total capacity 184K bytes	**£219.95**
Disk Drive External	Complete with own case. power supply & connecting cables	**£259.95**
RS232 Expansion Card	Provides 2 serial RS232 ports. and one parallel port for interfacing	**£79.95**
RAM Expansion Card	Adds 32K bytes extra RAM bringing total capacity to 48K bytes	**£79.95**
P-Code Card	Includes the UCSD PASCAL P-code interpreter	**£129.95**
Matrix Printer	80 column matrix printer printer GP-100A + cable	**£219.95**
Matrix Printer GP250X	80 column matrix printer with RS232 and Centronic parallel interface	**£273.95**
Epson RX80 Printer	80 column. 100 CPS matrix printer.	**£297.85**

Please send S.A.E. for software prices

THE AFFORDABLE DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

ONLY £369 + VAT



★ 18 CPS – Bi-Directional Logic Seeking
★ 10. 12. 15 CPI + Proportional Spacing
★ "Drop in" Daisywheel – Triumph Adler Compatible
★ Supports all Wordstar features
★ Diablo protocols – IBM Selectric ribbon
★ 2K Buffer as standard – 100 character Daisywheel

SPECIAL OFFER JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL £369 + VAT = £424.35

THE CP80 QUALITY PRINTER

ONLY £239 + VAT



★ 80 CPS – Bi-Directional Logic Seeking 80 Column
★ Friction and Adjustble Tractor Feed
★ Patented Square Needles up to 9 x 13 matrix
★ Hi-Res Graphics and Block Grphics

SHINWA CP80 PRINTER	£239 + VAT = **£274.85**
SPARE RIBBON FOR CP80	£5 + VAT = **£5.75**

NEC 8023BE-C PRINTER



This is a high speed printer using bi-directional logic seeking operation. 7 x 9 matrix for alphanumerics. 8 x 8 for graphics and bit image printing. Programmable paper feed. original plus three copies. Greek characters and high resolution graphics. The print quality is exceptional, and the price is affordable.

Price £299 + VAT = **£343.85**

★ OK1 Microline 80 Printer	£199 + VAT = **£228.85**
★ OK1 Microline 82A Printer	£329 + VAT = **£378.35**
★ Dragon 32 Computer	£139 + VAT = **£159.95**

Akhter Instruments Limited

Dept. PCW, 28 BURNT MILL, HARLOW, ESSEX CM20 2HU

TEL: HARLOW (0279) 443521 OR 412639

TELEX 995801 REF — A18

ORDERING INFORMATION

All orders which accompany a cheque. cash or postal orders are *CARRIAGE FREE* (UK only) Please make cheques and postal orders payable to "AKHTER INSTRUMENTS". A carriage charge of 3% of invoice total is applicable to BARCLAYCARD and ACCESS orders. We accept official orders from Government and Educational establishments. We accept VAT FREE EXPORT orders. please phone or write to check shipping cost

OPENING HOURS: MON-FRI 9am-5.30pm, SAT 10am-2pm.

We welcome callers, no parking problems.

APPLE IIe
Personal Computers



SPECIAL OFFER
for limited period
Apple IIe
Disk Drive w/controller **749.95**

Accounting Package
Apple IIe
Disk Drive w/controller
Disk Drive
Z80 Processor
Apple Dotmatrix Printer
Interface card and cable
Monitor
SAGE Accounting Package

1870.00

An **ARABIC** processor, an ingenious invention that transforms Apple Europlus and Apple IIe into an **ARABIC** personal computer, so that English and Arabic can be displayed simultaneously on the screen under software control. This has turned the task of programming from English to Arabic text and the conversion of programs from English to Arabic into a simple matter. **P.O.A.**

- ★ **80 Col/24 Row display.**
- ★ **Arabic text insertion within English mode and vice-versa.**
- ★ **Dot Matrix English/Arabic printer with controlling system.**
- ★ **Network facilities.**
- ★ **High quality daisy wheel English/Arabic printer/typewriter.** **P.O.A.**

EPSON QX-10

SPECIAL OFFER

QX-10
CPU: Z80A
RAM: 192K bytes
CMOS: 2K RAM
Display: 12″ green
high-resolution
640 x 400 pixels
80 col x 25 lines
Disc: 5¼″ double sided
640K bytes

Interfaces: RS-232
programmable
Printer: Standard parallel

FX80 PRINTER 160cps

SAGE Accounting Package

- Sales ledger
- Purchase ledger
- Nominal ledger
- VAT return
- CASH book
- Journal entries
- Monthly & Annual Accounts
- Age Analysis

Normal price
2538.00
Special price only
2138.00

OLIVETTI M20
16-BIT MICRO

- **Engineering**
- **Business**
- **Education**
- **Science**



only
1899.00

MIRACLE
Portable Computer

CPU: Z80A
System: CP/M
Discs: 5¼″ dual, 500Kbytes each
RAM: 128Kbytes expandable to 192K
Screen: 10″ green, 80 x 25 display.

☐ I would like further information on.
☐ I would like to order.
☐ Apple IIe Special Offer.
☐ Apple IIe Accounting Package.
☐ Epson 0X10 Package.
☐ Miracle.
☐ Olivetti M80.
☐ Sharp PC5000.

Name:_____
Position:_____
Company:_____
Address:_____
_____
_____
_____
Tel. No:_____

Integrated software
CP/M operating system
Operating guide
Memoplan word processing
File plan Data Management
Profit plan "Calc" spreadsheet
Micromodeller
Carrying case

Only **1795.00**



SHARP PC 5000
Portable Computer

CPU: 8088, 16 bit.
Rom: 128K expandable to 256K.
Display: 640 × 80 dots
80 col × 8 lines
LCD.
Power: Rechargeable batteries.

1195.00





Tasha computers

Previously known as Deans of Kensington
191, Kensington High Street
London W8
Tel: 01-938 1588 Ext. 9

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Add 15% VAT.
Send orders with cheque payable to DEANS. State goods required. SECURICOR add £6.00.

Discover a full colour monitor for less than £200 which is compatible with the majority of small Micros



£199.95 + VAT & CARRIAGE

*SUPERB GRAPHIC RESOLUTION
*UNIQUE GREEN TEXT OR FULL COLOUR OPTION
*COMPOSITE/RGB INPUTS
*SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO DISPLAY THE OUTPUT FROM MICRO COMPUTERS
*SOUND WITH BUILT IN SPEAKER AND VOLUME CONTROL
*ATTRACTIVELY DESIGNED METAL CASE IN BEIGE AND DARK BROWN
*FULL 12 MONTH GUARANTEE

The full range of NOVEX MONITORS are available through dealers nationwide.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

NOVEX®

WORLDWIDE REGISTERED TRADEMARK BY
NOVEX ELECTRONICS CO. LTD. HONGKONG & NOVEX U.K. LTD.

For further details and stockists of the NOVEX MONITOR range please complete and return to:
DISPLAY DISTRIBUTION Limited, 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx. Tel. 01-891 1923/1513 Telex 295093

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

PCW/1/84

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33 (PCW) Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts, England
Tel: Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095

ALL DEVICES FULLY GUARANTEED. Send Cheque, P.O.s, Cash, Bank Draft with Orders. ACCESS/MASTER CHARGE Accepted. GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME. P&P add 60p to all Cash Orders. OVERSEAS Orders postage at cost. Prices subject to change.

VAT ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT. PLEASE ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL COST INCLUDING P&P. SHOP HOURS: 9.00am-6.00pm MONDAY TO SATURDAY. AMPLE FREE CAR PARKING SPACE AVAILABLE. FOR QUANTITY PRICES PHONE WATFORD (0923) 40588

Computer IC's

27L08	450
27L32	550
2114L-200n	96
2147-3	395
2532 450n	300
2564	£6
2708	285
2716-5V	270
2732-250n	320
2764-250n	425
27128-250	£20
27128-400	£18
3242	590
4116-200	90
4116-200	90
4118-250	325
4164-200	425
4532-3	220
4815A-100nS	225
4816	250
5101	220
6116-150	340
6116L-120nS	525
6117-100n	490
6187-6	795
6502A	450
6502CPU	325
6503	800
6521	125
6522VIA	285
6530RRIOT	£11
6532RIOT	570
6545CRTC	999
6551ACIA	650
6800	220
6802	250
6803	350
6804	160
6805	670
6808	520
6809	630
6810	115
6821	100
68821	220
6840	375
6843	£12
6845	750
6846	625
6847	850
6850	110
6852	250
6854	599
68854	950
6859	£4
6875	500
68000	£68
74C922	400
8035	600
8080A	350
8085A	250
8088	£18
81LS95	120
81LS96	120
81LS97	120
81LS98	120
8118-10	250
8123	125
8155	350
8156	350
8202	£25
8212	150
8214	425
8215A-300	300
8216	100
8224	150
8225	£11
8226	250
8228	220
8243	270
8250	850
8251	250
8253	400
8255	255
8256A	£35
8257A	400
8259	395
8271	£36
8279	335
8282	450
8283	450
8284	350
8285	365
8287	£17
8288	£10
8T26A	99
8T27	150
8T28A	120
8T31	350
8T95N	90
8T97N	90
9364AP	550
9602	220
AM26LS31/2	125
AY-3-1015	300
AY-3-1270	875
AY-3-8910	375
AY-3-9812	625
AY-5-1013	300
AY-5-1350	388
AY-5-2376	600
AY-5-3600	750
COM8017	275
COM8116	700
DM8131	275
DP8304BN	250
DS3691	320
DS3691N	320
DS88LS120N	275
DS8820	110
DS8830	110
DS8831	125
E9336	£38
FD1691	£15
FD1771	£15
FD1791	£22
FD1793	£23
FD1795	£28
FD1797	£28
IM6402	300
INS8080N	1060
INS8154N	£9
MC1488	55
MC1489	55
MC14411	675
MC14412	725
MC3446	215
MC3447P	315
MC6846	625
MM5280D	595
MM5303	635
MM5307	1275
MM5387A	475
MM58174	700
RO-3-2513L	550
RO-3-2513L	850
RO-3-2513U	900
SFF96364E	800
SP0256	£9
SP0256AL2	£10
TMS2716-3	725
TMS4164-15	395
TMS4500	£14
TMS5100	600
TMS9927	£14
TMS9929	£16
TMS9995	£12
ULN2003	75
UPD7002	425
Z80CPU2.5	285
Z80ACPU	300
Z80B	875
Z80CTC	250
Z80ACTC	260
Z80DART	698
Z80ADART	495
Z80DMA	695
Z80ADMA	895
Z80P10	280
Z80AP10	275
Z80S10	850
Z80AS10	900
ZN419	180
ZN423E	138
ZN424E	130
ZN425E-8	345
ZN426E-8	300
ZN427	130
ZN428E	410
ZN429E-8	210
ZN459	570
ZN1034E	200
ZN1040	665
ZNA234E	850

74S Series

74S00	30
74S02	30
74S03	32
74S04	30
74S06	40
74S10	40
74S11	50
74S20	40
74S22	50
74S27	60
74S32	70
74S37	60
74S74	75
74S85	295
74S112	80
74S113	90
74S124	300
74S132	110
74S133	60
74S138	100
74S139	115
74S140	60
74S151	180
74S153	182
74S155	39
74S158	195
74S163	300
74S174	250
74S175	260
74S188	140
74S189	140
74S194	295
74S195	275
74S197	400
74S201	250
74S225	240
74S240	390
74S241	250
74S244	290
74S251	225
74S257	225
74S258	250
74S260	50
74S260	70
74S262	950
74S287	225
74S288	210
74S289	200
74S299	540
74S301	350
74S365	250
74S373	400
74S374	365
74S412	380
74S470	325
74S471	620
74S472	1150
74S474	400
74S475	25
74S571	620
74S573	950

75 Series

75107/8	95
75150/54	125
75154	125
75159	195
75182/3	99
75188/9	55
7532	140
75450	86
75451/2	52
75454	70
75491/2	65

74LS

LS00	15
LS02	15
LS04	15
LS08	18
LS10	18
LS11	18
LS13	22
LS14	36
LS19	58
LS20	18
LS22	18
LS27	18
LS30	18
LS32	18
LS40	20
LS42	32
LS47	38
LS48	40
LS63	120
LS72	20
LS73	22
LS74	22
LS75	32
LS85	45
LS86	28
LS90	25
LS91	50
LS92	25
LS93	25
LS125	32
LS126	32
LS96	24
LS138	30
LS139	34
LS148	95
LS151	40
LS153	40
LS156	36
LS157	25
LS158	30
LS175	36
LS240	60
LS241	60
LS242	68
LS243	68
LS244	53
LS245	85
LS273	54
LS362	750
LS364	140
LS373	60
LS374	60
LS393	50
LS471	629
LS640	180
LS641	180
LS645	180
LS668	125
LS669	120
LS670	110
LS673	560

CMOS

4000	14
4001	14
4002	14
4007	15
4009	24
4010	24
4011	15
4012	18
4016	20
4017	32
4018	45
4023	15
4025	16
4027	20
4034	140
4039	280
4040	40
4051	45
4052	60
4053	50
4066	24
4068	18
4069	13
4070	18
4071	20
4072	18
4073	20
4075	18
4076	18
4077	18
4078	18
4081	18
4082	18
4093	20
4097	275
4099	75
4160	35
4161	99
4162	99
4163	99
4174	99
4175	105
4411	000
4412	790
4419	350
4450	350
4451	350
4490	350
4500	375
4504	75
4505	185
4508	130
4511	46
4512	45
4519	30
4526	60
4528	50
4532	50
4549	375
4568	175
4583	90
4584	40
4585	70
4597	330
4598	290
4599	290
40101	130
40105	105
40105	25
40108	198
40109	100
40110	225
40114	240
40163	50
40193	95
40244	195
40245	195
40373	160
40374	245
45106	595

SEIKOSHA GP-700

The Colour Printer that has broken all price barriers.

A 7 colour graphic printer at the price of a standard Dot matrix printer. Its unique 4 hammer method enables text & high res graphics to be drawn in 7 basic colours or 30 shades. 7 x 8 matrix. Up to 106 char. per line at 50 CPS. Variable line spacing at 1/120". Tractor or Friction feed. Centronix interface standard.

Special introductory offer

£399

BBC MICRO & UPGRADE KITS

Upgrade your BBC Micro with our Upgrade Kits and save yourself £££s . . .

- Model A **£299**; Model B **£399** (incl)
- 16K Memory (8 x 4816AP-100nS) BBC1 **£20.00**
- Printer User I/O Port BBC2 **£7.00**
- Disc Interface Kit BBC3 **£85.00**
- Analogue I/O Kit BBC4 **£7.00**
- Serial I/O Kit BBC5 **£7.30**
- Expansion Bus Kit BBC6 **£6.60**
- Model A to Model B Upgrade Kit **£50.00**
- Joysticks for BBC (per pair) **£11.50**
- Complete range of Connectors & Cables available. Send SAE for list.

We specialise in BBC Peripherals, Software and Accessories.

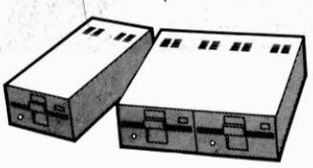
Now available from stock:

BeebPlot; BeebMon; BeebProgrammer; Beeb 62File DOS; Beeb 13 ROM Socket; BeebPlotter.

SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST

TEAC DISC DRIVES

BBC compatible



- 12 Months Warranty on DRIVES
- CS50 – TEAC Single Cased with PSU, 40 track, 5¼" S/S, 100K **£180**
- CD50 – Twin Cased with PSU, 40 track, 5¼", S/S, 200K **£350**
- CS50E – Single Cased with PSU. 80 track, 5¼", S/S, 200K **£250**
- CD50E – Twin Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼", S/S, 400K **£475**
- CS50F – Single Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼", D/S, 400K **£330**
- CD50F – Twin Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼", D/S, 800K **£599**
- MITSUBISHI SLIM LINE: Uncased, Double track, Double Density, ONE MEGA-BYTES. Track Density 96TPI, Track to Track access time 3m3sec **£225**
- Drive Cable for BBC: **Single £8; Double £12**
- VERBATIM or 3M DISKETTES (2 years warranty)
  10x5¼" SSSD **£20**
  10x5¼" DSDD **£30**

N.B. Carriage is extra

NEC PC0923-C

Bi-directional, 80 column, 100CPS, Logic seeking, Hi-Res, block graphic Forward and Reverse line feed, proportional spacing, true descenders, 2K buffer, at a giveaway price:

Only **£320 (£7 car)**

SEIKOSHA GP100A



Unihammer Printer, gives normal and double width characters as well as dot resolution graphics 10" Tractor feed. Parallel interface standard. **£175**

SEIKOSHA BP250X Only **£235**

Securicor Carriage £7.

BROTHER 8300 DAISY WHEEL PRINTER/TYPEWRITER

Provides very high quality type in any six interchangeable style typefaces. It is therefore ideal for business use. Portable. Can also be used as a standard-alone typewriter. Centronics interface standard. Friction feed; 11 CPS; 12" max width; 5 different colour ribbons. Hard Cover with carrying handle. **Only £399**

Buy it with Access

Just phone your order through, we do the rest. Tel: (0923) 50234

EPSON PRINTERS



FX80

10" Tractor/Friction feed, 160 CPS, 11x9 matrix, 137 columns max, Bidirectional, Logic seeking, proportional spacing, Hi-res bit image, Italic & Elite characters, underlining, subscript & superscript.

Only £375 (£7 carr)

RX80

100 CPS, 9x9 matrix, dot addressable graphics, Condensed & Double width printing, Normal, Italics & Elite characters, Tractor Feed, Bi-directional, logic seeking, Centronics Interface standard.

Only £275 (£7 carr)

MX100FT/3

136 columns, 15" carriage, plus all the facilities of MX80FT.

Only £425 (£7 carr)

ACCESSORIES

- **TEX EPROM ERASER.** Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 min. **£33**
- **TEX EPROM ERASER** with incorporated Safety Switch **£38**
- **Electronic Timer** Solid state. Connects directly to above Erasers. Protects your expensive Chips from overcooking. Our timer pays for itself in no time. **£15**
- **Tex Eprom Eraser** including the Electronic timer. **£44**
- **Spare** UV lamp bulbs **£9**
- POWER SUPPLY Regulated, overload protection.
  Variable: 5V to 1.5V @ 4A **£38**
- **Multirail psu** kit including Case. Output: +5V/5A; +12V, +25V, −5V, −12V @ 1A. **Only £39 (p&p 95p)**
- Attractive Beige Brown **ABS CASE** for Superboard/UK101 or Home Brew **£26**
- **C12 Cassettes** in Library Cases **40p**
- **8" Fan fold paper** (1000 sheets) **£7**
- **9½" Fan fold paper** (1000 sheets) **£7**
- **Teleprinter Roll** **250p**
- **UHF Modulator 6MH2** **350p**
- **UHF Modulator 8MH2** **450p**
- **Stack Pack** the unique stackable twin drawer racking system for Computer Cassettes. 5 Drawers (10 sections) including 10 x C12 Computer Cassettes and Labels **£6**

CRYSTALS

32.768KH	100	7.6MHz	200
100KHz	236	8.0MHz	150
1MHz	275	8.0833M	395
1.28MHz	392	8.86723	175
1.6MHz	392	9.0MHz	200
1.8MHz	395	9.375M	350
1.843M	200	10.0MHz	175
2.0MHz	225	10.7MHz	150
2.457M	200	10.24MHz	200
3.276MHz	160	12.0MHz	175
3.2768M	150	12.528M	300
3.57594	98	14.31818	170
3.6864M	300	16.0MHz	200
4.0MHz	150	18.0MHz	180
4.032MHz	290	18.432M	150
4.194304	200	19.968M	150
4.433619	100	20.0MHz	200
4.80MHz	200	24.0MHz	170
5.0MHz	160	24.930M	325
5.185MHz	300	48.0M	175
5.24288	390	100.0M	375
6.0MHz	140		
6.144MHz	150		
6.5536M	200		
7.0MHz	150		
7.7328M	250		
7.168MHz	160		

IDC Connectors:

Speed Block type	PCB PLug with latch Strut Pins	PCB PLug with latch Angle Pins	Female Header Socket	Female Card-Edge Connectors
Two rows				
10 way	90p	99p	85p	120p
16 way	130p	150p	110p	—
20 way	145p	166p	125p	195p
26 way	175p	200p	150p	240p
34 way	205p	236p	160p	320p
40 way	220p	250p	190p	340p
50 way	235p	270p	200p	395p

JUMPER LEADS Ribbon Cable Assembly/DIL Plug (Headers) Single Ended Lead 24" Long

Length	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
24"	145p	165p	240p	325p
Double Ended Leads				
6"	185p	205p	300p	465p
12"	198p	215p	315p	490p
24"	219p	235p	345p	540p
36"	230p	250p	375p	595p

IDC FEMALE RECEPTACLE JUMPER LEADS

	20way	26way	34way	4way
24"				
1end	160p	200p	260p	300p
2end	290p	370p	480p	525p

DIL SOCKETS

	Low Prof	Wire Wrap
8pin	8p	25p
14pin	10p	35p
16pin	10p	42p
18pin	16p	52p
20pin	22p	60p
22pin	25p	70p
24pin	25p	70p
28pin	28p	80p
40pin	30p	99p

RIBBON CABLE

Ways	Grey Price per Foot	Colour Price per Foot
10	15p	28p
16	25p	40p
20	30p	50p
26	40p	65p
34	60p	85p
40	70p	90p
64	120p	160p

DIL PLUGS (Header)

	Solder	IDC
14pin	40p	99p
16pin	49p	106p
24pin	88p	170p
40pin	250p	265p

AMPHENOL PLUGS

24 way IEEEE	475p
26 way Centronics	
Parallel	485p

ZIF DIL SOCKETS

24 way	565p
28 way	750
40 way	975p

VIDEO MONITORS

- ZENITH 12" Hi-Res. Green Monitor. 40/80 column select switch. Attractively finished **£80**
- KAGA RGB 12" Standard Res. Colour **£199**
- KAGA RGB 12" Medium Res. Colour **£240**
- MICROVITEC 1431. 14" Colour Monitor. RGB Input Cable included **£225**
- Connecting lead for KAGA **£5**

EURO (DIN) CONNECTORS

Gold Flashed Contacts	Female Strt. Pins	Female Angle Pins	Male Strt. Pins	Male Angle Pins
DIN41617				
31 way	170p	—	—	175p
41612 A + B 2 x 32 way	275p	320p	220p	285p
41612 A + C 2 x 32 way	295p	340p	240p	300p
41612 ABC 3 x 32 way	360p	385p	260p	395p

EDGE CONNECTORS

TWO ROWS	.1"	.156"
2x18 way	180p	145p
2x22 way	199p	200p
2x23 way	185p	
2x25 way	225p	220p
2x28 way	210p	
2x30 way	245p	
2x36 way	295p	
2x40 way	315p	
2x43 way	395p	

D CONNECTORS: Miniature

	Male 9 way	Male 15 way	Male 25 way	Male 37 way
Solder	80p	110p	160p	250p
Angle	160p	210p	250p	355p
Pins	120p	130p	195p	295p
	Female			
Solder	110p	160p	210p	350p
Angle	165p	215p	290p	440p
Pins	150p	180p	240p	420p
Covers	85p	80p	80p	100p

IDC 25 way 'D' plug 385p Skt 450p

Discount Diskettes at HERTZ COMPUTERS

PRICE PER BOX OF 10 DISKETTES EXCLUDING V.A.T.

	Nashau	Wabash	Dennison	Dysan
5¼" DISKETTES				
◘ S. Side/S. Den	15.50	16.90	-	21.25
◘ S. Side/D. Den	16.50	19.50	21.95	23.75
◘ D. Side/D. Den	19.25	20.50	27.50	30.50
◘ S. Side/Q. Den(96tpi)	24.50	25.00	28.95	32.00
◘ D. Side/Q. Den(96tpi)	25.75	31.50	36.50	38.50
■ Reversible	-	-	31.50	-
8" DISKETTES				
◘ S. Side/S. Den	20.50	18.75	21.75	27.50
■ S. Side/D. Den	21.25	23.00	27.50	33.50
■ D. Side/D. Den	23.25	27.50	37.50	39.00

All products are brand new and fully guaranteed
Please add £1.00 P&P per box and 15% V.A.T.
when ordering.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

HERTZ COMPUTERS

472 ST. ALBANS ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS. WD2 5QU TEL: (0923) 35687

ACT Sirius 1

TOWN & COUNTRY COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS HOUSE, 489A HERTFORD ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX
01-805 0903



— 1.2 MB, 128K £2,195 or from £10.69 pw
— 10 MB, 256K £3,995 or from £21.36 pw

Ex demonstration and secondhand equipment always available, please ring for details.

— Payroll (includes SSP), Sales Invoice, Purchase Ledger, Nominal Ledger, Stock Control, Bill of Materials Processor, Order Processing, Materials Requirement Planning, Word-processors, Maintenance Management, SILICON OFFICE (Main Dealer), DMS, Spreadsheet, Accounts Preparation, Critical Path Analysis, Estate Agents, Solicitors, Basic Compiler, Graffix Toolkit, Programers Toolkit, Expansion Board, Matrix Printers, Letter Quality Printers, Sheet Feeders, Printers with Keyboard, Acoustic Hoods, Dust Cover, Disk Boxes, Computer Furniture, Disks, Continuous Stationery, Communication Software, MULTI-USER, NET-WORKING.

— Full Training and Support from the top professionals in Microcomputing.

FULL RANGE OF APRICOT and RELATED SOFTWARE AVAILABLE NOW

Professional Systems Professional People Professional Equipment

DORLING KINDERSLEY SOFTWARE

ATTENTION ALL PROGRAMMERS

Dorling Kindersley Software, a new force in the fields of educational, games and home reference software is actively looking for programs to add to its range.

If you have a completed program, half-developed idea or even just a concept that you feel could form part of our growing range then contact us today.

Could your programming skills meet our "Goldstar" standard? If you have a working knowledge of more than one dialect of BASIC or can handle machine code programming on the Commodore 64, Apple, BBC/Electron, Oric 1, Dragon 32 or Sinclair ZX Spectrum we can use your skills as a program converter or tester. Attractive rates are paid for those with the right qualifications.

In all cases please write quoting reference PCW to:
HENRY BUDGETT
Software Manager

DORLING KINDERSLEY SOFTWARE
1-2 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden,
London WC2E 8PS

INTEGRATED DATA MANAGEMENT

"BMS" for CPM and MPM Micros

★ Word processor and Spread sheet can access User files
★ Graphical data analysis
★ Auto validation on input
★ Screen and Printer templates
★ Page restart for Document printing
★ Advanced file backup/recovery
★ 26 Security levels (if required)
★ Up to 20 user files per "Task"
★ Easy to use High-level Task language
★ Tasks print online or to Spool file
★ 11 date/time options
★ Template or Command operation
★ Data compression and encoding

Price £299

Also "Chess-machine" for ICL PC with excellent graphics and game control features. Includes 900 set problems each with its own time limit. Price **£24.95**

SLOTREE LTD

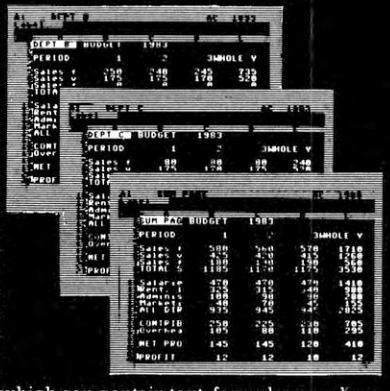
4 LEA CROFT, CROWTHORNE
BERKSHIRE
Tel: Crowthorne 773645

CalcResult

Three Dimensional Spreadsheet that turns your Commodore 64 into a powerful business computer

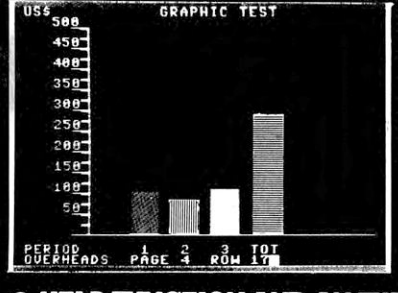
Only CalcResult gives you all these exciting features . . .

● THREE DIMENSIONAL CALCULATION



CalcResult's powerful three dimensional spread sheet format rapidly becomes an irreplaceable tool for those involved in figure manipulation. Budgets reports, statements, forecasts and planning are all areas in which a saving in time and resources are as important as the ability to handle all forms of calculations. The many features of CalcResult simplify the rapid production and calculation of all aspects of business forecasting and planning. Each model can have up to 32 pages of associated information with a consolidated report and every page has 63 x 254 data positions which can contain text, formulas or values. CalcResult's powerful editing functions mean rapid creation and amendment of models and, once created, split screens and multiple page viewing allow easy review of information.

● GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION



CalcResult can translate rows of columns of numbers into histograms on the screen or printed histograms can be used to enhance presentation of tabular information in reports. (With CalcResult 64 full colour options are available on the screen.)

● HELP FUNCTION AND AN EXPLICIT MANUAL

CalcResult is simple to use and easy to learn thanks to a detailed instruction manual and help screens that are available at the touch of a button, to explain the functions available for each command.

● FLEXIBLE PRINTING

CalcResult allows you to define your own report layout. You can choose the order of columns to be printed and set the width of each independently. Layout definitions can be stored on a disk for future use.

● TIME SAVING COMMANDS AND CONDITIONAL FUNCTIONS

Commands like replicate, copy, move, go to, insert and delete make CalcResult simple and easy to use. CalcResult calculates according to correct mathematical priority and has standard functions for statistics, trigonometry and logarithms. Conditional functions like IF THEN ELSE and OR AND NOT allow greater flexibility in the setting up of models. Once created, all formulas are protected from accidental deletion.

CalcResult will only operate in conjunction with Commodore 64, a Commodore 1541 disk drive, and a Commodore serial printer.

PRICE: CalcResult 64 £109.00 (plus VAT)

CalcResult is distributed solely in the UK by Kobra Micro Marketing. For details of your nearest stockist of CalcResult phone (0491) 572512 or fill in the coupon below.

KOBRA

MICRO MARKETING

P.O. Box 28,
Henley-on-Thames, Oxon.
Telephone
(0491) 572512



To: Kobra Micro Marketing, P.O. Box 28, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon.
Please send details of the exciting CalcResult program

Name: _____

Position: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____ Tel. No. _____



handic
software ab

-a company in the Datatronic group-

BBC MICROCOMPUTERS

Model B 347.95
Model B + Disk Interface ... 408.03
BBC Disk Interface 84.39
BBC Teletext Receiver 195.75
BBC 6502 2nd Processor 169.65
BBC 280 2nd Processor 256.65
BBC Speech Interface 47.85
View Word Processor 52.00
Word Wise Word Processor ... 39.10
Microvitec 14" Colour Monitor 239.95
Kega Green Monitor 99.95
Disk Drive 100K 199.95

WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE

BBC Model B
Disk Interface
Dual Disk Drive
Daisy Wheel Printer
Word Wise
Green Monitors 1259.00
BBC Model B + Disk Interface + Word Wise + VDU Green Monitor + Silver Reed Daisywheel Printer + 200K Dual Disk Drives only 1259.95
Beeb calc ..... P.O.A.
Database ..... P.O.A.
Stock control ..... P.O.A.
Cash book account ..... P.O.A.
Selection of educational, graphic games software available.



COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64
C2N c/recorder
Joystick 239.95

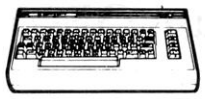
WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE

Commodore 64
Disk Drive
Easy Script
Silver Reed D/wheel Printer 699.95

Commodore 64 ..... 169.60
Single Disk Drive ..... P.O.A.
Printer Dot Matrix 199.99
Monitor 14" 199.99
RS232C Interface 30.40
Gorteck and the Microchip 9.99
Simons' Basic 43.50
Assembler Tutor ..... P.O.A.

CSE/GCE 'O' Level Revision Software.

Selection of educational, graphic games software available.
VIC 20 ..... 79.95



SHARP MX-700

Personal computer capacity has greatly expanded thanks to Sharp's high technology. The MZ-711 employs a high-speed CPU and a large memory of 64K-byte RAM.
A slim desk for cassette tapes and a colour plotter printer can be built into this compact personal computer. The MZ-700 can be connected to your home TV for 8 colour display (8 foreground + background)

173.95 only



Cassette Recorder 34.75
Printer 113.06

Software

Pacman 8.65
Quest 6.04
Castle Quest 6.91
Beginners Chess 8.65
Bug Zapper 6.04
Maze Minder 6.99
Electron 6.04
Music Composer 8.65
Competition 8.65
Fiendish Enigma 8.65
Pascal Language 34.35
Word Processing 25.65
Database 10.43
Non-VAT Accounts 16.96
Easi-VAT 25.65
700 Explained (Book) 5.95
MZ80P Printer 289.95
Printer Cable ..... P.O.A.

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP-32E Pre-programmed 44.26
HP-10C Programmable 46.95
HP-11C Programmable 59.95
HP-15C Advanced Program ... 79.95
HP-16C Programmable 79.95
HP-12C Financial 79.95
HP-41C Computer 122.80
HP-41CV Computer 173.13
Memory module 18.95
Quad memory 50.67
Extended functions 50.67
Card Reader 125.37
Printer 259.95
Digital Cassette Drive 294.21



HP-75C
Portable Computer 669.95

- Accepts 48K of applicable Rom.
- Touch-type typewriter like keyboard.
- Powerful basic language.
- Uses same peripherals as Series 40.

EPSON HX-20

THE EPSON HX20 Computer for business on the move.

SPECIAL OFFER
for Christmas season

HX-20 Computer
HX-20 MC Microcassette 499.00
HX-20 EU 16K RAM Expansion

HX-20 ..... 402.00
HX-20 MC 75.00
HX-20 EU 80.00



ACORN ELECTRON at 173.95

VDU's & MONITORS

12" Green Kaga Monitor 99.95
12" Amber Kaga Monitor 109.95
12" RGB Monitor (Med Res) 229.95
12" RGB Monitor (High Res) 269.95
14" Micro Vitec Cub Monitor 239.95
20" Sony RGB Monitor 434.13
14" Commodore Colour Monitor 199.95

PRINTERS

EPSON
MX100 FT Type III 429.95
RX80 100cps 80 col ..... ???
RX80 FT 100cps 80 col ..... ???
FX80 160cps 80 col 379.95
FX100 160cps 132 col ..... ???

Apple Dot matrix 379.95

SILVER REED
EXP500 Parallel 299.00
EXP500 Serial 329.00
EXP550 Parallel 495.00

ATARI COMPUTERS

AM 400 16K RAM Computer 89.95
A800 48K RAM Computer 219.95
A850 Interface Module 109.95
A410 Programs Recorder 39.95
CX86 Printer Cable 21.70
CX88 RS232 Cable 21.70
CO1655 Technical Users Notes 17.00
CXL4018 Pilot Language 78.29
Selection of educational graphic games software available.



APPLE SPECIAL OFFER for Limited Period

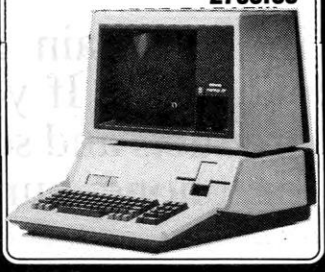
Apple IIe
Disk Drive W/controller **749.95**

Apple IIe 645.00
Kaga 12" Monitor green ... 99.95
Disk Drive 199.95
80 Col + 64K 149.95
Apple Writer 109.95
Multiplan 159.95
Apple Dot Matrix Printer 379.95
Omnis Database 208.95

Apple III BUSINESS SYSTEM

Apple III 256K
Apple Dot Matrix Printer
Apple Writer III
VISICALC III
Self TRAINING Manual

2790.00



SHARP PORTABLE COMPUTERS

PC1251 ..... 64.95
CE125 ..... 79.95
PC1500 Colour 139.95
CE150 Printer 124.95
CE152 (4K RAM) 29.95
CE153 ..... 69.56
CE155 8K Battery 78.25
CE158 RS232 ..... 130.45



SINCLAIR ZX COMPUTERS

Spectrum 16K 86.95
Spectrum 48K 112.95
ZX81 Computer 34.80
16K RAM 19.95
32K RAM 49.95
64K RAM 79.00
ZX Printer 34.75



SHARP MZ-80A

48K Computer 330.95
MZ-80 SFD D/Drive 274.00
MZ-80 FB Dual D/Drive 529.00
CP/M-MZ-80A 64.95
MZ-80TU Assembler 44.95
MZ-8A0OZ FDOS 41.95
MZ-80AEO Expansion Unit 49.95
MZ-80AMD Master Diskette ... 29.95
MZ-80P4 Printer 649.00
MZ-80P5 Printer 289.95
MZ-80P6 Printer 320.00
Sales ledger 19.95
Purchase ledger 19.95
Stock Control 19.95

BOOKS

At TASHA computers we stock a complete range of books for computer users. Whether you want to learn about machine-language or BASIC, games programs or business programs, we probably have the book for you.

Why don't you come in and have a look at our fine selection? If you're out of town, or can't get to Kensington, then send us an S.A.E. and we'll rush you our books catalogue. Remember: It's books for learning, and it's TASHA for the best in computer books!

Tasha computers

Previously known as Deans of Kensington
191, Kensington High Street
London W8
Tel: 01-938 1588 Ext. 9

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Add 15% VAT.
Send orders with cheque payable to TASHA. State goods required. SECURICOR add £6.00.

Professional software for the excellent

NEWBRAIN

OE(t) — Operating Environment (tape)

OE(t) is a multi-purpose base program for the Newbrain, designed for ease of use. All system parameters, such as screen size, tape buffer sizes, printer speed, page stop etc. are easily defined and changed. OE(t) uses simple English command lines with 18 standard utility commands.

COPY PRINT DIRECTORY SET SHOW USE
MEMO ADD INSTALL RUN SAVE LIST
CLS RESET RELEASE WIPE EXIT HELP

OE(t) also features device specification with filenames, default filename extensions, and much more. Application programs can run independently, use OE(t) parameters, and use OE(t) routines.
Standard program, an OE(t) Generation program, and User Manual are included.

An OE(t) licence costs just **£29.00 + VAT (£4.35)**

NewWord — Word Processing under OE(t)

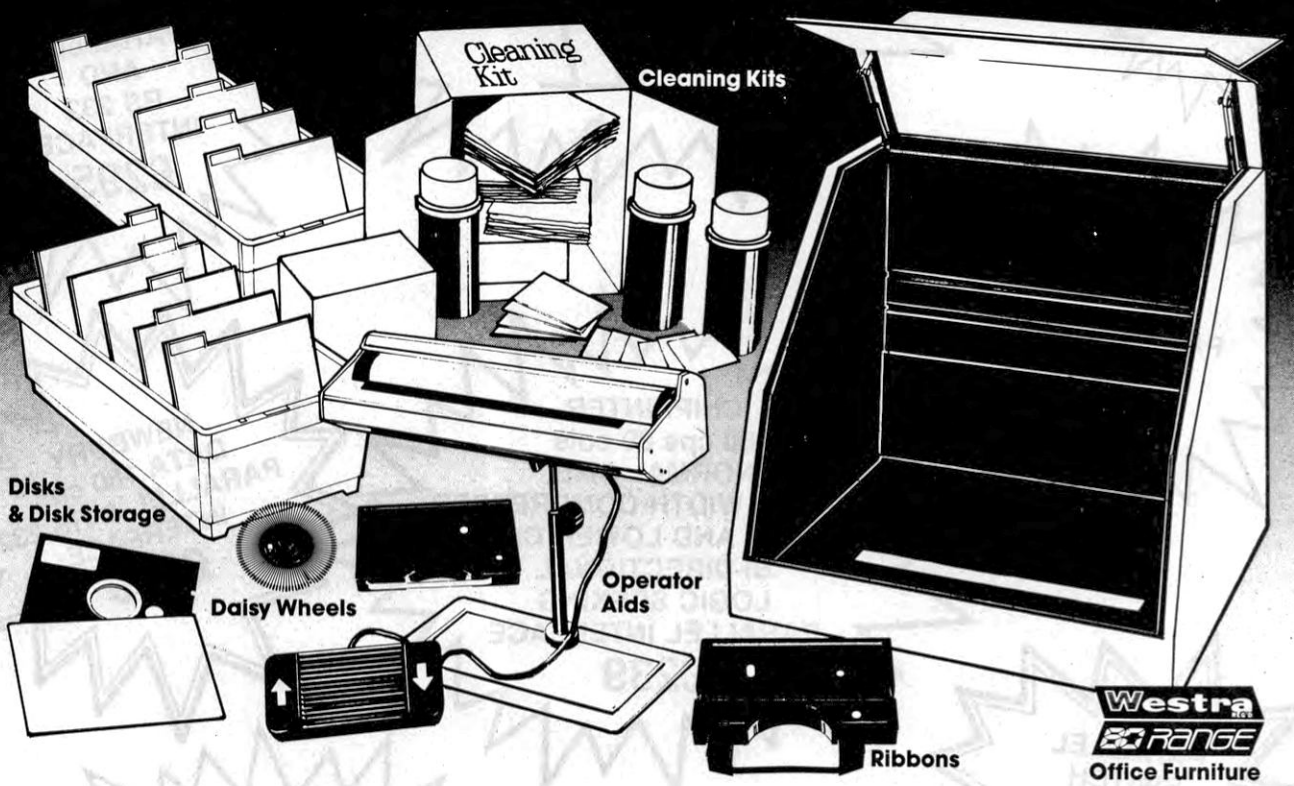
Comprehensive, and fully interactive, using the excellent design of the Newbrain. On-screen word-wrap and justification single control-key commands for centre, bold, underline, system date, cut, past, find (next) etc. Flexible tabulation and margin control for multi-column, justified text, multi-document files, and of course much more.
Standard program, NewWord generation program, and User Manual are included.

NewWord cost is **£25.00 + VAT (3.75)**
Orders to:

FORWARDER COMPUTER RESOURCES LTD.,
2-10 Whitchurch Road, Pangbourne,
Berkshire RG8 7BP.

We specialise in Newbrain software for commercial and professional applications. If you would like any information concerning our products and services, please write to us at the above address or phone our help service on Pangbourne (07357) 3764.

We're making a stand for QUALITY SUPPLIES... it's No. 430 at the "WHICH COMPUTER? SHOW"



Be there for the launch of

WORDPLEX SUPPLIES

From the already successful and well-respected office automation company, Wordplex Limited.

GUARANTEED, PROVEN-QUALITY PRODUCTS YOU'LL LOVE —

- ★ Our wide range of products for all types of computer systems — one phone call for all your requirements
- ★ Our competitive prices
- ★ Our fast and efficient next-day delivery service
- ★ Our expert and friendly sales team

THE WHICH? COMPUTER? SHOW
National Exhibition Centre Birmingham
17-20 January 1984

WORDPLEX SUPPLIES

If you won't be at the "Which Computer? Show", just phone us on:-
Reading (0734) 585242

DON'T MISS US — HALL 4, STAND 430

Excel House, De Montford Road, Reading
RG1 8LP. Telephone: 0734 585242 Telex: 848560

CHIPS QUALITY MICRO PRINTERS

JUKI DAISY WHEEL £389

WINTER SALE

MICROLINE 82A PARALLEL AND RS 232 INTERFACE £295

MICROLINE 83A PARALLEL RS 232 INTERFACE £499

CHIPRINTER
80 cps 80 cols
NORMAL SIZE
DOUBLE WIDTH-COMPRESSED
UPPER AND LOWER CASE
BI-DIRECTIONAL
LOGIC SEEKING
PARALLEL INTERFACE
£239

NEWBURY DATA 180 cps PARALLEL & RS 232 INTERFACE £839

PARALLEL SWITCH
2 WAY £80
3 WAY £95
4 WAY £110

CHIPSWITCH ENABLES UP TO 4 TERMINALS TO SHARE THE SAME PRINTER ETC.

RS 232 CHIPSWITCH
2 WAY £70
3 WAY £80
4 WAY £90

MICROLINE 80 PARALLEL £195

PLEASE PHONE FOR OTHER PRINTER BARGAINS

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING GOODS:—

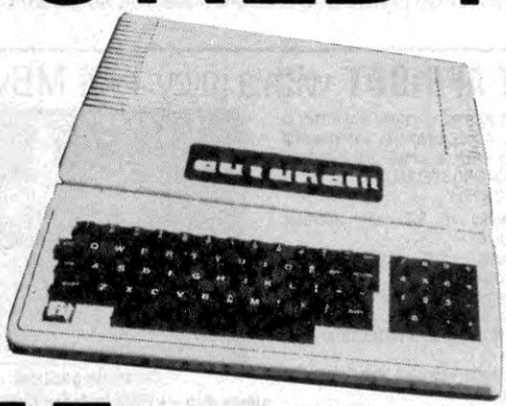
PRICE £ PLUS 15% VAT PLUS P&P

I ENCLOSE MY CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER FOR £ NAME AND ADDRESS

CHIPS 74 HILLYFIELD LANE FETCHAM, SURREY **(0372) 372867**

THE CHEAPEST IN THE WORLD?

apple II COMPATIBLE
48K
Numeric Keypad
Upper/Lower case



RAM II

£250
INC. FREIGHT TO LONDON

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



DISK DRIVES..... **£159**
CARDS FROM..... **£25**
JOYSTICK..... **£8**
FAN..... **£15**
SOFTWARE ETC ETC

Autoram

PO Box 147, Jeddah
Saudi Arabia. Tel. 660 4212
Telex 402 276 AUTORAMS SJ

UK INFORMATION CENTRE

01-724 0201
0923 771 306

Which PRINTER FOR What COMPUTER?

Micro General the specialists for Printer Selection

Contact us for our expert advice on all your Interfacing problems

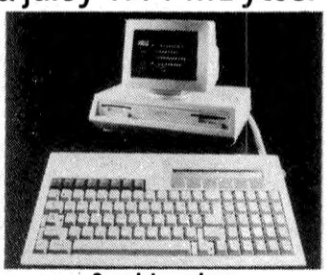
It's not just a question of plug in and lets go. There are now over 200 different connector situations. How do you know that your computer will accept the printer of your choice? We at Micro General do not sell boxes off the shelf. As computer engineers we help you to choose and install the right printer for your computer. The advice is free and it could save you some embarrassing mistakes – Buy from us for peace of mind.

DEALER/OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ACT APRICOT with a juicy 1.44 MBytes!*

A superb personal computer that's easy to use and is fully integrated with powerful software which is simple and friendly – REQUIRING NO SPECIAL SKILLS TO USE IT EFFECTIVELY.

- Powerful 16 BIT multi processor Architecture
- Memory – 256 Kbytes standard, expandable to 768 Kbytes
- Portable – with built in 2 LINE LCD MICROSCREEN
- **NEW** JACKET-PROTECTED 3.5" diskettes
- Detachable keyboard with Calculator/ Calendar/Clock
- Superb Software – 1000 existing packages will run on Apricot.



Complete package
single disk – £1690 includes High Res monitor
twin disk – £1890 includes High Res monitor

*Mass storage option available 1984 – 2 x 3.5" SONY DOUBLE SIDED MICRO FLOPPIES 1.44 Mbytes.

MICROLINE LOW COST PRINTERS

- UP to 25% faster thru-put than nearest rival.
- Near letter quality (92/93/84).
- Ideal printer for business systems.
- High Res Graphics (92/93/84)

FROM £226 +vat

Microline 80	80 cps	**£226+vat**
Microline 82A	120 cps	**£329+vat**
Microline 83A	120 cps	**£529+vat**
(M82A & M83A serial & parallel interfaces are standard)		
Microline 84	200 cps	**£825+vat**
Microline 92	160 cps	**£469+vat**
Microline 93	160 cps	**£675+vat**



High speed serial interfaces available

TRADE or PRIVATE CUSTOMERS take advantage of our INTERFACING CONSULTANCY

INTERFACES & CABLES AVAILABLE FOR:

VIC 20	DRAGON
PET	COMMODORE 64
SPECTRUM	TANDY
ATARI	SHARP
BBC	OSBORNE
APPLE	SIRIUS
NEW BRAIN	SAGE
ORIC	and more!

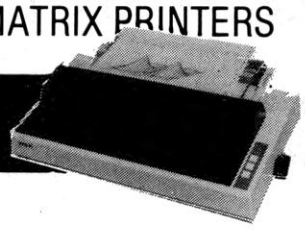


INTERNAL & STAND ALONE BUFFERS from £65+VAT

SPRINTER 32K Buffer adaptor £249+vat

EPSON MATRIX PRINTERS

From £279 +vat



EPSON RX80T	100 cps	**£279+VAT**
EPSON RX80F/T	100 cps	**£319+VAT**
EPSON FX80	160 cps	**£438+VAT**
EPSON MX100	100 cps	**£475+VAT**
EPSON FX100	160 cps	**£569+VAT**

BROTHER HR15 DAISY WHEEL

£399 +vat RS232 or CENTRONICS

- Diablo code compatibility
- 3K Buffer
- 2 colour printing
- Super & Sub Script
- Auto underline
- Proportional spacing



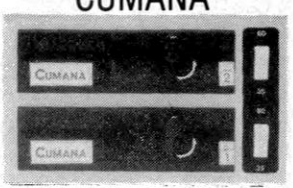
TRACTOR FEED AND AUTO CUT SHEET FEED AVAILABLE

PLUG-IN KEYBOARD OPTION – £150+VAT

HERMES 612 SWISS QUALITY MATRIX PRINTER

Word processing & data printing up to 400 cps
EPSON COMPATABILITY **£1850+VAT**

CUMANA



SLIM-LINE DISK DRIVES

Prices include Cable, Format, Diskette, Power Supply and Manual.

CS100 40 track S/S – £199+VAT
CD400S 40/80 track S/S – £475+VAT
CD800S 40/80 track D/S – £599+VAT
DFS – £85+VAT
CUMANA FLOPPY DISK MANUAL (POST FREE) – £9.00 NO VAT

MICROLINE 80 for SPECTRUM Microline 80, Interface and Cable for your SPECTRUM with SCREEN DUMP Software. 500 Sheets of Listing Paper.

SPECIAL OFFER £250 + VAT (Delivery £7 + VAT)

Micro General

■ *Always call for the best possible price* Access/Visa

(PCW1) 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, RG3 5UH Tel: 0734 25226

ORIC SOFTWARE

Dept PCW(1), 118 Worcester Rd, Malvern, Worcs, WR14 1SS

SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS OF ORIC SOFTWARE

THE SINGLE SOURCE SUPPLY FOR **ALL** YOUR ORIC SOFTWARE PERIPHERALS AND BOOKS

FREE

CATALOGUE WITH EVERY PURCHASE OR SEND £1.00 WHICH WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM YOUR FIRST ORDER

SOME OF THE TITLES WE HAVE AVAILABLE

AIRLINE	48K	7.95	MULTIGAMES	16/48K	7.95
BIORYTHMS	16/48K	5.95	OPERATION GREMLIN	48K	6.95
BREAKOUT +30 MAZE	48K	7.50	ORIC TREK	48K	9.95
CANDY FLOSS + HANGMAN	48K	7.50	ORISCOPE	48K	17.95
CHESS	16K/48K	9.95	REVERSE	48K	6.50
CUBE CRAZY	48K	7.95	SYNTHESISER	48K	7.95
DALLAS	48K	7.95	WORD PROCESSOR	48K	17.95
DIGGER	48K	6.95	XENON-1	48K	8.50
DINKY KONG	48K	6.95	ZODIAC ADVENTURE	48K	9.95
FANTASY QUEST	48K	6.50	ZORGONS REVENGE	48K	8.50
FLIGHT	48K	7.95			
FORTH	48K	17.95			
FRANKLINS TOMB	48K	9.95			
GRAIL	48K	6.95			
HARRIER ATTACK	16K/48K	6.95			
HOBBIT	48K	14.95			
INVADERS	16/48K	7.50			
JOGGER	48K	6.95			
MORIA	48K	6.95			

BOOKS

THE ORIC-I AND HOW TO GET THE MOST FROM IT	5.95
THE ORIC-I COMPANION	6.95
AN INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING THE ORIC	1.95

Postage: Books 50p for 1 — 25p per book thereafter. Cassettes 50p for 1 to 7. FREE IF 8 OR OVER.

ORIC SOFTWARE

118 Worcester Road
Malvern Worcs. WR14 1SS
Tel: Malvern (06845) 62467

DINERS CLUB

They're here!

SPECIAL XMAS OFFERS



FROM

MCC MICRO COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD

APPLE
PROFESSIONAL HOME PACKAGE £945·00
inc V.A.T.
WE REFUSE TO BE UNDERSOLD
OVERSEAS ORDERS A SPECIALITY

WE ALSO STOCK
ACORN/BBC MODEL B
Including a FREE GAME
ALL FOR ONLY £399
MEMOTECH MTX SERIES FROM £275·00

ASCOTT HOUSE, 227 ELLIOT ST., TYLDESLEY, MANCHESTER.
TEL: ATHERTON (0942) 892818

MAINS PROBLEMS?!!!

There is only one cure:

BATT POWER

Features:

* The uninterruptable power supply
* Immediate mains supply in the event of a power failure
* Sinsoidual output voltage
* Regulated output voltage using a CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER
* Quartz frequency controlled output
* Transient and noise suppression
* High overload capacity
* Separate battery compartment
* Fast recharge time.

180-600 VA UNITS NOW AVAILABLE
BACK-UP TIME TO SUIT CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS

Prices starting from £460

Ex works, ex VAT

Call this number for technical information, price and delivery:

021 236 6220/1226

Eccleston Electronics
Eccleston & Hart Ltd
8 Legge Lane Birmingham B1 34G

TOP SAVINGS

★ ★ PRINTERS ★ ★

	PRICE EX VAT
EPSON	
RX 80T	£229.00
RX 80F/T	£256.00
FX 80	£335.00
MX 100F/T III	£375.00
FX 100F/T	£430.00
SEIKOSHA	
GP100A	£175.00
GP250X	£219.00
GP700A Colour	£349.00
OKI MICROLINE	
OKI 80A	£180.00
OKI 82A	£289.00
OKI 83A	£435.00
OKI 84A (P)	£655.00
OKI 84A (S)	£730.00
OKI 92P	£395.00
OKI 93P	£545.00
OKI 92S	£460.00
OKI 93S	£612.00
MANNESMANN TALLY	
MT80	£265.00
MT160	£495.00
MT180	£600.00
PIXY PLOTTER	£505.00
QUME	
9/45 RO	£1500.00
9/55 RO	£1780.00
11/40 RO	£1120.00
11/55 RO	£1250.00
SHEET FEEDER	£490.00
TEC	
STARWRITER F1040	£959.00
STARWRITER F1055	£1235.00
SHEET FEEDER	£459.00

	PRICE EX VAT
DIABLO	
630 RO	£1699.00
SHEET FEEDER	£490.00
RICOH	
RP 1300S	£945.00
RP 1600S	£1165.00
RP 1600S SHEET FEEDER	£459.00
RP 1600S TRACTOR	£138.00
FLOWRITER	£1249.00

PRINTERS — OTHER

ANADEX DP6500 500cps	£1718.00
BROTHER HR1	£525.00
CANNON AP400KSR	£760.00
DRE 8925 240cps	£1495.00
JUKI 6100	£350.00
OLIVETTI ET121 + INTERFACE	£830.00
OLIVETTI INK-JET	£299.00
OLYMPIA ESW102	£675.00
PRINTRONIX P300 3001pm	£3683.70
SHINWA CP80	£240.00
SMITH CORONA TP1	£299.00
STAR DP510	£235.00
STAR DP515	£299.00

★ ★ MONITORS ★ ★

NEC JB1201ME	£185.00
NEC JC1201DE	£325.00
NEC JC1202DHE	£545.00
PHOENIX P12	£84.50
SANYO 14in Colour Hi-Res	£280.00
SANYO 14in Hi-Res	£84.50

★ ★ COMPUTERS ★ ★

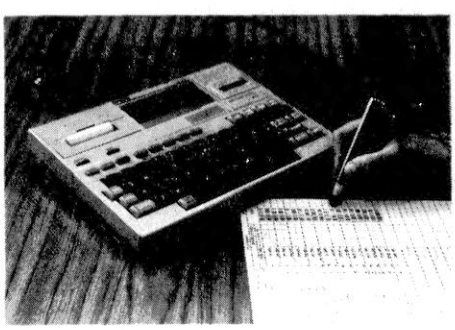
	PRICE EX VAT
APRICOT	
256K 0.315MB	£1275.00
256K 0.315MB MONITOR	£1440.00
256K 315Kx2	£1445.00
256K 315Kx2 MONITOR	£1575.00
SIRIUS	
128K 1.2MB	£1675.00
128K 2.4MB	£2025.00
256K 2.4MB	£2165.00
256K 10MB	£2995.00
128K MEMORY EXPANSION	£225.00
256K MEMORY EXPANSION	£335.00
512 MEMORY EXPANSION	£473.00
WASP 40MB STREAM/HARDDISK	£4495.00
OLIVETTI	
160KB 2x320KB Disk Drives	£1995.00
160KB 2x640KB Disk Drives	£2395.00
160KB 10MB Hard Disk	£3995.00
SPECTRUM	
SPECTRUM 48K	£108.70
COMMODORE	
COMMODORE 64	£156.51
COMMODORE DISK 1541	£165.21
COMMODORE C2N CASSETTE	£36.51
COMMODORE 1525 PRINTER	£175.00
COMMODORE 64 INTERFACE	£28.69
IBEK 64/Parallel INTERFACE	£59.95
COMMODORE 1311 JOYSTICK	£6.09
COMMODORE 1312 PADDLES	£11.30
COMMODORE 8096	£735.00
EPSON	
HX20 EXECUTIVE	£575.00
HX20	£375.00
QX10	£1600.00

MAYFAIR MICROS

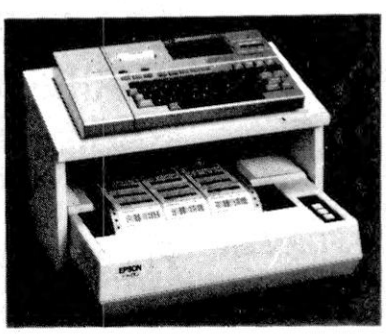
5TH FLOOR 65 DUKE STREET LONDON W1 TEL 01-629 2487

EPSON **Extraordinary product. Exceptional quality.**

HX-20
PORTABLE COMPUTER



FX-80 Printer



QX-10
THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE BUSINESS MICRO



EPSON HX-20	
HX-20 PORTABLE	£411
MICROCASSETTE DRIVE	£75
16KB MEM EXPANSION	£80
BAR CODE WAND	£82
BAR CODE SOFTWARE	£50
TV DISPLAY ADAPTOR	£130
PRINTER CABLE	£15
MODEM CABLE	£15
SINGLE MUFF COUPLER	£75
RAISED MOUNTING PLATFORM	£15
C/PROM EPROM WRITER	£295

All prices exclude V.A.T. and are subject to manufacturers list price variation.
Pre-paid orders delivered free in the United Kingdom.
All goods warranted 12 months.

*** NEW**
X-SWITCH – Automatic RS232 Dual change-over switch enables 2 devices e.g. printer and modem to be shared by 2 computers. Changeover by DTR or RTS **£80**

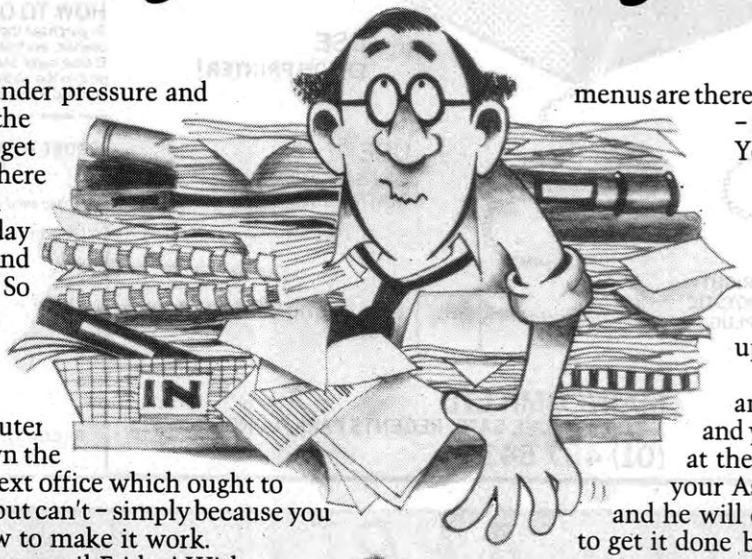
EPSON QX-12, Z80	
DESKTOP MICRO	£1,735
EPSON PRINTERS	
RX-80	CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES
FX-80.	
FX-100	
8145 RS232 INTERFACE	
MODEMS	
300 BD LINE POWERED AUTO ANSWER	£250
CX 21 ACOUSTIC COUPLER	£160
300 BD BATT PWRD	£70

STANDARD SOFTWARE
Actel supply standard software packages for HX-20 and QX-10 Microcomputers, including a full range of Peachtree Office Productivity.
CUSTOM PROGRAMS
Actel specialise in supplying Turnkey Systems for Data Capture including Bar Code Systems. Ask us to quote for your application.

The Computer Centre, Bugbrooke Road, Gayton, Northampton NN7 3EU. Tel: Blisworth (0604) 858011

ACTEL
Actel Computers Limited

"It must be done by Friday!"™

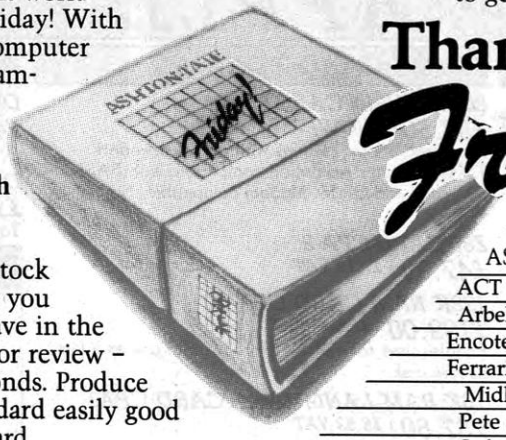


You are under pressure and you can't find the information to get the job done. Where is it? You could spend half the day looking for it. And still not find it. So you just give up and start all over again.
This is crazy. There's a computer in the shop down the road or in the next office which ought to be able to help, but can't – simply because you don't know how to make it work.

At least, not until Friday! With Friday you can use that computer and forget all about programming. Friday will take care of everything. **■FILES ■REPORTS ■DIARY ■MAILINGS■ and much more.** Whatever it is you need to know – how well sales are going, what the stock levels look like, who owes you money, how much you have in the bank, whose salary is up for review – Friday can tell you in seconds. Produce reports instantly to a standard easily good enough to impress the board.

But Friday isn't only fast and versatile. It's designed for people who have never used a computer before. Its documentation, described as a model for the software industry, includes an introduction to micro computing. Friday is completely menu driven, with lots of prompts to guide you through the job you are doing. The menus are there purely to help you – not to hold you up. You can switch from job to job – just as you always have. Only now you don't have to turn your desk upside down.

Invest half an hour with Friday and you will be amazed at the return. Just visit your Ashton-Tate dealer and he will demonstrate how to get it done by Friday.



Thank god it's Friday!™

For the name of your nearest dealer contact ASHTON-TATE distributors:

ACT (Pulsar) 021-455 7000
Arbel Ltd. Norwich 39381
Encotel Systems 01-680 6040
Ferrari Software 01-751 5791
Midlectron (Belper) 6811
Pete & Pam (0706) 227011
Soft Option (0476) 860171
Softsel 01-844 2040
Software Ltd. 01-833 1173/6
Tamsys (Windsor) 56747
Tradesoft 01-627 1800
Xitan Systems (0703) 334711

Supported by: Ashton-Tate (UK) Limited, Cofferidge Close, Stony Stratford, MK11 1BY.

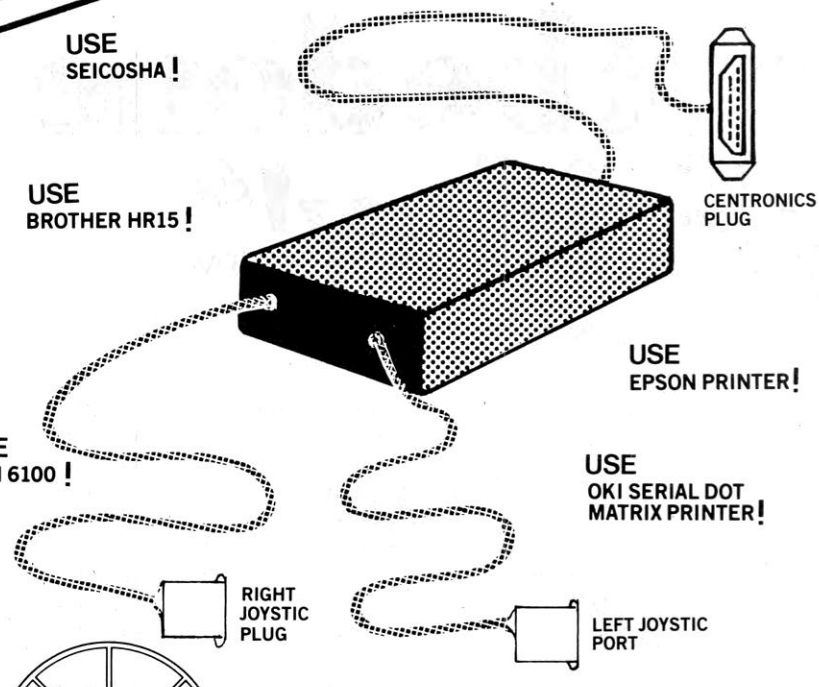
Friday is one of the quality range of products which include dBase II, The Financial Planner and Strategist, all registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate.

ASHTON·TATE ■

ATARI-PRINTERFACE

SPECIAL OFFER!

For the very low price of **£49·95p** *+ p.&p.*



JUST PLUG IN!

If you are an ATARI Micro-user this new printer interface simply plugs into your Micro giving you the choice of purchasing any standard Centronics Printer available on the market.
(The only other available printer interface is that of ATARI's own manufacture currently available at £130.00).

HOW TO ORDER. By Post:
To purchase the ATARI Printerface simply fill in the coupon, enclosing your cheque/P.O.
Please make cheques payable to MAINCOMP LTD and post to the address below; allow 7-14 days for delivery and add 95p for postage & packing.

POST TO: Maincomp Ltd, 1-2 Cambridge Gate, Regents Park, LONDON, NW11

Please send me.....ATARI Printer Interfaces
I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £ .....
Name.....
Address .....
.....
.....
.....
Tel (Day).....Tel (Eve).....
PCW·1·84

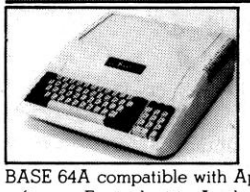
Maincomp Limited
Leisure Industry Specialists

MAINCOMP LTD
1-2 CAMBRIDGE GATE, REGENTS PARK, LONDON, NW11
(01) 487 5435

EMS

· VALUE · APPLE · VALUE ·

BASE UNITS



100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
£349.00 + £52.35 VAT

BASE 64A compatible with Apple cards and software. Equivalent to Apple II plus with extra 16K and new Autostart Monitor. Additional features include ROM based system control program, 64K on board memory, expandable to 192K. MINI-WRITER on board in ROM. 24K system memory. Tiny assembler with assembly and disassembly function. Upper and lower case characters. Function commands on keyboard. Numerical and cursor keypad. Can load 140K diskette program to 192K user RAM. Staggering value!

Dealer enquiries welcomed

MONITORS



£75.00 + £11.25 VAT

12" Green 18 Mhz monitor in elegant plastic case.

IBM PC LOOK-ALIKE

We shall shortly be offering a fully PC compatible at £1,893

APPLE CARD ADD-ONS

80 COLUMN CARD CPA 4
£57.50 + £8.62 VAT
80 characters by 24 lines with true descenders. 7 x 9 character resolution compatible with BASIC, PASCAL and CP/M. Modem compatible. Similar to Videx.

Z80 CARD CPA 3
£47.99 + £7.19 VAT

128K RAM CARD CPA 20
£199.00 + £29.85 VAT
Enables user to load 142K program or use as a fast access disk.

16K RAM LANGUAGE CARD CPA1
£57.50 + £8.62 VAT

FORTH CARD CPA 2
£57.50 + £8.62 VAT

INTEGER CARD CPA 2A
£57.50 + £8.62 VAT

EPROM WRITER CARD CPA 5
£79.00 + £11.85 VAT
Programs 2716, 2732, 2764, 2516, 2532, 2564. Read, write, copy, compare.

PAL CARD CPA 7
£69.00 + £10.35 VAT
Display your II plus colour text and graphics on your home television

PRINTER INTERFACE CARD CPA 9
£38.32 + £5.75 VAT
Parallel printer interface.

RS 232 CARD CPA 12
£57.50 + £8.62 VAT

APPLE DRIVE ADD-ONS

DISK INTERFACE CPA 6
£47.90 + £7.19 VAT
To connect Apple or compatible drive

DISK DRIVE CPA 14
£139.00 + £20.85 VAT
Top quality Japanese slimline drive with cable.

PRINTERS



£229.00 + £34.35 VAT

CP80 Matrix Printer. 80 cps, bidirectional logic seeking 80 column. Friction and adjustable tractor feed. Hi-res and block graphics. True descenders. Switchable italic print. Auto underline.

TURNKEY OFFERS

Base 64 unit with monitor, two slim line disk drives and disk controller for **£749.00** + £112.35 VAT

Base 64 unit with monitor, two slim line disk drives and controller, Z80 card and 80 column card, CP 80 printer and controller **£1108.00** + £166.20 VAT

TO ORDER:

Access and Barclaycard accepted.
Send exact amount including 15% VAT plus £1.50 per board carriage and insurance, or £7.00 carriage and insurance for monitors, printers and base units OR call at our warehouse at the South Bank Business Centre, 400 yards from Vauxhall Tube Station.

· WOLFCROWN ·

Alphasoft Limited · Unit 8, South Bank Business Centre, 1 Ponton Road, London SW8 5BL · Telephone: 01-627 4400

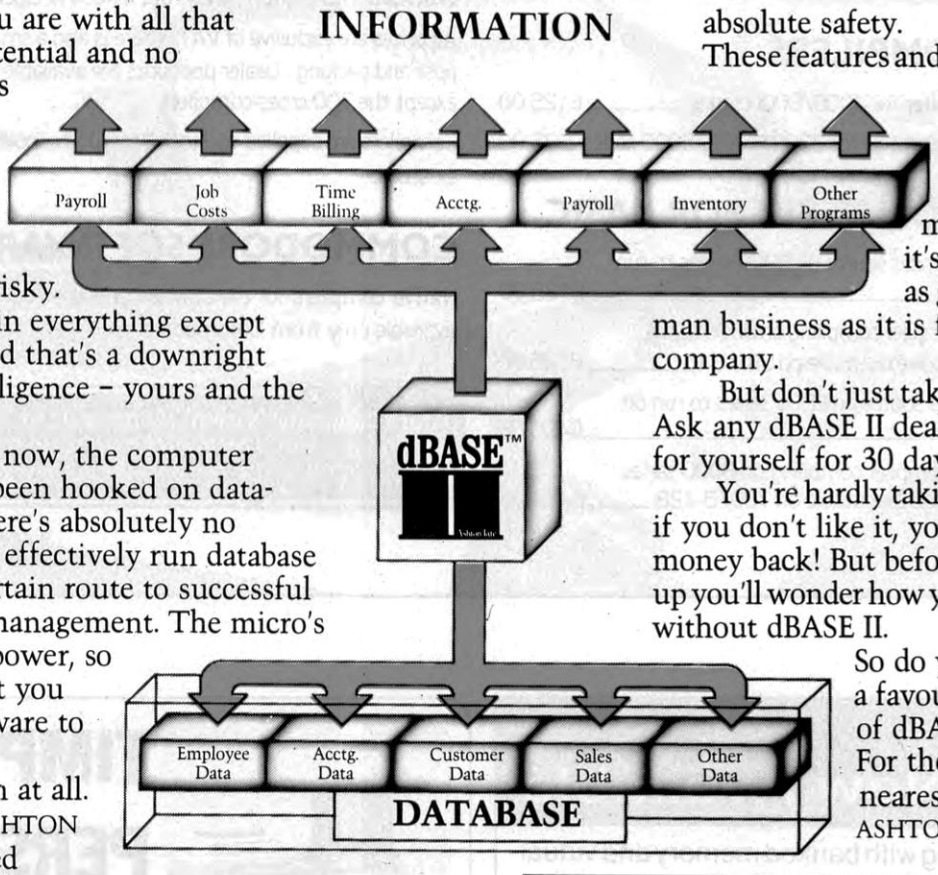
If your computer gets stuck in a dead-end job you clearly haven't got dBase II.

There you are with all that microchip potential and no software that's man enough to exploit it.

Too specialised, too basic, too difficult, too risky. Over the top in everything except flexibility! And that's a downright insult to intelligence – yours and the computer's.

For years now, the computer industry has been hooked on databases. And there's absolutely no doubt that an effectively run database is the only certain route to successful information management. The micro's got the horsepower, so why shouldn't you have the software to go with it?

No reason at all. That's why ASHTON TATE developed dBASE II.



With dBASE II you can harness all your microcomputer's potential. It gives you a flexible structure on which to build business information and a straightforward means to develop complex and varied applications. In short, dBASE II gives you all you need to manage and use information.

When your business grows, you can change the way you handle information without changing the information itself. You can develop your own applications or buy them in ready-made. You can even build a set of menu-driven routines and let untrained people loose amongst your most valuable information in absolute safety.

These features and more have made dBASE II a standard for microcomputer information management. And it's a standard that's as good for the one-man business as it is for the larger company.

But don't just take our word for it. Ask any dBASE II dealer and try it out for yourself for 30 days.

You're hardly taking a risk, because if you don't like it, you'll get your money back! But before the 30 days is up you'll wonder how you ever managed without dBASE II.

So do your computer a favour. Give it a copy of dBASE II.

For the name of your nearest dealer contact ASHTON-TATE distributors:

ACT (Pulsar) 021-455 7000
Arbel Ltd. Norwich 39381
Encotel Systems 01-680 6040
Ferrari Software 01-751 5791
Midlectron (Belper) 6811
Pete & Pam (0706) 227011
Soft Option (0476) 860171
Softsel 01-844 2040
Software Ltd. 01-833 1173/6
Tamsys (Windsor) 56747
Tradesoft 01-627 1800
Xitan Systems (0703) 334711

Supported by: Ashton-Tate (UK) Limited, Cofferidge Close, Stony Stratford, MK11 1BY.

dBase II is one of the quality range of products which include The Financial Planner, Strategist and Friday, all registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate.

ASHTON·TATE

PRODUCTS FOR COMMODORE

SPEED UP ANY BASIC PROGRAM WITH OUR COMPILERS

Up to 40 times speed increase, reduced program size.

BASIC COMPILERS

Petspeed Compiler for 4000/8000 series £125.00

Integer Basic Compiler for 3000/4000/8000 series £75.00

CROSS-COMPILERS FOR BASIC

Portspeed: Compiles source on 8000 series to run on CBM 64 ..... £125.00

X-64: Integer compiler compiling on 8000 series giving machine code executable on CBM 64 ..... £125.00

B-Port: Compiles source on 8000 series to run on 700/B-128 series £450.00

X-700: Integer compiler compiling on 8000 series giving machine code executable on 700/B-128 ..... £450.00

GIVE YOUR VIC OR 64 FULL IEEE AND RS232

Not a cartridge. Compatible with any software.

Interpod: Free-standing interface giving IEEE488 and RS232C capabilities to CBM64/VIC20 ..... £99.95

SPECIAL OFFER

Order 5 or more Interpod and get a free Portspeed!

All prices are exclusive of VAT. There is also a small charge for post and packing. Dealer discounts are available on all products except the 700 cross-compilers.

Compilers are supplied ex-stock; Interpod supplied 7-days ex-stock.

COMMODORE SOFTWARE

Native compilers for the CBM 64 and the 700/B-128 are available only from Commodore.

Oxford Computer Systems (Software) Ltd.
Hensington Road, Woodstock, Oxford OX7 1JR, England
Telephone (0993) 812700 Telex 83147 Ref. OCSL

VISA ACCEPTED

CP/M 3 Now Available

CP/M Plus working with banked memory and virtual disk.
Much faster with many more features than CP/M 2.2.
Price includes MAC, the DRI assembler.
Available for the MAP 80, Nascom and Gemini computers using VFC or IVC & MAPRAM.

Price £257

Also Available

"MAPCOM" — a new 80 Bus computer —

Uses a Z80 CPU
64K RAM expandable to 1 Mbyte
Twin TEAC half height 5" drives
80 col by 25 line display
Green screen monitor built in
91 key software programable keyboard
Winchester option available
Runs under CP/M 2.2 or the new CP/M 3 operating systems
Business and Accounts packages available

Price £1,760

All prices exclude P&P and VAT

Dealer enquiries welcome

M.A.P. 80 Systems Ltd.
No. 1 Windsor St., Chertsey, Surrey
Tel: 09328 64663



TIMPRO PERSONAL COMPUTER DESK

A logical choice of home for your computer. Mobile, compact, attractive, durable and easy to assemble desk, made in teak effect melamine or beige edged in brown with brown epoxy-coated steel legs. Hides unsightly wires, complements the home and the computer. Comes with castors, cable tidy and plug bank.

- **Height** 33"
- **Depth** 25"
- **Width** 36"

Price £59.95 + VAT — Carriage £5 + VAT

Allow 21 days for delivery

Send cheques and POs to:
Timpro Manufacturing Co
Cocker Avenue
Poulton Ind. Estate
Poulton-le-Fylde
Blackpool, Lancs FY6 8JU

Tel: 0253 884105

Also available: A full range of computer desks and printer stands — colour brochure available on request.

'Get it right at Laskys...



Games, business, education, word processing, accounting... The amazing potential of micro computers is virtually limitless, so you need the right advice in order to find exactly the right machine for you. At Laskys we have a specialist micro department called Micropoint, where we can help you to analyse your requirements and experiment with everything from the simplest to the most sophisticated equipment.
A choice of easy ways to pay, free 2 year guarantee, a commitment to exchange products if you are not completely happy and, of course, a nationwide after sales service. You can't buy micro anywhere better than Laskys – who else offers you so much?

Micropoint
at Laskys

ATARI 400

£129.90



Home computer with 16K memory. Spill proof keyboard. Superb graphics. Colour and sound, includes Basic program kit.

FREE ATARI 410 CASSETTE PROGRAM RECORDER FOR LOADING AND STORING PROGRAMS. USUAL PRICE £49.90

SPECIAL ATARI 400 SOFTWARE PACK OFFER
AVAILABLE WHEN YOU PURCHASE THE ATARI 400
Buy Pacman or Star Raiders cartridge @ £29.90 get FREE 'Invitation to Programming' cassette, usual price £19.90.

APPLE IIe PROFESSIONAL HOME COMPUTER PACK



PLUS VOUCHERS WORTH OVER £100 FOR PROGRAMS & ACCESSORIES.

£998

A sophisticated micro with amazing scope for home and office.
64K memory, disk drive, RF modulator enabling you to use your existing TV as monitor, includes Owners Pack.

LYNX 96K

Compact powerful 96K home unit at a budget price. Colour, sound and graphics. Compatible with most cassette players. £298

Lynx Parallel Printer Interface £49.90
Lynx Serial Printer Interface £3.90

Recommended Epson printers for Lynx
Epson FX80 £498
Epson MX100/3 £539
Epson RX80 £349

EASY WAYS TO PAY
ASK IN STORE FOR DETAILS

All prices correct at time of going to press, but subject to change without notice. 17/11/83

*All credit offers subject to acceptance by Laskys Credit Brokers. Ask for written details. Prices correct as at time of going to press, but may be subject to variation. All offers subject to availability. Prices include 15% VAT. **Except portable equipment one year. Computer peripherals/programs one year. (Commercial use on computers/VDU one year. Peripherals programs 6 months.)

LASKYS
The Home Entertainment Specialists

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

XMAS & NEW YEAR OPENING HOURS
(Mon 5th Dec – Mon 9th Jan)
ALL STORES
9am – 7pm (Mon-Fri)
9am – 6pm (Sat)
Sat 24th Dec closes 4pm
Open Mon 2nd Jan
QUEENSWAY & GOLDERS GREEN
OPEN EVERY SUNDAY
11 am-7pm

LONDON & HOME COUNTIES
42 Tottenham Court Road. W1
257 Tottenham Court Road. W1
7-9 Queensway W2
open Sunday 11am -7pm
471-473 Oxford Street. W1
18 19 Ealing Broadway Centre
Golders Green Road. NW11
BEXLEYHEATH 15 16 The Broadway
BRENT CROSS Shopping Centre
BROMLEY 22 Market Square
COLCHESTER 12 Trinity Square
CROYDON 77 81 North End
ENFIELD 46-48 Palace Gardens
KINGSTON Eden Street
LUTON 192 Arndale Centre
READING Friar Street
RICHMOND Hill Street
ROMFORD South Street
SLOUGH Queensmere Centre
WATFORD Charter Place

SOUTHERN ENGLAND
BRIGHTON 151-2 Western Road
BRISTOL 16-20 Penn Street
CHATHAM 8 The Pentagon
GLOUCESTER 25 Eastgate Street
MAIDSTONE 79-81 Week Street
SOUTHAMPTON 92 93 East Street
SOUTHEND 205-206 Churchill West
MIDLANDS AND NORTH
BIRMINGHAM 19-21 Corporation St.
CAMBRIDGE 27 28 The Grafton Centre
CHESTER 7 The Forum
LEEDS 28-34 Albion Street
LEICESTER 45 Market Place South
LIVERPOOL 33 Dale Street
157 St. John's Precinct
MANCHESTER
12-14 St Mary's Gate
NEWCAST'LE-UPON-TYNE
6 Northumberland St
NORTHAMPTON 78 Abington Street
NOTTINGHAM 1-4 Smithy Row
OXFORD 16 Westgate
PETERBOROUGH Queensgate Centre
PRESTON Guildhall Arcade
SHEFFIELD 58 Leopold Street
WOLVERHAMPTON 2 Wulfrun Square
YORK 10a Coney Street
SCOTLAND
EDINBURGH 4-6 St. James Centre
GLASGOW 66-70 Buchanan Street
WALES CARDIFF 122 Queen Street

New store opening in Exeter late December

Hyperion



★ IT'S POWERFUL (16 bit)

★ IT'S PORTABLE (9kg)

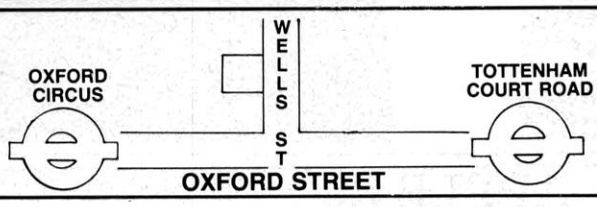
★ IT'S PC COMPATIBLE

★ 7" INTEGRAL SCREEN

★ 256K RAM, TWIN 5¼" 320K DISKETTE DRIVES

★ Includes ALADIN DATA BASE, MS-DOS, BASIC and ASSEMBLER

Call in . . . just 2 minutes from Oxford Circus or phone . . . 01-580 5522



S-E COMPUTING LIMITED
LONDON BUSINESS CENTRE
(2nd FLOOR), 77-79 WELLS STREET
LONDON W1P 3RE

REPRINT SERVICE

If you are interested in a particular article or advertisement in Personal Computer World, you might like to take advantage of our special Reprint Service. Let our high quality reprints provide an attractive and impressive addition to your portfolio of promotional material.

For further details and a quotation, give us a call today.

Ring
Robert Buggs
on
01-636 6890

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

JANUARY STOCK CLEARANCE
SALE
EVERYTHING MUST GO!



SHARP PC-1251 Computer NOW ONLY £49.90!!

PC-1251 + CE-125 £134.80

(RRP £79.95) Pocket Computer with massive memory. 4.2K RAM (3.7K user), 24K ROM for extended BASIC, up to 18 programs stored in memory (with own execute key), plus reserve mode.

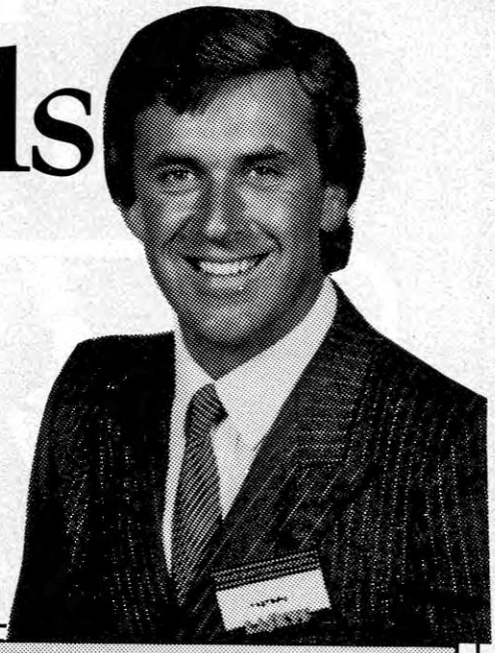
CE-150 Printer/Microcassette for above **ONLY £89.90.** Half the size of this page and less than one inch thick!

OTHER SHARP BARGAINS (RRP in brackets)
PC-1500. Expansion modules: **CE-161** 16K RAM (ROM) **£129.**
CE-155 8K RAM **£39** (£79). **CE-159** 8K RAM/ROM **£59** (£89).
CE-152 Cassette Rec. **£25** (£39). **CE-153** S/ware Bd **£59** (£79).
CE-158 RS-232 I/F **£119** (£149). **CE-15A** Appl. Progs **£7** (£15).
CSR-150 20 rolls **£4.** 2 sets 4 pens, black or colour, **£3** (£6).
EA-158C Centronics adaptor lead **£30** (£45). CE152 adaptor £3.
PC-1251. CE-12A/B/C Appl. Progs **£7.** EA-1250P 20 rolls **£5.**

Prices include VAT, P&P. Offers are subject to availability. Send cheques, PO, or phone your Credit Card Number to:-

silicon city
Dept PCW, 1 Milton Road
CAMBRIDGE CB4 1UY
Tel: 0223 312453

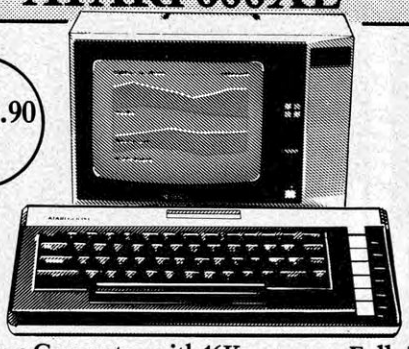
...nobody sells micros better.'



Micropoint at Laskys

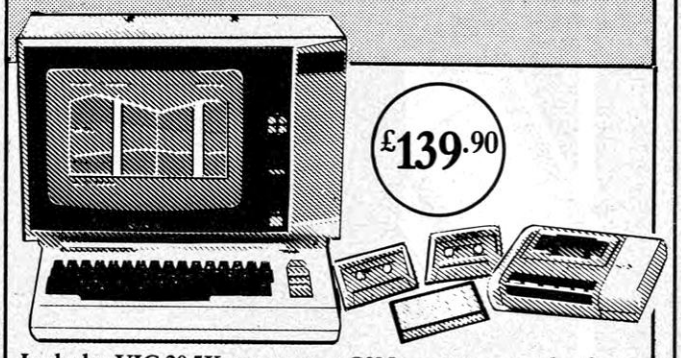
ATARI 600XL

£159.90



New Home Computer with 16K memory. Full size keyboard plus help key (for additional information and menu screen) superb graphics, colour and sound. Compatible with all Atari home computer Software.

VIC 20 STARTER PACK



£139.90

Includes VIC 20 5K computer, C2N cassette recorder for loading & storing programs, & cassette software which includes Introduction to Basic Part 1, Blitz, Hoppit, Race & Type-a-Tune!

COMMODORE 64K

A home computer with a full size keyboard. Powerful 64K memory, sprite graphics, colour and sound.

£199.90



ORIC 48K

A home computer with 48K memory, ergonomic keyboard, colour/sound graphics.

FREE SOFTWARE STARTER PACK
inc; Teach Yourself Basic, Home Finance, Flight Simulation & Games Pack.

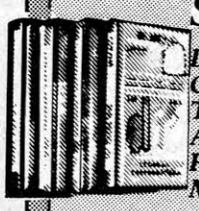
£119.90

Oric MCP40 Printer £169.90.

DISK DRIVE 1541 £229

WITH FREE EASY SCRIPT WORD PROCESSING AND GAMES SOFTWARE. (USUAL PRICE £105.)

LASKYS SOFTWARE SELECTION



DISCOVER OUR MASSIVE RANGE OF SOFTWARE IN STORE! ALL THE LATEST TOP TITLES FOR ALL THE POPULAR FORMAT MACHINES

EASY WAYS TO PAY
ASK IN STORE FOR DETAILS

All prices correct at time of going to press, but subject to change without notice. 17/11/83

*All credit offers subject to acceptance by Laskys Credit Brokers. Ask for written details. Prices correct as at time of going to press, but may be subject to variation. All offers subject to availability. Prices include 15% VAT. **Except portable equipment one year. Computer peripherals/programs one year. (Commercial use on computers/VDU one year. Peripherals programs 6 months.)

LASKYS
The Home Entertainment Specialists

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

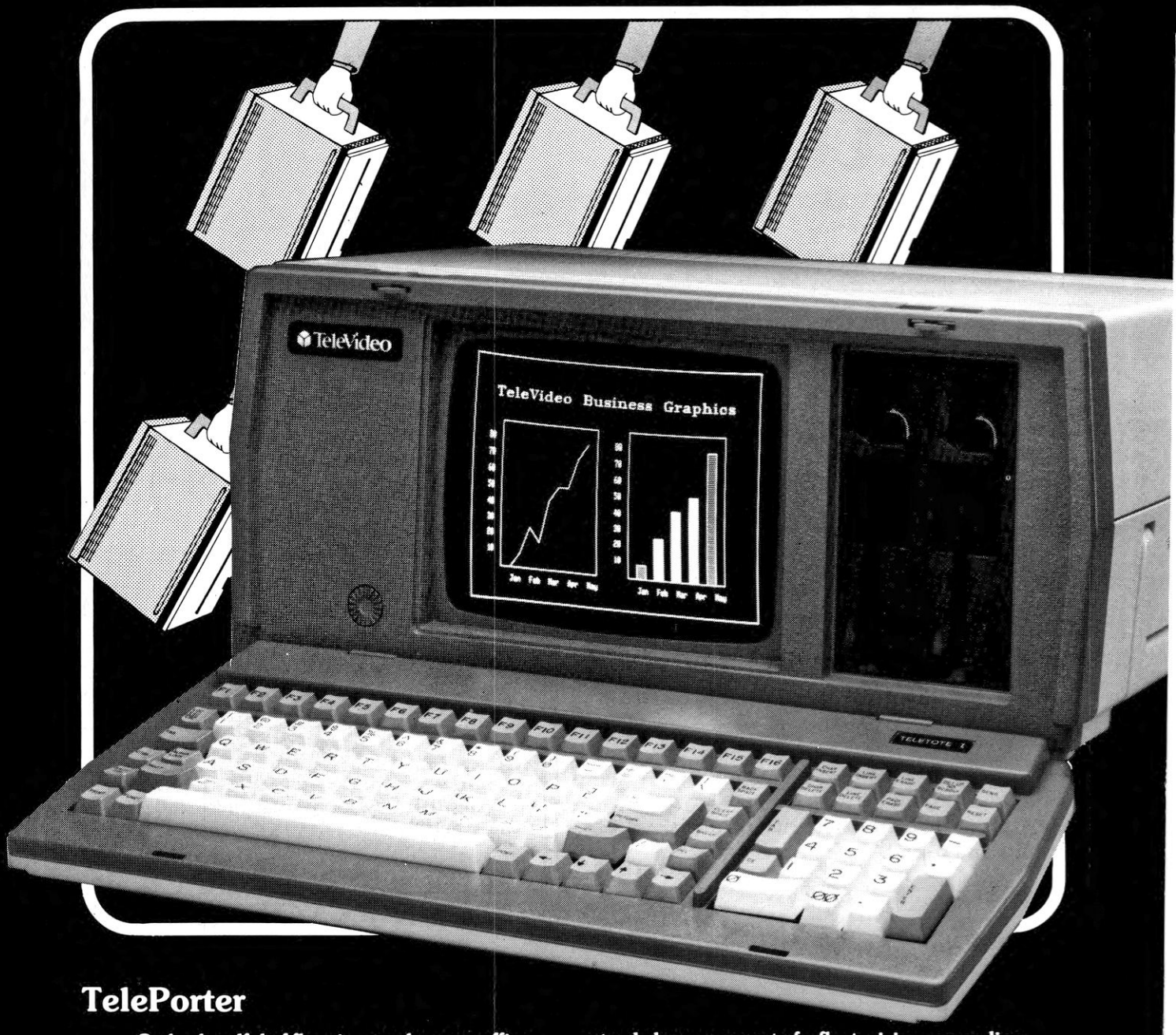
XMAS & NEW YEAR OPENING HOURS
(Mon 5th Dec – Mon 9th Jan)
ALL STORES
9am – 7pm (Mon-Fri)
9am – 6pm (Sat)
Sat 24th Dec closes 4pm
Open Mon 2nd Jan
QUEENSWAY & GOLDERS GREEN
OPEN EVERY SUNDAY
11 am-7pm

LONDON & HOME COUNTIES
42 Tottenham Court Road. W1
257 Tottenham Court Road. W1
7-9 Queensway. W2
open Sunday 11am -7pm
471-473 Oxford Street. W1
18 19 Ealing Broadway Centre
Golders Green Road. NW11
BEXLEYHEATH 15/16 The Broadway
BRENT CROSS Shopping Centre
BROMLEY 22 Market Square
COLCHESTER 12 Trinity Square
CROYDON 77/81 North End
ENFIELD 46-48 Palace Gardens
KINGSTON Eden Street
LUTON 192 Arndale Centre
READING Friar Street
RICHMOND Hill Street
ROMFORD South Street
SLOUGH Queensmere Centre
WATFORD Charter Place

SOUTHERN ENGLAND
BRIGHTON 151-2 Western Road
BRISTOL 16-20 Penn Street
CHATHAM 8 The Pentagon
GLOUCESTER 25 Eastgate Street
MAIDSTONE 79-81 Week Street
SOUTHAMPTON 92/93 East Street
SOUTHEND 205-206 Churchill West
MIDLANDS AND NORTH
BIRMINGHAM 19-21 Corporation St.
CAMBRIDGE 27/28 The Grafton Centre
CHESTER 7 The Forum
LEEDS 28-34 Albion Street
LEICESTER 45 Market Place South
LIVERPOOL 33 Dale Street
157 St. John's Precinct
MANCHESTER
12-14 St Mary's Gate
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
6 Northumberland St.
NORTHAMPTON 78 Abington Street
NOTTINGHAM 1-4 Smithy Row
OXFORD 16 Westgate
PETERBOROUGH Queensgate Centre
PRESTON Guildhall Arcade
SHEFFIELD 58 Leopold Street
WOLVERHAMPTON 2 Wulfrun Square
YORK 10a Coney Street
SCOTLAND
EDINBURGH 4-6 St. James' Centre
GLASGOW 66-70 Buchanan Street
WALES CARDIFF 122 Queen Street

New store opening in Exeter late December

Teleport your office home



TelePorter

Grab a handful of floppies, unplug your office micro and off you go. It's as simple as that with the new TeleVideo TelePorter, the first portable to think and act like a full size business micro – in the office, at home, or anywhere else your business takes you.

And even if you're multi-user, so is your TelePorter. Plug it back into the network when you return to the office and straight away you've got direct access to all the shared data of your business.

Like all TeleVideos, it gives you what you want at a price you can afford. Just £1499 for the single and £1699 for the twin disk.

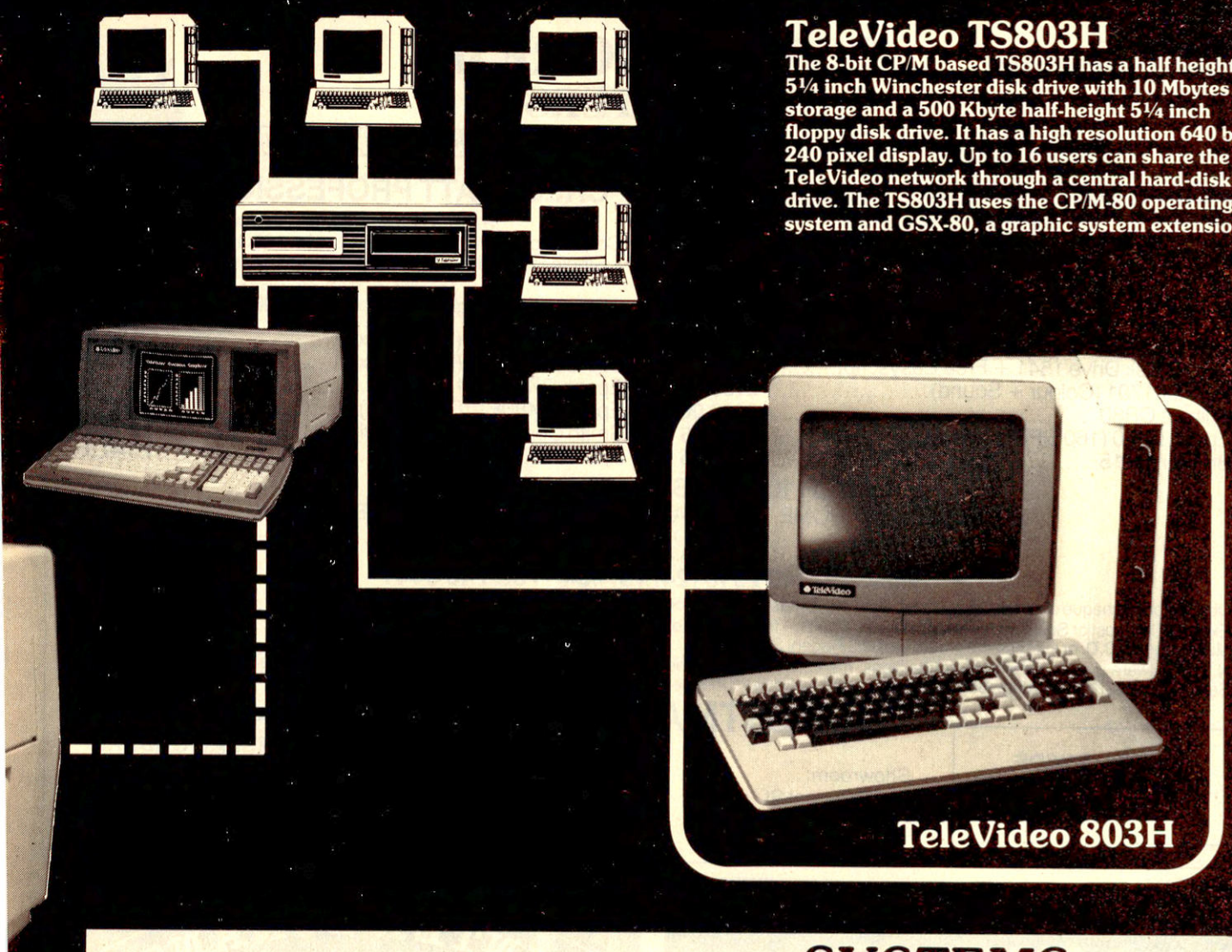
TelePorter matches up to the TeleVideo range of world leading multi-user systems.

Such as the TS803H, your first, low cost entry to the TeleVideo network. It works just as happily as a stand alone or as part of a fleet, giving you on-line mass storage and powerful graphics.

And when you upgrade, you won't have to replace it with something else.

Its £3320 price tag buys you the extra bonus of free software, like GrafTalk. This lets you quickly produce presentation quality images like pie and bar charts, whether you're an expert or just a beginner.

TelePorter weighs in at just 25lbs and measures 8 by 18 by 15 inches. It has a Z-80 CPU and 64 Kbytes of RAM, expandable to 128 Kbytes. There is a 368.6 Kbytes 5¼ inch floppy disk drive, SuperMouse port and two RS-232 printer/modem ports for hard copy and telephone connections. TelePorter's 9 inch screen offers 640 by 240 high quality graphics resolution. It displays 24 lines of text with 80 characters per line.



TeleVideo TS803H

The 8-bit CP/M based TS803H has a half height 5¼ inch Winchester disk drive with 10 Mbytes of storage and a 500 Kbyte half-height 5¼ inch floppy disk drive. It has a high resolution 640 by 240 pixel display. Up to 16 users can share the TeleVideo network through a central hard-disk drive. The TS803H uses the CP/M-80 operating system and GSX-80, a graphic system extension.

SYSTEMS

ENCOTEL

Britain's specialist microcomputer distributors

MIDLANDS AND NORTH
Altringham Associated Computer Services 061 941 4225
Birmingham Pacemaker 021 643 0544
Liverpool BEC 051 263 5738
Liverpool Liverpool Software Centre 051 727 8050
Leicester Scilex Ltd. 0480 58022
Newark IT Research Ltd. 0636 71221
Oldham Formula Computer Systems 061 624 6258
Rugby OEM Computer Systems 0788 70522
Sheffield Jade Business Systems 0742 754755
St. Neots Westcom Ltd. 0480 217217
Stockport Business Computer Projects 061 480 8589
Stockport Magnalife Ltd. 061 480 7272
Stockport Mellor Computer Consultancy 061 449 8101
Stockport Di-an Data Systems 061 442 9768
Wilmslow Access Computer Group 0625 532 140
LONDON
Brentwood Direct Data Marketing 01 834 5016/ 0277 229379
Kingston Upon Thames Ideal Computers Ltd. 01 549 4646/3463
Millhill Brokerstar 01 906 2199
North London Boyd Microsystems Ltd. 01 950 0303
N6 Cambridge Data Systems Ltd. 01 580 1654
SW6 Inner Products Ltd. 01 673 4047
W1 Business Computer Centre Ltd. 01 637 5666
WC2 Visible Systems Ltd. 01 836 1706
WC2 Systematica Ltd. 01 836 9379
SOUTH EAST ENGLAND
Ashford Abacus Computer Systems Ltd. 0233 678666
Canvey Island Mercury Microsystems Ltd. 0268 696263
Croydon Mayfair Computers Ltd. 01 688 3836
Croydon Nova Micro Centre 01 681 8620
Guildford Alexander Systems 0483 3444
Haywards Heath Ampersand Ltd. 0444 456509
Horsham Sussex Microsystems Ltd. 0268 68071
WEST COUNTRY
Exeter Exe Computers 0392 217417
WALES
Gwynned CPL Ltd. 075 881 2053
SCOTLAND
Aberdeen SCMW 0224 638420
Leith Major Systems Ltd. 0942 605014
Kilsyth Microspec Ltd. 0236 821473
IRELAND
County Cork Associated Micros Ltd. Galway 87140
County Meath STS Ltd. Navan 28472
County Mayo Delta Microsystems Ltd. Castlebar 22632

Encotel Systems Ltd.
7 Imperial Way,
Croydon Airport Industrial Estate,
Croydon, Surrey CR0 4RR
Telephone: 01 686 9687 01 680 6040
Telex: 8951921 ENCO G

Encotel West
77 Laleham Road,
Staines, Middlesex TN18 2EA
Telephone: Staines (0784) 63466
Telex: 932905 LARCH G

Encotel North
Lockside Mill, St. Martins Road,
Stockport, Cheshire
Telephone: 061 449 0431

Tick as Appropriate -

- ☐ Please send me details on TelePorter
- ☐ Please send me details on TS803H
- ☐ Please send me details on other Encotel products.

Name

Company

Address

Telephone

Send to:
Encotel Systems Ltd, Freepost, Croydon, CR9 9ES

All prices include VAT, postage, packing and insurance against any damage or loss in the post

AND NOW AT
200/2 REGENT STREET

COMMODORE 64
+ PRINTERS
I CHALLENGE YOU TO FIND A BETTER DEAL!

CRESTMATT SPECIAL PACK £234.95

INCLUDES CBM 64 +
THREE TAPE GAMES RETAINED AT £25 OR
GRANDMASTER CHESS WORTH £17.95 OR **£10 OFF!**

Commodore 64 Computer	**£184.95**
Single Disk Drive 1541 + Free Easyscript	**£199.95**
Monitor 1701 (Colour + Sound)	**£199.95**
Shinwa CP80	**£269.00**
Epson FX80 (160 CPS)	**£399.95**
Brother HR15	**£409.95**

CRESTMATT PROFESSIONAL £599

SAVE OVER £250.00 – includes
Commodore 64 Computer – Seikosha 100GP VC (VIC 1525)** – Single Disk Drive 1541-171K – Word Processor + 6 games on disk – 10 5.25″ disks
**Extra: Optional Single Sheet Feed £29.95. 1000 sheets of paper prize.

VIC Printer 1525 (Dot Matrix)	**£199.95**
Star Gemini 10X (Dot Matrix)	**£299.95**
Epson RX80 (Dot Matrix)	**£274.95**
Epson RX80FT (Dot Matrix)	**£299.95**
Smith Corona TP1 (Daisywheel)	**£349.95**
Juki 16100 (Daisywheel)	**£399.95**

OVER 100 CRESTMATT BARGAINS!
FOR: BUSINESS, HOME, PROGRAMMING, EDUCATIONAL, GAMES, ETC.

BEAT THAT!

RING 01-749 2510 (24hrs) 434 1736/743 8441

Delivery once cheque cleared within 7 days. Bankers' Drafts, Building Society Cheques, Postal Orders 2 days only.
Extra £3 Datapost or Securicor overnight delivery **C.O.D.** – for orders above £100 a deposit of £10 required.
Mail Order, C.O.D. or visit our showroom at 200/2 Regent St. W.1.
N.B: Hardware is supplied with all connections, manuals and guaranteed by Commodore for 12 months; guarantees can be extended to 60 months.
Send Cheques, Postal Orders, Bankers' Drafts, Building Society Cheques (No Credit Cards) to: CRESTMATT LTD.

CRESTMATT LIMITED

WORLD-WIDE DEALERS' INQUIRIES WELCOME

Showroom;
200/2 Regent St.
London W.1

Mail Order/C.O.D.
5th Floor Chesham House
136 Regent St., London W.1

OVERSEAS ORDERS
VAT REFUND WILL BE USED TO COVER OUR EXTRA EXPENSES

WRITING YOUR OWN SOFTWARE?



Do you need a quick duplication service with virtually zero rejection?
Come to

PLAZASTAR *Ltd.*

This is in no way to be confused with any other types of duplication systems such as those used in the mass production of audio tapes and musicassettes. This system is a dedicated data system and totally unsuitable for audio work. Research has shown that when duplicating computer data and very precise technique is required if high standards of reliability are to be maintained. This has lead us to the decision to install this very latest serial data transfer equipment. The result is, the highest quality duplication where even micros having 'difficult' loading characteristics can be loaded successfully using this system.

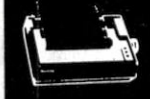
Join our growing list of professional users. Why not ring us today and discuss your requirements, or send for further details?

Seyward House, Abingdon Road
Nuffield Trading Estate, Poole
Dorset. Telephone: (0202) 749225

PRINTER BONANZA!

EPSON

PRINTERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

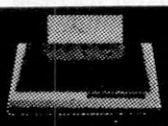


EPSON RX80	**£275** + VAT
EPSON FX80	**£365** + VAT
STAR 510	**£299** + VAT
STAR 515	**£389** + VAT
CP80	**£299** + VAT

THE NEW 'STAR' AND 'CP' PRINTERS –
AS GOOD AS EPSON

STAR & EPSON – THE BEST ON THE MARKET.





All printers carry a 1 Year Guarantee and come with paper. Shipment is by TNT Overnight Express to your door – Please add **£7** + VAT carriage.



Payment by Cheque, Access, Visa etc.
All prices Apply to 31st August 1983.

Shipments throughout UK. We can export to most countries in the world.

Please phone for Access or Visa buying details.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Micro-Spares

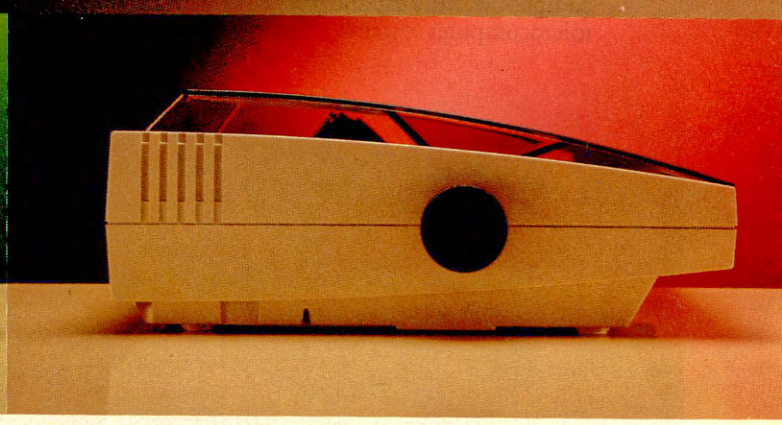
We cannot and will not be beaten on Price!

Note our change of address
104-106 Hanover Street, Edinburgh EH2 1DR
031-226 3345

THE MT80. SHAPED BY EXPERIENCE







You are looking at the sleek, ultra modern lines of the latest dot matrix printer from Mannesmann Tally; the people who probably have more experience in computer printers than just about anyone.

The MT80 is a high quality, low cost 80 column, 80 cps printer that will complement any of today's micros in looks and quality; in either the home or the office.

It has been designed with industry-compatible interfaces in hardware and software.

Experience tells us exactly what you want from a printer – The MT80 has dual density dot addressable and line graphics. An easy change, long life cassette ribbon. It can handle both tractor-fed fanfold and single sheet paper. There is a unique quick tear facility giving you a clean cut along the entire width of the paper. And it even has an optional sound reduction kit for those of you who like to hear yourselves think.

But best of all, it comes equipped with another valuable asset. A very attractive price tag.

Contact your nearest distributor or send for our colour literature.

Mannesmann Tally Limited,
Molly Millars Lane, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 2QT. Tel: (0734) 788711. Telex: 847028

MANNESMANN *TALLY*

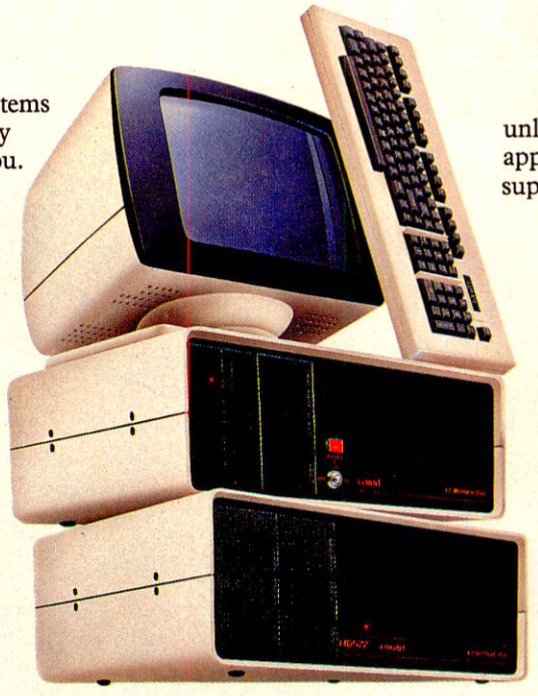
CREATING THE RIGHT IMAGE IN PRINT

U.K. DISTRIBUTORS C. K. SUPPLIES LTD. WESTON-SUPER-MARE (0934) 418888 DATRON MICRO CENTRE SHEFFIELD (0742) 585400 MELLORDATA COLCHESTER (0206) 298181
RIVA TERMINALS WOKING (04862) 71001 ZYGAL DYNAMICS PLC BICESTER (08692) 53361 **IRISH DISTRIBUTOR** CARA DATA COMMUNICATIONS DUBLIN 429666

If the number of computer systems on the market leaves you totally bewildered, we don't blame you.

And that's not your only problem. If you are not very careful, the system you buy today could well be obsolete tomorrow. That's how fast computer technology is progressing.

But take heart. There is one computer system that won't become obsolete. Because it is modular in concept it can be expanded both inside and outside to accommodate extra capacity and new advances – as well as being able to increase in size and capability to keep pace with your own growth or changing requirements.



You have a choice from a virtually unlimited range of CP/M compatible application software. Plus the support of total dealer back-up.

And, most important, you won't find that you've bought a system that suddenly doesn't meet your needs. The Communicator offers the facility to enhance and upgrade existing models to take account of new applications.

Comart have also met the stringent CCTA requirements. Which means we are A1.
In short, Comart Communicator systems can keep pace with both progress and innovation.

So don't get bogged down with obsolete equipment. Contact your Comart dealer for a demonstration now.

The Comart Communicator.™ One computer system that won't sink into obsolescence.

What's more, it's British.

At any one of the addresses listed below you can see the remarkable flexibility of a Comart Communicator system for yourself.

In under three years, it has become a complete family of compatible, fully expandable microcomputer systems, covering 20 models and including single user, multi-user and multi-processing systems.

To become technical for a moment, there's a choice of 8 or 16 bit processors, up to 1 megabyte of RAM and a wide range of floppy and hard disk storage capacities and add on modules.

COMART COMMUNICATOR SPECIFICATIONS

	CP100 Series Systems	CP1000 Series Systems
Microprocessors:	8 Bit Z80A (1 to 6)	16 Bit 8086
Memory:	64K-512K bytes	256K-1M byte
Storage:	390K or 790K byte diskettes 5M or 20M byte hard disks	390K or 790K byte diskettes 5M or 20M byte hard disks
Operating Systems:	CP/M, MP/M11 & CP/NET, Multi-processor, 1 to 5 users	CP/M86, MP/M86 1 to 8 users

Features common to both CP100 & CP1000 Series Systems

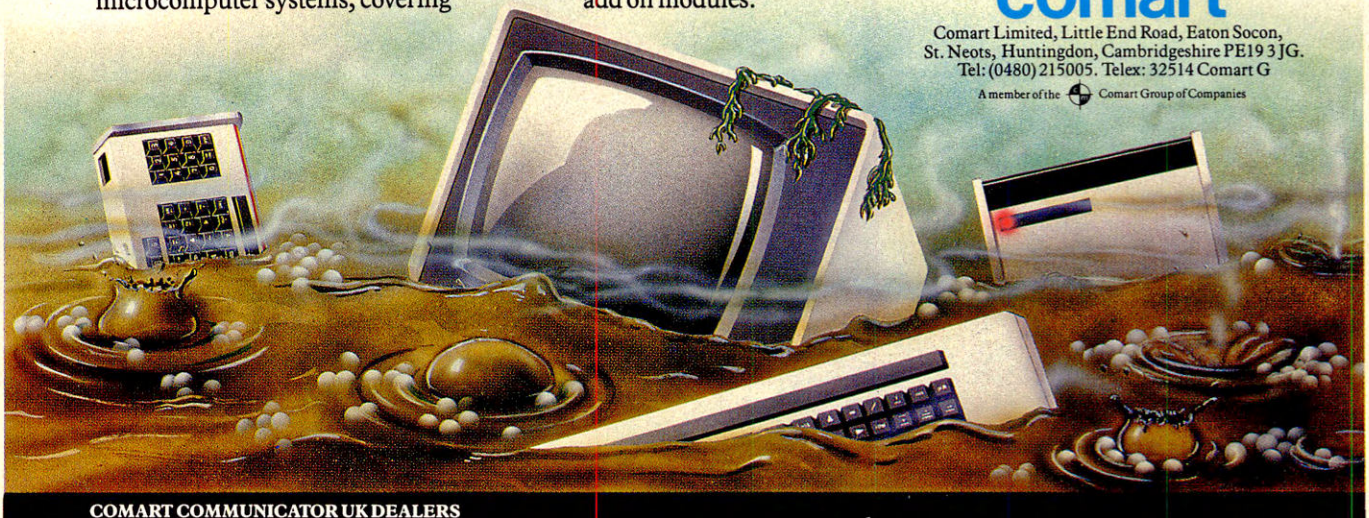
Keyboard/Display: 105 Key, detached 14" green screen, swivel/tilt,
Expansion: Internal – S100 cards, mainframe communications & protocols,
Expansion: External – stackable modules inc. cartridge tape & 8" floppy & hard disks.

CP/M, MP/M11, CP/M86, MP/M86 & CP/Net are trademarks of Digital Research Inc. Z80A is a trademark of Zilog Corp. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Comart and the Comart logo are trademarks of Comart Ltd.

comart

Comart Limited, Little End Road, Eaton Socon,
St. Neots, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE19 3JG.
Tel: (0480) 215005. Telex: 32514 Comart G

A member of the Comart Group of Companies



COMART COMMUNICATOR UK DEALERS

ABERDEEN
Granite Chips
Tel: 0224 22520

BEDFORD
Remdex-Bradley
Tel: 0234 68581

BEDS (AMPTHILL)
M.E. Marketing
Tel: 0525 404262

BEACONSFIELD
Proton Computer Services
Tel: 04946 4910

BELFAST
Cardiac Services
Tel: 0232 625566

BIRMINGHAM
The Byteshop
Tel: 021-622 3165

CAMBRIDGE
Hi-Tek
Tel: 0954 81931

CAMBS (ST NEOTS)
Westcom
Tel: 0480 217217

CHANNEL ISLANDS
Bell Data Systems
Tel: 0481 26662

COLCHESTER
Eurotec Consultants
Tel: 0206 72538

DONCASTER
Spot Computers
Tel: 0302 25159

DUBLIN (EIRE)
Lendac Data Systems
Tel: 0001 710226

EDINBURGH
Holdene Microsystems
Tel: 031-557 4060

GLASGOW
The Byteshop
Tel: 041-221 8202

GLENROTHES
Computer Services Scotland
Tel: 0592 773710

LEEDS
Holdene
Tel: 0532 459459

LONDON EC4
Zygal Dynamics
Tel: 01-248 4883

LONDON SW2
Jarogate
Tel: 01-671 6321

LONDON SW6
Datafit
Tel: 01-385 6141

LONDON NW1
The Byteshop
Tel: 01-387 0505

MANCHESTER
The Byteshop
Tel: 061-236 4737

NOTTINGHAM
The Byteshop
Tel: 0602 40576

READING
M.E. Electronics
Tel: 0734 667663

SHEFFIELD
Hallam Computer Systems
Tel: 0742 663125

SOUTHAMPTON
The Byteshop
Tel: 0703 334711

STOCKPORT
Alpha Business Computers
Tel: 061 477 7799

SWINDON
Great Western Computing
Tel: 0793 485517

TORQUAY
Conosil
Tel: 0803 24311

WATFORD
Lux Computing Services
Tel: 0923 47367

WILMSLOW
Holdene
Tel: 0625 529486

WORTHING
Ace Computing Services
Tel: 0903 35411

If your microcomputer job involves managing information, you'll need a Compsoft Data Management System. It's your guarantee that computerisation will be a success.

Compsoft are world leaders when it comes to easy to use database programs. There is nothing quite so genuinely user friendly, and nothing quite as powerful. And Compsoft were the winners of the 1983 RITA (Recognition of Information Technology Achievement) Awards 'Software Product of the Year'.

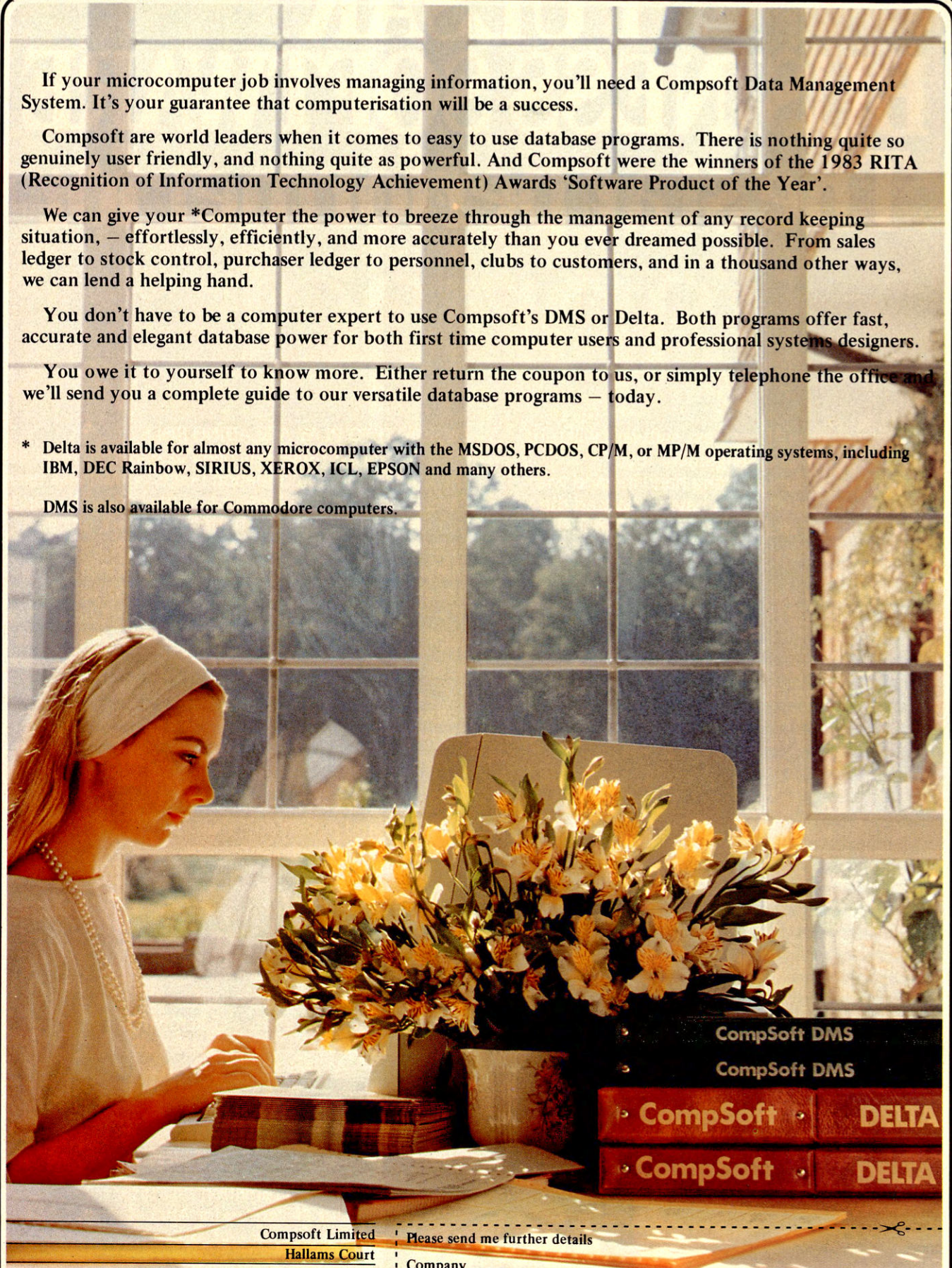
We can give your *Computer the power to breeze through the management of any record keeping situation, – effortlessly, efficiently, and more accurately than you ever dreamed possible. From sales ledger to stock control, purchaser ledger to personnel, clubs to customers, and in a thousand other ways, we can lend a helping hand.

You don't have to be a computer expert to use Compsoft's DMS or Delta. Both programs offer fast, accurate and elegant database power for both first time computer users and professional systems designers.

You owe it to yourself to know more. Either return the coupon to us, or simply telephone the office and we'll send you a complete guide to our versatile database programs – today.

* Delta is available for almost any microcomputer with the MSDOS, PCDOS, CP/M, or MP/M operating systems, including IBM, DEC Rainbow, SIRIUS, XEROX, ICL, EPSON and many others.

DMS is also available for Commodore computers.



Compsoft Limited
Hallams Court
Shamley Green
Nr Guildford, Surrey
England GU4 8QZ
Telephone: Guildford (0483) 898545
Telex: 859210 CMPSFT

Please send me further details

Company _____

Contact _____

Address _____

_____

PCW Tel No. _____

PULSAR BUSINESS SOFTWARE
The star performer for apricot

The Pulsar range of business software will turn Apricot into a powerful management tool.

Software engineers working hand-in-hand with the Apricot development team have enhanced the range of accounting, word-processing and modelling packages to maximise Apricot's exciting fourth generation features.

Already 10,000 users of Sirius and IBM PCs have given Pulsar their seal of approval.

STAR PERFORMER

PULSAR takes the mystique out of computing without sacrificing performance. From the design of the software through to the documentation, the accent is on friendliness and ease of use, making it an effective business partner in a matter of hours.

And by harnessing the new fourth generation features of Apricot – like the unique MicroScreen™ – Pulsar has become the friendliest business software around.

Pulsar is true 16-bit software developed by ACT at a cost of over £1 million for today's business computers. Pulsar owes nothing to early 8-bit software, being developed from powerful programs written by ACT's engineers for its own bureau mainframe computers. It draws on over 18 years experience in creating packaged business software.

DESIGNED TO PLAY A LEADING ROLE

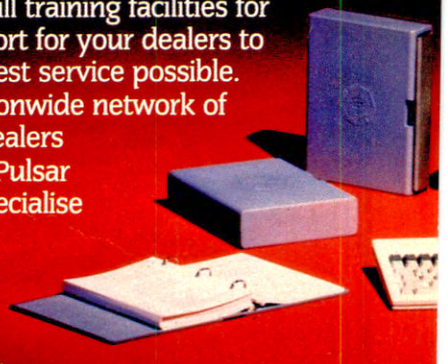
The Pulsar range has been designed to meet all the management information needs of business users. Consisting of some 15 integrated packages, the range includes commercial accounting functions, office systems for word processing and electronic mail, and management tools for planning and modelling. The integration between packages is powerful and flexible.

Shared information means files don't have to be duplicated and data does not have to be re-entered.

AND IN SUPPORT

ACT's investment in Pulsar goes beyond the software to encompass full training facilities for users and 'hot-line' support for your dealers to make sure you get the best service possible.

In addition to a nationwide network of over 500 independent dealers ACT has hand-picked 60 Pulsar Software Centres who specialise in Pulsar and can give immediate on-the-spot advice and action.



A STAR-STUDDED CAST

The Pulsar Range for Apricot:

Sales Ledger	£195	dBase II	£395
Purchase Ledger	£195	MicroModeller™	£595
Nominal Ledger	£195	SuperCalc 2™	£175
Payroll	£195	SuperCalc 3™	£295
Stock Control	£195	Multiplan™	£195
Invoicing	£195	Wordstar™	£295
Data Analysis	£195	MailMerge™	£95
Informer Database	£295	SuperWriter™	£295

Please send me details of Pulsar Business Software for Apricot

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

Telephone .....

PCW 1.84

For more information on Pulsar the Star Performer for Apricot clip the coupon and return to

ACT (Pulsar) Ltd

Freepost Birmingham B16 1BR

or call 021-455 7000

™ indicates registered trade mark. Ownership details on request. All prices exclude VAT.


AUTO PROTECT
MICRO
FLOPPYDISK
SINGLE SIDED
ACT
pulsar
PULSAR STOCK CONTROL
OCTOBER 1983
VERSION: 3.3
SERIAL : SC 17000
16 BIT BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Revolutionize the way you think about computers.

The new OM8064



The 8064 packs all the power you will ever need. Sleek and trim, yet fully expandable with eight slot expansion unit.
The newly designed compact keyboard is a piece of art in itself. The OM8064 features ultrasensitive key and single key programming commands, you will get much more including a powerful 64K dynamic RAM up to 14K of ROM, 24 line x 40 character text display with high resolution graphics a 6502 and Z80 microprocessor.

Dealer Enquiries welcome

TASHKL COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
24 LOGAN ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX HA9 8PX
TEL No. 01-904 4467. TELEX No. 296708

CP/M is a registered trade mark of Digital Research Inc.

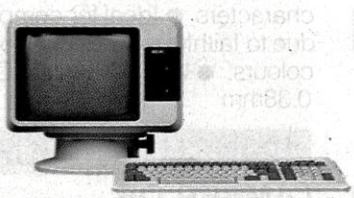
£1080 PLUS VAT

THE PRICE OF THE COMPLETE SYSTEM COMPRISING OF:

OM8064 MICROCOMPUTER WITH
- ✻ STANDARD 64K RAM
- ✻ 8 SLOT EXPANSION UNIT & COVER
- ✻ STANDARD 2K ROM FOR CP/M®
- ✻ MAXIMUM 14K ROM FOR BASIC
- ✻ STANDARD 6502 CPU AFG CARD
- ✻ STANDARD Z-80 CARD
- ✻ STANDARD CENTRONIC I/F CARD & I/F CABLE
- ✻ STANDARD 80 COLUMN CARD
- ✻ STANDARD FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER
- ✻ TWO 5¼in SSSD SLIMLINE DISK DRIVES & I/F CABLES EACH 163 KBYTE
- ✻ 12in GREEN MONITOR & CABLE
- ✻ JOYSTICK ADAPTOR CABLE
- ✻ TV ADAPTOR
- ✻ TAPE RECORDER CABLES

Where fools rush in – we made sure...





From Intelligence (UK) PLC

Seiko Business Computers have another advantage beyond their impressive hardware capabilities and software acceptance. It's the backing of one of the UK's leading companies in the small computer field – Intelligence (UK) PLC.

A national network of Authorised Seiko Business Computer dealers ensure you get the exact combination of Series 8600 hardware and compatible software you need, and a nationwide service and maintenance organisation makes sure your Seiko computer continues to serve you far into the future.

A Multi-user system

Unlike the majority of personal computers, the Seiko Series 8600 Business Computer has the capability to expand with your needs.

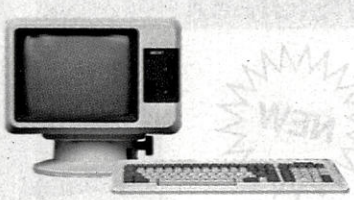
Up to four independent users can perform different functions at the same time, on the same computer, sharing their information and valuable add-ons like hard disks and printers.



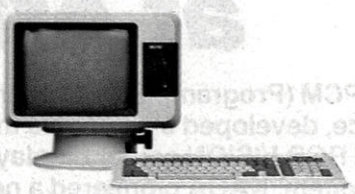
More cost effective

A Series 8600 computer needs only terminals to grow and grow, and enables you to maintain your original investment in the system as your needs change.

Compare the cost of expanding your Series 8600 system to the replacement or acquisition cost of further personal computers. You'll discover that the more your system grows, the more cost effective it becomes.



Business Computers
SEIKO
series 8600



Greater choice of software

Because Series 8600 is compatible with six industry-standard operating systems an entire spectrum of high-powered, 16-bit business software is available to you. What's more, you can still use most "off the shelf" software now available for personal computers, too.

Get the facts

Expandability. Cost effectiveness. Sophisticated multi-user capabilities. Software compatibility. Competitive pricing. Ease of service. And the world-famous Seiko reputation for precision and reliability.

These are the considerations that make the Seiko 8600 so different from the field. To find out more or for the name of your nearest dealer return the coupon below to Intelligence Distribution Limited, Network House, Wood Lane, London W12 7SL. Or telephone 01 740 5758.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

Telephone number _____

PCW2

KAGA

KAGA RGB VISION
A New Era in Colour Displays at Affordable Prices

The PCM (Programmable Colour Modulation) Interface, developed by KAGA is the heart of KAGA TAXAN RGB VISION colour display series. With this PCM system, KAGA pioneered a new era in colour display well ahead of the competition. And the PCM system is now being employed by IBM™ and other leading manufacturers in colour displays for their computers.

The PCM system makes it possible to display the colours unique to each computer manufacturer's programming because it uses a linear amplifier for colour signals. This was not possible with the digital amplifiers used in older colour monitor designs.

The PCM system goes farther – it can display limitless colour variations when used with a personal computer. Gone is the idea that the RGB colour monitor for personal computers can display only eight colours!

In the first ten months after its introduction, KAGA TAXAN RGB VISION has been the choice of more than 40,000 buyers for use with their personal computers.

In Europe, KAGA TAXAN RGB VISION is being used as the display unit for highly advanced communications systems, demonstrating the multiple compatibility of RGB VISION colour monitors.

RGB VISION-I £239 or less

● Low-cost, compact 12″ RGB colour display capable of displaying 1,500 characters ● Slit pitch: 0.63mm

RGB VISION-II £285 or less

● 12-inch RGB colour display capable of displaying 2,000 characters ● Display capable of virtually an unlimited number of colours, due to use of linear amplifier ● Slit pitch: 0.47mm

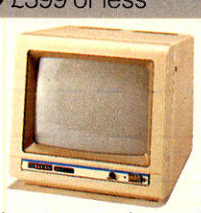


RGB VISION-III £399 or less

● High resolution 12-inch colour display capable of displaying more than 2,000 characters ● Ideal for computer graphics due to faithful reproduction of intermediate colours. ● Uses non-glare CRT. ● Dot pitch: 0.38mm

VISION-P/C £399 or less

AVAILABLE IN '84



● New cabinet design to complement the IBM PC™ ● High-resolution 12-inch colour display for exclusive use of IBM P/C™ ● Dot Pitch: 0.38mm

VISION-EX £265 or less

NEW



● Ultra-low-cost lightweight, compact 12-inch colour monitor. ● Capable of input by both PAL VIDEO SIGNAL and RGB separate input signal. ● 0.7W Audio speaker. ● Slit pitch: 0.63mm

12-INCH MONOCHROME (AMBER OR GREEN DISPLAY)

£109 or less



● Fully compatible with most computers and word processing systems. ● Wide video bandwidth (18MHz) for clear, sharp picture. ● Compact design and light weight (7kg). ● Low power consumption (26W)

TAXAN RGB 12″ COLOUR DISPLAY **VISION**

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR: DATA EFFICIENCY LTD.

TAXAN TAXAN TAXAN TAXAN TAXAN



COMPATIBILITY

KAGA monitors are compatible with all popular micro computers. Apple,™ IBM,™ Acorn/BBC,™ Commodore,™ Oric,™ Dragon,™ Research Machines,™ Osborne,™ Tandy,™ Sinclair™ (with interface), you name it, KAGA's made for it. KAGA TAXAN RGB Monitors have built-in switchable interface allowing simple plug-in compatibility for most micros with RGB output.

Apple IIe and II RGB adaptors and RGB Cables for most popular micros are available from Data Efficiency for the KAGA TAXAN range.

RELIABILITY

KAGA TAXAN monitors have proven to be among the most reliable displays around, and are all backed by a full 12 months warranty.

AVAILABILITY

Wherever you are, there's a Data Efficiency KAGA dealer close at hand to advise and help you **before** and **after** you choose your KAGA monitor.

Trade and OEM enquiries welcome.

RING 0442 60155 FOR DETAILS

Prices ex-VAT and correct at time of going to press.



TAXAN IS THE NEW BRAND NAME FOR PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED BY KAGA ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.

NEW

KAGA TAXAN DOTMATRIX PRINTERS



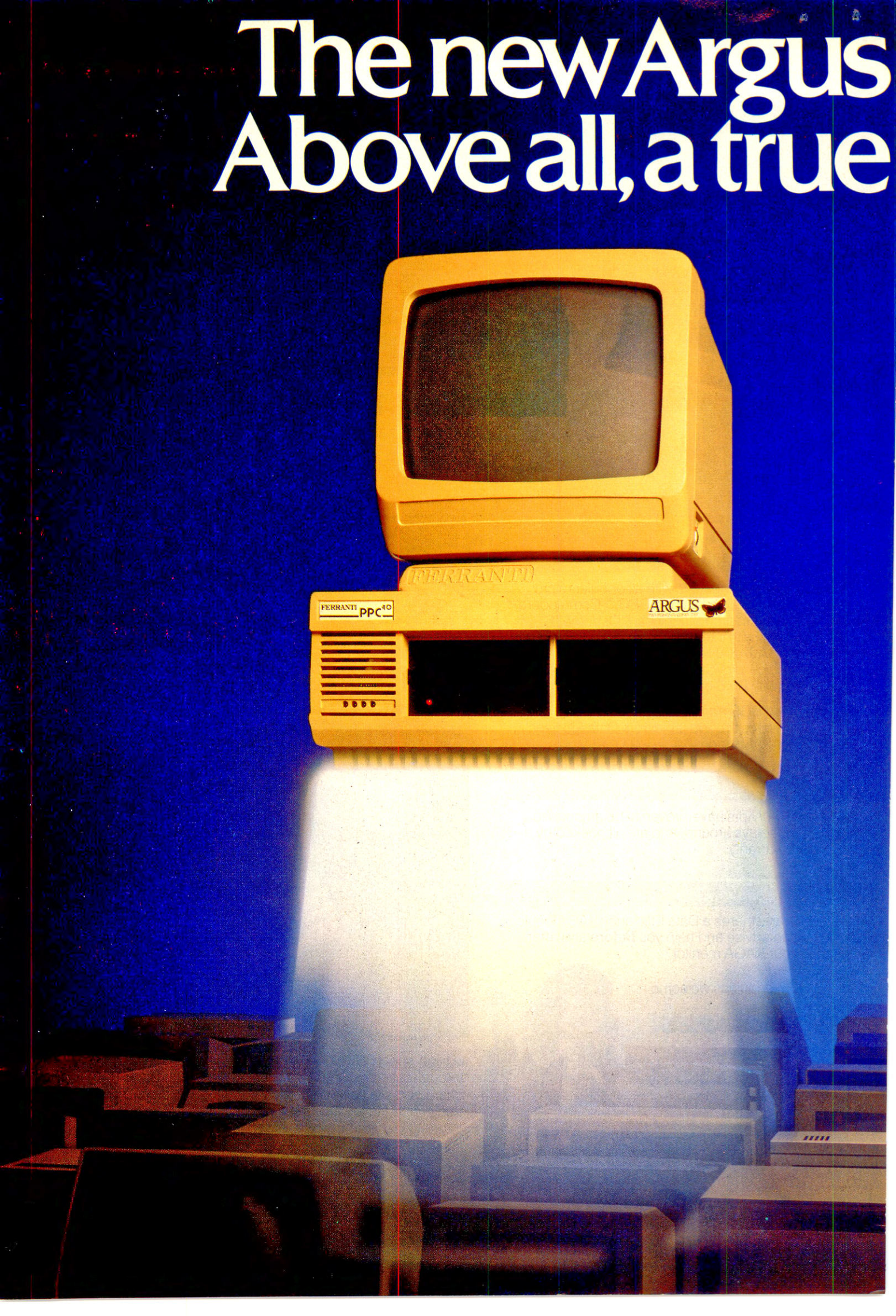
● High-speed printout – Print rate: 140 cps ● Fast paper throughput: 80ms/line (1/6" feed). ● Near letter quality characters. ● Low noise ● Paper handling: adjustable tractor and friction feed. ● Even higher-resolution printing in graphics. ● 12 months warranty ● Extraordinary long-life cartridge ribbon.

DE Data Efficiency Ltd

Whatever your system... insist on KAGA TAXAN

Computer Peripherals Division, Maxted Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7LE Tel: (0442) 60155 (14 lines) Telex: 825554 DATEFF G

The new Argus
Above all, a true



Pro-personal. 16-bit computer.

On performance alone, the new Argus Pro-personal computer is way above the rest.

It's a true 8086-based 16-bit machine. And it's fast–8MHz.

Our Argus Pro-personal also gives you a choice of backing store from floppy right up to big Winchesters, and memory up to 896K.

So you've got the capacity and speed for professional-sized programs, and that means savings in expensive professional time.

A New World of Software

Running industry-standard CP/M-86†, the Argus Pro-personal opens your door wide to a vast array of 16-bit application software.

Ferranti also supplies software packages for major applications such as word processing and spreadsheet calculations. Of course the Argus Pro-personal can also run your existing 8-bit software.

It adds up to all the power and capacity you need. Benchmark tests have proved it outperforms its competitors.

A Complete Package Puts You One Up

Right from the start the Argus Pro-personal gives you what you want. CP/M-86† and BASIC are included. So is 128K of memory–and it's all available to you because the VDU has its own memory for both alphanumerics and high resolution graphics.

Check this out against the competition.

A Computer With the Human Touch

For all its professionalism, the Argus Pro-personal computer is easy to live with. It's user-friendly in every way. Compact and good looking, with clear characters on an anti-reflective screen. The VDU tilts and swivels, and the keyboard, VDU and processor box can be placed to suit the operator.

CP/M-86† is menu-driven so it's easier to use.

If You're Launching an Automated Office

The Argus Pro-personal with the rest of the Ferranti office product range allows access to mainframe computers, so if you want it to be part of a general office automation scheme, there's no problem.

You're On Firm Ground With Ferranti

Behind the Argus Pro-personal computer, a product at the leading edge of a fast moving technology, is a company with over 20 years in the computer business.

Ferranti has an unsurpassed reputation for quality assurance and reliability.

So, your investment is protected for the longest possible time. And you get a first-class maintenance service to back it up.

For a high-flying computer the Argus Pro-personal price tag is remarkably low level.

It starts at just £2,800.

Ferranti Computer Systems Limited,
Simonsway, Wythenshawe,
Manchester M22 5LA.
Telephone: 061-499 3355, Telex: 668084

FERRANTI
Computer Systems



†CP/M-86 is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.

Please show me how the Ferranti Argus Pro-personal computer can serve my computing needs.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____

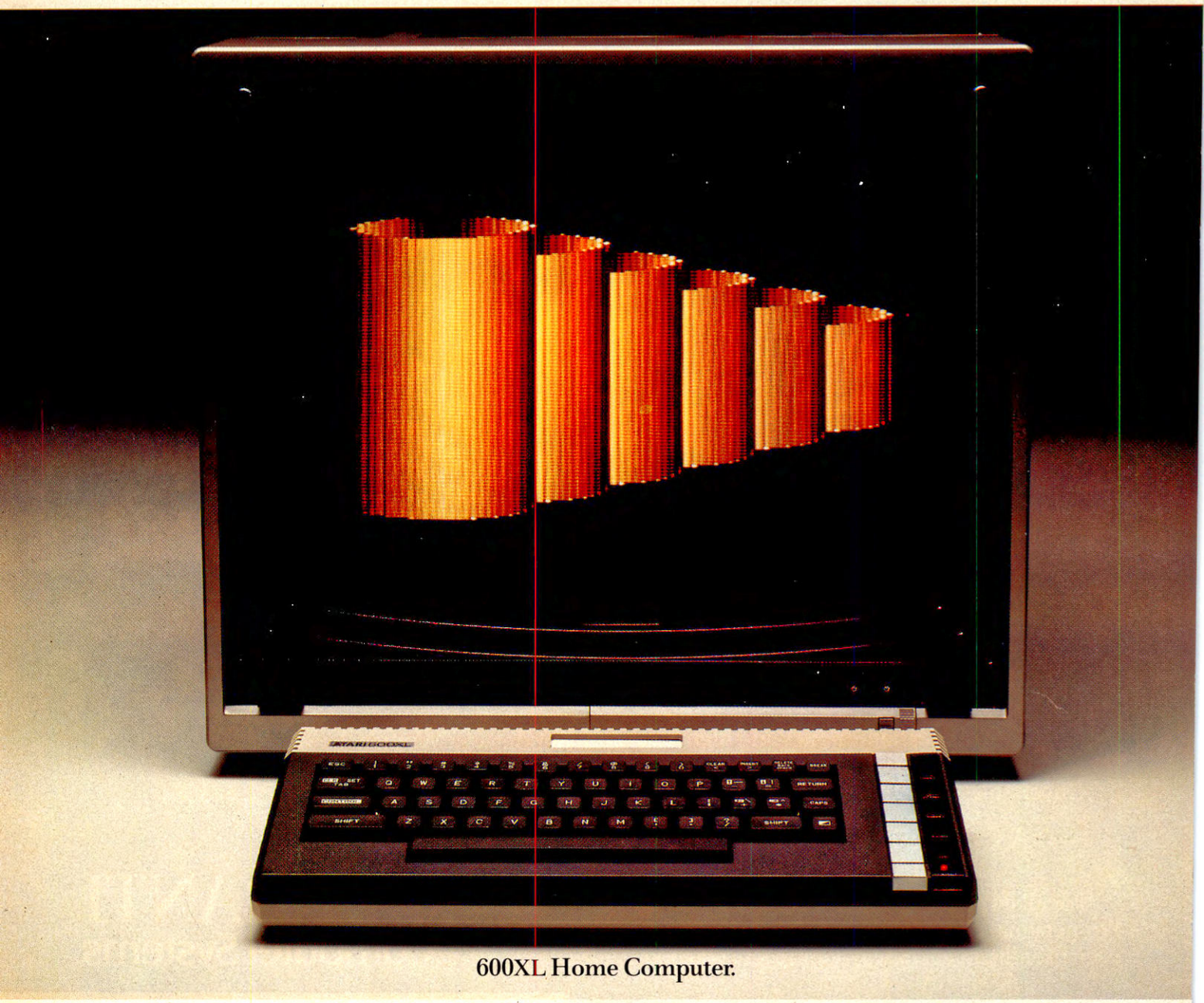
Telephone_____ Telex_____

Ferranti Computer Systems Limited,
Simonsway, Wythenshawe
Manchester M22 5LA.

PCW 14

ARGUS
PRO-PERSONAL COMPUTER

As your expe
so can your



600XL Home Computer.

Whatever you want your home computer to do, the ATARI 600XL™ can do it.

ATARI 600XL product specifications.

Colour capabilities: 16 colours and 16 intensities. 256 shades.

Memory: 16K RAM expandable to 64K with memory expansion module. 24K ROM operating system including ATARI BASIC programming language.

Sound: 4 independent sound synthesisers. Each with a 3½ octave range.

Display: 11 graphic modes. 5 text modes. Up to 320 x 192 resolution. Maximum text display 24 lines by 40 columns.

Special ATARI integrated circuits: GTIA for graphics display. POKEY for sound and controller ports. ANTIC for screen control and I/O.

CPU: 6502C microprocessor. 0.56 microsecond cycle. 1.8 Mhz.

Extended graphics functions: High resolution graphics. Multi-coloured character set. Software screen switching. Multiple redefined character sets. Player missile (sprite) graphics. Fine screen scrolling. Changeable colour registers. Smooth character movement. Simple colour animation facilities.

Programming features: Built in ATARI BASIC programming language plus 8 other languages. HELP key will provide additional information and menu screens. Syntax checking on entry.

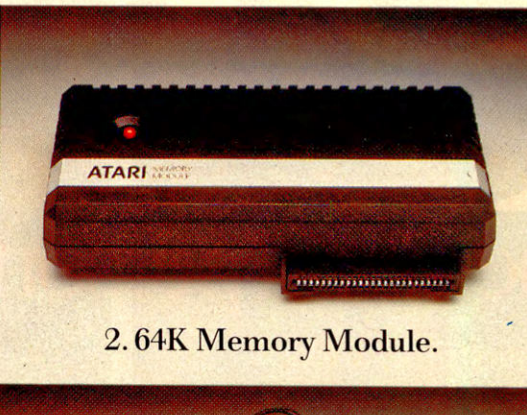
Input/Output: External processor bus for expansion with memory and peripherals. 2 controller ports. Serial I/O connector. Monitor output.

Software: Over 1000 items of software available including self teaching programs with unique voice over. Education. Home management. Programming aids. Atari user written programs (APX). And Atari's famous entertainment software.

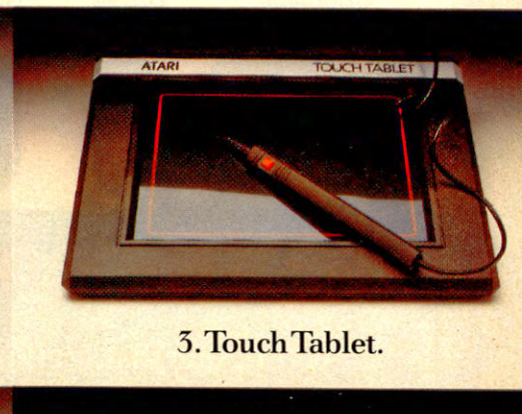
rience grows Atari 600XL.



1. Program Recorder.



2. 64K Memory Module.



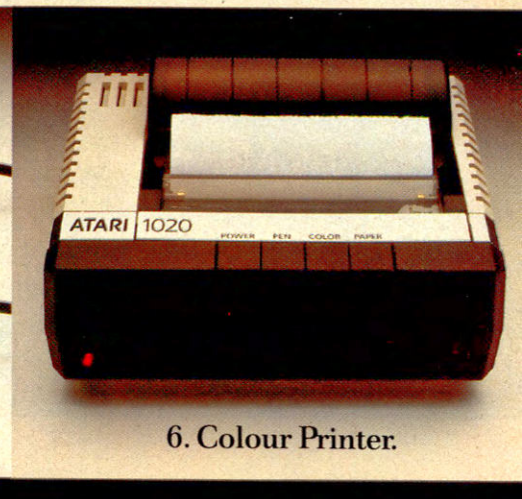
3. Touch Tablet.



4. Trak Ball™ Controller.



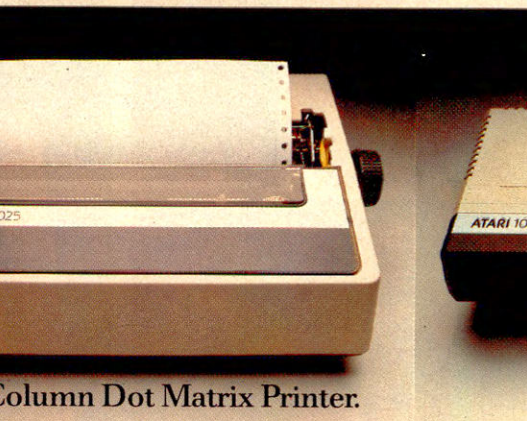
5. Super Joysticks.



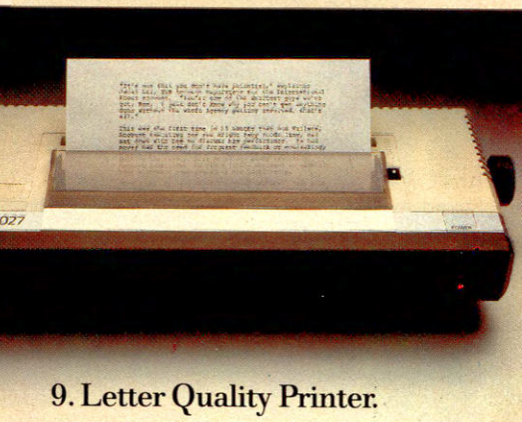
6. Colour Printer.



7. Disk Drive.



8. 80 Column Dot Matrix Printer.



9. Letter Quality Printer.

These peripherals will be available soon:

1. ATARI 1010™ Program Recorder for low ost storage and retrieval capability. Data ansmission 600 baud. Storage capability 00K bytes on a 60 minute cassette. Track onfiguration 4 track, 2 channels (digital nd audio). Auto record/playback/pause ontrol.

2. ATARI 64K Memory Module gives the 00XL a massive 64K RAM.

3. ATARI Touch Tablet enables you to aint pictures and draw diagrams, with the ouch of a stylus.

4. ATARI Trak Ball™ Controller enables cursor movement in any direction; adds to the pleasure of Atari games.

5. ATARI Super Joysticks. Gives you a greater competitive edge over your games.

6. ATARI 1020™ Colour Printer plotter. Four colour graphic print capability. 40 column. 10 characters per second. 5, 10 and 20 characters per inch.

7. ATARI 1050™ Dual Density Disk Drive. 5¼ inch disks holding 127K randomly accessible bytes provides both expansion and flexibility for your 600XL system with DOS III.

8. ATARI 1025™ 80 Column Dot Matrix Printer prints 5, 10 or 16.5 characters per inch. 40 characters per second. Ideal for program listings, financial reports, etc.

9. ATARI 1027™ Letter Quality Printer for word processing letters in professional type.

If you'd like to know more about the ATARI 600XL, write to Atari International (UK) Inc., P.O. Box 407, Blackhorse Road, London SE8 5JH and we'll send you all the details.

The new Atari XL home computer system.

ATARI®

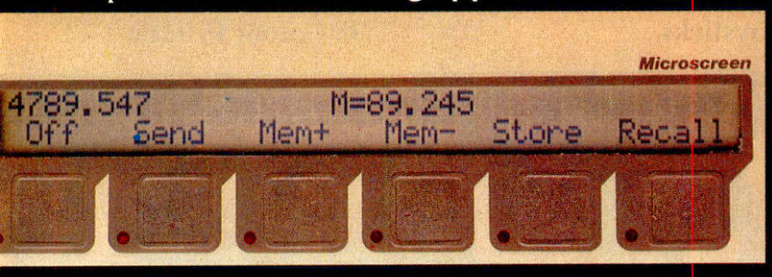
®ATARI and design. Reg. U.S. Pat and TM Off. TM: Trademark of Atari Inc. The ATARI 600XL is compatible with ATARI 400 and 800 programs.

apric

The 4th generation personal computer

A computer that, for the first time, works with you rather than just for you. Hardware and Software co-ordinating perfectly, Apricot arrives complete and ready to work.

The MicroScreen™ on the keyboard, unique to Apricot, performs a variety of practical functions—as a calculator, calendar, time display, and as a window on the screen. Most significantly the MicroScreen™ prompts and assists the user by presenting simple options whilst running applications.



Incorporating the very latest advances in computer technology, Apricot uses 3½" pocket-size diskettes. Secure and compact, yet offering increased storage capacity.



As you'd expect with a 4th generation system, Apricot offers true 16-bit processing, multi-processor architecture and 256k RAM as standard.

With Pulsar 16-bit business software and compatibility with the best selling ACT Sirius 1 and IBM PC, Apricot already has the largest available software library.



ot





Apricot includes over £750 of software—SuperCalc spreadsheet, business and communications software—to ensure that your system is immediately effective.

And because executives are not office bound, Apricot offers portability, a further feature aimed at improving efficiency.

Powerful sleek and sophisticated—and all at an amazing 4th generation price.

Go 4th from £1495

ACT (UK) Limited
FREEPOST, Birmingham B63 1BR
or call 021-501 2284

Please send me the latest information on Apricot—the 4th generation personal computer.

Name
Company
Address

Post Code

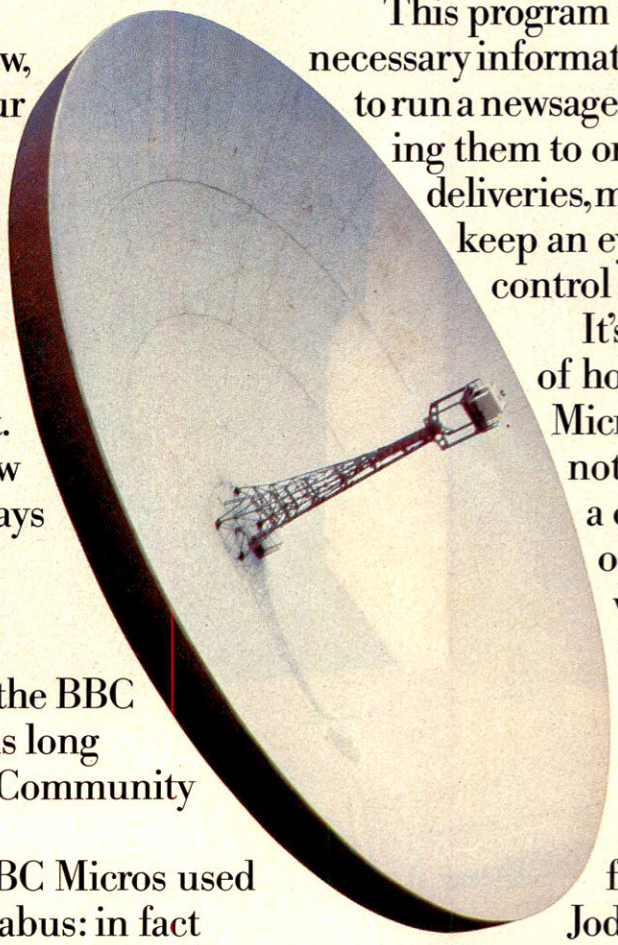
PCW JAN

Not all home computers stay at home.

The BBC Micro is the ideal family computer–simple to operate, yet fast, powerful, with enormous potential.

But it's nice to know, when you buy one for your home, that the business, educational and scientific worlds agree with your choice.

Here are a few stories to illustrate how the BBC Micro gets out and about. And one to remind you how helpful it can be when it stays at home.



A practical lesson in business admin.

The contribution of the BBC Micro in the classroom has long been recognised at Perins Community School in Hampshire.

The School has 12 BBC Micros used extensively across the syllabus: in fact some pupils are using them to study for their GCE O Levels in computing.

One of the programs available to Perins teachers such as David Beck, pictured below with his class, is "Newsagent."

This program contains all the necessary information for the class to run a newsagent's shop; allowing them to organise daily deliveries, make up bills and keep an eye on stock control and ordering.

It's a nice example of how the BBC Micro can be used not only to acquaint a class with the language of computers, but also with some of the realities of the community in which they live.



Correcting Jodrell Bank.

The BBC Micro is a familiar worker around Jodrell Bank.

You'll find it in the reception area explaining the workings of a radio telescope to visitors, for example.

But it's also been helping in a more testing task: to improve the performance of the Defford telescope.

In this application it has been used to make calculations necessary to determine the precise parabolic shape of the dish.

Theodolites are used to do the measuring–then the BBC Micro works out the necessary corrections.

The end of the scrawl.

If any of you have noticed how much easier it is to read and understand labels on drugs and medicines these days, then you can most probably thank the BBC Micro. John Richardson, a Preston pharmacist, was first to realise how a micro with a suitable printer could produce labels that were accurate and legible and which could include, automatically, such information as drug reaction warnings.



At the same time it could record drug usage for better stock control.

He chose the BBC Micro for its versatility and potential for expansion.

John Richardson believes that this system will be recognised as standard in the profession and be used in hospitals, health centres and pharmacies throughout the UK.

Meanwhile back at home.

Dr. & Mrs. Yarwood bought a BBC Micro as a birthday present for their 12 year old daughter.



However, it quite quickly became common property.

All three can now write their own programs. Mrs. Yarwood is particularly proud of one program she has compiled to help teach her daughter French vocabulary.

They all agree that although the Micro is fast and powerful enough to be at home in Jodrell Bank, it is also the ideal computer at the Yarwood home: simple to set up (virtually any TV set and cassette player is all you need) and simple to use.



All this for only £399.

The BBC Micro comes with a comprehensive, step-by-step User Guide which introduces you to your micro and shows you how to construct useful programs of your own.

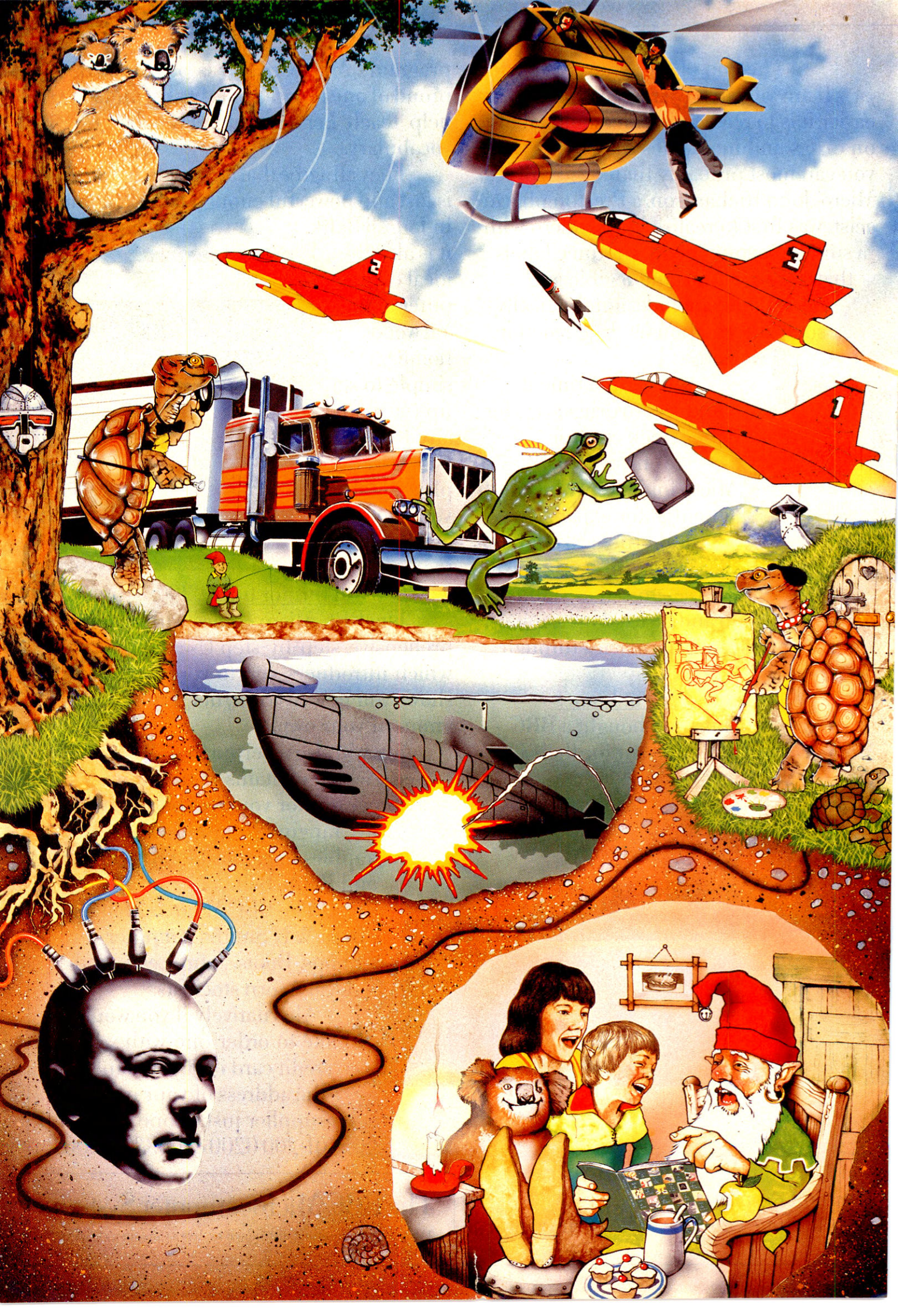
You will also receive a free "Welcome" cassette which contains 15 different programs for you to experiment with, ranging from music and graphics to games like Kingdom and Bat 'n' Ball.

The BBC Micro is available from W H Smith Computer Shops, Boots, John Lewis and local Acorn stockists.

Alternatively if you would like to order one with your credit card or if you want the address of your nearest supplier just phone 01-200 0200 or 0933-79300.

The BBC Microcomputer System.

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.


2
3
1

Your wish is your command.

In another time, another world, not too far away from your own front room, you can be in command of . . .

1. Zaxxon *by Datasoft.*

You're the pilot. Climbing, diving, swooping in on an enemy fortress. A barrage of missiles and gunfire will try and stop you. Just when you think you're through, a powerful robot's lethal homing missile zaps you...or does it?

2. Frogger *by Sierra On-Line.*

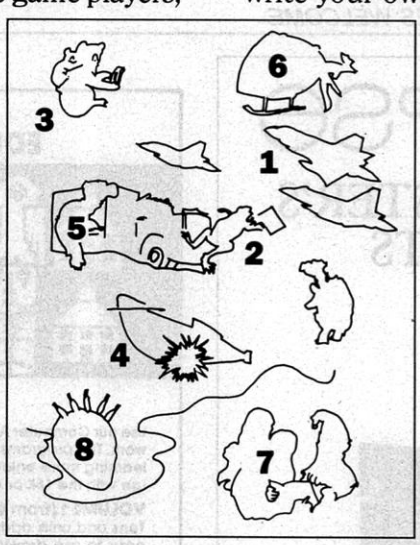
Now you're a frog stranded a long way from home. A perilous journey awaits you. Once across the busy motorway, a surging river full of logs, turtles and alligators awaits. Better flex those Froggy leg-muscles though, the bank is steep, so look before you leap!

3. KoalaPad Touch Tablet *by Koala.*

You can't overfeed this Koala — he'll make his own menu selections. He'll also move game players, make musical notes, draw computer graphics and much more. The KoalaPad Touch Tablet is an accessory that'll enhance the capabilities of your home computer system.

4. Sea Dragon *by Adventure International.*

Take a deep breath — you'll need it to navigate your sub through a labyrinthian underwater passage to free the menace of the imprisoned Sea Dragon. Mines, electrifying eels and lethal laser beams await you in this murky underwater world. You've limitless torpedoes, but limited air, so hurry!



5. Turtle Graphics II *by HesWare.*

This Turtle's about to paint the town red. Or green. Or blue with pink spots. By teaching him to paint, draw and colour he'll teach you, painlessly and enjoyably, the basics of computer programming — maths, logic, communications and more with over sixty commands. Ideal for children from six to sixty.

6. Choplifter *by Broderbund.*

Sixteen hostages are holed up in an inaccessible barracks. Only an ace chopper pilot can free them — you!

Watch out for the tanks, they'll crush anything. They're just for starters — fighter jets and the awesome homing air-mines are yet to come. Good luck . . . you'll need it!

7. Kids and the Apple/Atari *by Datamost.*

These books will teach you, simply, how to write your own programmes. Step-by-step instructions teach you how to create your own action, board and word games. Programme your finances or even learn another language — whatever you do, you'll get the most out of your home computer.

8. Suspended *by Infocom.*

20 miles beneath the earth's surface your brain is wired to a computer network. You'll strategically manipulate 6 robots to overcome a myriad of realistic and original problems as you try to maintain surface-side equilibrium. But don't worry, the end is in sight — you're only there for 500 years!

Phew, back to earth! Now beam yourself over to your local dealer and check out his software. He's got just about everything, we should know, we supply it.

SOFTSEL®

The number one source for software. In the world.

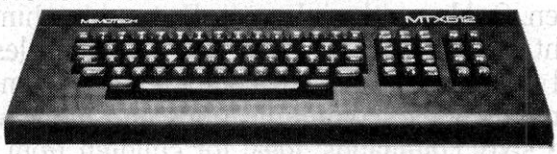
Beam yourself to:

Adv. Technology Centre London SE9 859 7696 · Andrews Teddington 977 4716 · Audio & Computer Centre Jersey 74000 · Channel 8 Software Preston 253 057 Chester Software Centre Chester 431 0015 · Chromasonic Personal Computers London N19 263 9493 · Computerama Shrewsbury 60528, Stafford 41899, Stoke-on-Trent 268620 Computer Link Chester 316516 · Davinci Computers Ltd London NW4 2022 272 · Devon Computers Ltd Paignton 526303 · Galaxy Video Ltd Maidstone 682575 Gamer Brighton 698424 · Games Centre London W1 637 7911 · Games Workshop Ltd London NW10 965 3713 · G B Microland Waterlooville 459911 Guernsey Computers Ltd Guernsey 28738 · Inkey Computer Serv. Ltd Aberdore Glamorgan 881828 · Microchips Southampton 38899, Winchester 68085 Milton Keynes Music Leighton Buzzard 376622 · Pace Software Supplies Bradford 472 9306 · Percivals London E6 472 8941 · Pilot Software City London W1 636 2666 Programs Unlimited London W1 487 3351 · Quodport Ltd Manchester 969 8729 · Silica Shop Ltd Sidcup 301 1111 · Silicon Chip Comps Weymouth 87592 Silicon Chip Ltd Slough 70639 · Singleton Ltd Skipton 660 078 · Small Fry + Hobby Wakefield 436 0551 · Softalic Bristol 877245 · Software City Ltd 382 Kings Road London SW3 The Atari Centre Birmingham 643 9100 · The Software Centre Birmingham 622 3289 · Vic Odens (Photic) Ltd London SE1 403 1988 · Video Palace London W1 637 0366 Woodland Software London W1 960 4877 · York Computer Centre York 641862. · Available from all Spectrum Group Members and selected W H Smith-Home Computing Stores.

MEMOTECH SOFTWARE

From the software house of Elstree Computer Centre comes a superb range of professional and business software for the fabulous new Memotech computer (also compatible for the Newbrain range)

- ★ SUPERB KEYBOARD
- ★ 80 COLUMN OPTION
- ★ 16 USER DEFINABLE FUNCTION KEYS
- ★ INCREDIBLY FAST AT 4MHZ
- ★ BUILT-IN ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER
- ★ 32 OR 64K USER RAM
- ★ ALL IN COLOUR WITH INCREDIBLE SOUND
- ★ INCLUDING FREE SOFTWARE



PRICES (INC. VAT) MTX 500 32K £275
MTX 512 64K £315

EPSON PRINTERS FROM £229
MONITORS FROM £68
A FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS AND MONITORS ESPECIALLY FOR THE NEWBRAIN AND MEMOTECH COMPUTERS NOW IN STOCK, £29.75 + VAT
☆ TAPE RECORDER MODIFIED ESPECIALLY FOR THE NEWBRAIN MODEL A AND AD NOW IN STOCK £29.75 + VAT

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD

CLOSED SATURDAYS

NEWBRAIN MODEL A & D IN STOCK,
PHONE FOR SUPER FREE SOFTWARE OFFER
INCLUDING WORD PROCESSING

EXPORT AND DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MEMOTECH SOFTWARE

★ Word Processor Propen 32(4) now with additional facilities	£33.50
★ Database	£19.50
★ Invoice and credit not programme	£39.00
★ Invoice and credit note review	£22.50
★ Sales Ledger	£34.50
★ Stock Control	£29.50
★ Customer Information File	£32.00
★ Bank and Cash balance	£29.00
★ Inventory	£29.50
★ Mailing List	£29.00
★ Home Expenses	£25.00
★ Product Costing	£27.75
★ Sales Analysis	£27.50
★ Inventory Analysis	£33.50
★ Business ratios, for Investment, Sales, Turnover etc	£33.50
★ Calculate for Costing, Bidding (with your mark-up)	£29.50
★ Mortgage repayments/property investment	£21.50
★ Address Book	£25.00
★ Business Ledger	£29.50
★ Purchase Ledger	£38.75
★ Product costing	£27.50
★ Garage bookings	£32.50
★ Hotel bookings (for 48 weeks)	£35.75
★ Pharmaceuticals labelling	£38.75
★ Appointments Diary	£25.00
★ Statements (Print out to customers)	£39.00
★ Pro Calc (Newbrain financial spreadsheet	£34.50
★ PAYE full working pgm	£38.50
★ Surgery booking system	£39.75

VAT @ 15% should be added to each of the above
(include 90p P&P per program)
Phone for your nearest dealer

Send large S.A.E.
for complete range of programs
ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE
32 DEACONS HILL ROAD, ELSTREE, HERTS WD6 3HL
Tel: (01) 953-6921

eclipse

NORTH MANCHESTER'S APPLE EXPERTS



All Apple Models and Peripherals
Large range of software and accessories supplied
The best value for money in North Manchester
We are a Tabs Club dealer

Also see our shop at:
28 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester
Tel: 061-798 8191

For a wide range of home computers and accessories

ECLIPSE COMPUTERS

BUSINESS SYSTEMS DIVISION, WHEATSHEAF ESTATE
BOLTON ROAD, SWINTON, MANCHESTER 27 061-793 5622

SPECTRUM & ZX81 EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE



CALPAC LEARNING SERIES

Use our Computer Assisted Learning PACks to help your children with their school work. The programs in the series use moving colour graphics and sound to make learning more enjoyable. Each pack contains four programs and is suitable for use with the 16K or 48K Spectrum. Program notes are supplied.

VOLUME 1 (from 6 years) **£9.50**
Tens and units addition and subtraction with detailed help facilities; powerful, easy to use drawing program; English comprehension applied to American Indians.

VOLUME 2 (from 7 years) **£9.50**
Roman history; spelling tester with easy entry of your own lists; flexible table-tester; homophones.

VOLUME 3 (from 9 years) **£9.50**
Nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs; tenses of verbs; biology of the flower; long division tutor.

Additional features of the CALPAC LEARNING SERIES include:
- Spelling checkers
- "Help" call up routine
- Easy insertion of subject material of your own choice into the programs.

CALPAC C1 0-LEVEL CHEMISTRY **£7.50**
Four clearly presented revision/tutorial programs. The subject matter has been carefully structured to cover the most important aspects of:
- **Elements, compounds and mixtures.**
- **Structure, bonding and properties.**
- **Redox, electrolysis and the activity series.**
- **Acids, bases and salts.**

48K Spectrum and 16K ZX81 versions of the cassette are available.
Please specify which your require.

Our software is available by direct mail from:

CALPAC COMPUTER SOFTWARE
108 Hermitage Woods Crescent, St Johns, WOKING, Surrey GU21 1UF
For further details please telephone: 048-67 2584
We have a demonstration cassette available for retailers or schools

48K SPECTRUM OWNERS *Read This From*

...LET'S GET DOWN TO BUSINESS...

★ ★ ★ FINANCE MANAGER ★ ★ ★

FINANCE MANAGER is a powerful, flexible and fast MENU DRIVEN general purpose program carefully designed to handle up to 255 separate accounts for domestic and business accounting applications. The magic of MACHINE CODE has enabled us to produce the very latest "on the page" presentation which lets you enter and edit data naturally, as if with a pencil and paper.

These screens are just a sample to show the style of the program:

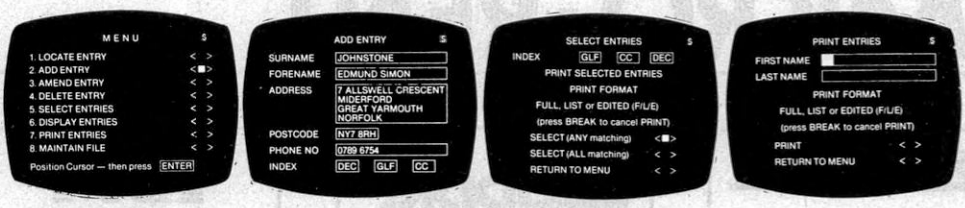


But that's not all, not by a long way. This program automatically raises a corresponding debit or credit for every entry, and will even open a new account if an entry features an unrecorded account name.

Accounts can be **MERGED, DELETED, ANALYSED, MARKED** as priority, **RENAMED, EDITED** and **SCROLLED.** Transactions can be **RECONCILED, AMENDED, DELETED, PRINTED, DESCRIBED** for analysis and **RENAMED.** Standing orders can be **APPLIED, REMOVED, DESCRIBED, AMENDED, DELETED** and even **DUMMIED** for planning purposes. Other features include **DATE CHANGE, RUNNING TOTALS, 2 KEYBOARD MODES, PRINT PAGE/LINE/BLOCK/FROM END/FROM START/FROM DATE etc., LIST BALANCES, FIELD ERASE/INSERT/DELETE, EXIT TO BASIC.** You may not want all these features but they are there just in case.

★ ★ ★ ADDRESS MANAGER ★ ★ ★

ADDRESS MANAGER utilises the same "on the page" presentation as FINANCE MANAGER and offers Spectrum owners a professional standard address filing, indexing and retrieval system. Below are examples of the screen presentations.



ADDRESS MANAGER has been carefully constructed to provide the user with a tool that is extremely friendly and easy to use, the speed and presentation of this program are second to none.

ADDRESS MANAGER features **MULTIPLE INDEXING** via our 3 way 3 character index, an ability to store over 400 full names and addresses or 1500 individual names/titles.

USES include storing and updating names, addresses and phone numbers, printing out Xmas card lists, etc, mail order work, customer classification by type size (doctors have used this program to catalogue patients by treatment).

★ ★ ★ 80 COLUMN-'PLUS 80' VERSIONS ★ ★ ★

80 column versions of both these programs are available. These work in conjunction with the Kempston Centronics Interface and Centronics Printer. Write to us for a quotation for the software, the interface and the latest high performance Japanese Dot Matrix Printer — you will find our prices very competitive.

VISIT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE STORE NOW AND ASK FOR FINANCE MANGER AND ADDRESS MANAGER BY NAME —

also available from selected branches of WH SMITH, BOOTS and MENZIES

SOFTWARE ★ ★ ★ SIMPLY THE BEST ★ ★ ★

If you experience difficulty obtaining your copies of these programs send a cheque or postal order for £8.95 (£19.95 for **PLUS 80** versions) or telephone your details to (0753 888866):

Oxford Computer Publishing Ltd.
4 HIGH STREET, CHALFONT ST PETER, BUCKS SL9 9QB

Da Vinci Computer Store

112 BRENT STREET,
HENDON, NW4
Tel: 01-202 2272/3/4

HELPS PLOT YOUR FUTURE!

—FREE GAME WITH EVERY COMPUTER WHILE STOCKS LAST

HOME COMPUTERS



SPECIAL ZX SPECTRUM
16K £99.95
48K £129.95
SINCLAIR ZX PRINTER £39.95
including 5 free rolls of paper



BBC B £399.00
NEW ELECTRON coming soon £199
ALL HOME COMPUTER PRICES INLCUDE VAT.



DRAGON 32 £175.00



COMMODORE PRINT £229.95

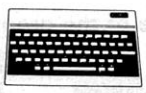


COMMODORE 64 £199.95

COMMODORE 1541 DISK DRIVE £229.95



SPECIAL VIC 20 STARTER PACK £139.95
We have the biggest selection of software for this micro



ORIC 48K £139.95
+ 40 of free software

BUSINESS COMPUTERS—ALL PRICES OF BUSINESS MICROS ARE SUBJECT TO VAT @ 15%



ACT SIRIUS 1.2 128K £2,195.00
ACT SIRIUS 2.4 256K £2,695.00
ACT SIRIUS 10MG
ACT SIRIUS 10Mb
256K HARD DISK
£3,995.00
(Free offer of printer or photocopier with some Sirius configurations. Please call.)
New Apricot coming soon.



BROTHER CE60 TYPEWRITER WITH PARALLEL INTERFACE £495
BROTHER HR15 Daisy Printer £445
BROTHER HR1 Daisy Printer £695



COMMODORE 700 from £995.00
★ SPECIAL OFFER ★
COMMODORE 8032SK £675.00
COMMODORE 8096SK £695.00



FLOWRITER DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS
RP1300 £1,230.00
RP1600 £1,645.00



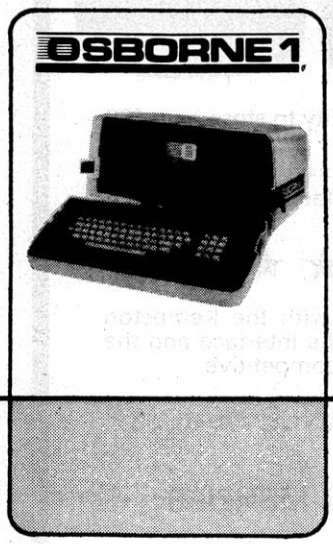
MX100FT £395.00
FX100FT £495.00
★ NEW ★

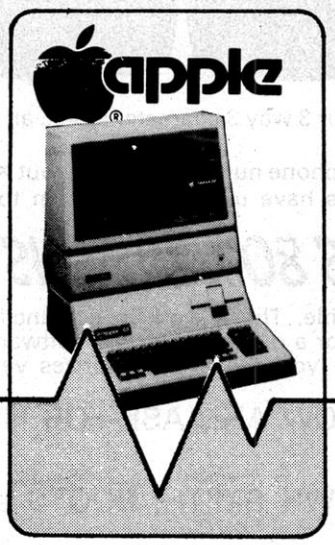
EPSOM MATRIX PRINTERS
RX80T £279.00
RX80FT £319.00
★ NEW ★
FX80FT £350.00

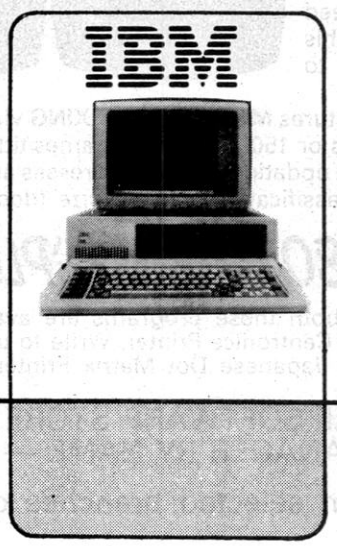


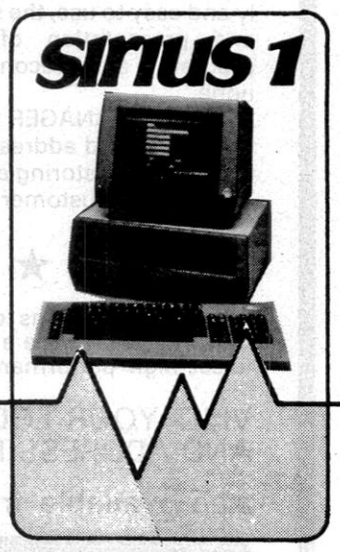
APRICOT
FROM £1,495
Including MONITOR AND FREE PROGRAMS

MICRO·RENT©









MR

01·607 8797·8

Totally flexible rentals of OSBORNE, APPLE, LISA + 11E, IBM SIRIUS, APRICOT, BBC, ACORN, COLUMBIA, SAGE, KAYPRO plus printers, monitors, software and peripherals.

KEYBOARD HIRE (LONDON) LIMITED 176 BARNSBURY ROAD LONDON N1 0ER

Discount Micros!

SAVE HUNDREDS OF £££s

Thanks to our massive purchasing power you can now buy at probably the best prices on Micro hardware/software in the U.K.

SIRIUS 1.
(2 x 600K Drives)



~~£2,300~~ **£1,799***

IBM. PC
(2 x 320K Drives)



~~£2,895~~ **£2,395***

KAYPRO II
(Portable Computer)



~~£1,700~~ **£1,199***

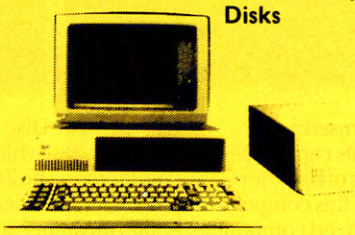
INCLUDING NEARLY £2000 WORTH OF SOFTWARE FREE!!

SIRIUS 1. **+10 MB External Hard Disk plus 2 x 600 Floppy Disks.**



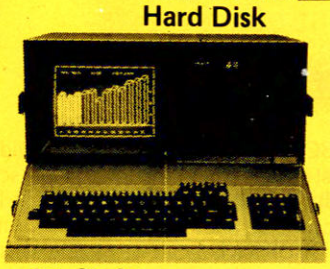
~~£4,200~~ **£2,995***

IBM. PC **+10 MB External Hard Disk plus 2 x 320 Floppy Disks**



~~£4,500~~ **£3,895***

KAYPRO 10
with 10 MB Internal Hard Disk



~~£2,900~~ **£2,495***

INCLUDING NEARLY £2000 WORTH OF SOFTWARE FREE!!

SPECIAL!

OLIVETTI M20
~~£2,500~~ **£1,995**

OVER 20% DISCOUNT

Other machines on request.
Plus a whole range of software & peripherals.

To place your order for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, call Vanessa James on 01-938 1721 (20 lines)

*Offer lasts for limited period only and is subject to change without notice.

Discount Micros Ltd.
7 Kensington High Street, London W8.

Please send me

☐ Price list on ☐ Information on ☐ Ring me ☐ Urgent

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

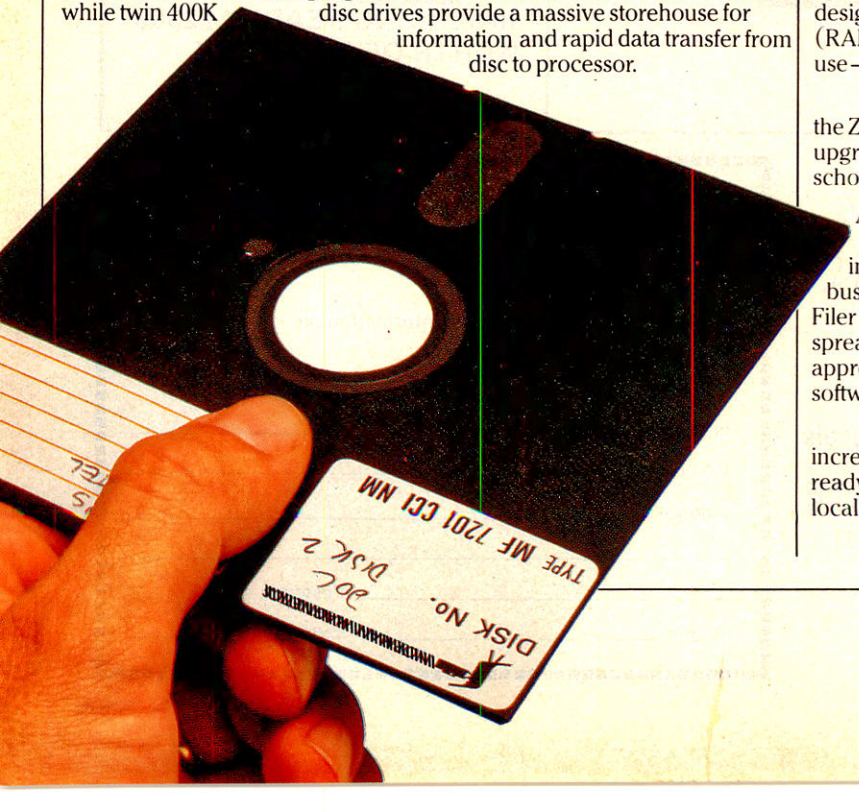
Phone _____ Extension _____

The best thing next



The BBC Model B microcomputer is widely recognised as an impressive first computer for the home or the school, but its capabilities are restricted by its lack of data storage and the limitations of Basic for serious programming. For the user who needs more from this computer the Torch Z80 Disc Pack is a gateway to the world of advanced computing.

Model B's fitted with disc interface can be upgraded to full business machines by the Torch Z80 Disc Pack thereby offering the use of more powerful and flexible languages such as Fortran, Pascal, BCPL and Cobol, while twin 400K disc drives provide a massive storehouse for information and rapid data transfer from disc to processor.



The Disc Pack includes a second processor – the proven and reliable Z80 which powers Torch's highly acclaimed C-series business computer. The Z80 co-operates with the Model B's own 6502 chip, delegating screen and peripheral handling to provide faster access speeds than any other comparable disc drive system.

In addition to accepting the BBC's extensive range of software, the Z80 Disc Pack supplies Torch's own CP/M® – compatible Network operating system, based in Read Only Memory (ROM). This advanced design means that almost all of the 64K of Random Access Memory (RAM) provided on the Z80 board is available for CP/M programming use – an advantage that no other BBC micro upgrade can offer.

If your BBC micro has the Econet® option, there is a further benefit the Z80 Disc Pack can provide. Torchnet can link together up to 254 upgraded Model B's on a local area network, so for enthusiasts' clubs and schools it is a simple and low-cost way to set up a local area network.

At only £730*, including installation at your dealer, the Torch Z80 Disc Pack offers real value for money. It is supplied with an impressive package of software including the PERFECT® range of business software comprising Perfect Writer (word processing) Perfect Filer (database management) and Perfect Calc (advanced, powerful spreadsheet). Add to that COMANEX® the interactive management game, approved and used by leading Management Consultants – and you have a software package valued at over £1,000.

The Torch Z80 Disc Pack is a proven and cost-effective way of increasing the computing power of your BBC Model B micro, so if you are ready to take a step into the world of serious computing, contact your local dealer, listed on the facing page.

to a BBC micro.



Torch Z80 Disc Pack. Technical Specification.
4MHz Z80 Application processor · 64K RAM · 16K ROM · Torch MCP (8K CP/M compatible operating system with Networking in firmware) · Disc interface lead · 2MHz BUS lead for Tube socket · Low voltage PSu output · Perfect Software comprising: 1. Perfect Writer – word processing · 2. Perfect Filer – database management · 3. Perfect Calc – financial spreadsheet · 4. Perfect Speller – spelling checker · Comanex® – interactive management game Torch CPN CP/M compatible O/S disc utilities (Pokedisc, Mapdisc) music system (Muscmpx, Music) · Miscellaneous utilities (Font, RdAcorn, Torchbug etc)
2 400K (formatted) floppy disc drives
UCSD p-system available from I.S.V. Languages available Cobol, Forth, Fortran, Lisp, Pascal, Pilot, Basic, Prolog, BBC Basic (Z80), BCPL, C(Z80)

Torch Computers Limited, Abberley House
Great Shelford, Cambridge CB2 5LQ
Telephone: (0223) 841000 Telex 818841 TORCH G.

*RRP £730 ex VAT.

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc. Econet is a registered trademark of Acorn Computers Ltd. Perfect Software is a registered trademark of Perfect Software Inc.
Comanex is a registered trademark of Sapphire Systems.
Text, graphics and keyboard provided by BBC Model B.

TORCH COMPUTERS
Lighting the way ahead.

Where to find your Torch dealer

AVON
AVON COMPUTER RENTALS
8 Eastbury Close, Thornbury, Bristol
Tel: 0454 415460
CCE EUROPE LTD
10 Somerset Avenue, Yate, Bristol
Tel: 0454 321088
JADE COMPUTERS
Coombond, Radstock
Tel: 0761 36397
BEDFORDSHIRE
BROADWAY ELECTRONICS
1 The Broadway, Bedford
Tel: 0234 213639
DATASINE
59 North Street, Leighton Buzzard
Tel: 0525 374200
BERKSHIRE
GOLEM LTD
77 Qualitas, Bracknell
Tel: 0344 507020
MICROSTYLE
Newbury Computer Centre
47 Cheap Street, Newbury
Tel: 0635 41929
P J MICROSYSTEMS
14 Woodend, Crowthorne
Tel: 0344 772351
SLOUGH RADIO CONTROL
The Bishops Centre, Bath Road
Taplow
Tel: 06286 66828
WINDSOR COMPUTER CENTRE
1 Thames Road, Windsor
Tel: 07535 58077
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSIS LTD
Europa House, Marsham Way
Gerrard Cross
Tel: 0753 885389
CHILTERN ELECTRONICS
High Street, Chalfont St. Giles
Tel: 02407 71234
TYPOS SYSTEMS LTD
Office 11, Spaceregal Centre, Coln Estate
733A Old Bath Road, Coln Brook
Tel: 02812 3753
CAMBRIDGESHIRE
ARDEN DATA PROCESSING LTD
166 Park Road, Peterborough
Tel: 0733 47767
CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
124/126 Ross Street, Cambridge
Tel: 0223 210677
CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE 1
Emmanuel Street, Cambridge
Tel: 0223 358264/65334
CONTROL UNIVERSAL
Unit 2, Andersons Court, Newnham Road
Cambridge
Tel: 0223 358757
HI-TEK DISTRIBUTION LTD
Trafalgar Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge
Tel: 0954 81931
HERALD COMPUTERS
93 East Road, Cambridge
Tel: 315622
CHESHIRE
FAIRHURST INSTRUMENTS LTD
Dean Court, Woodford Road, Wilmslow
Tel: 0625 525694
MARPLE COMPUTER CENTRE
30/32 Market Street, Marple, Stockport
Tel: 061 449 9933
MID-SHARES COMPUTER (SERVICES) LTD
78 Nantwich Road, Crewe
Tel: 0270 211086/211064
NATIONAL MICRO CENTRES LTD
Norbury House, Norbury Crescent
Hazel Grove, Stockport
Tel: 061 456 8500/9548
CLEVELAND
AUTOCALL COMPUTERS LTD
17 Middlesbrough Road, Southbank
Middlesbrough
Tel: 0642 468618
CUSTOMISED ELECTRONICS
155 Marton Road, Middlesbrough
Tel: 0642 247727
CORNWALL
MICROTEST LTD
18 Normandy Way, Bodmin
Tel: 0208 3171
DERBYSHIRE
FBC SYSTEMS LTD
10 Main Centre, London Road, Derby
Tel: 0332 365280
DEVON
A & D COMPUTERS
"Computerland," 6 City Arcade
Fore Street, Exeter
Tel: 0392 77117
COMPUTER SERVICES (SW) PLC
Millbay Road, Plymouth
Tel: 0752 668814
DEVON COMPUTERS LTD
The White House, 39 Totnes Road
Paignton
Tel: 0803 526303
DORSET
HUGH SYMONS
COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
Lansdowne, 5 Holdenhurst Road
Bournemouth
Tel: 0202 20165
CO. DURHAM
DARLINGTON COMPUTER SHOP
75 Bonolgate, Darlington
Tel: 0325 487478

ESSEX
AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD
Unit 19, Arlinghide Estate, South Road
Templefields, Harlow
Tel: 0279 412639
CAPRICORN COMPUTER CENTRE
32 North Hill, Colchester
Tel: 0206 68471
CLACTON COMPUTER CENTRE
29-31 Pier Avenue, Clacton on Sea
Tel: 0255 422 644
EASTERN DATA PROCESSING LTD
Whitelands, Hatfield Peverel, Chelmsford
Tel: 0245 380009
ESSEX COMPUTER CENTRE LTD
150 Moulsham Street, Chelmsford
Tel: 0245 358702
HESELTINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS
7 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road
Barking
Tel: 01-591 6111
MICROCORE LTD
5 Broomfield Road, Chelmsford
Tel: 0245 64230
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
COMPUTER SHACK
14 Pittville Street, Cheltenham
Tel: 0242 584343
TELEMATICS WEST
31 Dyer Street, Cirencester
Tel: 0285 68349
HAMPSHIRE
ADACS
41 London Road, Andover
Tel: 0264 52187
AMEECO (HYDROSPACE) LTD
2 North Way, Walworth Industrial Estate
Andover
Tel: 0264 58744/51699
ELECTRONEQUIP
34/38 West Street, Fareham
Tel: 0329 230 670
FERRANTI AND CRAIG
5 New Market Sq., Basingstoke
Tel: 0256 52203
JOHN LANE SYSTEMS LTD
5A Charles Street, Petersfield
Tel: 0730 67221
NU DATA COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Unit 1, Mitchell Close, Fareham
Tel: 04895 83011
RMK ELECTRONICS LTD
Hinton House, Station Road, New Milton
Tel: 0425 616110
HERTS
COMPUTER PLUS
47 Queens Road, Watford
Tel: 0923 33927
HUMBERSIDE
THE COMPUTER CENTRE (HUMBERSIDE)
26 Anlaby Road, Hull
Tel: 0482 26297
HOLDERNESS COMPUTER SERVICES
17 Westgate, Patrington, Nr Hull
Tel: 0964 30225
VIXON COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
49 Grimsby Road, Cleethorpes
Tel: 0472 58561
ISLE OF MAN
ICA SERVICES LTD
11 Mount Hovelock, Douglas
Tel: 0624 26548
TYPESTYLE LTD
1 Avondale Court, Onchan
Tel: 0624 24650
ISLE OF WIGHT
VECTIS COMPUTER SERVICES
40 Carisbrooke Road, Newport
Tel: 0983 528345
KENT
THE COMPUTER USERS CLUB
69 Hadlow Road, Welling
Tel: 01-311 2555
KENT MICROS LTD
57 Union Street, Maidstone
Tel: 0622 52784
KENT MICRO SYSTEMS
Conquest House, 17 Palace Street
Canterbury
Tel: 0227 50200/50366
MEDWAY COMPUTERS LTD
114 New Road, Chatham
Tel: 0634 826080
MICROSOURCE LTD
Lyons House, 9 New Road
Rochester
Tel: 0634 814931
MODATA LTD
30 St. Johns Road
Tunbridge Wells
Tel: 0892 41555
PATHLINE LTD
19 King Street, West Malling, Maidstone
Tel: 0732 848477
PRESTEDGE ASSOCIATES LTD
188 Canterbury Road, Margate
Tel: 0843 32616
LANCASHIRE
THE BYTE SHOP (MANCHESTER) LTD
11/12 Gateway House, Piccadilly Station
Approach, Manchester
Tel: 061 236 4737
DOUBLELINE LTD
Unit 2, Forrest Way, Gateworth Industrial
Estate, Great Sankey, Warrington
Tel: 0925 573212
IMO (BUSINESS SYSTEMS) LTD
39-43 Standish Street, Burnley
Tel: 0282 54299

MERIT COMPUTERS
Unit 4, Caroline Street, Wigan
Tel: 0942 495821
NORTHERN COMPUTERS
Churchfield Road, Frodsham, Warrington
Tel: 0928 35110
NSC COMPUTER SHOPS
2A Hanging Ditch, Manchester
Tel: 061 832 2269
LEICESTERSHIRE
PERCY LORD & SON
63 Blaby Road, Wigston
Tel: 0535 785033
R H MURCOTT LTD
Great Central Rd., Loughborough
Tel: 0509 214444
LINCOLNSHIRE
COMPUT A CROP
3 Connmarket, Louth
Tel: 0507 604271
FELIX COMPUTERS
63 Wide Bargate, Boston
Tel: 0205 54321
OAKLEAF COMPUTERS LTD
121 Dudley Road, Grantham
Tel: 0476 76994
LONDON AND GREATER LONDON
AUDIOTRONIC SYSTEMS LTD
78 Buckingham Gate, SW1
Tel: 01-222 2615
BAINBRIDGE COMPUTERS LTD
78 Green Street, E7
Tel: 01-471 3350
BRAINSTORM COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
103A Seven Sisters Road, N7
Tel: 01-272 6619/263 6926
CAVENDISH GRAPHICS
43 New Cavendish Street, W1
Tel: 01-462 2173
CHROMASONIC
48 Junction Road, Archway, N19
Tel: 01-263 9493
COMPUTALINE
14-16 Oxford Circus Avenue
231 Oxford Street, W1
Tel: 01-434 4017
COMPSHOP LTD
14 Station Road, New Barnet
Tel: 01-441 2922
HARRISON ASSOCIATES LTD
Unit 307, 16 Brune Street, E1
Tel: 01-377 1630
ICT LTD
76 Cannon Street, EC4
Tel: 01-248 8895
INTERAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
46 Balham High Road, SW12
Tel: 01-675 5325
LION HOUSE (RETAIL) LTD
227 Tottenham Court Road, W1
Tel: 01-580 7383
OFF RECORDS
Computer House, 59 Battersea Rise, SW11
Tel: 01-223 7730
PERMEX LTD
Lodge House, Lodge Road, NW4
Tel: 01-203 4243
REW VIDEO PRODUCTS LIMITED
118 Garratt Lane, SW18
Tel: 01-870 9911
SATELLITE BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD
Satellite House, 332 Goswell Road, EC1
Tel: 01-278 3366
SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER CENTRE, (GROUP 18 LTD)
Suite 104/105, 16 Baldwins Gardens, EC1
Tel: 01-242 2803
STEIGER COMPUTERS LTD
Steiger House, North Circular Rd.
Stonebridge Park, NW10
Tel: 01-961 6000
TECHNOMATIC LTD
17 Burnley Road, NW10
Tel: 01-452 1500/450 6597
TRIGON OFFICE SERVICES LTD
98 Victoria Road, NW10
Tel: 01-961 1466
THE VIDEO PALACE, (MEGAVIDEO) LTD
100 Oxford Street, W1
Tel: 01-637 0366/7
MERSEYSIDE
DATA EXCHANGE
Exchange House, 164 New Chester Rd.
Birkenhead
Tel: 051 647 9185
PLESSEY INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTRE
Unit 9, Penpoll Works, Hawthorne Rd.
Bootle, Liverpool
Tel: 051 933 3100
MIDDLESEX
DATASOLVE LTD
99 Staines Road West
Sunbury on Thames
Tel: 09327 85566
MICROAGE
135 Hale Lane, Edgware
Tel: 01-959 8411
SYSGO LTD
Hawkehouse, Green Street
Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex
Tel: 09327 89571
TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE
72 Heath Road, Twickenham
Tel: 01-891 1612
MIDLANDS (WEST)
COMPUTACCOUNT
21 Spring Hill, Ladywood, Birmingham
Tel: 021 236 3455

PACEMAKER COMPUTING LTD
5th Floor, Scala House, Small Brook
Birmingham
Tel: 021 643 0544
P S B
11 Bennetts Road, Washwood Heath
Birmingham
Tel: 021 328 7124
STARMER COMPUTERS LTD
Richmond House, 69 School Street
Wolverhampton
Tel: 0902 713173
WALTERS COMPUTER SYSTEMS
12 Hagley Road, Stourbridge
Tel: 03843 70811
NORFOLK
JARROLD OFFICE EQUIPMENT
Barrack Street, Norwich
Tel: 0603 660661
SYNERGY LTD
E Block, University Village, University of
East Anglia, Norwich
Tel: 0603 503015
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
COPUTERWORLD
19 Abington Square, Northampton
Tel: 0604 31661
DATABASE COMPUTERS
7 High Street, Irthlingborough
Tel: 0933 650133
DATALEAF LTD
63 Bradshaw Way, Irchester
Tel: 09334 50362
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
G A COMPUTERS LTD
20-22 High Street, Ruddington
Tel: 0602 213492/211225
HN & L FISHER (HUTHWAITE) LTD
264 Huthwaite Road, Sutton in Ashfield
Tel: 0623 553437
LEASALINK VIEWDATA
230-236 Derby Road, Stapleford
Tel: 0602 394000
OXFORDSHIRE
ROCON LTD
Radley Road Industrial Estate
Abingdon
Tel: 0235 24206
SHROPSHIRE
COMPUTER VILLAGE LTD
Walker House, Telford Town Centre
Telford
Tel: 0952 506771
STAFFORDSHIRE
CABEL ELECTRONIC LTD
Mount Road, Burntwood, Walsall
Tel: 05436 2121
COMPUTERAMA
59 Foregate Street, Stafford
Tel: 0785 41899
PEN SPEED LIMITED
Wharf House, Fradley Junction, Alrewas
Burton on Trent
Tel: 0283 790338
SUFFOLK
BRAINWAVE MICROS LTD
24 Crown Street, Ipswich
Tel: 0473 50965
S J EMERY & CO
10 Market Place, Bungay
Tel: 0986 2141
MICROMANAGEMENT
32 Princes Street, Ipswich
Tel: 0473 59181
SURREY
COMPUTAID LTD
No. 1 Warehouse, Horley Row, Horley
Tel: 02934 72206
CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE
29A Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath
Tel: 01-689 1280
J-D COMPUTERS
230 Tolworth South, Surbiton
Tel: 01-337 4317
GUILDFORD COMPUTER CENTRE
1 The Quadrant, Bridge Street, Guildford
Tel: 0483 578838
J S SIMNETT COMPUTERS LTD
91 Acre Road, Kingston Upon Thames
Tel: 01-546 3793
KINGSTON COMPUTER CENTRE
59 Surbiton Road
Kingston Upon Thames
Tel: 01-549 9416
MISTER CALCULATOR (CCS) LTD
First Floor, 19 Park Street, Croydon
Tel: 01-686 9616
MODERN BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY
PO Box 87, Guildford
Tel: 04868 23956
P J EQUIPMENT LTD
3 Bridge Street, Guildford
Tel: 0483 578848
STATACOM LTD
234 High Street, Sutton
Tel: 01-611 2266
VITALPORT LTD
44 Radcliffe Road, Croydon
Tel: 01-654 5751
SUSSEX
CJE MICROCOMPUTERS
25 Henry Avenue, Rustington
Tel: 09062 6647
SOUTH EAST COMPUTERS LTD
Unit 2, Castleham Road, Hastings
Tel: 0424 426844
TYNE & WEAR
HCCS
533 Durham Road, Low Fell, Gateshead
Tel: 0632 821924

QUALITY MICROPRODUCTS LTD
Victoria Buildings, 46 Grainger Street
Newcastle Upon Tyne
Tel: 0632 614646
WARWICKSHIRE
CARVELLS OF RUGBY
9 Bank Street, Rugby
Tel: 0788 65275
LEAMINGTON HOBBY CENTRE
121 Regents Street, Leamington Spa
Tel: 0926 29211
WILTSHIRE
BEESGREEN LTD
PO Box 174, Swindon
Tel: 0793 611455
WILTSHIRE MICRO CENTRE
47 Victoria Road, Swindon
Tel: 0793 612299
YORKSHIRE
BRADFORD OFFICE SUPPLIES CO
Colonial Buildings, 139 Sunbridge Road
Bradford
Tel: 0274 726783
COM-TEC
6 Eastgate, Barnsley
Tel: 0226 46972
DATRON MICROCENTRES
2 Abbeydale Road, Sheffield
Tel: 0742 585490/585400
ELTEC COMPUTERS LTD
231 Manningham Lane, Bradford
Tel: 0274 491372
GTM COMPUTERS LTD
864 York Road, Leeds
Tel: 0532 647474
SUPERIOR SYSTEMS
178 West Street, Sheffield
Tel: 0742 755005
MICROPOWER
8/8A Regent Sreet, Chapel Allerton
Leeds
Tel: 0532 683186
WALES
CLWYD
TECHNEG CLWYD TECHNICS LTD
The Coach House, Kelsterton Road, Flint
Tel: 0244 810518
DYFED
HIGHLANDS COMPUTER SYSTEMS
2 Cowell Street, Llanelli
Tel: 05542 70517
GLAMORGAN
BUCON LTD
18 Mansel Street, Swansea
Tel: 0792 467980
CARDIFF MICROCOMPUTERS
46 Charles Street, Cardiff
Tel: 0222 373072
GNOMON LTD
10 Mount Stuart Square, Cardiff
Tel: 0222 489484
PENNY COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Down Farm, Wick Road, Llantwit Major
Tel: 04465 4539
S I R COMPUTERS LTD
91 Whitchurch Road, Cardiff
Tel: 0222 21341
GWENT
GWENT COMPUTERS
151 Chapstow Road, Newport
Tel: 0633 215008
PRINTRONIC LTD
Hill House, Raglan
Tel: 0291 690214
SCOTLAND
FIFE
COMPUTER SERVICES (SCOTLAND)
89/90 West Law Place
Whitehill Industrial Estate
Glenrothes
Tel: 0592 773710
GATE MICROSYSTEMS LTD
The Nethergate Centre, Dundee
Tel: 0382 28194
LOTHIAN
ANDREW WHYTE & SON LTD
Hopetown Works, Hopetown Street
Edinburgh
Tel: 031 556 0191
SILICON CENTRE
7 Antigua Street, Edinburgh
Tel: 031 557 4546
STRATHCLYDE
COMMSCOTT LTD
30 Gordon Street, Glasgow
Tel: 041 226 4878
LORNE COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
12 High Street, Oban, Argyll
Tel: 0631 65635
VICTOR MORRIS (AU) LIMITED
340 Argyle Street, Glasgow
Tel: 041 221 8958
WEST COAST PERSONAL COMPUTERS
20 Wellington Square, Ayr
Tel: 0292 285082
NORTHERN IRELAND
CEM MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES
117 University Street, Belfast
Tel: 0232 244111/243564
EVERYMAN COMPUTER SERVICES
80 Charlotte Street, Ballymoney
County Antrim
Tel: 02656 62658
NEWBURN ELECTRONICS
58 Manor Road, Ballycarry, County Antrim
Tel: 09603 78330
SOUTHERN IRELAND
LENDAC DATA SYSTEMS
8 Dawson Street, Dublin 2
Tel: 710226/710796

DATACOM

NATIONWIDE RECRUITMENT

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Datacom are specialists in the recruitment of engineers within the computer, Communication and Electronics industries. Our client companies range from small dealerships through to the largest manufacturers and our aim is to combine an informal atmosphere together with a professional approach to your job hunting. We offer a selection of Field, Managerial and Workshop positions to applicants with W.P., Micro and Mini experience in London, the Home Counties and throughout the U.K.

I will be happy to discuss your requirements and match them to the many vacancies currently registered. Salaries range from £5,000 to £15,000 with attractive packages and cars. Call Kenny Lipton on:

01-828 8717 (24 hrs)
205 Victoria Street · London SW1

DATACOM

NATIONWIDE RECRUITMENT

CONTRACT AND TEMPORARY PROGRAMMERS

We currently hold a comprehensive register of software staff, ranging from BSc graduates to experienced programmers and analysts. We aim to provide a fast and efficient service for both companies and contract staff and usually expect to give details of suitable applicants, or jobs in a convenient location within an hour of your enquiry. We are happy to deal with long term contracts as well as those short term bookings.

To ensure a full complement of staff, or continuous employment, call Jenny Taylor for detailed information and competitive rates.

01-828 8717 (24 hrs)
205 Victoria Street · London SW1

Print

Listings 200 LPM (600 Characters - Per - Second)
Data Processing 150 LPM (330 Characters - Per - Second)
Word Processing 80 LPM (180 Characters - Per - Second)
Wordstar compatible — 140 Character Sets
Underlining and Double Height — 6 part copy
Forms length switch (downloadable) — Programmable handshake

Graphics

Speed	ins/min	Resolution dots/inch
High	27.8	50 x 50
Medium	16.7	60 x 72
Low	8.3	100 x 100

Optional Label/Forms/Barcode processor

*** IBM PC NOW AVAILABLE**



The above brief specifications show that the MVP will replace the Daisy wheel printer, the Serial Matrix printer, and the Graphics plotter. Speeds for Word Processing, are 4-5 times faster than Daisy wheel printers and Bar Code printing is 10-40 times faster than a serial matrix printer. Whether for a single user, a multiple user, a network system, for business, scientific, engineering; the MVP is the Total Solution.

Send for detailed literature and print samples
TRADE AND END USER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

PRINTRONIX MVP

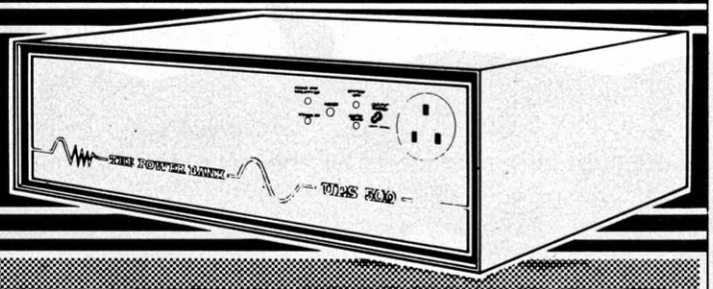
THE ONE PRINTER SOLUTION FOR ALL MICROCOMPUTERS AND MICROSYSTEMS

UNIVERSAL MICROPERIPHERALS LTD.

233 London Road, Croydon, Surrey. Tel:01-683-0060

uninterruptible power supply

THE POWER BANK



The COMPLETE solution to your POWER SUPPLY problems with the POWER BANK . . . "BLACK OUTS" will not affect the operation of your computer system.

Micro Systems, Networks, Hard Disks, Printers, Data Transmissions etc.

*Output derived constantly from self contained sealed for life batteries.
*Sine wave shaped output — voltage and frequency closely regulated.
*Genuine "NO-BREAK" unit with continuous output rating of 500-250 & 120VA.
*Much more than a "spike and surge" suppressor.
*Far superior to a voltage stabilizer.
*Overload and short circuit (output) indication and protection.
*Bench or rack mounting (500VA).
*Battery level monitored — mains on — mains off indication.

Manufactured by:— POWER TESTING (SALES) LTD, 65a Shenfield Road, Brentwood, Essex CM15 8HA.
Tel: 0277 233188. Telex D24224MON Ref. 586

WAVE INTRODUCES....

FUJI FILM FLOPPY DISKS

WHAT WAVE OFFERS

* no nonsense policy-the highest quality media at the lowest prices, coupled with the best service and no sales gimmicks.
* All our products carry a unique Data guarantee - a guarantee that covers the cost of restoring the data as well as replacement of the media.
* All 5¼" Diskettes we supply come in the award-winning "SEE 10" Library box - easy storage and sensible design.
* All prices include postage and packing and are shipped on the day of receipt.
* As an introductory offer, each box contains a voucher entitling the purchaser to £2 off the purchase of his next box.

WHAT WAVE COSTS

	CODE	PRODUCT	RRP	BOXES 1-4	5-9	10+
5¼"	MD1D	Single Sided 48tpi Soft Sect	24.50	23.00	22.00	21.00
	MD2D	Double Sided 48tpi Soft Sect	32.80	30.00	29.00	28.00
	MD2D96	Double Sided 96tpi Soft Sect	43.50	37.00	36.00	35.00
8"	FD1S*	Single Sided/Single Density/Soft Sect	30.70	28.00	27.00	26.00
	FD2S**	Double Sided/Single Density/Soft Sect	32.60	30.00	29.00	28.00
	FD2D***	Double Sided/Double Density/Soft Sect	38.90	36.00	35.00	34.00

* Available initialized with 128 byte Sectors
** Available initialized with 128 or 256 byte Sectors
*** Available initialized with 128, 512 or 1024 byte Sectors

State requirement on order form



wave COMPUTER SUPPLIES

53 HARGRAVE ROAD, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS SL6 6JR
Tel: MAIDENHEAD (0628) 32337

Please despatch by return the following:

SIZE	CODE	QUANTITY	COST

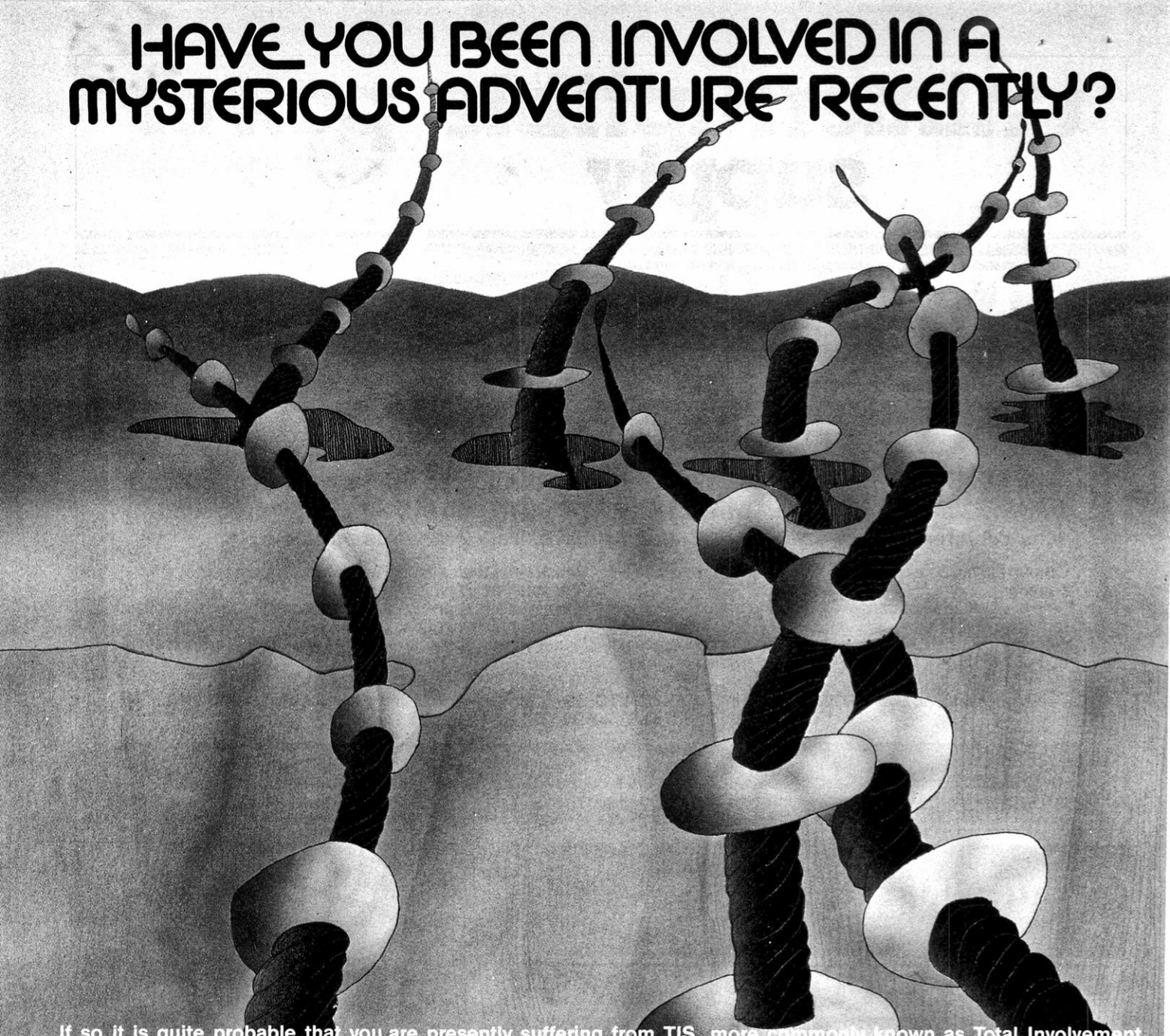
Please send cheque with order

15% VAT
TOTAL

Name..... Tel No .....
Address.....
.....

P

HAVE YOU BEEN INVOLVED IN A MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURE RECENTLY?



If so, it is quite probable that you are presently suffering from TIS, more commonly known as Total Involvement Syndrome.

TIS manifests itself in a number of ways, one of the most dramatic symptoms being a victim's complete inability to feel at ease in the world of reality. Other symptoms include insomnia, a desparate need to play a Mysterious Adventure, and an overwhelming sense of acute enjoyment.

Experts believe that TIS is usually contracted as a result of prolonged exposure to Mysterious Adventures, this is commonly caused by owning any of the following Home Computers:-

48K SPECTRUM, BBC MODEL A OR B, TRS80, COLOUR GENIE, ATARI 400/800, COMMODORE 64, DRAGON 32, 16K ZX81, LYNX etc.

When questioned about this epidemic, a representative of DIGITAL FANTASIA, a company who are actively involved in research and development work on Mysterious Adventures said, "There is probably no cure for TIS other than mains failure, faulty RAM chips etc. which can be at best only a Temporary solution". "In the absence of a more permanent cure, I would advise TIS sufferers to submit to the Syndrome and obtain Mysterious Adventures from any sources available to them". "TIS is highly contagious and in view of the current Worldwide Epidemic, I would say enjoy it while you can, resistance is futile".

If you have a BBC Computer or a 48K SPECTRUM, you can obtain Mysterious Adventures direct from DIGITAL FANTASIA in any of the following dosages:-

1) THE GOLDEN BATON
2) THE TIME MACHINE
3) ARROW OF DEATH (PART 1)
4) ARROW OF DEATH (PART 2)
5) ESCAPE FROM PULSAR 7
6) CIRCUS
7) FEASIBILITY EXPERIMENT
8) THE WIZARD AKYRZ
9) PERSEUS AND ANDROMEDA
10) TEN LITTLE INDIANS

Each Dose costs £9.95 including V.A.T. and Postage. Excellent quantity Discounts are available for Pushers.

D.F. MENTAL HEALTH WARNINGS. MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURES CAN SERIOUSLY DAMAGE YOUR SENSE OF REALITY.

SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO:

DIGITAL FANTASIA

CK ROAD, NORBRECK,
L, LANCS. FY5 1RP.
591402

WANTED

PROGRAMS

Top Quality Machine Code Games Programs for All The Home Micros, including:—

ZX SPECTRUM
COMMODORE 64
ACORN ELECTRON
BBC
DRAGON
VIC 20
ORIC
etc



We also require freelance M/C Programmers.

We distribute throughout the U.K., U.S.A. and Europe.

Write in confidence to:
THE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

NOW!

THOR (Computer Software) Co. Ltd.
Erskine Industrial Estate
Liverpool
L6 1AP

OR TELEPHONE:
051 - 256 7666

HUGE

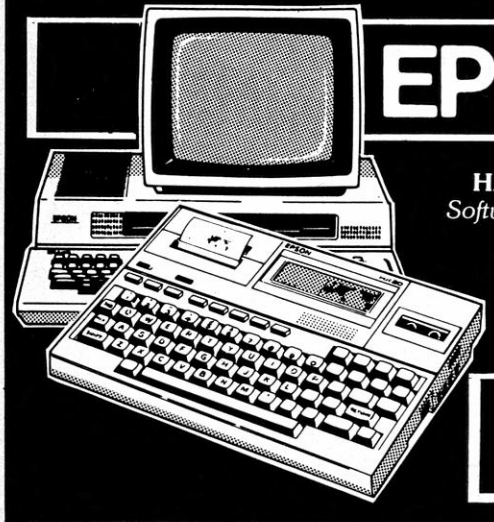
Thor
Games from the Gods

REWARD

Kuma

~ a unique pool of expertise

EPSON



HARDWARE PLUS
Software from the home of the Deskmaster series — the major source for HX-20 Software

SHARP



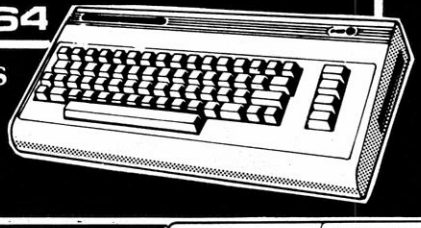
HARDWARE PLUS
A wealth of Software from the originators of Sharp approved Software for the MZ700 — also MZ80A, MZ3541 and PC1500.

SAGE



HARDWARE PLUS
68.000 based Forth.

commodore 64



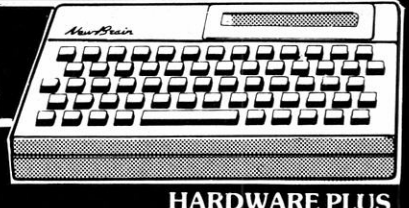
HARDWARE PLUS
Accounts, Database and Toolkit Software

ELECTRONIC MAIL BOX



Software, advice, modems and acoustic couplers from experienced users.

NewBrain



HARDWARE PLUS
Pascal, Forth and much, much more

PRINTERS



A great range of Matrix and Daisywheel.

SIRIUS 1 apricot



HARDWARE PLUS
Kuma Forth, Mailbox and much more

Please tick box ☑ for information required, and send coupon to:

Kuma Computers Ltd., Unit 12, Horseshoe Park, Horseshoe Road, Pangbourne, Berks RG8 7JW

Hardware	Software	Hardware	Software
☐ SHARP PC-5000	☐	☐ APRICOT	☐
☐ SIRIUS	☐	☐ EPSON HX-20	☐
☐ SAGE	☐	☐ EPSON QX-10	☐
☐ SHARP 700	☐	☐ NEWBRAIN	☐
☐ SHARP A	☐	☐ COMMODORE 64	☐
☐ SHARP 3541	☐	☐ ELECTRONIC MAILBOX	☐
☐ SHARP PC1500	☐	☐ PRINTERS	☐

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... POST CODE .....

I use a ..... micro-computer.

PHONE NOW or SEND FOR DETAILS

PANGBOURNE (073 57) 4335

Kuma Computers Ltd.
Unit 12, Horseshoe Park, Horseshoe Road, Pangbourne,
Berks RG8 7JW
Telex 849462 TELFAC KUMA
COMET: KUMA TELECOM GOLD: KUM ØØ1

PIED PIPER LEADS THE WAY!

1 MEGABYTE DISK CAPACITY



S.T.M. proudly present a versatile, portable business computer, featuring:

- ★ 1 Megabyte disk-drive
- ★ 2nd 1 Mb disk, 5 or 10 Mb disk option
- ★ 64k RAM for CP/M
- ★ Portability: less than 15lbs wt
- ★ APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE: Perfect Writer, Speller, Calc, Filer
- ★ Full capability keyboard
- ★ Printer port: STD bus
- ★ Dual serial interface
- ★ Monitor or TV display
- ★ Handsome carrier-bag
- ★ Communications package from lion microsystems

★ **PLUS: Top quality service backup!**

£1066 for all that!

For more information clip the coupon and send to:

Dept M, Semi-Tech Microelectronics (Europe) Ltd.
145-147 Ewell Road, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6AW
Telephone: 01-390 6177 Telex: 938739 STMEUR G

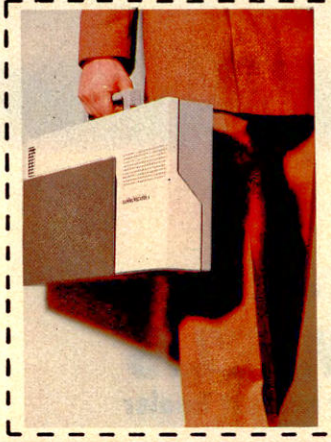
PIED PIPER

The portable computer all others will follow.

Dealer enquiries welcome

Price excludes V.A.T.

Pied Piper is a trademark of Semi-Tech Microelectronics Corp.
Perfect is a registered trademark of P.S.I.
CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.



WM1/84

Please send me details of the **Pied Piper**

Name: .....

Position: .....

Company: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

.....

Telephone: .....

Personal and Profe



MTX512: 64K RAM - £315
MTX500: 32K RAM - £275

Please phone for the address of your nearest Dealer

MEMOTECH LTD STATION LANE WITNEY OXON OX8 6BX TEL· 0993-2977 TLX· 83372 MEMTEC G

ssional



The All-Purpose System

The MTX Series is a new departure in micro-computer technology. Whether your needs as a user are for personal programming, games playing, scientific or process control, educational or business use the MTX Series is already capable or very easily adaptable to almost every application. Glance through the standard features below - you'll see what we mean.

Hardware - 32K RAM on the MTX500, 64K on the MTX512.

The MTX500 has 32K of user RAM as standard (64K on the 512), expandable to 512K plus 16K of video RAM, controlled by a separate Video Processor. Sixteen colours, 40 column text, 256 x 192 high resolution graphics with all sixteen colours available, and 32 easily moveable user defined graphics characters (Sprites) combine to make effective screen displays quick and simple to achieve. Standard outputs are centronics printer port, two joystick ports, an uncommitted I/O port, 2400 Baud Cassette port, separate TV and Video Monitor ports, 4 channel sound with hifi output plus a dedicated cartridge port. Other standard features include the Z80A processor running at 4MHz, real time clock, full moving key keyboard with 79 keys including eight 2-function keys and separate numeric pad.

Software

The MTX's 24K ROM contains several languages and routines which enable the novice or the experienced programmer to make full use of the machine. Standard languages are MTX BASIC, MTX LOGO commands, NODDY. ROM routines include an ASSSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER with screen display of the Z80 CPU registers, memory and program,which can be manipulated from the keyboard. Machine code programs can be stepped through one instruction at a time, and easily called from within BASIC programs. A further feature is the Virtual Screen facility which enables the programmer to split the screen into a maximum of eight sections to work independently whilst maintaining all full screen facilities. Pascal is available as an add-on ROM pack.

The Disc Based Computers from Memotech

Designed to use the full power of the MTX computers the FDX and HDX make perfect business systems at prices which make perfect business sense. Both feature the CP/M operating system, giving instant access to a wide range of proven application software. Available in October these feature:

- *Full Western Digital floppy disc controller set with SASI interface for 4 drives, CP/M types 0-13.*
- *minimal latency, very high data transfer rates*
- *optional Colour 80 Column Board*
- *optional Silicon Discs (1/4 Mb) which dramatically increase the efficiency of 8 bit software to those of 16/32 bit software; increases life and reliability of mechanical drive*
- *permits single disc CP/M operation*

FDX— Floppy Disc System

1 or 2 5 1/4" Qume drives 500K unformatted, 347K formatted,

HDX—Hard Disc System

5 1/4" Qume drive, 500K unformatted, 347K formatted,
5 1/4" Winchester which may be 5, 10, or 20 Mb

All Memotech products are designed and manufactured in Oxfordshire, England

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.

MEMOTECH
MTX
SERIES

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE



We're not just playing games...

BLOBBO
A fast maze chase with untold perils and hazards.

TOADO
Get the toad back to his nest – but don't get run over or drown on the way.

SUPER MINEFIELD
You may have seen other Minefield games but ours has tanks that lay invisible mines, and spiders that are *very* tricky to avoid.

CONTINENTAL INVADERS
Classic arcade action, with all the features that make this game so popular.

KILOPEDE
This one is very fast – its not easy to get past level two.

RADAR/SONAR
Eliminate submarines with a combination of radar screen and sonar, very realistic.

FLIGHT SIMULATOR
Take off, navigate and land your high powered light aircraft. All the features of true flight.

ALSO AVAILABLE:
RESCUE, BEAVER, CONTINENTAL RAIDERS, PILE UP, SIGNAL MAN and many more.

we mean business too.

MTXCALC
Sophisticated and powerful, the professional spreadsheet program.

MTX WORD PROCESSOR
All necessary features are included to give a powerful business tool.

ACCOUNTING PACKAGE
Sales and Purchase Ledgers, stock control, payroll – the complete business system.

PROJECT PLANNER
Speaks for itself, and helps you achieve deadlines efficiently and effectively.

STRATEGY BOARD GAMES
CHESS, BACKGAMMON, OTHELLO, DRAUGHTS.

EDUCATION PROGRAMS
MATHS 1 PHYSICS 1
The first two programs in a series of specially written software designed to teach at the pace and level best suited to the user.

Software for the MTX SERIES

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE UNIT 24 STATION LANE WITNEY

JUST ARRIVING AT DEANS

THE NEW MTX SERIES



MTX 500 computer. The MTX's 24k ROM has several languages such as MTX Basic Logo and Noddy ROM routines include an assembler/disassembler with screen display of the 280 CPU registers, memory and program which can be manipulated from the keyboard. Pascal is available as an add-on ROM pack. The MTX 500 has 32k of user RAM as standard (64k on 512) expandable to 512k plus 16k of video RAM controlled by a separate video processor. Soon available FDX and HDX systems.

COMMODORE 64

£199

INCLUDING £10

FREE

SOFTWARE

SINGLE DISK DRIVE .....**£220 inc VAT**
★ WITH £105 SOFTWARE FREE ★
PRINTER DOT MATRIX.....**£220 inc. VAT**
STACK LIGHT PEN **£27.95**
SIMONS' BASIC.....**£50.00**

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

48k £129.95

D'KTRONICS KEYBOARD.....**£39.00**
D'KTRONICS LIGHTPEN.....**£19.95**
PROTECK INTERFACE.....**£14.95**
QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS **£9.95**
SINCLAIR PRINTER **£39.95**

SHARP MZ700

£240 inc VAT

FOUR COLOUR PRINTER **£115**

CASSETTE **£39.95**

SHARP PORTABLES

PC 1251	£69.95
CE 125	£89.95
PC 1500	£149.95
CE 150	£159.95
CE 152	£34.95
CE 155	£79.95

SHARP MZ80A

£375

ATARI 800

£249

TV MONITORS

JVC CX 610 6″	£250
NORMENDE 10″	£249
COMMODORE 14″	£225
SANYO 14″	£225
NORMENDE 14″	£240
NORMENDE 20″	P.O.A.
SHARP 16″	£295

DEANS

283 EDGWARE RD
LONDON W2
723 4630
724 2135

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

We stock a large range of computer books and software. For a free list please send S.A.E. Orders by mail cheques made payable to DEANS and add £3 postage and packing

Export and dealer enquiries welcome.
Prices are subject to change without notice.

FIND OUT WHAT THE NEW YEAR HOLDS IN STORE FOR YOU AT YOUR LOCAL BYTE SHOP.

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

PRICES EXCL. VAT

ACORNSOFT IN STOCK

BBC Micro Model B 364.00
Microvitec 14" Colour Monitor inc. Cables 249.00
12" Monochrome Monitor 115.00
Single Disk Drive 100K 199.00
Dual Disk Drive 200K 369.00
Dual d/s Disk Drives 800K 619.00
Torch Z80 Disk Pack Inc. CP/M Compatible Op. System 96K RAM 780.00
Disk Interface 95.00
Disk Cable 15.00
Format Disk and Doc 15.00
Epson RX/80 .....298.00
BBC to Epson Cable 24.00
Games Paddles 11.30
Selection of business, educational, graphics and games software available from 3.50
Selection of teach yourself BBC publications



PRINTERS—DAISY WHEEL

Brother HR1 .....650.00
Diablo 620RO 25CPS 750.00
Diablo 630RO 1995.00
Smith Corona TP1 .....475.00

BOOKS
Very wide range of computer books stocked at all shops.

PRINTERS—IMPACT

NEW LOW ANADEX PRICES

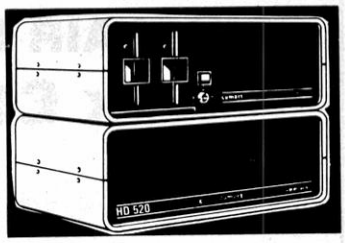
NEW ANADEX MODELS NOW AVAILABLE PHONE FOR DETAILS

Anodex DP9500A 150CPS Matrix Printer with Graphics, Low Noise 995.00
Anodex DP9501A As DP9500A with High Density Graphics 995.00
Anodex DP9620A 200CPS Matrix Printer, Low Noise 100 COS in Enhanced Mode 1100.00
Anodex DP9625A As 9620A. Double Pass Correspondence Quality Mode at 50 CPS 1190.00
Anodex WP6000 Dual Mode Printer 150/180 CPS Correspondence Quality, 200/330CPS Draft and Graphics Mode. Diablo 630 Protocol Emulation 1995.00
Epson MX100FT/3 Friction and Tractor 100CPS 499.00
Epson FX/80 160CPS 438.00
Epson RX/80 New Model 298.00

COMART COMMUNICATOR

NEW LOW ENTRY LEVEL PRICES

Clearly the most price competitive modular computer system on the market with built-in expandability – inside and out.
inc. CP/M **From 1595.00 ex. VAT**



PRICES EXCL. VAT

COMART COMMUNICATOR Z80A MODULAR SYSTEMS

NOW WITH 40M BYTES HARD DISK DRIVES

Comart CP100 'Communicator' Micro Computer Z80A Processor, 64K Byte Memory, Dual 5¼" Floppy Diskette Drives each storing 390K Bytes of Data. Dual Serial and Parallel Ports. 10 Slot S100. Bus CP/M Version 2 Bus.CP/M included 1595.00
Comart CP200 as CP100 except Dual 790K Byte Diskette Drives 1895.00
Comart CP500 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 5.4M Bytes of Formatted Data 2995.00
Comart CP520 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 21.6M Bytes of Formatted Data 3995.00
Comart CP542 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 43.5M Bytes of formatted data 4995.00

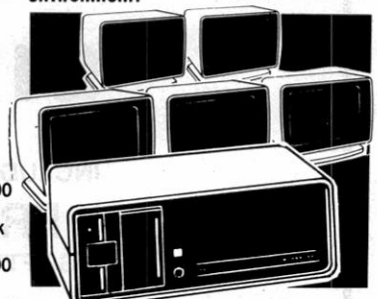
PRICES EXCL. VAT

COMART COMMUNICATOR 8086 MODULAR SYSTEMS

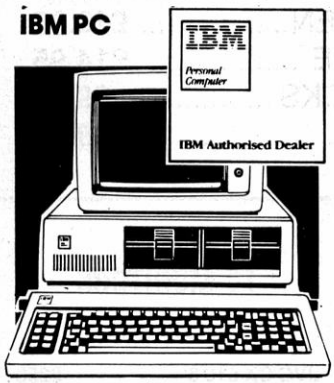
Comart CP1202 Communicator Micro Computer 6MHz 8086 Processor, 256K Byte Memory with Parity, Dual 5¼" Floppy Disk Drives each storing 790K Bytes. Dual Serial and Parallel Printer Ports 10 Slot S100 Bus inc. CP/M86 .....2295.00
Comart CP1502 As CP1202 except 1 x 790K Byte Diskette Drive and 1 x 5" Winchester Disk having 5.4M Bytes of Formatted Data with 256K Byte Memory 3545.00
Comart CP1522 As CP1202 except 1 x 790K Byte Diskette Drive and 1 x 5" Winchester Disk having 21.6M Bytes of Formatted Data with 256K Byte Memory 4545.00
Comart CP1542 as CP1202 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 43.5M Bytes of formatted data 4995.00

COMART CP 520MP MULTI-PROCESSING—MULTI-USER SYSTEM PACKAGE

The CP520MP is the new top specification multi-user/multi processing introduction to the renowned, expandable Comart Communicator series. This true multi-processing system allows one Communicator to be shared by up to five users, each having their own dedicated Z80A Processor and 64K Bytes of memory with no problems of system or processor degradation. Each individual work station can run CP/M Software in a true multi-user environment. £6995 ex VAT



IBM PC



The most significant microcomputer introduction for years and an established best seller. Its tremendous versatility means that it can be employed by for example, the small businessman as a stand alone desk top system, or the large corporate user as an intelligent terminal for a main frame. There's also the exciting new high performance high speed version the IBM PC XT. At the Byteshop, we can offer you the widest portfolio of IBM software and programmes plus add on's and add in's. This month's system offer is the IBM personal Computer with dual 320K byte diskette drives, 128K byte memory. UK keyboard and screen, PLUS DOS operating system and asynchronous interface card.
2820.00 ex VAT

IBM PC Dual 320K Byte Disk Drives 64K Byte RAM UK Keyboard and Screen.....2477.00
IBM PC Dual 320K Byte Disk Drives 128K Byte RAM UK Keyboard and Screen.....2820.00
IBM PC XT 1 x 320 KB Floppy Disk plus 1 x 10 MB Hard Disk, 128 KB RAM, ASYNCH COMMS, DOS 2.0, UK keyboard and screen 4440.00
IBM Colour Adapter Card 216.00
IBM Printer inc. Stand and Cable 509.00
MICROVITEC Colour Monitor High Res 550.00
KAGA Colour Monitor Med Res.....335.00
EPSON FX80 PRINTER inc. cable 478.00

SOFTWARE FOR THE IBM PC/XT

123 Business Management Package ..359.00
BSTAM Byrom Communications Package.....130.00
C D/R Language 226.00
CALCSTAR Micro Pro Financial Planning Package 116.00
CBASIC Compiler (CB86) D/R Basic Language.....226.00
CBASIC/86 Digital Research Language 129.00
CCP/M-86 Digital Research Concurrent CP/M Operating system 226.00
CP/M86 For IBM PC D/R Operating System 39.00
CARDBOX Caxton Database.....155.00
DATASTAR Micro Pro Database Package.....175.00
DBASE II Ashton-Tate Database Package 437.00
EASYFILER IUS Database Package 258.00
EASYPLANNER IUS Financial Planning Package 161.00
EASYSPELLER II, IUS Word Processing Package.....145.00
EASYWRITER II, IUS Word Processing Package 226.00
FINANCIAL PLANNER Ashton-Tate Financial Plan 437.00
FLIGHT SIMULATOR Microsoft Training/ Games Package 37.00
FRIDAY! Ashton-Tate Database 195.00
INFOSTAR Micro Pro Database/ Reporter 295.00
MAILMERGE Micro Pro Word Processing Enhancement 145.00
MARS Sapphire Business System 395.00
MICROSTAT Ecosoft Statistics Package 210.00
MULTIPLAN Financial Spread Sheet 199.00
PASCAL MT + 86 Digital Research Language.....258.00
PERSONAL PEARL Pearl Application Generator.....190.00
PL/1-86 D/R Language.....484.00
REPORTSTAR Micro Pro Reporter 210.00
SPELLSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Enhancement 145.00
SUPERCALC Sorcim Financial Planning Package.....126.00
SUPERCALC 2 Sorcim Financial Planning Package.....190.00
TIM III Database 399.00
VISICALC Financial Spread Sheet 168.00
WORDSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Package 295.00
WS + MAILMERGE Micro Pro Word Processing Package 390.00
WS + SPELLSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Package.....415.00
WS + MM + SP/S Micro Pro Word Processing Package.....510.00
See also CP/M86 software listing.

GAMES FOR IBM PC/XT

Microsoft Adventure 27.00
Adventure in Serenia 29.00
Casino Games.....29.00
Microsoft Decathlon 29.00

Our Microserve Centres in all our stores can offer full maintenance and service facilities for the IBM PC.

COMART MULTI USER CONFIGURATIONS

CP520 MP Multi Processing Communicator System c/w 1 x Z80A main and 5 x Z80A slaves. 64K Byte main memory + 5 x 64K Bytes, 1 x 790K Byte Diskette Drive + 1 x 5" 20 Mega Byte Winchester Disk Drive, 12 Serial & 6 Parallel Interfaces. Inc. CP/M & Multi processing system software.....£6995.
Comart CP520/M CP520 Communicator System with 256K Byte Memory and 6 Serial Interfaces Includes CP/M and MP/M11.....4995.00
Comart CP 1525/M CP1520 Communicator with a total of 512K Byte Memory and 10 Serial Interfaces Includes CP/M86 and MP/M86 .....5995.00
Comart CP500/M CP500 Communicator System with 256K Byte Memory & 6 Serial Interfaces inc. CP/M & MP/MII 3995.00

BYTESHOP FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

There are so many micro computers on the market that choosing the right one is far from easy. And it isn't made any easier when you find them cheek by jowl with cameras, hi-fi and a host of other electrical equipment. What you need is someone that is single minded. And that means us. Byteshops are totally dedicated to microcomputers. So, not surprisingly, we can offer you a wider range because we sell nothing else. Our prices are keener too. So are our staff. Each one is an expert who can make sure you get the computer that's exactly right for you – whether it's a home micro or a £20,000 business system.

What's more we'll freely advise you on expanding or upgrading your system as your knowledge grows or your requirements change. While our Microserve Centres offer full service and maintenance on site and at our shops. And our product support specialists are your assurance of our total commitment to after sales service. After all, we are the UK's longest established microcomputer specialists. Come and see us soon.

COMART SUBSYSTEMS

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Comart CB200 Cartridge Tape Back-Up Subsystem for Hard Disk.....2495.00
Comart HD520 5″ x 20M Byte Hard Disk Subsystem (requires HDCONT or can be added to a CP520 or CP 1520).....2395.00
Comart HDCONT Winchester Disk Controller for 2, 20M Byte Drives.....195.00
Comart FD800 8″ Floppy Single Disk Drive Subsystem; Single Sided, Single Density IBM 3740 Compatible (requires C-IFDC) ...995.00

S100 BOARDS

Comart CRAM64 64K Byte Dynamic RAM with Bank Select.....200.00
Comart CMPU Multi-Processing Add-In Card with Z80A Slave Processor, 64K Byte Dynamic RAM 2X Serial & 1X Parallel Interface ...495.00
Comart CRAM256 256K Byte Dynamic RAM with Parity. 8 and 16 Bit Data. IEEE696 Compatible. Also supports 8 Bit Bank Switching.....550.00
Comart C-CPU86 8086 Processor Card, with Dual Serial and Parallel Ports. Monitor in 8K EPROM and 4K RAM.....300.00
Comart C-IFDC Intelligent Diskette Drive Controller with Z80A Processor 295.00
Comart C-CPU Z80A system Processor Board incl. 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port.....200.00
Comart 4S 10 4 Channel Synch/Asynch Interface Board.....250.00

VDU'S & MONITORS

Comart WY100 Visual Display Terminal, Green Display, 24 x 80 and Status Lines. Detached 105 Key Keyboard with Numeric Pad, Function, Cursor and Editing Controls. Swivel and Tilt Display inc. WYWORD.....675.00
Comart WY101 VDU with two Page Memory.....775.00
Comart WYWORD Wordstar option.....30.00
Volkercraig 4404.....595.00
Volkercraig 4404WS.....695.00
12″ Green Screen Monitor.....99.00

DISKETTES

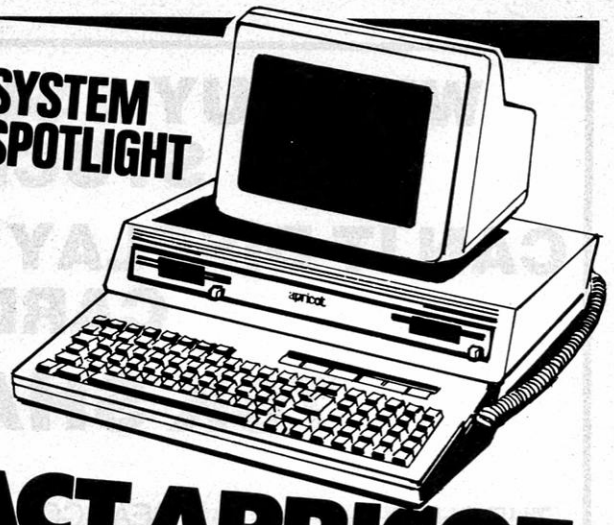
DYSAN 5¼″ 48 TPI SOFT OR HARD SECTORED
Single Sided, Single Density.....2.45ea
Single Sided, Double Density.....2.61ea
Double Sided, Double Density.....3.80ea
DYSAN 5¼″ 96 TPI SOFT OR HARD SECTORED
Double Sided, Double Density 5.70ea
DYSAN 8″ IBM 3740 FORMAT
Single Sided, Single Density.....3.00ea
Single Sided, Double Density.....3.57ea
Double Sided, Double Density 4.20ea
Byteshop 5¼″ Single Sided, Single Density 1.70ea
Byteshop 5¼″ Double Sided, Double Density 2.13ea

CP/M SOFTWARE

BASCOM Microsoft Basic Compiler 295.00
BASIC-80 Microsoft Basic Interpreter ..259.00
BAZIC Micromikes Basic Language.....120.00
BSTAM BYROM Software Communications Package* 130.00
BSTMS BYROM Software Communications Package.....130.00
C-86 D/R C Language with UNIX Version 7 Compatible Run Time Library 226.00
CALCSTAR Micropro Financial Planning Electronic Spread Sheet Package.....116.00
CARDBOX Caxton Store/Search System 155.00
CB80 Digital Research Basic Compiler 323.00
CB86 D/R Basic Compiler 226.00
CBASIC Digital Research Basic Language 97.00
CBASIC/86 D/R Basic Language 210.00
CIS COBOL Microfocus COBOL Language* 425.00
COBOL-80 Microsoft COBOL Compiler..549.00
CP/M-86 DISPLWR Digital Research Operating System 210.00
DATASTAR Micropro Database Package.....175.00
DBASE II Ashton-Tate Relational Database + ZIP* 437.00
FILESHARE (CIS) Microfocus Utility* ..250.00
FILESTAR Microsec's Disk Reformatter CP/M to IBM, DEC, Motorola and Intel Formats ..110.00
FINANCIAL PLANNER Ashton-Tate Financial Plan* 437.00
FORMS 2 Microfocus Table Maker* 110.00
FORTRAN-80 Microsoft FORTRAN Compiler.....369.00
FRIDAY! Ashton-Tate Database 195.00
GBS Bytesoft General Business System 795.00
INFOSTAR Micropro Database Reporter295.00
ISL Bytesoft Accounting Package 1095.00
LEVEL II COBOL Microfocus Language* 965.00
MACRO-80 Microsoft Macro Assembler 149.00
MAILMERGE Micropro Wordprocessing Enhancement to link with WORDSTAR* 145.00
MARS Sapphire Business System* 395.00
MICROSTAT Ecosoft Statistics Package 210.00
MILESTONE Organic Software Critical Path Package* 225.00
MULTIPLAN Microsoft Financial Planning Package.....199.00
PASCAL/MT+ D/R Pascal Language with Speed Programming Tool 323.00
PASCAL/MT+86 Digital Research Pascal Language for 16 Bit Systems.....387.00
PEACHTREE Basic Accounting System per module 325.00
PEACHTREE Business Management System per module 600.00
PERSONAL BASIC D/R language* 97.00
PERSONAL PEARL Pearl Data Base/FM* 190.00
PL/1-80 Digital Research Language ...355.00
PL/1-86 Digital Research Language ...489.00
REPORTSTAR Micropro Reporter 210.00
RESCUE MBS Database.....295.00
SPELLSTAR Micropro Proofreading Utility to link with WORDSTAR.....145.00
SUPERCALC Sorcim Financial Planning/Budgeting Spread Sheet Package* 126.00
SUPERCALC 2 Sorcim Financial Planning Package* 190.00
SUPERSORT Micropro Sort Utility 145.00
SUPERSORT II Micro Pro Sort Utility.....120.00
SUPERVYZ Epic Application Control 97.00
T/MAKER II Lifeboat Associates Financial Planning/Spread Sheet Package 195.00
WORDSTAR Micropro Wordprocessing Package* Also available with Mailmerge and Spellstar 295.00
WP WORKSHOP MAC Ltd Training Guide for WORDSTAR or MAILMERGE 75.00
X BASIC Xitan Language 185.00
BASIC 86 Xitan Language 250.00
WS PROFESSIONAL Micro Pro Word Processing Package.....414.00

Many Utilities, Programming Tools and Training Packages available. Also extensive range of diskette formats. Prices include configuration on machines supplied by ourselves. We are totally committed to after sales service and future support.
*These software packages are available for both CP/M and CP/M86.

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
* Barclaycard Visa & Access cards taken in payment.
* Shop opening hours 9-5.30, check individual shops for details of Saturday opening times.
* Phone Mail Orders accepted. Please contact nearest shop for P.P. & Delivery Rates. Regret no C.O.D.



ACT APRICOT

Introducing the new Apricot from ACT, a true 4th generation 16-Bit personal computer at a more than competitive price. Ergonomically styled and sufficiently compact to be considered a truly transportable system. One of the most interesting features of the Apricot is the Microscreen facility, a unique two line LCD display with six associated touch sensitive keys incorporated in the detachable multi-function keyboard. This permits the microscreen to display day, date and time; double as a powerful calculator; provide for dynamic labelling selection; serve as an entry line for information and act as a display window when a full monitor is not available. The monitor display is 25 lines x 80 characters offering high res. graphics 800 x 400 pixels. The keyboard also has its own 'mouse trap' thus enabling selections on the screen to be made simply and easily. The Apricot specification includes a powerful 256K byte memory as standard expandable to 768K bytes. Disk storage is provided by utilising revolutionary 3.5″ sony disk drives which offer 315K bytes of storage per drive. The Apricot comes with three operating systems as standard – MS-DOS 2.0, CP/M-86 and Concurrent CP/M-86 plus Microsoft BASIC and Personal BASIC languages. The Apricot is software compatible with both the IBM PC and ACT Sirius 1, giving access to a vast library of readily available application software. For full range of application software see CP/M-86 and IBM software listing. Also selection of MS-DOS software, including Microsoft Languages, available.

From **£1495** ex VAT

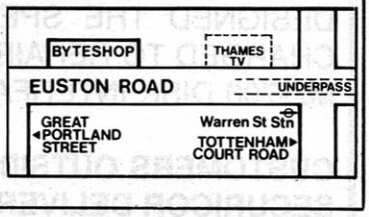
£1895 ex VAT c/w twin disk drives & monitor

- Some items may be subject to a dollar surcharge if the dollar exchange rate changes more than 5 cents. Prices will be adjusted in line with the rate prevailing at the time of purchase.
- Prices subject to change without notice E.&O.E. and are valid for the cover date life of this magazine (January 84)
- Whilst we carry a vast range of stock, we cannot guarantee that every advertised item will be available in each shop.
- All goods are new and include factory warranties.
- No refunds on opened software.
- Orders from Government Depts., Colleges & BFPO addresses welcome for orders above £25.
- Leasing & HP facilities available – apply for written details.
- Detailed prices available on request.

WHERE TO FIND US: LONDON

Closely situated to that conspicuous landmark the Thames TV Centre and within easy reach of both GT. Portland and Warren St. Stations, you can be assured of a high level of computer expertise and a warm welcome from Russell Jacques and his staff at the London Byteshop.

Opening hours Mon-Sat 9-5.30.



BYTESHOP FOR THE BUSINESSMAN

You wouldn't go to a lawyer for medical advice, or take your tax problems to a doctor. It's just as illogical to talk computers to anyone but a computer expert.

Every Byteshop is a specialist computer store. In it you will find nothing but computers and computer people. There is nothing else to distract you. Every Byteshop can show you the very latest personal computer systems and provide solutions to both specific and specialist requirements. Word processing, production control, accounts financial planning and data bases are just a few of the most popular applications.

We can also offer everything allied to micro-computers, such as stationery, diskettes, boards, ribbons for your printer, books, tapes and print wheels.

Just as important, you will have the undivided attention of a computer expert. Our staff have been trained on all our machines and peripherals and can give you sound advice and assistance with complete impartiality.

Even if you have to travel a few extra miles it will certainly pay to come to the experts.

THE BYTESHOP

Your Specialist Computer Centre

LONDON
The Byteshop,
324 Euston Road NW1 3BG
Tel: 01-387 0505

GLASGOW
The Byteshop,
266 St. Vincent Street, G2 5RL.
Tel: 041-221 8202

NOTTINGHAM
The Byteshop,
92a Upper Parliament Street,
NG1 6LF. Tel: 0602 470576

BIRMINGHAM
The Byteshop,
94-96 Hurst Street, B5 4TD.
Tel: 021-622 3165

MANCHESTER
The Byteshop, 11 Gateway House,
Piccadilly, Station Approach,
M1 2GH. Tel: 061-236 4737

SOUTHAMPTON
The Byteshop,
23 Cumberland Place, SO1 2BB.
Tel: 0703 334711

Members of the Comart Group of Companies

WHY BUY A SLOW MICRO THAT IS STUCK IN BASIC?

CAN IT DISPLAY A FULL COLOUR TEST CARD LIKE THE

76K SHARP MZ-700?

THE SHARP MZ-700 — A REAL COLOUR COMPUTER WITH 76K OF MEMORY, KNIGHTS DESIGNED 512 CHARACTER GRAPHICS, 4 LANGUAGES — BASIC, FORTH, PASCAL & MACHINE CODE PLUS 50 PROGRAMS TO GET YOU OFF TO A FLYING START, ALL FOR ONLY £215.

AS ABOVE WITH BUILT IN CASSETTE £248, AS ABOVE WITH CASSETTE AND 4 COLOUR PRINTER PLOTTER £359.

SHARP APPROVED MZ-700 SOFTWARE CREATED BY KNIGHTS

Program 1: Wizard's Castle, 2: Suicide Run + Space Fighter, 3: Exploding Atoms, 4: Poker, 5: Cribbage, 6: Othello, 7: Bomb Run + Cosmic Invasion, 8: Caterpillar Crawl, 9: American Bowling, 10: Vicious Viper, 11: Gate Crasher + Jungle Jinks, 12: Le Mans Turbo, 13: Greedy Gremlins, 14: U.F.O., 15: Galactic Invaders, 16: Rescue Plane, 17: Knights Castle, 18: Trap of Doom + Cave Adventure, 19: Space Invaders, 20: Teach Tables, 21: Teach Division, 22: 4 Programs on one cassette — Basic Tutorial + Demonstrator + Teach Music Scales + Motoring Costs. Programs Number 1 to 22 are just **£3.47 each.**

MZ-700 WEE PASCAL LANGUAGE + SAMPLE PROGRAMS	**£13**
MZ-700 FORTH LANGUAGE + 10 SAMPLE PROGRAMS	**£13**
MZ-700 KNIGHTS EXPERT MACHINE CODE + 5 PROGRAMS	**£13**
KNIGHTS STOCK CONTROL — POWERFUL FAST PROGRAM	**£25**
MAIL LIST/ADDRESS BOOK/DATA SEARCHER	**£25**
BUDGET FORECASTING ACCOUNTS	**£25**

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS OF THE MZ-700 SYSTEM AND WE'LL TELL YOU HOW WE DESIGNED THE SPECIAL CHARACTER SET FOR SHARP, HOW WE HAVE NEVER CHARGED TO REPAIR A SINGLE SHARP IN 9 YEARS OF SALES. RING ABOUT THE NEW MZ-700 DISK INTERFACE.

CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE THE U.K. ADD £10 FOR AIRMAIL. U.K. CUSTOMERS GET FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY BUT REMEMBER TO ADD VAT. WE ACCEPT ACCESS AND VISA ORDERS. ASK ABOUT KNIGHTS CREDITCHARGE e.g. an MZ-700 costs £25 deposit and £10 monthly — A.P.R. 30.6%.

Knights T.V. & COMPUTERS

108 Rosemount Place,
Aberdeen AB2 4YW
Telephone: 0224 630526
Telex: 739169 "KNIGHTS TV"

108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE, ABERDEEN AB2 4YW

Telephone: 0224 630526 **Telex: 739169 "KNIGHTS TV"**

MOGUL

THE HOTWARE PEOPLE



METAMORPHOSIS
VIC 20 · COMMODORE 64
You have stumbled into the nest of the Cyglorx and find yourself fighting off the Robot Tanks!
£7.95

KONGO KONG
VIC 20 · COMMODORE 64
Climb ladders, avoid the barrels thrown by the Crazy Ape—rescue the Damsel.
£6.95

ZEUS
COMMODORE 64
Your Cone of Cold protects you as you become the Wizard fighting off the Thunderbolts of the angry god—Zeus.
£6.95

EARTHQUAKE
VIC 20 · COMMODORE 64
A great adventure, you are in a shopping centre during an earth quake. To save yourself you must first help the others!
£6.95

CREATORS REVENGE
COMMODORE 64
Penetrate the depths of Robot City and kill the Creator. Destroy the robots—but watch out for new robots as they hatch!
£7.95

SUPER TREK
VIC 20 · COMMODORE 64 · ORIC
Commanding the bridge of your Starship, you explore the Galaxy. Fend off the Klingon attacks with your Phasers.
£6.95

ANNIHILATOR
VIC 20 · COMMODORE 64
Defend your Planet against Invading Aliens. All machine code makes for fast and furious arcade action!
£5.99

PYRAMID
VIC 20 · COMMODORE 64
TI 99/4A
A really tough adventure game as you try to ransack the Pyramid. However the builders have left clues everywhere.
£6.95

POLLYWOG
VIC 20
Hop your Pollywog across danger to the safety of his home.
£6.95

ANNIHILATOR 2
COMMODORE 64
Another Great Game from the author of Annihilator and Metamorphosis – Mike Wacker.
£7.95

GREAT ADVENTURE PACK
VIC 20 · COMMODORE 64
Three Great Adventures in One Package. African Escape, Hospital Adventure, Bomb Threat. Great Action, Great Value, Great Fun.
£6.95

PLUS
Four Great Games for the Spectrum 48K
POTTY PLANTER · ADDER ATTACK · LAS VEGAS LADY · CRASH
All at **£5.50**

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD DEALERS
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MOGUL COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED · 90 REGENT STREET · LONDON W1R 5PT
Telephone 01-437 3156/7

DECLARATION OF INTENT...

GRAFPAD £125 + VAT

BRITISH MICRO will do for COLOUR GRAPHICS what Sir Clive Sinclair has done for Personal Computing

A Hegotron Group Company

BRITISH MICRO

Contact: Julie Hissey

Penfold Works Imperial Way Watford Herts. WD2 4YY Tel: Watford (0923) 48222/43956 Telex: 946024

GRAFPAD

THE AFFORDABLE TABLET

£125 + VAT



FOR YOUR BBC MICRO

ADAPTORS FOR OTHER HOME COMPUTERS TO FOLLOW . . .

BRITISH MICRO

HEGOTRON GROUP COMPANY

British Micro, Penfold Works, Imperial Way, Watford, Herts. WD2 4YY Tel: Watford (0923) 48222/43956

Qty	Item	Item Price	Item Price inc VAT	Totals
	Grafpad complete	£125.00	£143.75	
	C.A.D. Program	£18.00	£20.70	
	IMPORTANT!!! Tick Below — Postage & Packing			£5.00
	BBC MODEL 2 SINCLAIR SPECTRUM COMMODORE 64	Total		

To: British Micro, Unit Q2, Penfold Works, Imperial Way, Watford, Herts WD2 4YY

I enclose cheque/PO Order £

Please charge my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/AMERICAN EXPRESS/DINERS CLUB

Card No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Tel No .....

SHOCKING NEWS FROM MICRO MIRACLES..!!

GIGANTIC STOCKTAKING CLEARANCE

(for a limited period)

EPSON FX80	~~£435~~	£325
EPSON RX80FT	~~£319~~	£239
EPSON RX80	~~£279~~	£209
EPSON FX100	~~£569~~	£419
STAR	~~£259~~	£199
APPLE IIe	~~£845~~	£589
COMMODORE 64	~~£199~~	£159
BASF DISKETTES 5¼SS/SD	~~£2.75~~	£1.00
TEXAS TI820	~~£1340~~	£945
TEXAS TI820KSR	~~£1500~~	£1095
RICOH 1600	~~£1635~~	£1190
QUME 5/55	~~£1795~~	£1150

BROTHER HR15	~~£445~~	£355
APPLE III 128K	~~£2418~~	£1495
TEC F10-40	~~£1285~~	£950
APPLE L/Q PRINTER	~~£1350~~	£995
APPLE MATRIX PRINTER	~~£425~~	£345
TEXAS TI810 LQ	~~£1550~~	£1195
NEC 7700	~~£1449~~	£1290
IBM PC		CALL
EPSON QX10		CALL
EPSON HX20		CALL
ANADEX 9501A		CALL
ACT SIRIUS		CALL

DELIVERY NATIONWIDE AT £5 PER ORDER

- Official orders accepted
- Nationwide maintenance contracts arranged
- Prices exclude VAT and delivery

WHY NOT PHONE FOR SOME MORE SHOCKING NEWS

Ask for a full price list. **0962 66191/0962 66783**

OR call at our showroom, next to Winchester BR Station

micro miracles

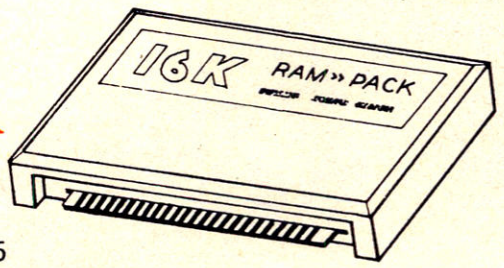
50A Stockbridge Road, Winchester, Hants
SO22 6RL England

Home Computer Centre

29 Millcroft. Crosby, Liverpool L23 9XJ
Tel: 051-727 8050

VIC 20 and CBM 64 are reg'd trade marks
Commodore Business Machines

Special Offer



- VIC 20 16K STANDARD RAM PACK – £27.95
- VIC 20 16K SWITCHABLE RAM PACK – £35.95
- VIC 20 32K SWITCHABLE RAM PACK – £49.95

16K STANDARD
£27.95

ALL RAM PACKS CARRY 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

- VIC 20 4 SLOT SWITCHABLE MOTHERBOARD – £28.95
- CBM 64 4 SLOT SWITCHABLE MOTHERBOARD – £29.95

Please allow up to 21 days for delivery. All prices include V.A.T., postage and packing.

ASTERFRET TRADING LTD. INCORPORATES HOME COMPUTER CENTRE.

If you wish to be added to our mailing list, please tick the appropriate box

☐ VIC 20 ☐ CMB 64 ☐ BBC ☐ Lynx ☐ Oric
☐ Dragon 32 ☐ TI99/4 ☐ ZX Spectrum ☐ Electron ☐ Colour Genie

PLEASE SEND ME

Qty

☐ 16K Std. Ram Pack
☐ 16K Switchable Ram Pack
☐ 32K Switchable Ram Pack
☐ VIC 20 4 Slot Motherboard
☐ CBM 64 4 Slot Motherboard

Name _____
Address _____

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ _____

Home Computer Centre

PCW

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

NEC ADVANCED PERSONAL COMPUTER

16 bit 8086 128K Ram
2.4Mb Disk Storage
CP/M86 – MS DOS
Green Screen **£1985**
Colour Display **£2595**



LCC SPECIAL BUNDLE.

NEC APC –	R.R.P. £1985
NEC Dot Matrix Printer	R.R.P. £ 395
Benchmark WP Software	R.R.P. £ 311
Cables	R.R.P. £ 30
	£2721
you pay	£1985
you save	£ 736

corona PC PORTABLE

* 256K RAM * IBM PC Compatible
* Twin Floppy Disc Drives
* 9" Screen with high resolution to display graphics and text
* Concurrent CP/M, Multimate (Wangwriter), Wordprocessing software * **£2195**

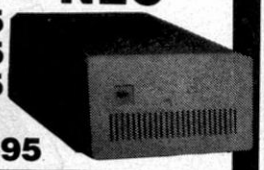
apricot 256K from £1495

SIRIUS 1

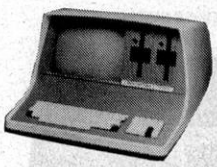
1.2 Mb Disk Storage **£2195**
2.4 Mb Disk Storage **£2695**
10. Mb Disk Storage **£3995**

Hard Disk for IBM PC, Sirius, QX10 NEC

10 Mb **£1545**
15 Mb **£1695**
20 Mb **£1995**
20 Mb Tape Streamer **£1495**



SUPERBRAIN 2



Dedicated Wordstar Keypad **from £1865**

New TANDY Model 4

CP/M 3.0* Optional extra
64K-128K RAM
from £1299

TELE-VIDEO 806/816

the Multi User Computer System

LAP PORTABLES

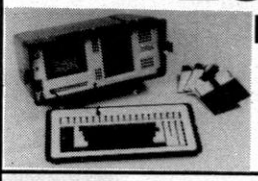
EPSON HX20
Portable with built-in printer
from £402

TANDY 100
Portable with built-in 4 Programmes: Word Processor, address book, scheduler, and communications. Large 40 x 8 char. line display
£433

NEC PC 8201 16K RAM EXPANDABLE to 96K

Lap Portable with 8 built in programmes, Word Processor, Investment Portfolio, Loan Evaluator, Appointment/Schedule, Bar Code Reader, Calculator, Tank & Snake Game, Music Generator.
Large 40 x 8 LCD Display
Built-in Serial, Parallel & Bar Code Reader Ports. **£475**

9" SCREEN ZORBA



Portable
full 80 x 24 display
800K disc storage
£1595



FLOWRITER RP 1600 60 CPS

Fast and reliable
8K buffer
£1600



SENDATA 800 SERIES ACOUSTIC COUPLER

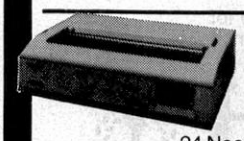
£220

* Compact, lightweight, portable
* 10 hours operation from the rechargable batteries
* 300 BPS answer/originate
* Handset sensor on/off switch
* New crystal controlled circuitry
* B.T. Approved.

New JUKI 6100 Daisywheel 18 CPS

Bi directional
Adler
daisywheels
Diablo 630
protocols **£399**





3 in One TOSHIBA P1350

24 Needles - high speed drafts 190 CPS Letter Perfect Printing 100 CPS Addressable Pin Graphics **£1130** Options: Tractor **£87:** Sheet feeder **£520**

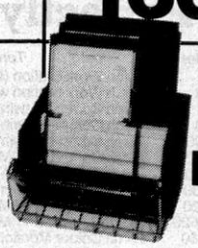
EPSON FX80/100 160 CPS

TEC F10 40 CPS

Diablo 620 compatible
Japanese reliability
£1350

3 TRAY AUTO SHEET FEEDER

For originals, copies and envelopes.
£695



SINGLE SHEET FEEDER £375

SUITABLE FOR MOST DAISY PRINTERS

New SHINWA CP 80 MATRIX PRINTER

80 CPS Friction and Tractor inc. interface cable and paper **£250**

All prices are Exclusive of VAT and Delivery. Dealer Enquiries invited on all Products.
Large range of CPM Software available. Please phone for catalogue & price list
Demonstrations on all models.

43 Grafton Way, London W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
Opening Hours: 10-7 Mon-Fri. 12-4 Sat.
01-387 4455 (4 lines) Telephone Answering Service After Office Hours Telex: 8953742

Electronequip in Hampshire

Authorised BBC Dealer & Service Centre

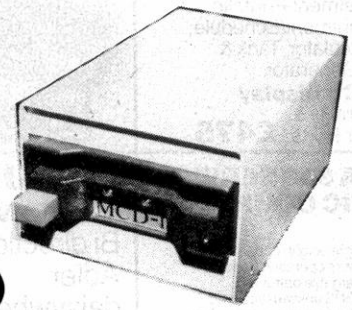
SPECIAL OFFERS
PHONE FOR DETAILS



Electronequip is an authorised Acorn service centre and has been an Acorn dealer since the introduction of the Atom

Our demonstration facilities include 20 station Econet and Trochnet systems

Ref	BBC Micros	Ex VAT	In VAT
ANB01	BBC Model B Micro Computer	348.26	399.00
ANB02	BBC Model B with Econet Interface	389.14	446.00
ANB03	BBC Model B with Disc Interface	409.14	469.00
ANB04	BBC Model B with Disc & Econet Interface	450.01	516.00



3″ Micro Disc
£129.95 (inc VAT)
Disc Interface + Drive
£198.95 (inc VAT)

Micro Disc Drive for the BBC Micro

The Micro disc drive offers a method of low cost quick access to programs. The drive is essentially a small version of a 5¼ inch disc drive and offers similar features to the larger drive.

The data is stored on a 3 inch disc, this is enclosed in a protective hard plastic cassette which features a write protect switch.

The micro drive requires the standard Acorn disc interface, but a new disc filing system rom. Acorn DFS may be exchanged for the micro DFS for £12.00. The new micro disc filing system allows 60 files per disc surface and it can read and write to Acorn DFS discs. Thus if a 5¼ inch and a micro floppy were connected on the same cable files could be transferred between them.

Capacity: 80.64K bytes **Transfer Rate:** 125kbit/s

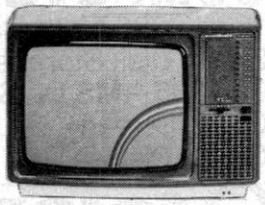
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED

LARGE STOCKS — 24 HOUR DESPATCH

Carriage 50p to £3.50

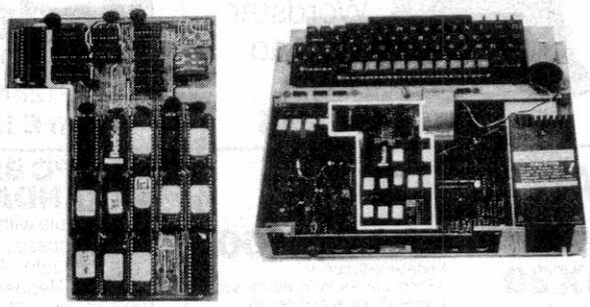
NORDMENDE



14″ TV/Monitor £217.00+VAT

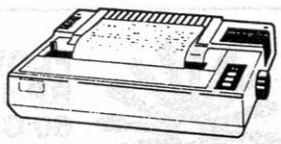
Ref	Monitors	Ex VAT	In VAT
MNB1401	BMC 1401 Colour Monitor	225.00	258.75
MNCE37A	Cable CE 370A Colour RBG Monitor	199.00	228.85
MNKVIS2	Kaga 12″ RGB Monitor Vision II (Medium)	285.00	327.75
MNKVIS3	Kaga 12″ RGB Monitor Vision III (Hi)	399.00	458.85
MNM1431	Microvitec 1431 14″ Colour Monitor (BBC)	215.00	247.25
MNM1441	Microvitec 1441 High Res 14″ BBC Monitor	440.00	506.00
MNM1451	Microvitec 1451 Medium Res 14″ BBC Mon	325.00	373.75
MNN1534	Nordmende 14″ TV/Monitor	217.00	249.55
MNN3534	Nordmende 14″ TV/ Monitor with remote con	234.00	269.10
MNN4430	Nordmende 20″ Prestige TV/Monitor remote	417.00	479.55
MNN4432	Nordmende 22″ Prestige TV/Monitor remote	458.00	526.70
MNN4437	Nordmende 27″ Prestige TV/Monitor remote	512.00	588.80

SIDEWISE *SIDEWISE FITTED*



"SIDEWAYS" rom board for BBC Micro
No soldering required **£38.00 +VAT**

EPSON



RX-80 **£263.12 +VAT**
FX-80 **£365.09 +VAT**

Printer price includes cable for BBC and screen dump rom.

TORCH COMPUTERS

Perfectly Made in Britain

Ref	Torch Computers	Ex VAT	In VAT
TC301	Torch Work Station (No Monitor) (301)	1244.00	1430.60
TC303	Torch Work Station with TOSCA (No Mon.)	1449.00	1666.35
TC401	Torch Computer twin 400k (new style)	2250.00	2587.50
TC403	Torch Computer twin 400K & TOSCA (grey)	2455.00	2823.25
TC68000	Torch Computer twin 400K Floppy + 68000	3550.00	4082.50
TC68020	Torch Computer 20Mb Hard Disc + 68000	5900.00	6785.00
TCF500	Torch Computer twin Floppies (CF500)	2950.00	3392.50
TCFS500	Torch Computer twin 400K & TOSCA (CH500)	3150.00	3622.50
TCH520	Torch Computer 20Mb Winchester CH520	5650.00	6497.50
TCHS520	Torch Computer 20Mb Hard Disc & TOSCA	5850.00	6727.50
TMC240	Torch Colour Monitor (MC240)	575.00	661.25

Kings Lynn Branch
Tel: 0553 3782

ACORN COMPUTER

Electronequip

BBC

36-38 West Street, Fareham, Hants **(0329) 230670**

PLUTO

COLOUR GRAPHICS

2 New Additions to the PLUTO range!

★ **Single Board PLUTO to fit inside the**

sirius

768H x 576V resolution in 16 colours

★

apricot

INTERFACE

The full PLUTO Colour Graphics range can now be added to the Apricot Personal Computer

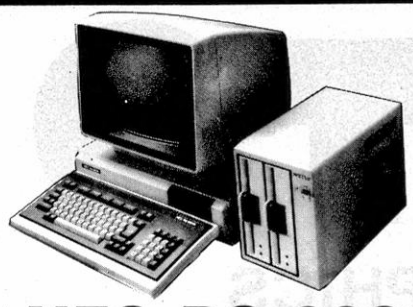
Send for details of the complete PLUTO range



RESEARCH
COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Io Research Limited, 117-121 High Street, Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 5UZ.
Telephone: 01-441 5700

NEW from NEC...



the NEC PC-8800 series:

Keyboard & CPU

- ★ **STANDARD:** 4 MHz Z80A processor, CPM-80 compatible.
- ★ **MEMORY:** 64k user RAM + 48k screen graphic RAM + 72k ROM.
- ★ **BASIC LANGUAGE:** in ROM, 2 versions of Microsoft:-
  N-BASIC: compatible with PC-8001, Ver 4·5. + block graphics.
  N88-BASIC: Ver 5·3. with 40 character variable names, 640 ×200 8 colour (or brightness) full bit-mapped graphics, or 640×400 one colour/brightness bit-mapped (for high-speed 14 inch monitors), or 3 screens of 640×200 one colour. Very impressive user-defined shading, colour mixing and patterning for auto fill of shapes under paint command. Scaling, 2000×2000 virtual co-ordinate system. Named Subroutine calls. Machine code monitor assemblies/disassemblies/debugs. Direct access disk I/O commands. (EX-DIRECTORY).
  45k RAM for program and variables. Call subroutines by name. CHAIN MERGE/DELETE/COMMON.
- ★ **CASSETTE INTERFACE:** 600 & 1200 baud.
- ★ **CHARACTER SCREEN:** independent of graphic memory (will superimpose on screen), 40/80 columns, 20/25 lines, optional function key display on 25th line. Full ASCII/NEC character set including maths/greek symbols.
- ★ **KEYBOARD:** Fast 67 key + 20 key numeric pad + 5 dual mode function keys holding 15 character text/control strings.
- ★ **SERIAL RS-232:** 75 to 9600 baud. PARALLEL printer output. Inbuilt TERMINAL MODE. BASIC handles communications interrupts.
- ★ **EXPANSION SLOTS:** four. Bus is PC-8012 compatible.
- ★ **BATTERY BACKED** clock/calendar.

... ALL FOR £682

Optional Extras:-

- ★ **5 inch floppy disk drives (320k each): up to 4**
- ★ **8 inch floppy disk drives (1MB each): up to 4**
  Note: up to 8 disk drives may be run, mixed 5 and & 8 inch)
- ★ **Intelligent cache HARD DISK & NETWORKING available**
- ★ **RAM "disk": 128k (shortly) for ultra-fast access.**
- ★ **16 Bit card in 1984**
- ★ Choice of 12 inch (normal 200 dot line) and 14 inch (high speed 400 dot line) monochrome and colour monitors.
- ★ Light Pen ★ Dedicated dot matrix printer. **Will dump screen graphics**

Software:-

- ★ **CPM 2.2, supporting a vast amount of software.**
- ★ **Utilities for a variety of CPM disk formats.**
- ★ **BESPOKE SOFTWARE TO ORDER by ourselves often at package prices.**

Brighton Computer Centre

130 Lewes Road, Brighton BN2 3LG
(0273) 673114 Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

Please send me further details of the NEC PC-8800

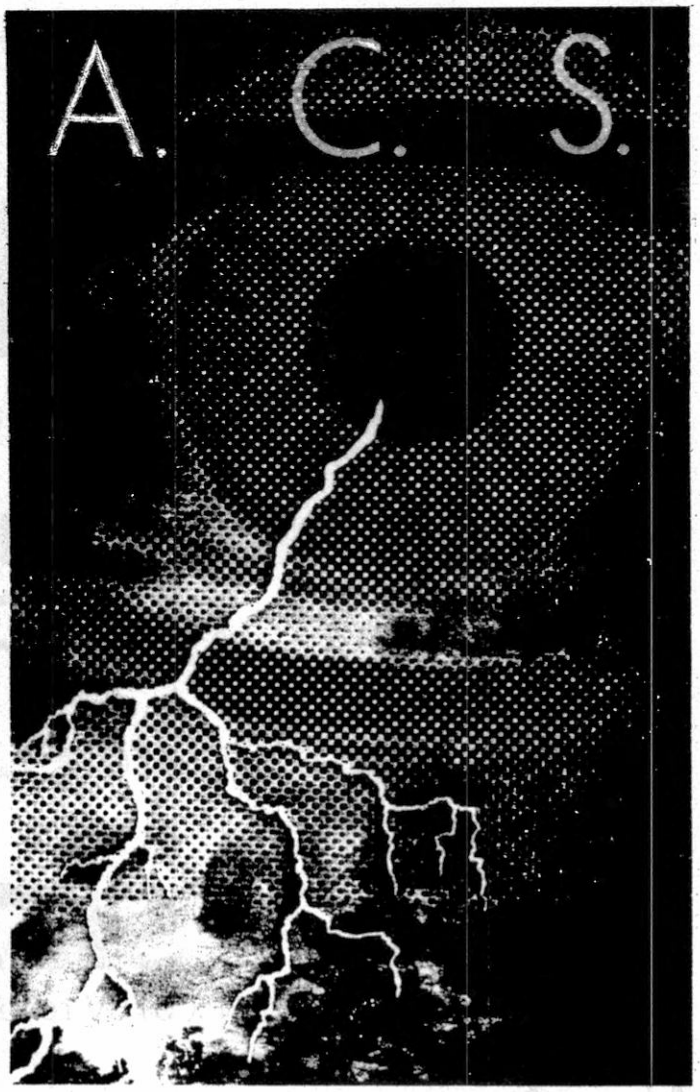
Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

..... Tel.....

Application ..... PCW 1/84



IMSI

International Microcomputer Software, Inc.

4-POINT GRAPHICS

4-Point Graphics is a graphics design tool for the IBM PC. Its power as a graphics image editor is unsurpassed for programs in this category and price range. It allows you to draw lines, circles, boxes, ellipses, and polygons with ease. Being creative on your computer with design and color is quite simple and natural for the operator of **4-Point Graphics.**

Dealer enquiries on **4-Point Graphics** and other IMSI Software Products

Call 01-883 7302
ACS Limited,
Temple House, 7 High Road,
Finchley, London N.2.

Look to the stars for the best in printing



GEMINI and DELTA, a new range of Star Performers —the ideal complement to any computer system. At prices starting from £299 + VAT, the GEMINI and DELTA open up a new world of printing power — quiet, fast printing in a range of different character types, print pitches and print densities and ultra high resolution graphics and programmable down-loadable characters for good measure.

GEMINI and DELTA — professional solutions to the printer problem.

KEY FEATURES:

- ★ 120 CPS (Gemini), 160 CPS + 8K buffer (Delta)
- ★ Friction, tractor and roll feed
- ★ Ultra high resolution graphics
- ★ Normal, expanded and condensed print
- ★ Emphasized and double strike print
- ★ Superscripts and subscripts
- ★ True underlining
- ★ Italics and international characters
- ★ Downloadable character set
- ★ Interface — Gemini (parallel), Delta (parallel & RS232)
- ★ Full one year parts and labour warranty

Micro Peripherals ltd

'THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD'

69 The Street, Basing, Basingstoke, Hants. RG24 0BY

Tel: 0256 3232 (12 lines) **Telex: 859669 MICROP G**

Call your local dealer now for full information on the GEMINI and DELTA printers or clip this coupon and we'll send you brochures and print samples.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....*Tel. No.* .....

ORIC OWNERS - UNLEASH REAL COMPUTING POWER WITH I.T.L. KATHMILL



BYTE DRIVE 500

first Disc Drive with Hybrid Interface Cable and Master D.O.S.

For too long, the performance potential of your computer, has been limited by the lack of a suitable Disc Drive. Now I.T.L's Byte Drive 500 meets this need.

With its 500K Bytes (440K Bytes formatted) capacity, and access time of only 3ms, Byte Drive 500 opens up a new era of computing capability for the more ambitious user.

Byte Drive 500 is compact, economically priced and easy to operate. Systems will shortly be available to interface with Dragon, Spectrum and Vic computers.

The full D.O.S. included in the price consists of:

- 3" F.D.D. Unit
- ✳ Power supply unit & mains cable
- ✳ A single P.S.U. can power 2 drives.
- Hybrid interface cable
- Power unit cable
- Master D.O.S. disc
- 100 page manual

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE £260.00 + V.A.T.

SYSTEM DESIGNED & ASSEMBLED IN U.K.

Byte Drive 500 is available from most quality computer retailers. In case of difficulty contact:
I.T.L. KATHMILL LTD.
The Old Courthouse, New Road, Chatham, Kent ME4 4QJ.

THE DRIVE FOR QUALITY

In the rapidly expanding world of computer peripherals there is one company which continually leads the field — Cumana. Whether it is the best Japanese components used in our top quality designs, the rigorous training which all staff receive, or the superb technical service we offer, everything must be of the highest standard.

Cumana disk drives have an independent power supply, 12 months warranty, and are fully assembled and tested before packaging; and they are now available for the BBC and Dragon Micros — at unbeatable value for money prices — from selected branches of W. H. Smith and Spectrum UK in addition to Cumana's nationwide dealer network.

For further information on these and other Cumana products — including dual slimline disk drives for the BBC Microcomputer — contact:

Cumana Limited, Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey, GU3 3BH. Tel: (0483) 503121 Telex: 859380

CUMANA
The best name in memory

Dragon is the registered trademark of Dragon Data Ltd.

For further information about Cumana disk drives, please complete and return this coupon.

I am interested in Cumana disk drives for the BBC/Dragon* Microcomputer. *delete as necessary

Interests:
Home Use ☐
Education ☐
Dealer ☐
Business ☐

Name .....

.....

Address .....

.....

.....

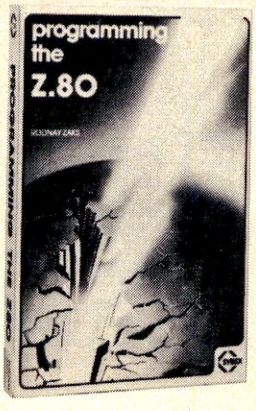
Tel. No..... PCW 1/84

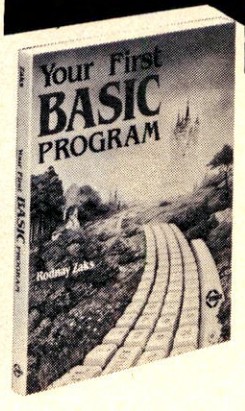
Note: If dealer, please attach this form to your letterheading

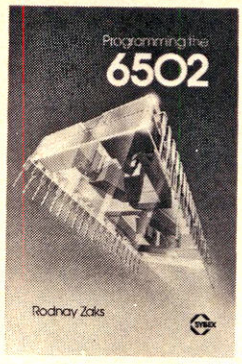


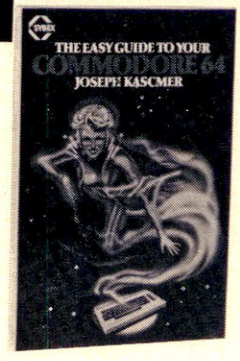
WARY OF COMPUTER BYTES?

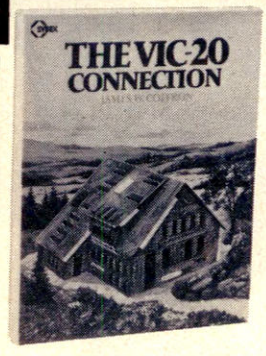
READ ON...











Are you missing out on all that your computer can do. These books show you how easy it is to improve your programming. Clear and concise, they will help you make the most of your computer's memory power, for more advanced uses and more exciting graphics.

YOUR FIRST BASIC PROGRAM

"How-to-Program" book for the first time computer user with colourful illustrations and simple diagrams to help you write your own first program in just one hour.

PROGRAMMING THE Z80

Instructive text, clear, precise diagrams and easy to follow examples explain everything you need to know about programming using Z80 microprocessors. Important for Sinclair, ZX81, Spectrum and TRS 80 Model users.

PROGRAMMING THE 6502

You need no prior programming knowledge to make use of this detailed book. By applying simple assembly language, you will quickly learn to make your microprocessor perform the way you want it to. Important for BBC users wishing to extend their programming capability, plus Apple, Atari and VIC 20 users.

THE VIC 20 CONNECTION

Learn the simple techniques for putting your VIC 20 computer to work controlling external devices. Control lights, electricity, burglar alarm system and other non-computer devices in your own home or office.

THE EASY GUIDE TO YOUR COMMODORE 64

A jargon-free publication that explains the practical operation of your Commodore 64 in word processing, maths, budgeting, filing and more. This friendly guide explains how to use commercially available software, as well as teaching you the basics of programming.

SYBEX

All these books are published by Sybex, renowned for their excellent, helpful publications for computer users and distributed by Computer Bookshops Limited, the UK's specialist computer book and program wholesaler. All are available from good bookshops and computer stores including Lewis's and John Menzies.
Request for catalogues: Send SAE to:- Dept. PCW/12/83

Computer Bookshops Limited

Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA.

Christmas Cheer and Champagne

Free Bottle of Champagne with every marked item purchased. Offer closes 31st Dec 1983

BBC Model B	£399.00
BBC Model B + Disk	£469.00
BBC Model B + Econet	£446.00
Disk Drives	
*BBC Single 100k	£265.00
*Cumana Single 100k	£228.85
*Cumana Dual 200K	£419.75
*Broadway Switchable 400K	£373.75
*Broadway " " 800K	£688.85
*Torch Z80 Discpack	£839.50
BBC Utilities Disk & Manual	£ 30.00
BBC Games Paddles	£ 13.00
BBC Teletext receiver	£225.00
BBC Disc Interface	£ 97.00
BBC Graphics Digitizer	£ 34.44
BBC Light Pen	£ 14.89
Sanyo Computer Cassette Rec	£ 44.85
Acorn Electron	£199.00

Printers	
MCP40 Colour Plotter	£129.95
*Microline 80 (80cps)	£220.90
*Star 510 (100cps)	£287.50
*Epson RX80 F/T (100cps)	£339.25
*Epson FX80 F/Y (160cps)	£440.73
*Epson MX100 (100cps)	£487.77
*Juki 6100 Daisy Wheel	£458.85
Monitors	
*Phoenix High Res Green 12"	£109.25
Phoenix " " Amber 12"	£113.85
*Microvitec 14" Colour	£247.25
Fidelity 14" Colour	£228.85
*Oric I 48K	£139.00
Dragon 32	£175.00

All Prices include VAT.

▶ **Much more in stock please telephone for details.**



WCC Windsor Computer Centre

1 THAMES AVE
WINDSOR BERKS
TEL:— WINDSOR 58077

11 DEVONSHIRE ROAD
LONDON W4
TEL:— 01-994-8588

PCS PEDRO COMPUTER SERVICES

UPGRADE YOUR BBC TO 256K ROM NOW!!

Our 12 ROM socket board is simple to insert and remove, just the way ACORN intended it to be.

We OFFER you FREE INSTALLATION

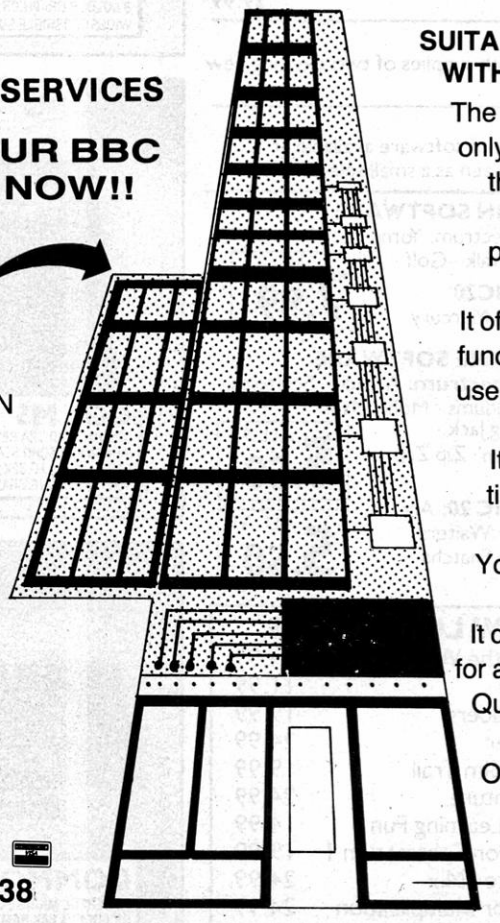
ONLY AT

PEDRO COMPUTER SERVICES

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

BBC Model 'B'	Printers
Spectrum	RGB Monitors
ZX 81	Green Screen
VIC 20	Monitors
Commodore 64	Disk Drives

43-44 HOXTON SQUARE
LONDON N1 6PB 01-739 6138



BBC CARD INDEX
SUITABLE FOR THE BBC MODEL B WITH AT LEAST ONE DISK DRIVE

The card index is at the moment the only product of its kind available for the BBC micro. It is a disk-based filing system, flexible enough to produce any card format that the user may have in mind.

It offers a free screen format create function, which is not only simple to use but puts this software in a class of its own.

It gives the user very fast access times on any of his records using the key field.

You can recall a record or records by any field.

It does automatic in-field searches for any data you may be looking for.

Quick change over from one file to another.

Outputs to printer any card on the screen at any time.

Order yours for only £49.95 inc VAT

OPENING NEW PREMISES
45-47 CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON EC1

LEISUREBASE. NEW NAME IN

Prices correct at time of going to press. Please telephone to verify before making a journey.

Introducing Leisurebase — the friendly new name in microcomputers. You'll find us a friendly bunch and we aim to take a lot of the mystique out of buying microcomputers. You'll find our prices competitive and our product range wide. We also make sure we can support you with a comprehensive selection of peripherals and software.

Leisurebase No Deposit Instant Credit

No deposit instant credit is available at your local Leisurebase when you use the budget card. Please call in and ask for written details. We also take Barclaycard Visa and Access. (Leisurebase Credit Brokers APR. 30.6%.)

Part Exchange

If you're looking to upgrade your computer, come to us first as we are often willing to take good quality used equipment in part exchange.

Whichever way you look at it, you'll be better off coming to Leisurebase first.

SPECIAL OFFER ON PERIPHERALS

Spectravision Quick Shot Joysticks for Atari and Commodore	11.99
Daytel joystick interface for Spectrum	12.99
Benkson TRC6 Cassette Recorder fits computers with standard jack socket	29.99

NEW ATARI MODELS

By the time you read this we should have in stock supplies of two exciting new models from Atari the 600XL and the 800XL

LEISUREBASE SOFTWARE

We can't do justice in this ad. to the wide range of software available at Leisurebase stores and the following should be seen as a small selection only.

RABBIT SOFTWARE
For VIC 20

Paratroopers · Anti Matter Splatter · Packacuda · Escape MCP · Quackers · Critters · Cyclons · Race Fun Myriad · English Invaders · The Catch · — ALL AT 5.99

Annihilator · Night Crawler · Hopper · Rabbit Software also available for VIC 64 — ALL AT 9.99

VIRGIN SOFTWARE

For Spectrum: Yomp · Starfire · Sheepwalk · Golf · — ALL AT 7.99

For VIC20
Mission Mercury

IMAGINE SOFTWARE

For Spectrum: Arcadia · Schizoids · Ah Diddums · Molar Maul · Jumping Jack · Z Zoom · Zip Zap · — ALL AT 5.50

For VIC 20: Arcadia · Wacky Waiters · Catcha Snatcha · Frantic · — ALL AT 5.50

TEXAS SOFTWARE — NEW LOW PRICES

Video Chess	34.99	Hunt the Wumpus	14.99
Attack	14.99	Blasto	11.99
Tombstone City	14.99	TI Invaders	19.99
Car Wars	19.99	Alpiner	24.99
Munchman	29.99	Chisholm Trail	19.99
Parsec	29.99	Adventure	24.99
Adventure (cass.)	ea. 14.99	Early Learning Fun	14.99
Number Magic	14.99	Addition/Subtraction I	19.99
Multiplication	19.99	Alligator Mix	24.99
Dragon Mix	24.99	Meteor Multiplication	24.99
Prog. Language extended BASIC	69.99	Mini Memory	69.99



400 — LEISUREBASE PRICE 149.99 INC. VAT

ATARI 800
NOW INCORPORATING A BIG 48K RAM; THE 800 IS ONE OF THE MOST FORMIDABLE HOME MICROS ON THE MARKET. FEATURES INCLUDE: 10K ROM; 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS; FOUR INDEPENDENT SOUND VOICES COVERING 3½ OCTAVES; BASIC CARTRIDGE.

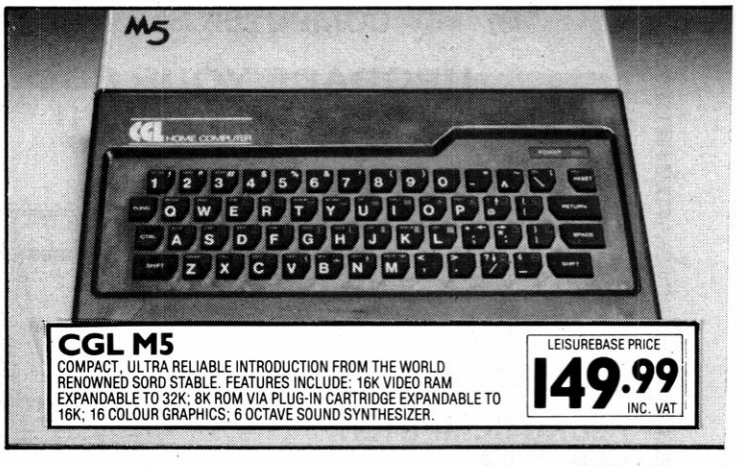
LEISUREBASE PRICE 299.99 INC. VAT



16K — LEISUREBASE PRICE 99.99 INC. VAT

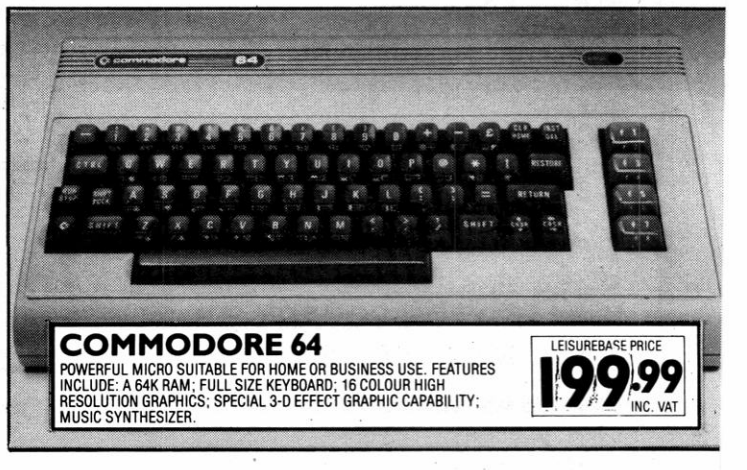
SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM
THE 16K VERSION HAS NOW CRASHED THROUGH THE £100 BARRIER AND BOTH OFFER AMAZING VALUE. FEATURES INCLUDE: 16K BASIC ROM; 8 COLOUR GRAPHICS; 'BEEP' SOUND COMMAND; FULL SIZE KEYBOARD; WIDEST POSSIBLE SOFTWARE CHOICE.

48K — LEISUREBASE PRICE 129.99 INC. VAT



CGL M5
COMPACT, ULTRA RELIABLE INTRODUCTION FROM THE WORLD RENOWNED SORD STABLE. FEATURES INCLUDE: 16K VIDEO RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32K; 8K ROM VIA PLUG-IN CARTRIDGE EXPANDABLE TO 16K; 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS; 6 OCTAVE SOUND SYNTHESIZER.

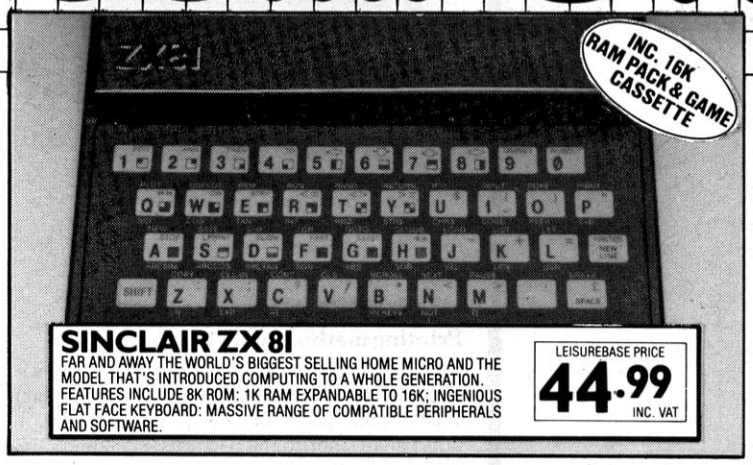
LEISUREBASE PRICE 149.99 INC. VAT



COMMODORE 64
POWERFUL MICRO SUITABLE FOR HOME OR BUSINESS USE. FEATURES INCLUDE: A 64K RAM; FULL SIZE KEYBOARD; 16 COLOUR HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS; SPECIAL 3-D EFFECT GRAPHIC CAPABILITY; MUSIC SYNTHESIZER.

LEISUREBASE PRICE 199.99 INC. VAT

THE FRIENDLY COMPUTERS



SINCLAIR ZX 81

FAR AND AWAY THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING HOME MICRO AND THE MODEL THAT'S INTRODUCED COMPUTING TO A WHOLE GENERATION. FEATURES INCLUDE 8K ROM: 1K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16K; INGENIOUS FLAT FACE KEYBOARD: MASSIVE RANGE OF COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE.

LEISUREBASE PRICE **44.99** INC. VAT



ORIC 1 48K

ULTRA COMPETITIVE PRICE FOR A 48K MODEL. FEATURES INCLUDE: SMART, COMPACT STYLING, HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS, PRINTER/DISK DRIVE/TELETEXT COMPATIBLE, 8 OCTAVE SOUND WITH HI-FI OUTPUT.

LEISUREBASE PRICE **139.99** INC. VAT



VIC 20 COMPLETE STARTER PACK

A COMPLETE COMPUTER SYSTEM IN ONE BOX BASED ON THE LEGENDARY VIC 20. PACK ALSO INCLUDES A CASSETTE UNIT, A SIMPLE EXPLANATION OF COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, INTRODUCTION TO BASIC PART 1 AND AN EXCLUSIVE COMPILATION TAPE OF 4 COMPUTER PROGRAMS — BLITZ, TYPE-A-TUNE, RACE AND HOPPIT.

LEISUREBASE PRICE **134.99** INC. VAT



TEXAS TI 99/4A

SUPER 'USER FRIENDLY' MICRO THAT IS SIMPLE TO USE AND IS EXPANDABLE AS YOUR INTEREST GROWS. FEATURES INCLUDE: INTERNAL 26K ROM MEMORY; 16K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 48K; CONTROLLABLE 5 OCTAVE 3 SIMULTANEOUS TONE SOUND, PLUS NOISE GENERATOR; 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS.

LEISUREBASE PRICE **99.99** INC. VAT

ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

For details of Britain's newest & brightest Computer Franchise Group contact Erica Woodhouse on 0279 58371 or write in strictest confidence to: Leisurebase, Unit 9, Raynham Road Industrial Estate, Bishops Stortford, Herts. Each new dealer will be allotted an exclusive territory & we urge you to contact us now!

YOUR LOCAL LEISUREBASE DEALER

BASILDON
Godfrey Photographic
4-5 Laindon Main Centre, Laindon
Tel: 0268 416747

BELFAST
AJM Studios
337 Newtownards Rd
Tel: 0232 59710
Cl. Wed.

BELPER
Opening Soon
Harrison Computer Supplies
3 Chapel St
Tel: 0773 820202

BIRMINGHAM
Leisurebase
28 South Mall
Birmingham Shopping Centre (Next to Asda)
Tel: 021 643 0388

BRADFORD
Photosave
18 Cheapside
Tel: 0274 308598

BRENTWOOD
New store opening
Phone 0279 58371
for details

BURTON ON TRENT
Leisurebase
In-store at East Midlands Co-op
12-13 High St
Tel: 0283 46545

CARDIFF
Leisurebase
13/15 Morgan Arcade
Tel: 0222 394182

CHELMSFORD
Godfrey's Photomarket
54 High St
Tel: 0245 355230

CHESTER
Chester Camera Centre
9 Bridge Street Row
Tel: 0244 26531

COVENTRY
New store opening
Phone 0279 58371
for details

CREWE
Crewe Camera Exchange
265 Edleston Rd
Tel: 0270 256854

DERBY
Leisurebase
In-store at East Midlands Co-op
Albion St
Tel: 0332 44410

EDINBURGH
(Morningside)
Beejay Micro Hire Services
63 Viewforth
Tel: 031 229 0332

EXETER
Seven Counties (Computers) Ltd
7 Paris St
Tel: 0392 211212

HENLEY ON THAMES
G Bushell & Son
37 Hart St
Tel: 0491 572363

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES
The Computer Shop
91 Acre Road
Tel: 01 549 0173

LEEDS
Leisurebase
67A Albion St
Tel: 0532 468335

LINCOLN
Leisurebase
352 High St
Tel: 0522 22248
(Cl. Wed)

LIVERPOOL
In-store at Blackers Department Store
16-26 Elliot Street
Tel: 051 709 2763

MANCHESTER
Chester Camera Centre
Mosley Arcade, Piccadilly Plaza
Tel: 061 236 5819

Leisurebase
Upper Mall
Marsden Way
Arndale Centre
Tel: 061 832 6562

MARGATE
East Kent Computers
c/o George Electrical
318 Northdown Rd
Tel: 0843 22444

PENZANCE
Leisurebase
14 Causewayhead
Tel: 0736 4407

PLYMOUTH
Leisurebase
In-store at Dingles
Royal Parade
Tel: 0752 670505

PRESTON
Channel 8 Software
51 Fishergate
Tel: 0772 53057

READING
Leisurebase
31 Station Rd
Tel: 0734 597795

SHEFFIELD
Leisurebase
1 Charter Sq
Tel: 0742 25354

SHREWSBURY
Shrewsbury Camera Exchange
The Maltings, Roushill
Tel: 0743 4964

ST HELENS
Studio 55
55 Ormskirk St
Tel: 0744 39496

STAMFORD
Stamford Computers Ltd
Unit 4 Ryhall Rd
Industrial Estate
Tel: 0279 58371
for details

STOCKPORT
Stockport Camera Exchange
76 Princess St
Tel: 061 477 7041

SOUTHAMPTON
Leisurebase
19 East St
Tel: 0703 38753

SOUTHEND
J Patience Ltd
9 Queens Rd
Tel: 0702 49547

SWANSEA
Leisurebase
218/219 Oxford St
Tel: 0792 476099

SUNDERLAND
Saxons (Photomarket & Hi-Fi) Ltd
20-22 Waterloo Place
Tel: 0783 657578

WEMBLEY
Leisurebase
397B High Rd
(opp Argus)
Tel: 01 903 0587

WESTON-SUPER-MARE
Leisurebase
5 Waterloo St
Tel: 0934 24364

WORKSOP
BSB Computers
11 Carlton Rd
Tel: 0909 486251

STOCK AVAILABILITY

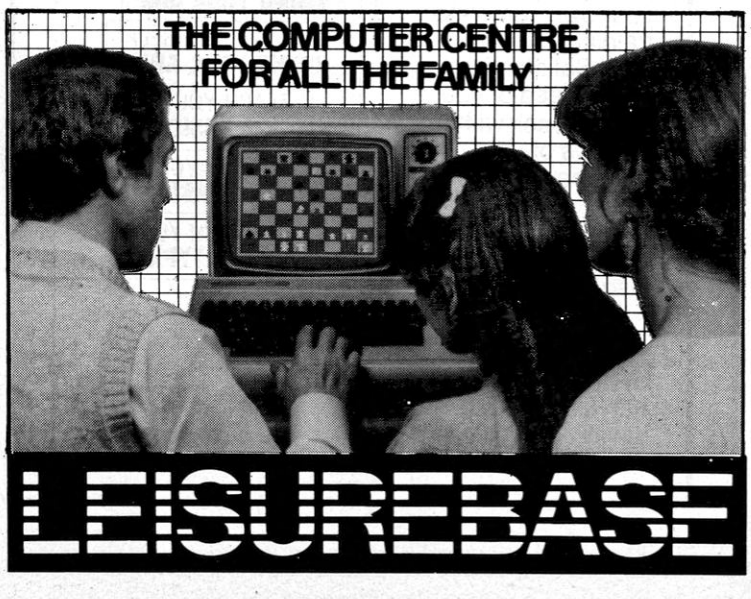
Whilst your local Leisurebase stores can supply the widest possible range of equipment we are not able to guarantee that every advertised item will be available in each store.

MAIL ORDER

Many Leisurebase stores are prepared to supply equipment on a mail order basis. Please telephone the store closest for P & P rates.

HEAD OFFICE/WAREHOUSE

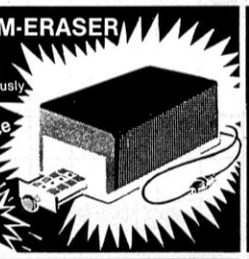
Unit 9, Raynham Road Industrial Estate, Bishops Stortford, Herts. If you require further details contact Eric Wilson on 0279 58371



EPROM-ERASER

erases 4 EPROMS simultaneously

Low price Only £ 26.50



MACH 3

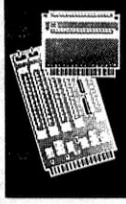
PRINTER BUFFER



Why wait for your printer ?...
With the MACH 3 you can use your computer, while the printer is working.

	16 k	32 k	48 k
par. input - par. output	£ 86	£ 98	£ 109
serial input - par. output	£ 94	£ 109	£ 123

VIC 20 EXPANSION UNITS



with 2 slots £ 15.50

If ordered together with the 40/80 Column card and the 64 k card £ 5.95

With 5 slots, fully buffered, switches for deselecting slots, and on-board power supply £ 29.95

40/80 COLUMN CARD £ 59.95



Turn your VIC 20 into a professional computer . . . .
40 or 80 columns instead of 22, very sharp and stable picture.
Try it out without obligation!

VIC 20 £ 59.95 **64 k RAM + 2 k EPROM EXPANSION**

With software for RAM-files. Easily connected. Needs no extra power supply.

VIC 20 EPROM CARD £ 11.95

Expand your VIC 20 with two 4 k EPROM sockets. Addresses are changeable.

for all our products: **Dealer inquiries invited.**

Universal
EPROM PROGRAMMER £ 31
for 2716, 2732, 2516 and 2532

(Already over 1000 satisfied users)

- Assembled and tested
- With extended manual (21 pag.)

This programmer can be very easily connected to almost any microcomputer, e.g.:
OSI xP, PET, CBM, TRS 80, EXIDY, SWTPC, EXORCISER, NASCOM, MAXBOARD, AMICOS, ACORN ATOM, VIC 20, APPLE, JUNIOR, SYM, DAI, AIM, EXPLORER, HEATHKIT, ZX 81, ABC and CBM 64.
Convince yourself, that this programmer also can be very easily connected to your computer, ask for a free brochure.

Control software in EPROM £ 6.50

zero ELECTRONICS

- All prices exclude VAT.
- Access and Barclaycard orders welcome.
- We have good documentation of all our products, free of charge.
- All equipment can be tried out without obligation; if returned undamaged within 10 days, you only pay postage and packing costs.

149 KINGSTREET + GT. YARMOUTH NR30 2PA + TEL:(0493) - 2023
(NASH HOUSE)

THE TEACH YOURSELF SPECIALISTS!

Learn the easy way on your Apple, IBM, Sirius or CP/M computer!

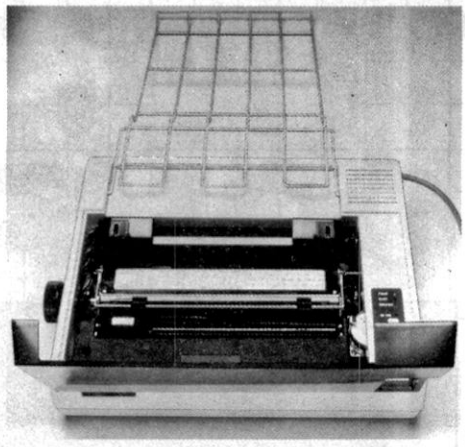
TEACH YOURSELF **VISICALC**
TEACH YOURSELF **SUPERCALC**
TEACH YOURSELF **WORDSTAR**
TEACH YOURSELF **DBASE II**
TEACH YOURSELF **USING YOUR IBM**
TEACH YOURSELF **USING YOUR APPLE**
TEACH YOURSELF **BASIC**
TEACH YOURSELF **PASCAL**
TEACH YOURSELF **TYPING**

Just **£69** including postage and VAT for your own complete training course on disk. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back within 30 days of purchase.

Also special offers on Apple.

Call now or send cheque to:
DATA PROFILE LTD
189 Hanworth Rd, Hounslow, Middx TW3 3TT

01-572 0678



Specifications of the new Walters WM80

Printing method: Impact dot matrix.

Printing format: Alpha-numeric: 7 x 8 in 8 x 9 dot matrix field. Semi-graphic (character graphic): 7 x 8 dot matrix. Bit image graphic: Vertical 8 dots parallel, horizontal 640 dots serial/line.

Character size: 2.1mm w x 2.4mm h /7 x 8 dot matrix.

Character set: 228 ASCII characters. Normal and italic alpha-numeric fonts, symbols and semi-graphics.

Printing speed: 80 CPS, 640 dots/line per second.

Printing direction: Normal: Bidirectional, logic seeking. Superscript and bit image graphics: Unidirectional, left to right.

Dot graphics density: Normal: 640 dots/ 190.5mm line horizontal. Compressed characters: 1,280 dots/190mm line horizontal.

Line spacing: Normal: 4.23mm. Programmable in increments of 0.35mm and 0.118mm.

Columns/line: Normal size: 80 columns
Double width: 40 columns
Compressed print: 142 columns
Compressed/double width: 71 columns
The above can be mixed in a line.

Paper feed: Adjustable sprocket feed and friction feed.

Paper type: Fanfold. Single sheet thickness: 0.05mm to 0.25mm.
Paper width: 101.6mm to 254mm.

Number of copies: Original plus 3 copies by normal thickness paper. (Max 0.25mm. Total thickness of 4 ply).

MTEB: 5 million lines (excluding print head life).

Dimensions: 377mm w x 295mm d x 125mm h, incl. sprocket cover.

Weight: 5.3Kg approx.

Power requirement: 240 v ac.

Data transfer rate: 4,000 CPS max.

Synchronization: By external supplied STROBE pulses.

Handshaking: By ACKNLG or BUSY signals.



The Walters Warranty

The new WM80 is supplied direct from Walters Microsystems International, the company who makes the dot matrix printer for the Department of Trade and Industry's Micros in Schools Scheme.

Under the Walters guarantee, all warranty work is carried out at our factor normally within 48 hours of receipt of the machine at our service reception.

The first matrix printer at a truly micro price.

£199.

Now you can have a ruggedly built, handsomely styled, highly versatile printer with a performance as impressive as its price.

The new WM80 is an 80 CPS dot matrix printer which interfaces with most popular micro and personal computers. It comes direct from Walters Microsystems International at the unprecedented price of £199 + delivery + VAT by security courier.

Impressive performance

The WM80 is bi-directional and logic seeking. It prints normal and italic, upper and lower case alpha-numeric characters at 80 columns per line, compressed characters at 142 columns, double width, plus symbols and semi-graphics.

Programmable functions

The standard interface is Centronics parallel, RS-232C (SERIAL) is available as an optional extra. Programmable functions include variable margins and line spacing, horizontal and vertical tabulation, and 7 international language character sets. In total, it offers a 228 ASCII character set and has self-test facilities.

Major control codes include NUL, buzzer, backspace, line feed, horizontal and vertical tabulation, paper advance, carriage return, shift in, shift out.

Paper transport is by adjustable sprocket feed or friction. It uses fanfold paper, from 4" to 10" wide, printing up to three clear copies from an easily changed cartridge ribbon. Life expectancy of the print head is approximately 30 million characters.

Ordering your WM80

The WM80 can be ordered by 'phone on 0494-32751; or by sending this coupon to: Walters Microsystems International, 'Matrix House,' Lincoln Road, Cressex Industrial Estate, High Wycombe, Bucks HP12 3RD.

Despatch is normally within 7 days by security courier, but please allow 28 days for delivery. Alternatively, you can collect your WM80 in person from Monday to Friday, 9.30 – 5.00, Saturday 9.30 to 12.30.



**80 col,
80 cps,
friction/
tractor feed**

To: Walters Microsystems International Limited
'Matrix House,' Lincoln Road,
Cressex Industrial Estate,
High Wycombe, Bucks HP12 3RD.

Please send me_____ WM80 printers at £199 + £10 delivery + VAT = £240.35 each

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____

Tick box for details of optional serial interface ☐

I enclose my cheque no. _____ for £ _____

Please charge my Access/Amex/Barclaycard Card No.

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature _____

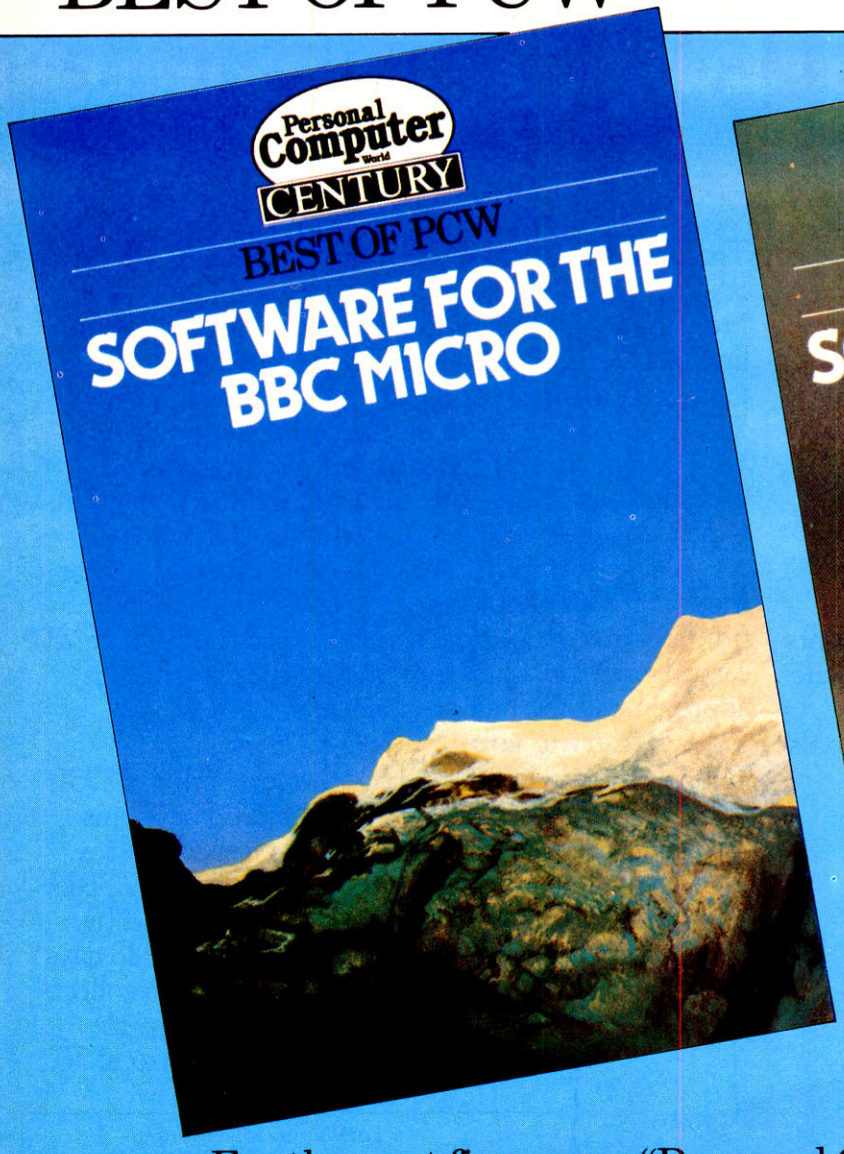
WALTERS MICROSYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL

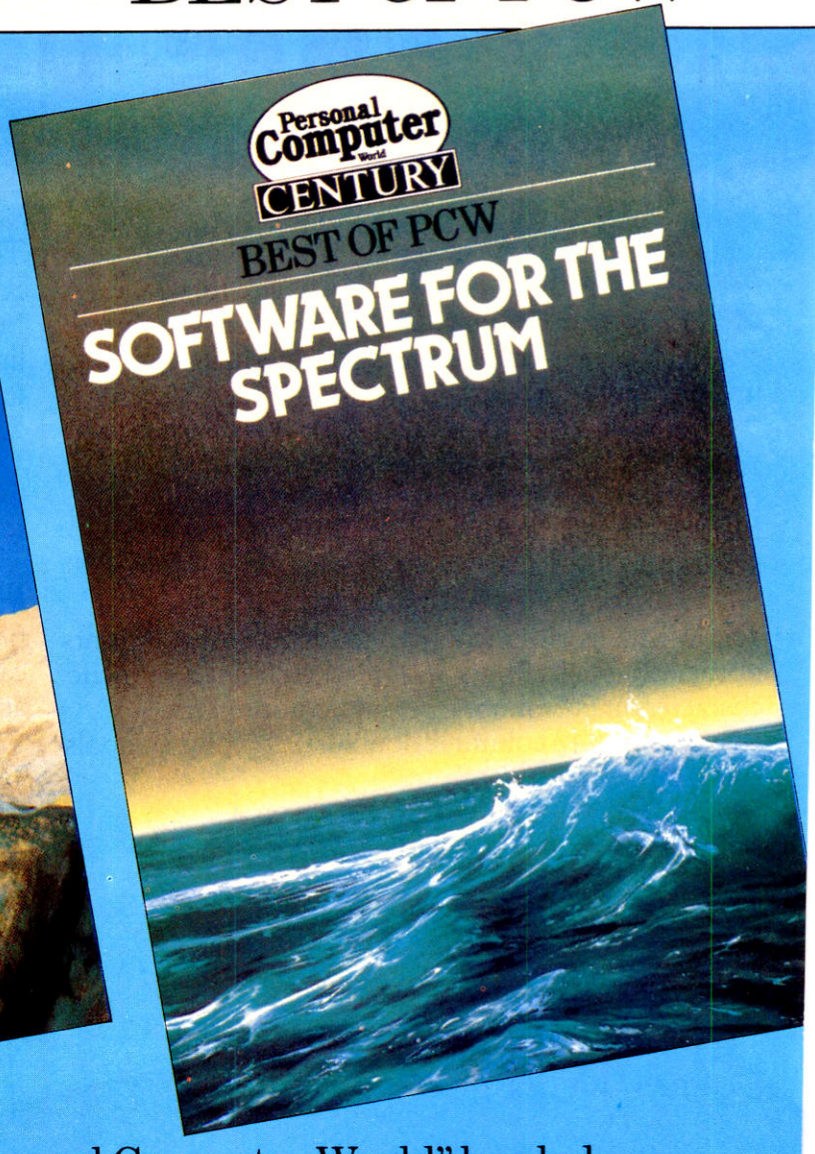
Personal Computer World
CENTURY

Personal Computer World
CENTURY

BEST OF PCW

BEST OF PCW





For the past five years "Personal Computer World" has led the market in microcomputer magazines and has a reputation for publishing *the* very best software for all the most popular micros. This brand new series *The Best of PCW Software* comprises three separate volumes for: **The BBC Micro, The Spectrum** and **The Dragon 32.**

This BEST OF PCW series contains the finest programs written for each machine plus a wealth of hints, tips and utilities which will prove essential reading for all serious programmers.

each 192pp each £5.95

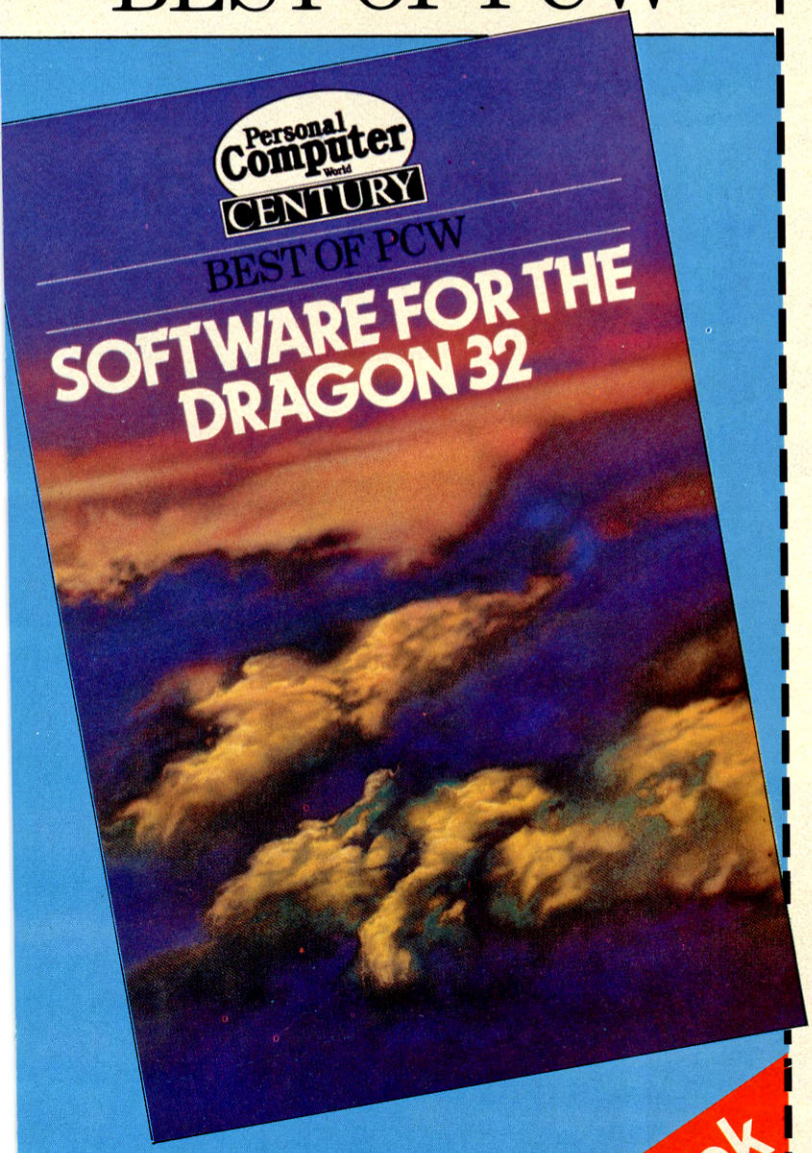
Available through all good bookshops, but if you experience any difficulty please fill in the form opposite.

CENTURY

A ca

Personal Computer World
CENTURY

BEST OF PCW



tte is available for each book
n the BEST OF PCW series
at a special price of £5 each*

*The cassette is only available to purchasers of the books

ORDER FORM

To: George Philip Services Ltd
Arndale Road
Wick
Littlehampton
West Sussex BN17 7EN

Please send me the following (tick where appropriate)

Book only

Quantity

.... ☐ Best of PCW Software for the BBC Micro £6.50 (post paid)

.... ☐ Best of PCW Software for the Dragon 32 £6.50 (post paid)

.... ☐ Best of PCW Software for the Spectrum £6.50 (post paid)

Book and Cassette

Quantity

.... ☐ Best of PCW Software for the BBC Micro plus cassette £11.50 (post paid)

.... ☐ Best of PCW Software for the Dragon 32 plus cassette £11.50 (post paid)

.... ☐ Best of PCW Software for the Spectrum plus cassette £11.50 (post paid)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £_____
(Please make payable to George Philip)

Name_____

Address_____

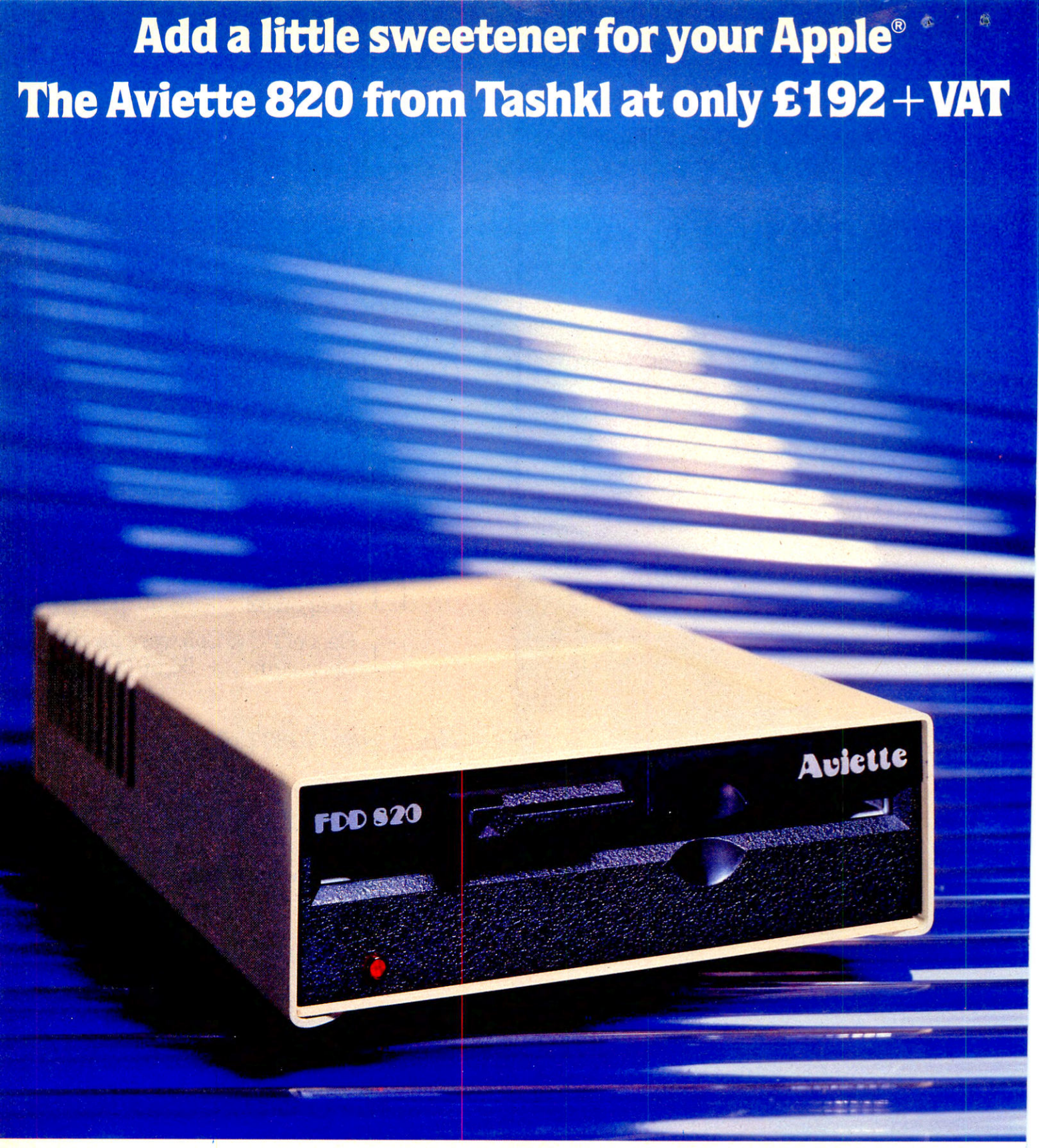
_____

_____

Please allow 28 days for delivery, subject to availability.

Add a little sweetener for your Apple®

The Aviette 820 from Tashkl at only £192 + VAT



- ✻ Fully compatible with Apple & Apple compatibles
- ✻ No noise
- ✻ Compact size (slimline)
- ✻ Instant installation
- ✻ Software transparent
- ✻ High precision positioning
- ✻ Patterned switch

Dealer enquiries welcome

TASHKL COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
24 Logan Road, Wembley,
Middlesex HA9 8PX
Tel: 01-904 4467. Telex: 296708

Apple II, and Disk II are registered trade marks of Apple Computer, Inc.

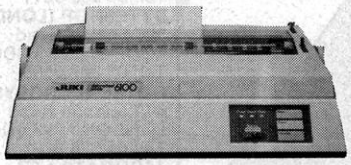
Tashkl's 5¼-inch disk drive AVIETTE FDD-820 will mate your Apple II® computer system perfectly in quality and function but at less cost to you. The track format and storage capacity of your AVIETTE FDD-820 are identical to those of Apple II®'s disk drive. There's no need of resectoring or software modification to existing programs. AVIETTE FDD-820 can easily fit in Drive 1 thru Drive 6 on either an Apple or Apple compatible disk interface card.

AVIETTE FDD-820 is engineered and built to the most demanding industrial standards of reliability, availability and maintainability. With a mechanism so super that all I/O errors are virtually eliminated. Passing thru the crucial 72 hours of burning-in test, you can be sure of its reliability. When you own an AVIETTE FDD-820, your Apple is sweetened.

For further information, please contact us today. International Dealer/Distributor wanted.

RING FOR SAMPLE PRINTOUT, FULL SPECIFICATIONS & LATEST PRICES
WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN ON THE PRICE OF STAR OR JUKI PRINTERS

JUKI 6100



One Year Warranty
20 CPS : BiDirectional & Logic Seeking
10, 12, 15 & Proportional Spacing
Wordstar Compatible
2K Buffer : 13 Inch Platen
Underline : Backspace + Lots more
Centronics Interface Standard
RS 232 Interface £54.00 + VAT Extra
Tractor Feed £99.00 + VAT Extra

JUKI 6100 £369.00 + £55.35 = £424.35

BBC/ORIC or DRAGON Package
JUKI 6100 + Cable +
24HR Delivery & VAT £440.00

NEW

STAR GEMINI 10X



One Year Warranty
True Descenders 9 x 9 Matrix
120 CPS Bidirectional & Logic seeking
5,6,8.5,10,12,17 cpi 40,48,68,80,96,136 cpl Italics,
Emphasized, Double strike, Super & Sub Scripts
Downloadable Character Set
Hi-Resolution & Block Graphics
Continuous Underline, Backspace,
Friction or Tractor Feed
Internal Buffer Expandable to 8K
RS232 Int. £52.00 + VAT Extra
Gemini 10X (10" Carriage)
£300 inc. VAT
Star DP 515 (15" Carriage) £350 inc. VAT
Package for BBC/DRAGON/ORIC
GEMINI 10X + Cable + Delivery +
BBC Screen Dump Software £315 inc. VAT
RS232 package also available
RING FOR LATEST PRICES

STAR DP8480



RS232 INTERFACE STANDARD
7x9 Character Matrix (7 Needle Head)
80 CPS Bidirectional & logic seeking
5,6,8.5,10,12,17 cpi
40,48,68,80,96,132 cpl
Friction & Tractor Feed: 10 Inch Platen
Hi-Res option with Software £10.00/£15.00

DP8480 with RS232 Int. £208.70 +
£31.30 VAT = £240.00

Package prices for BBC/Newbrain/Epson HX20
DP8480 + Cable + Hi-Res + 24Hr Delivery &
VAT = £250.00

SERIAL PRINTER CABLES

BBC to 25 way D type	£9.50
EPSON HX20 to 25 way D type	£9.50
NEWBRAIN to 25 way D type	£12.00
25 way D type to 25 way D type	£15.00

ELECTRON £199.00

BBC Micro Model B	£399.00
BBC Micro Model B with Disc Int.	£479.00

Large Range of Accessories including Disc Drives, Printers, Monitors always in stock.

Printer Cables

BBC to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£15.00
Dragon to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£15.00
Oric to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£15.00
Torch to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£20.00

Full A>B Upgrade Kit £58.00
Ram Upgrade Kit £23.00
Blank C15/C30 Cassettes Ten for £4.50 ANY MIX
Send SAE for Full Price List

ELECTRON NOW COMING
VAT INCLUDED WHERE APPLICABLE

PHONE/CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME
Postage 50p per order or as stated
24 HR Securicor Delivery for Printers/Disk Drives £8.00

C.J.E. Microcomputers

Dept (PCW), 78 BRIGHTON RD
WORTHING
W. SUSSEX BN11 2EN
(0903) 213900

NATIONWIDE DISTRIBUTION

Xitan Systems Ltd. are long-established software distributors, maintaining close links with the principal U.S. software houses and supplying a nationwide network of approved dealers: whatever your software requirements, particularly in the professional sector, it makes sense to talk to a Xitan dealer.

SERVICE AND EXPERTISE

Every Xitan dealer is backed by Xitan's service and expertise, so that you can buy with confidence.
Established dealers interested in becoming registered Xitan Software Dealers are invited to write or phone for full details.

THE DEALERS

XITAN SYSTEMS

SCOTLAND

GRANITE CHIPS
21 Bon Accord Street
ABERDEEN AB1 2EA
Tel: 0224 22520

BYTESHOP (GLASGOW) LTD
266 Vincent Street
GLASGOW G2
Tel: 041 221 8202

COMPUTER SERVICES (SCOTLAND) LTD
89/90 Westlaw Place
Whitehill Industrial Estate
GLENROTHES, Fife
Tel: 0592 773710

IRELAND

O & M SYSTEMS
95 Dublin Road
BELFAST
Northern Ireland
Tel: 0232 249440

CARDIAC SERVICES CO.
95a Finaghy Road South
BELFAST
N. Ireland BT10 0BY
Tel: 0232 625566

NORTHERN ENGLAND

WESTERN COMPUTERS LTD
Blackpool Airport
BLACKPOOL, Lancs
Tel: 0253 404676

ENTERPRISE SOFTWARE PRODUCTS LTD
158 Nantwich Road
CREWE, Cheshire
Tel: 0270 215984

REAL-TIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
28-32 Mill Street
CREWE, Cheshire CW2 7AN
Tel: 0270 256142

HOLDENE
Bray House
Leicester Place
LEEDS
Tel: 0532 459459

COMPUTER GRAPHICS WORKSHOP
38 Ullett Road
LIVERPOOL 17
Tel: 051 733 9604

KBS COMPUTER SERVICES
State Insurance Bldg.
14 Dale Street
LIVERPOOL L2 4TH
Tel: 051 236 8333

LONDON & THE SOUTH

DATAVIEW SYSTEMS LTD
Portreeves House
East Bay, COLCHESTER
Essex CO1 2XB
Tel: 0206 865835

SYSTEMATIC BUSINESS COMPUTERS LIMITED
45 Woodbridge Road
GUILDFORD
Surrey GU1 4RN
Tel: 0483 572222

ALBION COMPUTER CO. LTD
79-83 Great Portland Street
LONDON W1
Tel: 01 580 9611

BYTESHOP (LONDON) LTD.
324 Euston Road
LONDON NW1 3BG
Tel: 01 387 0505

HOTEL MICROSYSTEMS LTD
69 Loudoun Road
LONDON NW8 0DQ
Tel: 01 328 8737

JAROGATE LTD
197-213 Lyham Road
Brixton
LONDON SW2
Tel: 01 671 6321

OEM LTD.
1 Lochaline Street
LONDON W6 9SJ
Tel: 01 748 8404

SMALL TURNKEY SYSTEMS
31 Parolles Road
Upper Holloway
LONDON N19 3RE
Tel: 01 272 3530

TOUCHSTONE COMPUTERS LTD.
319 City Road
LONDON EC1V 1LJ
Tel: 01 278 5708

4C's LTD
PO Box 24, Denmark Street
MAIDENHEAD
Berks SL6 6RZ
Tel: 0628 34562

ROUNDHILL COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
Axholme, London Road
MARLBOROUGH, Wiltshire
Tel: 0672 54675

MIDLANDS

BYTESHOP (BIRMINGHAM) LTD
94/96 Hurst Street
BIRMINGHAM
West Midlands B5 4TD
Tel: 021 622 7149

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE
1 Emmanuel Street
CAMBRIDGE CB1 1NE
Tel: 0223 65334

HERALD COMPUTERS LTD
93 East Road
CAMBRIDGE
Tel: 0233 315662

BYTESHOP (NOTTINGHAM) LTD
92A Upper Parliament Street
NOTTINGHAM
Notts NG1 6LF
Tel: 0602 40576

PLUME COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
11 Newarke Street
LEICESTER LE1 5SS
Tel: 0533 559711

MARKET LOGIC LTD
Lower Weaven
LITTLE DEWCHURCH
Hereford HR2 6QB
Tel: 0432 70456/7

BASIC COMPUTERS AND SYSTEMS LTD
72 Kingsthorpe Hollow
NORTHAMPTON
Tel: 0604 710740

4B MICROCENTRES LTD
North Bar
BANBURY
Oxon OX16 0TF
Tel: 0295 67551/2

NORTHERN ENGLAND

BYTESHOP (MANCHESTER) LTD
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
MANCHESTER
Tel: 061 236 4737

NSC COMPUTERS LTD
29 Hanging Ditch
MANCHESTER MA 3ES
Tel: 061 832 2269

COMPUTENTIAL
18 Woodlands Drive
Brooklands
SALE, Cheshire M33 3PQ
Tel: 061 973 1758

DATRON MICRO CENTRES
2 Abbeydale Road
SHEFFIELD
W. Yorkshire S7 4FD
Tel: 0742 585490

THOMSON COMPUTER SERVICES
56 Micklegate
YORK.
N. Yorks YO1 1LF
Tel: 0904 35633

LUX COMPUTER SERVICES

Colonial Way
WATFORD
Herts WD2 4AT
Tel: 0923 47367

BYTESHOP (SOUTHAMPTON) LTD
23 Cumberland Place
SOUTHAMPTON
Hants SO1 2BB
Tel: 0703 334711

VAUNTBERRY LTD.
9 Wych Lane
Bridgemary, GOSPORT
Hants. PO13 0SU
Tel: 0329 235846/7

BASYS LTD.
191-195 Shenley Road
BOREHAMWOOD
Herts. WD6 1AW
Tel: 01 953 7303

TELESYSTEMS
P O Box 12
GREAT MISSENDEN
Bucks HP16 9DD
Tel: 02406 5314

MICROTEK
15 Lower Brook Street
IPSWICH, Suffolk
Tel: 0473 50125

JOHNSON MICROCOMPUTERS
75/79 Park Street
CAMBERLEY
Surrey GU15 3XE
Tel: 0276 20446

ACE COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
2nd Floor, 8 High Street
WORTHING
W Sussex BN11 1NU
Tel: 0903 35411

IMAGO COMPUTERS LTD
4 Berkeley Square
Clifton
BRISTOL BS8 1HJ
Tel: 0272 213405/6

N:B. Although most products are available off the shelf, not all dealers carry the complete range, and some may specialize in turnkey systems rather than retailing individual products. Also, some dealers may carry other software not supplied by Xitan.

While every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information provided, Xitan are unable to accept any responsibility for errors.

THE SOFTWARE

Word Processing

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
WORDSTAR	MicroPro	□	●	*
MAILMERGE	MicroPro	□	●	*
SPELLSTAR	MicroPro	□	●	*
EASYWRITER II	IUS			*
EASYSPELLER II	IUS			*

Data Bases And File Management Systems

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
CARDBOX	Caxton	□		*
DATASTAR	MicroPro	□		*
dBASE II	Ashton-Tate	□	●	*
EASYFILER	IUS			*
INFOSTAR	MicroPro	□		*
PERSONAL PEARL	Pearl Software	□	●	*
REPORTSTAR	MicroPro	□		*
RESCUE	MBS	□		
TIM III	Innovative S/w			*

Business Systems. Financial Planning. Accounting

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
CALCSTAR	MicroPro	□		*
EASY PLANNER	IUS			*
MICRONET	Abtex	□		
MULTIPLAN	MicroSoft	□		
SAPPHIRE MARS	Sapphire Systems	□	●	
SUPERCALC	Sorcim	□	●	*
MILESTONE	Organic Software	□	●	
GBS (General Business System)	ByteSoft	□		
ISL (Integrated Stock & Ledger)	ByteSoft	□		

Statistics

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
MICROSTAT	Ecosoft	□		*

Programming Tools (inc. Cross Assemblers)

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
ACCESS MANAGER	Digital Research	□	●	
ANIMATOR	MicroFocus	□	●	
AUTOCODE (for dBASE II)	Stemmos	□		
EDIT	MicroSoft	□		
BT-80	Digital Research	□		
DISPLAY MANAGER	Digital Research	□	●	*
FORMS 2	MicroFocus	□	●	
MACRO	Microsoft	□		
PROGRAMMERS UTILITIES	Digital Research	□	●	*
QUICKCODE (for dBASE II)	Fox & Geller	□		
SID	Digital Research	□	●	*
SPP	Digital Research	□	●	*
WORDMASTER	MicroPro	□		
XASM18 (1802)	Avocet	□		
XASMF8 (F8/3870)	Avocet	□		
XASM65 (6502)	Avocet	□		
XASM68 (6800/01)	Avocet	□		
XASM48 (8048/8041)	Avocet	□		
XLT86	Digital Research	□		
ZSID	Digital Research	□		

Operating Systems

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
CP/M	Digital Research	□	●	
CP/M PLUS	Digital Research	□		
CP/NET & CP/NOS	Digital Research	□		
MP/M II	Digital Research	□	●	
CP/M-86 (IBM PC)	Digital Research		●	
CONCURRENT CP/M-86(IBM PC)	Digital Research		●	

Training Packages

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
HANDS-ON BASIC	MicroCal	□	●	
HANDS-ON CP/M	MicroCal	□	●	
HANDS-ON COBOL	MicroCal	□	●	
WP WORKSHOP	MAC	□	●	
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	MicroSoft			*

Languages

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
BASIC COMPILER	MicroSoft	□		
BASIC INTERPRETER	MicroSoft	□		
BAZIC	MicroMikes	□		
C COMPILER	Digital Research		●	
CBASIC	Digital Research	□	●	
CBASIC COMPILER	Digital Research	□	●	*
CIS COBOL	MicroFocus	□	●	
COBOL	MicroSoft	□		
FORTRAN	MicroSoft	□		
LEVEL II COBOL	MicroFocus	□	●	
MULISP/MUSTAR	MicroSoft	□		
MUMATH/MUSIMP	MicroSoft	□		
PASCAL/MT+	Digital Research	□	●	*
PASCAL/MT+ & SPP	Digital Research	□	●	
PERSONAL BASIC	Digital Research		●	
PL/I	Digital Research	□	●	*
XBASIC	Xitan	□	●	

Utilities

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
COPYALL	MicroMikes	□		
DESPOOL	Digital Research	□		
DUTIL (for dBASE II)	Fox & Geller	□		
FILESHARE	MicroFocus	□		
FILESTAR	MicroSec	□		
MUCOPY	Wheatcroft Hards	□		
SORT	Microsoft	□		
SUPERSORT	MicroPro	□	●	
SUPERVYZ	Epic	□		
SDISK (Silicon Disk)	Xitan	□		

Communications

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
BSTAM	Byrom Software	□	●	*
BSTMS	Byrom Software	□		

Graphics

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
DGRAPH (for dBASE II)	Fox & Geller	□		
FASTGRAPHS	Innovative S/w			*
GSX	Digital Research	□	●	
GSS- Kernel	Digital Research	□		
GSS- Plot	Digital Research	□		

Ask us about formats – we put the SOFTWARE you want on the SYSTEM you've got!

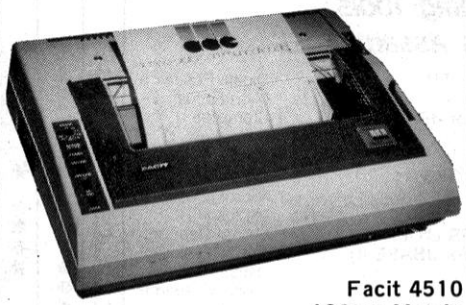
XITAN SYSTEMS

LARGE RANGE

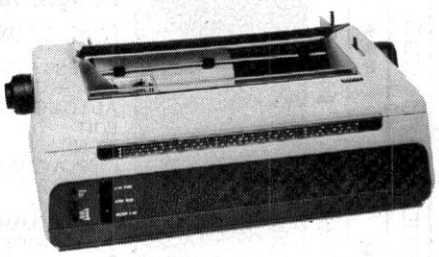
Xitan are main U.K. distributors for Digital Research Inc., MicroPro Inc., Microsoft, Ashton-Tate, Sorcim and IUS, and suppliers of a large range of software from other leading software houses such as Byrom and Ecosoft. Most software can be supplied in a comprehensive range of formats.

Looking After our Dealers - so You Know Where to Look

Ordered yesterday...



Facit 4510
120cps Matrix
*Buy from **£433**
Rent from **£28** per month.



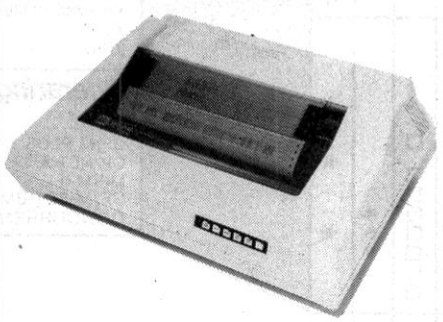
Facit 4560 22cps Daisywheel Printer
*Buy from **£740**
Rent from **£43** per month.

Print Swiss Matrix 110cps KSR and RO 24hr. duty cycle
*Buy from **£1184**
Rent from **£91** per month.
Also available for Burroughs and Univac Systems.

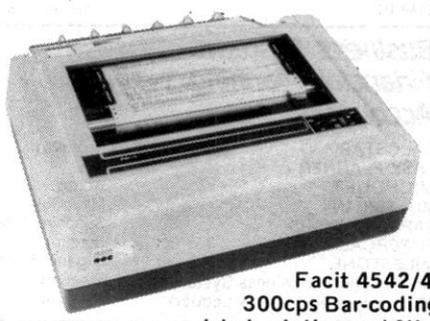




Qume 11 Plus—
40 & 55cps Daisywheel Printer
*Buy from **£1275**
Rent from **£76** per month.



NDR Series 8820 150-240cps Matrix
*Buy from **£795**
Rent from **£55** per month.



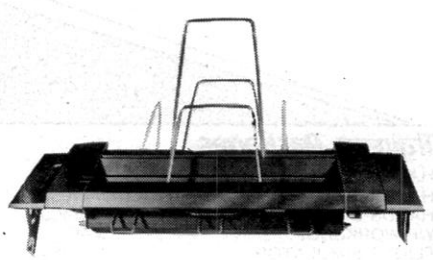
Facit 4542/44
300cps Bar-coding, label printing and NLQ
24 hour duty cycle
*Buy from **£1948**
Rent from **£111** per month.

Qume VDU Model QVT 100 series
Various emulations available
*Buy from **£569**
Rent from **£33** per month.



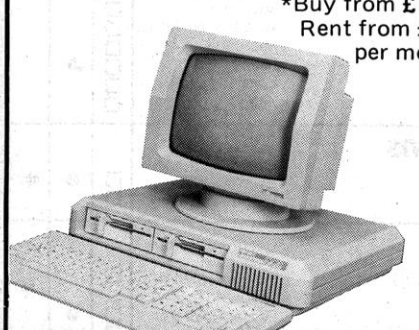
Facit 4420-31 VT52 and VT100+
*Buy from **£800**
Rent from **£46**





Rutishauser Cut Sheet Feeders
*Buy from **£457**
Rent from **£29** per month.

Future Computers low profile Fx20 16-bit 128k microcomputer.
*Buy from **£1875**
Rent from **£105** per month.



Rent or buy at really competitive prices from



*Prices quoted do not include VAT or delivery and are subject to variation depending on currency exchange rates.

Anderson Jacobson Model A-J 211
*Buy from **£270**
Rent from **£15** per month.



delivered today!

Access Data Communications Ltd.,
Unit 17, Eskdale Road, Uxbridge Industrial Estate,
Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2RT. Tel: (0895) 59781 (10 lines). Telex: 267336.

ATA The market leaders!...

ACT Sirius 1

128K
1.2MB
S/S DISKS

ONLY- £1795

ATA'S philosophy is to ensure that our customers have quality computer hardware and software products at COMPETITIVE prices, together with technical assistance required to efficiently operate their computer system.

***Export specialists** — ring or telex for details*

...with recognised professional support



Sirius Hardware

	£
Sirius 1 128K 1.2mb disk drives	1795.00
Sirius 1 256K 2.4Mb disk drives	2395.00
Sirius 1 256K 1.2mb disk drive & 10Mb internal Winchester	3295.00
128K RAM Boards	264.00
256K RAM Boards	399.00
384 RAM Boards	499.00
512K RAM Boards	575.00

Z80 CP/M 80 System

SSE Z80 CP/M 80 system	395.00

Sirius Software

Languages

CBasic 86	179.00
Level 2 Cobol with forms 2	595.00
Microsoft Basic compiler	269.00
Microsoft Pascal compiler	335.00
Microsoft Fortran compiler	335.00

Word Processing

WordStar	269.00
SpellStar	120.00
MarlMerge	120.00
Word Mailer	80.00

Databases

dBase II	365.00
Autocode	180.00
DataStar	135.00

Spreadsheet

Multiplan	180.00
CalcStar	80.00

PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND CURRENT AT TIME OF PRINTING

System Utilities

	£
Diagnostic package	69.00
CP/M configuration package	119.00
MS DOS programmers toolkit	169.00
Sirius 1 hardware reference manual	45.00
IEEE 488 package	169.00
Graphics toolkit	169.00
Asynchronous communications	169.00
remote batch	285.00
3270 emulator	340.00

I.C.E. Winchester Sub-Systems

5 Megabyte	1395.00
10 Megabyte	1599.00
20 Megabyte	2099.00
40 Megabyte	3399.00

Tape Streamer

Will fit all drives as above and also Apple ProFile 5Mb (Please state which drive when ordering) £1660.00

Cartridges DC 300A (5Mb & 19Mb)	16.00
DC 600A (20Mb)	25.00

(Size after Formatting. One year's on-site maintenance.)

MULTIPLEXOR AVAILABLE FROM £950.00

Colour Monitors

Luxor high resolution 25Mhz linear & TTL	499.00
Kaga Denshi medium resolution TTL	325.00
Kaga Denshi low resolution	265.00

We also stock the Hantarex RGB monitors, as recommended by Apple in Europe.

Kaypro II

	£
Fresh from the U.S.A.! The best value portable micro from KAYPRO . . . including Software	
KAYPRO II 2 × 200K disc drives	1395.00
KAYPRO IV 2 × 400K disc drives	1695.00
KAYPRO X 1 × 400K disc drive and built in 10MB Winchester	2875.00

Other software including financial ledgers etc also available.

Hyperion

Hyperion 256 × 2 MSDOC, Basic	2395.00

Printers & Plotters

Epson

Epson RX 80FT	295.00
Epson FX 100 160 CPS	535.00
Epson RX80 120 CPS	260.00
Epson FX80 160 CPS	350.00
Epson MX100 100 CPS	420.00

Apple

APPLE Dot Matrix 120 CPS	349.00
APPLE Letter Quality Printer	1199.00

Ricoh

Ricoh 1300 Flowriter	1150.00
Ricoh RP 1600 Flowriter	1499.00
Mannesman Tally MT160L	449.00
Mannesman Tally MT180L	649.00

Plus full Range of Centronics Printers Available

Plotters

Hewlett Packard HP7470	999.00
Hewlett Packard HP7475(A3) TBA	1399.00
Calcomp 8 PEN (A3)	2999.00

WE ALSO STOCK APPLE IBM AND HEWLETT PACKARD

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
For delivery please add £0-£199 + £5, £200-£1499 + £13, £1500 + 1½%.

CHEQUES WITH ORDERS
Please allow 10 days for clearance. PLC's, public sector etc 30 days credit available on official orders, subject to 5% credit charge.

Access VISA

KAYPRO II PORTABLE
2 × 200 K DISK DRIVES
80 Col. 64K RAM
£1395

ATA — LONDON 4 Albion Hse, 1 Back Hill, London EC1. 01-833 0044
Telex 25102 CHACOM G

ATA — POTTERS BAR 197 High Street, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 5DA. 0707 57113

ATA — SHEFFIELD 72 Eldon Street, Sheffield, S1 4GT. (0742) 700802
FREEPOST SHEFFIELD S1 1AY

ATA

Expand your wings...



The C. Itoh video terminal range means advanced ergonomic design, plus all the power and expandability you need.

The CIT-101 has more features and expansion capability than any other comparable product. Equipped with a range of industry standard interfaces, it is also fully compatible with the DEC VT100 series. Advanced video features include C. Itoh's unique window erase capability, split screen operation and 132/80 character display.

The new CIT-101e offers all this in a special ergonomically-designed package for optimum operator comfort — with a low profile keyboard and a 'tilt and swivel' non-glare screen.

And with the CIG-201 graphic card you can extend the performance of the CIT-101 series by making it Tektronix 4010/4014 compatible, at the same time retaining DEC VT100 compatibility. The card includes a microprocessor-based vector generator to greatly simplify programming.

A unique vertical monitor, to accommodate a full page display, is a major feature of the CIT-500, the word processing and text editing terminal which gives you more. Down-line loadable, the CIT-500 allows alternate character font capabilities. Similarly, the keyboard can be dynamically altered to provide custom code generation. Scope for the creation of special symbols and unique fonts is offered through the local compose mode.

Our CIT-414 graphic terminal is another Tektronix 4010/4014 compatible instrument. Offering fully interactive, medium resolution facilities, the CIT-414 also supports a native graphic mode, and an ANSI compatible alpha mode, which further enhance the unit's flexibility and versatility.

The CIT-80 is an economically-priced 80-column 24-line terminal which emulates the DEC VT52. Enhanced functional capability includes the full range of interfaces, plus five programmable video attributes, user programmable LED's, line drawing graphics and RS 232-C port. Power supply options, memory expansion, socketed firmware and logic card expansion enables optimum flexibility.

For today's solution to tomorrow's data processing applications, the new CIT-161 colour alphanumeric terminal combines high performance with Pantachrome for exceptional colour quality. In addition, it complies with the industry standard ANSI x 3.64 recommendation. The CIT-161 terminal has the same advanced video features as the rest of the C. Itoh terminals range.

The terminal's performance can be extended to Tektronix 4010/4014 compatibility by the CIG-261 graphic card, without affecting its DEC VT100 compatibility. Even further versatility is provided by the use of the Tektronix 4027 COLOR command.

C. Itoh – high technology, traditional values.

C. Itoh

C. Itoh Electronics Co. Ltd.,
Beacon House, 26-28 Worple Road,
Wimbledon, London SW19 4EE.
Tel: 01-946 4960. Telex: 895 5616.

THE BEST WAY TO BUY DISKS

VAT & Post Inclusive

All products fully Guaranteed

You pay the PRICE you SEE

wabash

No 1 Disk — Won the "Industry Seal of Approval"

Prices/Box 10		10	50	100
5¼"				
SS SD 48TPI	M11	16.10	15.20	14.20
SS DD 48TPI	M13	19.00	17.80	16.70
DS DD 48TPI	M14	21.20	19.90	18.70
SS DD 96TPI	M15	24.20	22.80	21.40
DS DD 96TPI	M16	27.50	25.90	24.30
8"				
SS SD 26S	F11	16.10	15.20	14.20
DS DD 26S	F14	27.50	25.90	24.30

Datalife

5yr Warranty from Verbatim. Best known brand in the World

	10	50	100
MD 525-01	23.70	22.30	20.80
MD 525-01	23.70	22.30	20.80
MD 550-01	33.50	31.50	29.50
MD 577-01	31.20	29.40	27.50
MD 557-01	42.20	39.70	37.20
FD 34-9000	32.60	30.70	28.80
DD 34-4001	39.60	37.20	34.90

Dysan

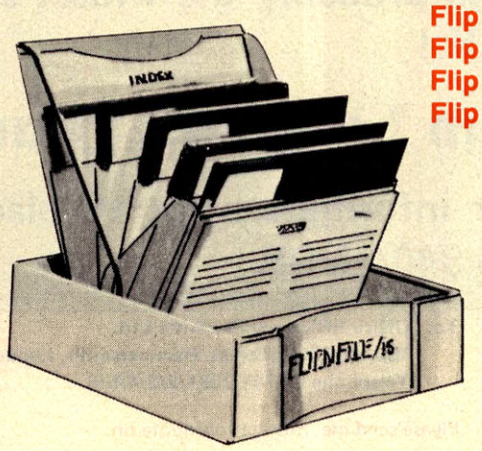
Premium Quality Diskette range

	10	50	100
104/1	29.10	27.40	25.70
104/1D	31.40	29.60	27.70
104/2D	45.50	42.80	40.10
204/1D	43.80	41.30	38.70
204/2D	58.70	55.20	51.80
3740/1	35.90	33.80	31.70
3740/2D	49.90	47.20	44.20

Full range of each brand stock. State sectoring & phone for any disk not seen.

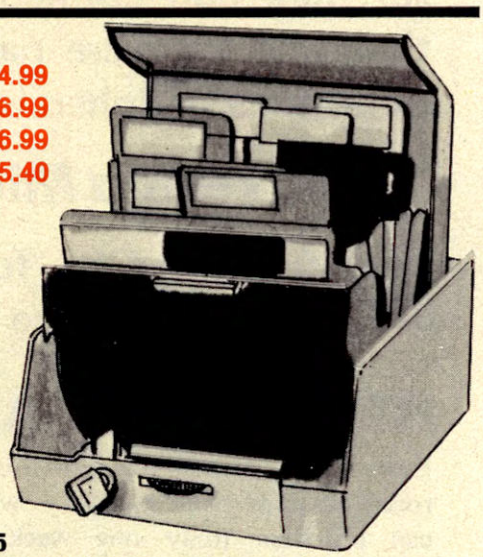
AND STORE THEM!

DISK DIRECT



FLIP 'N' FILE 15

Flip 'N' File 10 £4.99
Flip 'N' File 15 £6.99
Flip 'N' File 25 £26.99
Flip 'N' File 50 £35.40



FLIP 'N' FILE 25
Also available FLIP 'N' FILE 50 for 50 disks

ORDER: THE SIMPLE WAY — Remember! The price you see includes VAT + carriage.
No hidden extras!

- BY MAIL: Clip whole coupon. Enclose cheque or postal order for total of goods required & send to FREEPOST address shown. Your goods will be despatched immediately the payment has been processed.
- BY PHONE: Call us with your Credit card Number (Access or Barclaycard) and your goods will be despatched directly to you.

DISK DIRECT, FREEPOST, WOKING GU22 9BR
TELEPHONE 04862 26626.

NAME _____ Daytime tel. no

ADDRESS _____

_____

ORDER Qty	Part No & Description	Price

PCW 97

OEM OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD

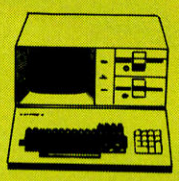
THE FINEST SELECTION OF MICROS – AVAILABLE FROM THE MARKET LEADERS

ACT Sirius 1 £2,195



or from £10.98 p.w.*

KAYPRO II £1,395



Portable Computer including: CPM M Basic, S Basic (including Compiler), 2 Spreadsheets, File Reader Dictionary Perfect Speller, Word-Processing & Data Base worth over £1,800 FREE!!

or from £6.98 p.w.*

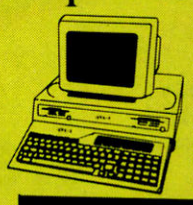
olivetti M20 £2,495



or from £10.98 p.w.*

NEW

apricot From £1,495



16 bit powerful, sleek and sophisticated semi portable computer. IBM PC & Sirius compatible, with 256K memory & nearly £1000 of software.

or from £7.78 p.w.*

*Based on 6 year rental term

Also INTEREST FREE FINANCE!

available over 12 or 24 months!

Open for demonstrations to 7p.m. most evenings

Call our West London showrooms for a demonstration on any of the above machines and we will advise you on the right software and configuration for your needs. We carry over a thousand software packages and probably the widest selection of printers/peripherals in the U.K.!

Or rent a Micro from 1 day to 6 years!

Ring 01-741 7383 for further information, or to place your order call our hot line – 01-748 8404 NOW!

WEEKLY BARGAINS!

Every Friday evening we change our showroom demonstration models – which you can purchase (only one week old) at vastly reduced prices!

OEM — THE GIANT IN MICROCOMPUTERS!

ACCESS • BARCLAYCARD

Subject to change without notice.

To: Office Efficiency Machines Ltd.,
150–152 King Street, Hammersmith, London W.6.
Telephone 01-741 7381/2/3/4/5/6

Please send me information/quote on:

.....

I am an ☐ End User ☐ Dealer ☐ Urgent

I have a requirement for ☐ 1 system ☐ 2–9 systems ☐ 10 or more systems

I will be purchasing within ☐ 1 month ☐ 3 months ☐ 6 months or more

My budget is £ .....

Name _____ Title _____

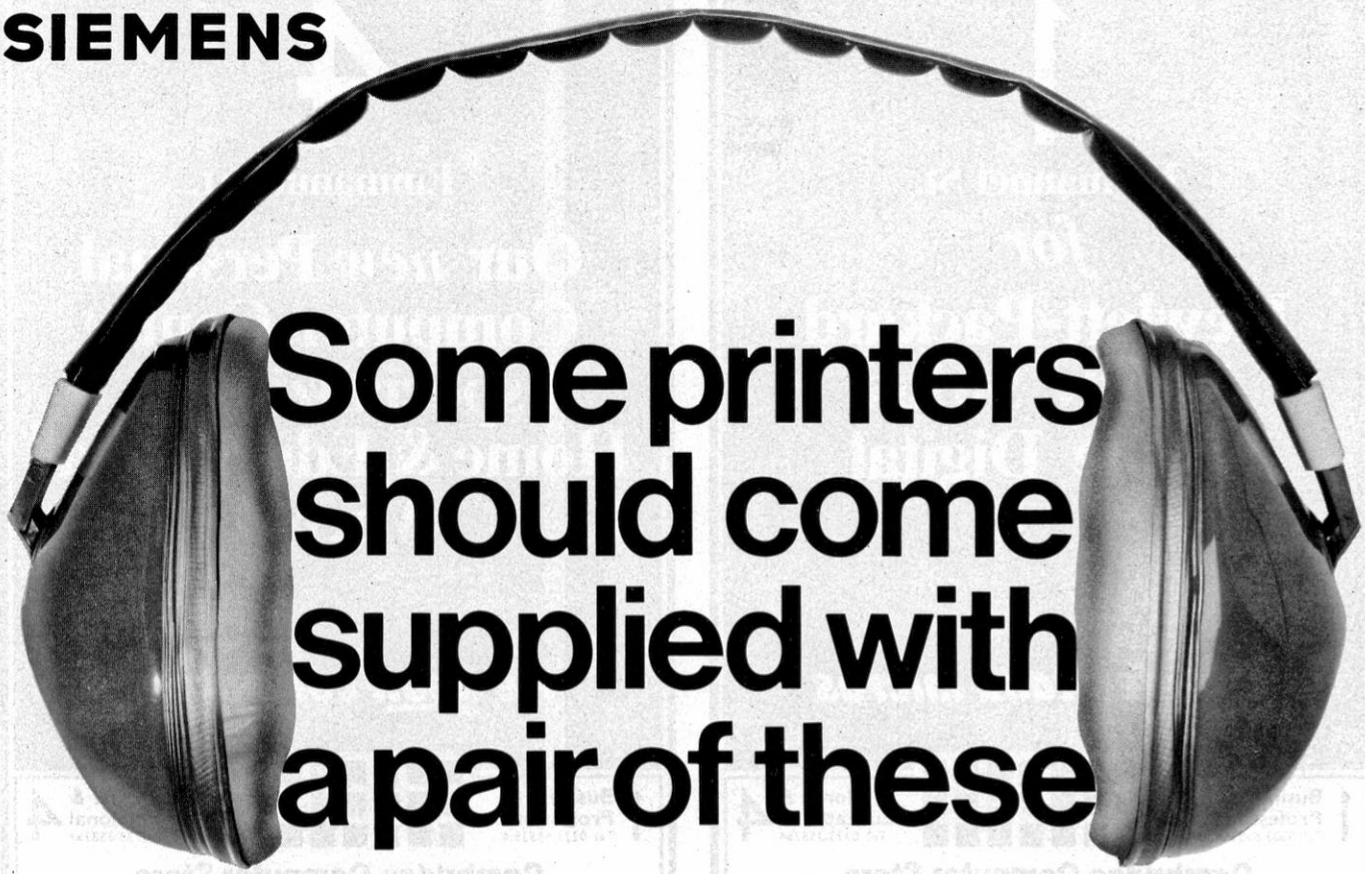
Company _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Phone _____ Extension _____

SIEMENS



Some printers should come supplied with a pair of these

You won't need ear defenders with the Siemens PT88 Ink-Jet Printer.

We guarantee it. Because even at 150 cps the ink-jet printing on the low-cost, high-performance PT88 printer makes hardly a whisper.

So wherever silence is the golden requirement – at work or at home – the PT88 is the printer that's easy on the ears.

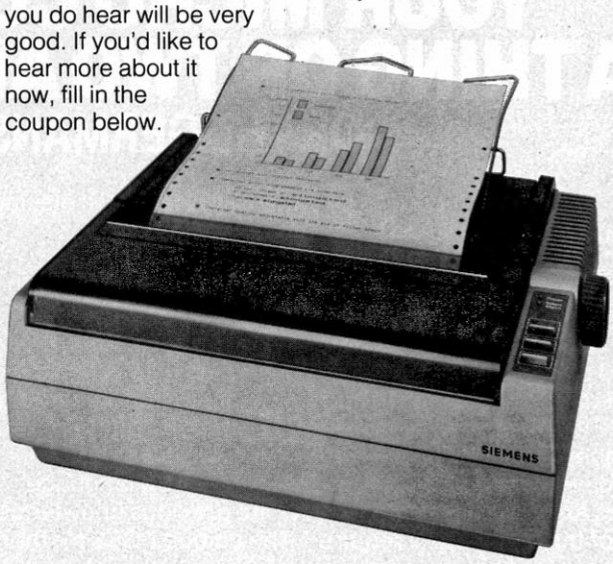
The PT88 has quality as well as quietness, as you'd expect from a second-generation printer backed with the matchless pedigree of the proven Siemens ink-jet unit. The ink-jet version is based on a simple, but effective, highly reliable 'drop on demand' principle, incorporating nine precision-controlled nozzles. As with all Siemens ink-jet printers, ink is supplied in easy-to-change cartridges, each with capacity for 5 million high-quality characters.

Both the ink-jet head and the needle printing head use the same print matrix and character font. The 9x9 dot matrix provides for descenders and under-scoring with expanded print and proportional spacing also possible.

The integrated paper feed is real value-for-money, taking fan-fold paper, roll paper or single sheets without modification. What's more, a range of interfaces and expansion boards – all of which are easily inserted by the user – are available to 'tailor' the PT88 to a host of commercial, industrial and scientific applications (including graphics), and making it one of the most versatile units around at any price.

And finally, because it's a Siemens product, the PT88, using a solid-state Piezoelectric crystal head of unlimited life, comes with reliability as standard.

As we said, the PT88 is easy on the ears and what you do hear will be very good. If you'd like to hear more about it now, fill in the coupon below.



✂ - - -

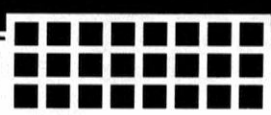
1

Emmanuel St.

for

Hewlett-Packard
Tandy Sirius
Apple Digital

we understand micros



1 Business & Professional
Tel: 0223 65335/4

Home & Educational **4**
Tel: 0223 358264

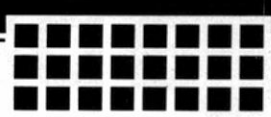
Cambridge Computer Store
1&4 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge

4

Emmanuel St.

Our *new* Personal Computer Centre specializing in Home & Educational Micros

we know computers



1 Business & Professional
Tel: 0223 65335/4

Home & Educational **4**
Tel: 0223 358264

Cambridge Computer Store
1&4 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge

YOUR MICRO COULD TEACH YOU A THING OR TWO ABOUT THE FRENCH...

...OR THE GERMANS...OR THE SPANISH

A home computer is an expensive toy; and, if playing games is all you do with it, a toy is all it is.

Now, using the New Personal Computer Superlearning System (PCSS) you can have fun with your micro and learn something at the same time.

PCSS language courses comprise 12 lessons on 3 audio cassettes used in conjunction with a fourth software cassette, to add a new dimension to learning.

Initially the software package enables you to see the words you're learning; then, as your vocabulary develops, it will test your skill in your new language.

Anyone can learn this way – no previous knowledge of the language is required. The unique PCSS method develops your overall learning and memory skills in a way thats both relaxing and enjoyable.

Each PCSS language pack – French, German or Spanish – contains a comprehensive booklet detailing the 12 audio lessons and the function of the interactive software. Additionally the booklet expands on the broader benefits of the PCSS method.

At only £29.95 per pack PCSS costs less than other home language courses yet it offers much more in terms of education and enjoyment.

Complete the coupon below and try PCSS for yourself – you'll be amazed what your micro can teach you.

MDA

COMPUTERISED EDUCATION SYSTEMS

(PCSS software is compatible with the ZX81 (16K), ZX Spectrum, BBC Micro, Acorn Electron Micros.)
Each pack comes with a full money back guarantee if not completely satisfied.

Send your cheque or Postal Order for **£29.95** made payable to: **MDA Modon Associates Limited, 561 Upper Richmond Road West, London SW14 7ED.** (ZX81 users **£26.95**)

or, alternatively phone **Teledata 01 200 0200** now, lines open 24 hours and quote your Visa, Diners Club, Access or American Express number.

Tick which Audio/software package you require. (Prices include VAT. Add £1.45 for postage and packing on each order.)

Please supply the following Audio/software Packages

FRENCH ☐ GERMAN ☐ SPANISH ☐

Name:_____

Address:_____

_____

Machine Type:_____ Memory Size:_____

PCW/1/84

MICROTANIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.

MICROTAN 65 *NO OTHER COMPUTER IS AS PERSONAL!*

For less than £60 you can start building your own Computer that truly suits your needs and, of course, eventually far more superior to any Computer available off-the-shelf.

MICROTAN 65 comes in kit form, complete with manual, full instructions, board with components, (kit form or fully built) our full back-up service, and your own Microtan World Magazine available on subscription.

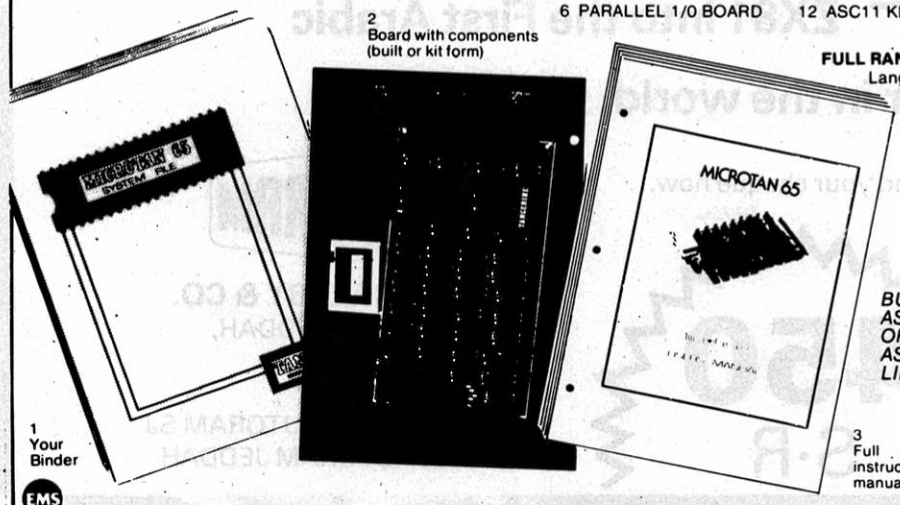
FLEXIBLE & EXPANDABLE SYSTEM — 1K to 256K!

Just look at the options:

1 DISK CONTROLLER
2 REAL TIME CLOCK
3 EPROM PROG. CARD
4 SOUND BOARD
5 SERIAL 1/0 BOARD
6 PARALLEL 1/0 BOARD
7 MASS EPROM STORAGE BOARD
8 INDUSTRIAL CONTROLLER BOARD
9 40K RAM BOARD
10 HIGH RES. GRAPHICS 256x256
11 PRINTER FACE BOARD
12 ASC11 KEYBOARD



Microtan World Magazine



1 Your Binder

2 Board with components (built or kit form)

3 Full instructions manual

FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE
Languages available: Machine Code, Assembly, Basic, Forth, and Pilot

BUILD AS FAST OR SLOW AS YOU LIKE!

HOW TO ORDER:
Enter details in the coupon below, enclosing your cheque made payable to: Microtanic Computer Systems Ltd. Prices include VAT add £1.50 p&p. Please allow 14 days for delivery.

Post to:
MICROTANIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
16 UPLAND RD. LONDON SE22
Tel No. 01-693 1137

Please rush me my starter kit:
(Please tick)

☐ kit form — I will build myself £59.95
☐ Fully Built £69.95
☐ Complete system wall chart

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £

Name .....
Company .....
Address .....
.....
.....
Tel (Day) .....
Tel (Eve) .....

PCW/1/84

EMS

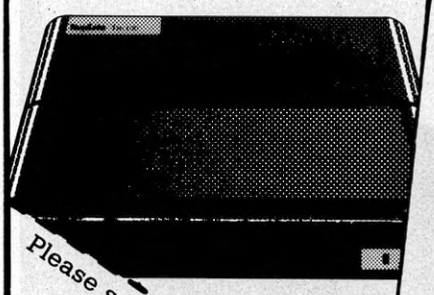
MICROTANIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
SHOWROOM: 16 UPLAND RD
DULWICH, LONDON SE22
TEL: 01-693-1137

MAIL ORDER:
235 FRIERN RD. DULWICH
LONDON SE22

Also available from:
Waltham Forest Computer Centre
889 Lee Bridge Rd.
Nr Whipps Cross, Walthamstow E7
Tel: 01-520 7747

COMMUNICATIONS

Tandata



ELECTRONIC MAIL
PRESTEL
BULLETIN BOARD
TELECOM GOLD
COMPANY DATA BASES
MICRONET 800
TELESOFTWARE
MICRO-TO-MICRO "CHAT"

SMART MODEMS
Auto dial, direct connect, with 8 telephone & 8 ID store on modem, 1200/75bps or full multirate (1200/75, 75/1200, 300/300 full duplex 1200/1200 half duplex). Many advanced features. From £99.
Also special terminal, Prestel and down-loader software for BBC – APPLE – COMMODORES with more following

Tandata Marketing Limited,
Albert Road North, Malvern, Worcs. WR14 2TL
Telex: 337617 Prestel * 799 # Telecom Gold: TAN 001

Please send me Smart Modem literature and Order Form

NAME .....
COMPANY .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
.....
PCW/1/84

عرب رام

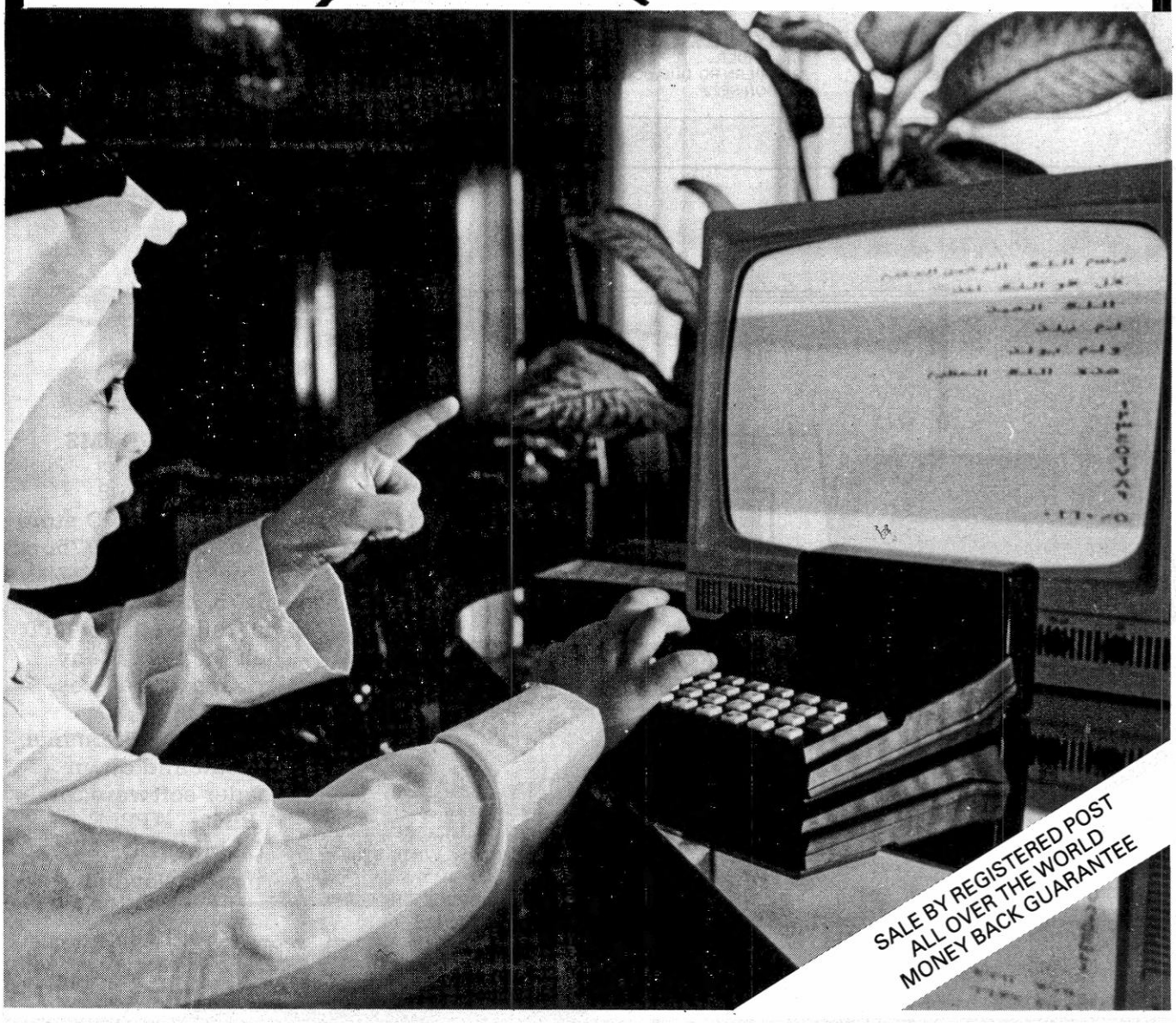
ARAB RAM, the ingenious Saudi invention that converts your sinclair ZX81 into the First Arabic Personal Computer in the world.

Do not miss this opportunity send your cheque now.

450
S·R

AUTORAM

RAMEZ HALABY & CO.
P.O. BOX: 147, JEDDAH,
SAUDI ARABIA
TEL: 660-4212
TELEX: 402276 AUTORAM SJ
CABLE: AUTORAM JEDDAH



SALE BY REGISTERED POST
ALL OVER THE WORLD
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR

mws Announce

The Lowest Cost Daisywheel Printer

£395+VAT





TEXTWRITER

A Typewriter/Printer at a price you can afford

- 1 years warranty
- 15 c.p.s.
- Bold Print and Automatic Underline
- Logic Seeking
- 75,000 Character Ribbon Life
- 10, 12, 15 Pitch
- Own Carrying Case

ORDER FORM

Please send me the following items	Quantity	£
Textwriter(s) . . . . . at £395		
Interface Cable for your Micro at £20		
	Sub total	
Please debit my Access/ Barclaycard No:	VAT at 15%	
	TOTAL	

I enclose a cheque for £..... made payable to MW Systems Ltd

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Dealer & Education Enquiries Welcome

mw systems ltd.

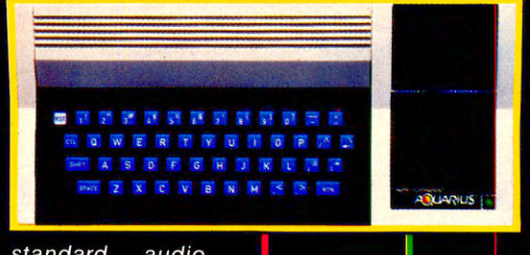
Matrix House
Lincoln Road
Cressex Industrial Est.
High Wycombe
Bucks
Tel (0494) 450341

● *This is an entirely new computer system. It was designed with both eyes fixed firmly on the future. So that whatever shape the future takes, we'll be able to fit it into the system. Just as simply as the peripherals and software already available fit into the system. That way, the system will grow with you. And you'll never get left behind.*

● *Based around the Z80A microprocessor, and utilising Microsoft™ BASIC, Aquarius™ has 8K ROM and 4K RAM resident within its console. It is able to provide up to 16 colours and resolution of 320x192, and generates its sound directly through the television's speakers.*

● *With twin cartridge ports, the mini-expander allows simultaneous use of additional RAM and software cartridges. Twin disc game hand controls are included and the unit provides two additional sound channels. The 16K RAM cartridge plugs into either the console or the mini-expander, increasing Aquarius™'s RAM capacity to 20K.*

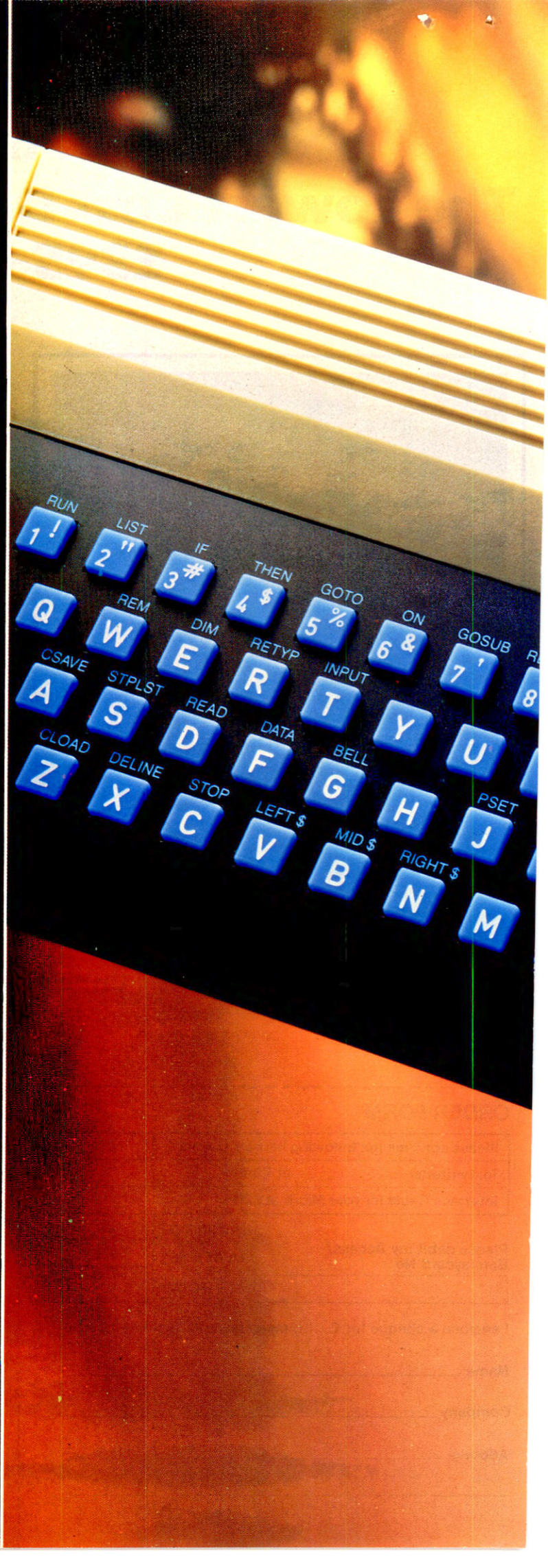
● *With the ability to reproduce the entire graphic and character set of Aquarius™ at 80 characters a second, the printer's 40 column output allows transcription of the complete monitor image.*



● *Using standard audio cassettes, the data recorder provides storage for programs and information, and allows the use of cassette based software. Incorporating a digital tape counter and transmission indicator, it operates sequential searching.*

● *A large number of games, designed to take advantage of Aquarius™'s sophisticated colour and sound capabilities, are available on cartridges that plug into the console either direct, or through the mini-expander. Cassette based games can be used via the data-recorder.*

● *A wide range of preprogrammed cartridges is available, including the LOGO teaching program and practical home data systems like FILEFORM™ and the spreadsheet calculator package, FINFORM.™*



AQUARIUS™
HOME COMPUTER SYSTEM

WITH AQUARIUS, YOU WON'T GET LEFT BEHIND.

MATTEL ELECTRONICS®



Microsoft™ BASIC is a trademark owned by and used under license from Microsoft Inc.

The sign of a good disk

qualimetric®

Ten for the price of nine.
One Free

When you see this on a disk, it means top-quality computer media.

When you see this on the box, it means you're getting it for less.

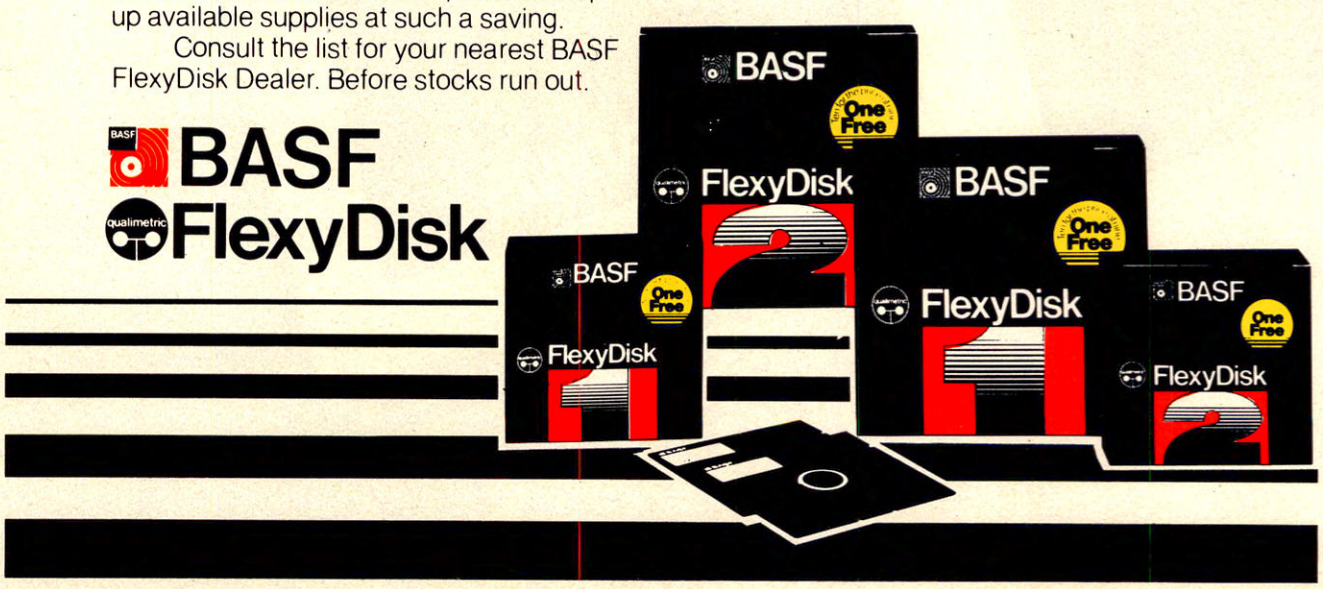
With so much money and valuable data tied up in your computer, small business system or word processor, it doesn't pay to go for low prices on your computer media at the expense of quality.

Except when you can buy ultra-reliable top quality and save money into the bargain – with BASF FlexyDisks, available as '10 for the price of 9' for a limited period only.

Existing BASF FlexyDisk users swear by their quality, reliability and long-life data protection, summed up by the new Qualimetric symbol. And that's why they are certain to be first in the queue to snap up available supplies at such a saving.

Consult the list for your nearest BASF FlexyDisk Dealer. Before stocks run out.

BASF
qualimetric FlexyDisk



LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES:

Data Efficiency Limited
Maxted Road, Maylands Avenue
Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7LE
0442 60155

Data Media Services
Unit 9
Ashford Industrial Estate
Shield Road
Ashford, Middlesex TW15 1AV
07842 47341

AWS Computer Supplies
57 Surbiton Road, Kingston, Surrey
01-541 1188

Computer Accessories Ltd
10 Barley Mow Passage
Chiswick, London W4 4PH
01-994 6477

Computaform
4 Merivale Road, Harrow, Middlesex
01-423 5005

Data Processing Accessories
Unit 66, Bearbrook Industrial Estate
Rabans Lane, Aylesbury, Bucks
0296 24411

Essex Data Product
17 Guithavon Street, Witham, Essex
0376 518629

Northamber
3 Dawes Court, Esher, Surrey
0372 68311

Pete and Pam Computers
103 Blegborough Road, London SW16
01-769 1022

Mediafile
86/96 Garratt Lane, London SW18
01-870 7986

MIDLANDS:

CCS Media
277a Woodborough Road
Nottingham NG3 4ST
0602 620979

Frank Groome Group of Companies
Nottingham 0602 301633
Brigg 0652 54966
Coventry 0203 613417
Leeds 0532 771181
Leicester 0533 556479
Lincoln 0522 36984

Geest Computer Services
Carr Road Industrial Estate
Peterborough, 0733 51231

Stratton St Margaret
Swindon, 0793 827727

GBH Computer Services
Block A1, Colchester Avenue Factory
Estate, Colchester Avenue, Cardiff
0222 495845

Landscape Computer Services
East Field House
Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire
0526 53560

Regent Paper
657 Melton Road, Thurmaston
Leicester LE4 8EG
0533 695952

Stryder Publishing
PO Box 167, Sutton
Norwich NR12 9RS
0692 82011

Trade Data (Trade Enquiries Only)
49 Illiffe Avenue, Oadby, Leicester
0533 712378

NORTH WEST:

Pete and Pam Computers
New Hall Hey Road, Rawtenstall
Rossendale, Lancashire
0706 212321

Broker Forms
214 Manchester Road, Warrington
0925 34440

National Micro Centres:
Wilmslow 0625 530891
Stockport 061 480 0539

YORKSHIRE

Tandberg
Elland Road, Leeds
0532 774844

SYSTEM
12 Collegiate Crescent
Sheffield, S10 2BA
0742 682321

NORTH EAST:

DP Supplies
St Andrews House, Westfield Terrace
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear
0632 785068

SCOTLAND:

Excel Data
Clydebank Business Park
Clydebank, Glasgow G81 1JA
041 952 7878

Tait Components
973 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow
041 339 9959

Tullis Neill
Peggy's Mill, Mayfield
Dalkeith EH22 4AD
031 663 6691

NEW from NEC...



2Mb!

the ADVANCED Personal Computer (APC) for only £1,985 + vat

Standard features:-

* **SPEED:** Full 5 MHz 8086 16 bit processor (true 16 bit data).
* **CAPACITY:** TWO MEGABYTE professional standard 8 inch disks.
* **MEMORY:** 128k user RAM + screen RAM + system ROM + battery-backed CMOS non-volatile RAM & clock/calendar.
* **OPERATING SYSTEM:** Standard CPM-86, (MSDOS & UCSD soon).
* **HIGH RESOLUTION:** 8x19 dot character screen definition, (25 lines of 80 characters + 26th system status line).
* **AWARD WINNING** NEC 7220 graphic chip in character mode. 256 standard character set includes maths/greek symbols. ADDITIONAL 256 USER-PROGRAMMABLE shape character set(s).
* **KEYBOARD:** Fast 61 key + 25 key numeric/cursor pad + 22 dual mode function keys with labelling facility (16 of which will each hold two 15 character user-defined strings).
* **SERIAL RS-232:** to 19,200 baud synch/asynch. **PARALLEL** Printer.
* **SUPERB MANUALS:** operating level to full technical spec.
* **COMPACTNESS:** 19 inches wide, 24 inches deep, 14 inches high.
* **PRICE:** unbelievable for the quality of this product from the minicomputer division of NEC.

Optional Extra features:-

* **EXPANDABLE USER MEMORY:** in 128k units to 640k RAM.
* **HARD DISKS:** one or two shortly (9 or 18 MB formatted).
* **8 COLOUR SCREEN** (Benchmark & Masterplanner use colour).
* **VERY HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS:** 640 x 475 x 8 colour screen from 1024 x 1024 x 3 bit-mapped array (384k Ram!). Hardware draw, pan & zoom using 2nd NEC 7220 controller. Fast! Macro shape generation etc with CPM-86 GSX/GSS software.
* **32 BIT HARDWARE ARITHMETIC PROCESSOR:** 25 times CPU speed.

Software:-

ACCOUNTS: Own bespoke packages or SYSTEMATICS standard.
WORD PROCESSING: NEC Benchmark, Spellbinder, Wordstar, Perfect Writer.
DATABASE: DBASE II, MDBS III, Perfect Filer, Rescue, Datastar, Friday!
FINANCIAL PLANNERS: Masterplanner, Supercalc.
LANGUAGES: C, CB86, CBASIC 86, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, PL/1.
COMMUNICATIONS: Asynch IBM, Bisync 3780, 3270, HASP.

Brighton Computer Centre

130 Lewes Road, Brighton BN2 3LG
(0273) 673114 Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

Please send me further details of the NEC APC.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

..... Tel.....

Application PCW/1/84



DEEP THOUGHT SOFTWARE

Intelligent programs for thoughtful people

SUPERCHESS 2.5 for Z-80 CP/M

QX10

380Z

RAIR

The first really good chess program available on CP/M.

Seven levels of play, from easy to downright difficult.
The first four levels of play within tournament time limits, level zero responds almost instantly.
Alpha-numeric screen display of board and pieces.
Sizeable library of opening moves.
Recommended move option, in case you get stuck.
Analyse mode, allows you to set up any position.
Beats most other computer chess programs.

TUSCAN

OSBORNE

SUPERBRAIN

Many Others

Price: Cheque or postal order for £29.95 including VAT to the address below. Please add £1.00 for post and package (£2.00 overseas). Please state desired disc size and format when ordering, we can satisfy order for all known formats, except Apple, Pet, Sirius or hard disc systems

48K SPECTRUM BRIDGE PLAYER

♤ ♧ ♢ ♡

This amazing program allows the player to bid and play an entire game of bridge without having to get in three friends for the purpose.
The player bids and plays his hand, using ACOL with Stayman and Blackwood conventions, as if he were at the bridge table, with the computer taking the part of the other three hands.
The computer works out the score on each hand (including honours, slam and rubber points) and, when each hand is completed, displays the old and new scores in the traditional format.
Hands result from random dealing of the cards.
Full graphic display of cards and table.

♡ ♤ ♧ ♢

Price: Cheque of postal order for £8.95 including VAT to the address below.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Despath within 48 hours by first class post.



DEEP THOUGHT SOFTWARE
2 GLEBE ROAD, UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX

AT LAST, A HOME COMPUTER THAT IMPROVES WITH AGE.



It's surprising how many first-time relationships with a home computer go sour with age.

You buy an attractive, discounted little machine so that you and the children can learn about computers.

Instead, you learn about its limitations: the dull graphics. The plugs that fall out. The cheap power supply. The unalterable "beginners" language. The stiff, fragile keys. No provision for future developments. If only you'd looked around a bit in the beginning...

"Quality costs a little more, but it's usually worth paying for" (Personal Computer News – CGL M5 Review, June '83.)

The CGL M5 is designed and built by Sord, one of Japan's leading computer specialists, with three main ideas in mind.

First, to be easy and fun to learn and operate.

Second, to be rugged enough to last through hours and hours of operation.

And third, to form the basis of a powerful, versatile home computer system that won't need replacing until you're ready for a dedicated business system.

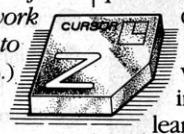
Built to learn

The CGL M5 is designed to be easy for non-geniuses to use.

"On the M5, most of the work is done for you, and all that is left is the need to work out what to do next, rather than how to do it." (Personal Computer News, June '83.)



If you make a mistake, you can correct it with a simple movement of the cursor. So you only correct that mistake, not a whole line; nor do you have to indulge in complex edit commands.



Budding video game designers and computer artists will love to get their hands on the 16 colour graphics and 32 moveable images called "sprites."

"The M5 makes professional graphic effects very simple for even the beginner to achieve." (Personal Computer World, Aug. '83.)

Built to last

"It works first time, doesn't need a lot of mollycoddling and jiggery-pokery to persuade it to continue to do so, and what's even better, it continues to work well. You don't have to balance cold cartons of milk on the top, shove matches in the back to keep the plugs in, or press the keys with several pounds force to make them respond." (Personal Computer News, June '83.)

Being able to build things that work and carry on working without endless maintenance is something at which the Japanese seem to excel.

Built to grow

To be truly versatile, a home computer has to understand very different things.

So you need different "languages," which the M5 provides by supplying part of its memory in plug-in cartridges.

"The M5 eliminates the worst limitations on machines at this level, which is that they tend to be stuck with whatever language is provided by the management." (Personal Computer News, June '83.)

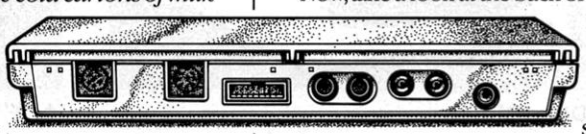
The computer is supplied complete with a Basic-I cartridge, a standard integer BASIC language and a simple learning text.

Plug in the Basic-G cartridge, and you can access the M5's incredibly sophisticated graphic and sound capabilities which are far in advance of similarly-priced computers.

Move on to the Basic-F cartridge, and you have scientific, technological and statistical computing power usually available only on big computers with equally big price tags.

The FALC cartridge provides a tailor-made language for data management, spreadsheet accounts and business problems. Combine FALC with a disc and you could *"turn the M5 into a small business machine"*. (Personal Computer Magazine, August '83.)

Now, take a look at the back of the M5.



Notice the sockets (usually an extra) for a standard Centronics-type printer, the separate video monitor and hi-fi sound output.

Even the language cartridge socket has hidden potential:

"Unlike most such sockets, this one has 56 internal lines connected to it giving access to just about every function in the computer. This means that just about everything you can think of can be added onto the computer, ranging from a Prestel interface to second processor to use as an intelligent terminal on a timesharing computer"... (Electronics – The Maplin Magazine, March '83.)

Take a look at the home computer that will improve with age.

For a full technical specification of the CGL M5, details of the wide range of supporting software and to find out where to see a complete demonstration, send the coupon to: CGL, CGL House, Goldings Hill, Loughton, Essex IG10 2RR. Telephone number: 01-508 5600.

I'd like to know more about the CGL M5. Please send me a brochure and a list of dealers.

PCW/3

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____

CGL M5 HOME COMPUTER

BUILT TO LEARN. BUILT TO LAST. BUILT TO GROW.

PCW 109

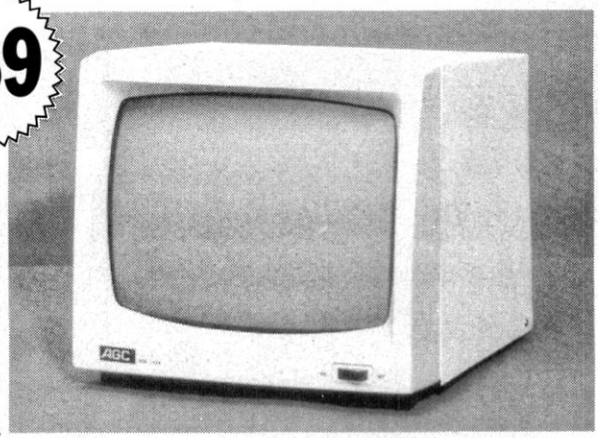
HIGH QUALITY GREEN SCREEN VIDEO MONITORS

Designed for use with Professional and Personal Microcomputers where a high resolution display is required. Ideal for applications requiring 80 column mode or higher, high resolution graphics, etc.

CHECK THESE FEATURES:–

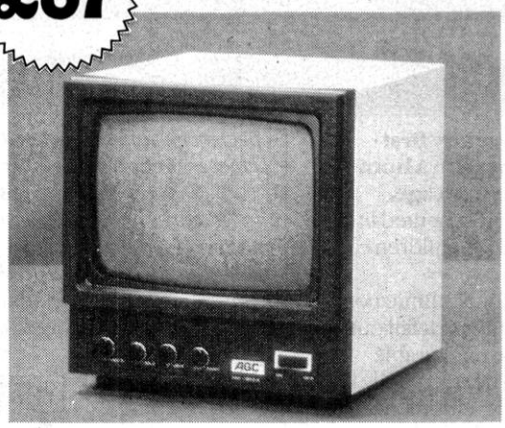
- ANTIGLARE SCREEN
- P31 GREEN FOR MINIMUM FATIGUE
- VIDEO RESPONSE 10Hz - 22MHz ± 3db
- SUPERB RESOLUTION–UP TO 132 CHARS/LINE
- EXCELLENT GEOMETRY/LINEARITY
- HIGH STABILITY
- 230 VOLT 50Hz MAINS OPERATION
- COMPOSITE VIDEO 0.5/2.0V INPUT
- FLICKER FREE DISPLAY

£89



▲ 12" MODEL HM123

£87



▲ 9" MODEL HM910

£85



▲ 9" MODEL HM911

ADD £5 Carriage/Postage

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

THE LOWEST PRICE ANYWHERE

£349



ADD £9 Carriage/Insurance

FOR A PC WITH THESE FEATURES . . . . LOOK AT THE SPEC. OF THE AMAZING **UNITRON 2200 . . . .**

Dual processors – 6502 and Z80

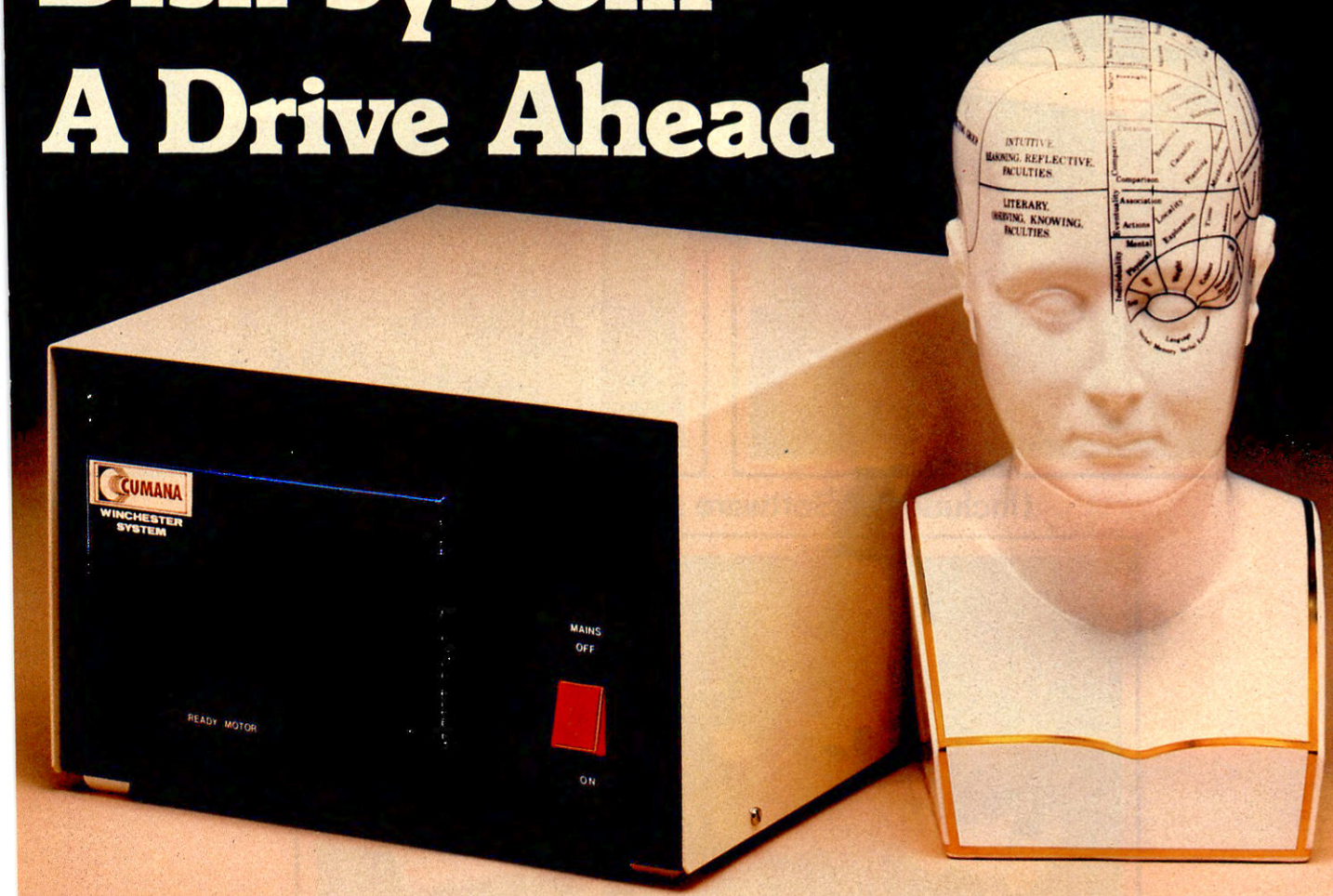
- 64K of RAM
- 24K ROM with softswitch control
- Selectable 80 or 40 column text display
- Detachable keyboard
- Apple® II-compatible
- CP/M®compatible
- High and low resolution graphics capabilities
- Two disk I/O for your disk drives
- Game paddles/cassette/video interfaces

Prices exclusive of VAT
Same day despatch. Access welcome.

CHILTERN ELECTRONICS

HIGH STREET, CHALFONT ST. GILES, BUCKS. HP8 4QH
TELEPHONE: 02407 71234 TELEX: 262284

The Cumana Winchester Disk System- A Drive Ahead



Cumana's top quality 5¼ inch Winchester hard disk drive gives TRS-80 model III/IV users high capacity at low cost, with formatted storage capacities from 5.25 to 21.00 MB.

We supply externally boxed units for those users who already have internal floppy disk drives, or the unit can be supplied for internal mounting including frame, hard disk, power supply unit, controller and fan; and the internal mounting frame also allows for the installation of either one or two slimline floppy disk drives.

Disk operating systems are obtainable from Molimerx (L.DOS), tel. (0424) 220391 and Microfirm (DOS Plus), tel. (0454) 322260.

For further information on the Cumana Winchester disk system, please complete and return this coupon:

Interests:	Please send
Dealer ☐	Brochure ☐
Business ☐	Data Sheets ☐
Education ☐	Dealer
Home ☐	Address List ☐

Note: If dealer, please attach this form to your letterheading.

Name .....

.....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel. No. .....

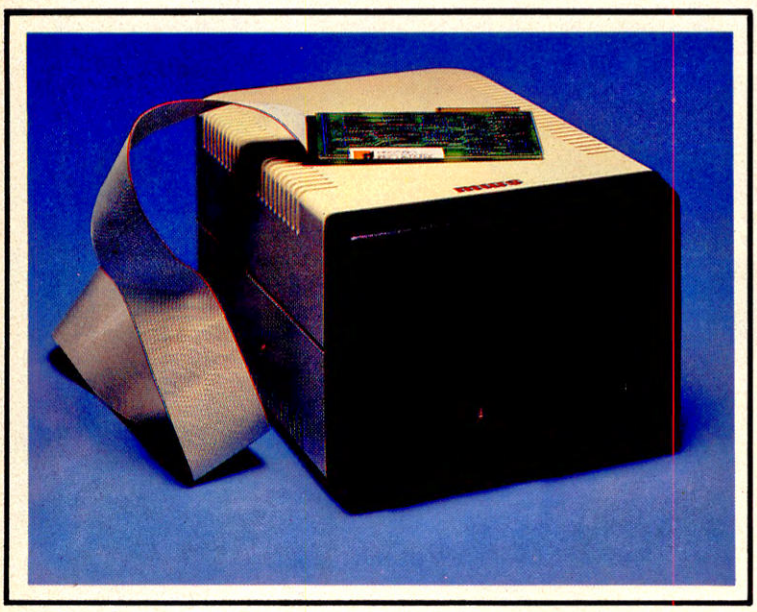
.....

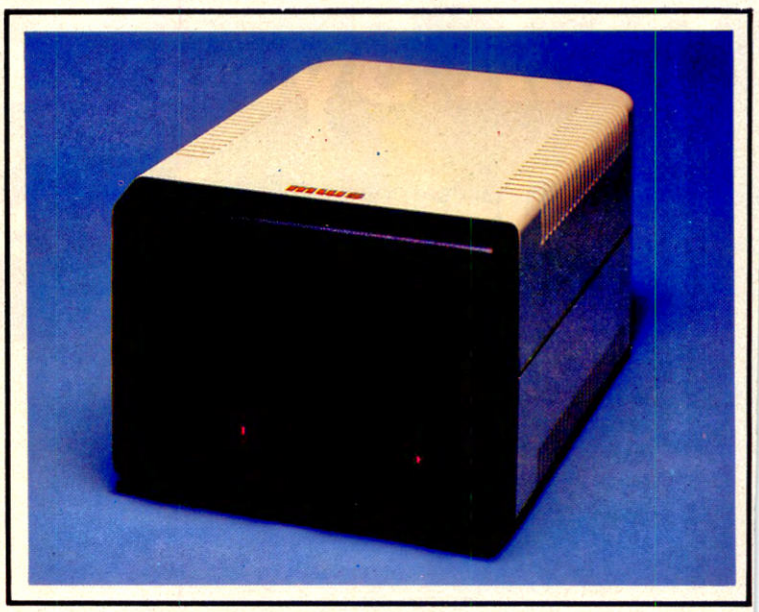
CUMANA
The best name in memory

Cumana Limited, Pines Trading Estate,
Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey, GU3 3BH.
Telephone: Guildford (0483) 503121 Telex: 859380

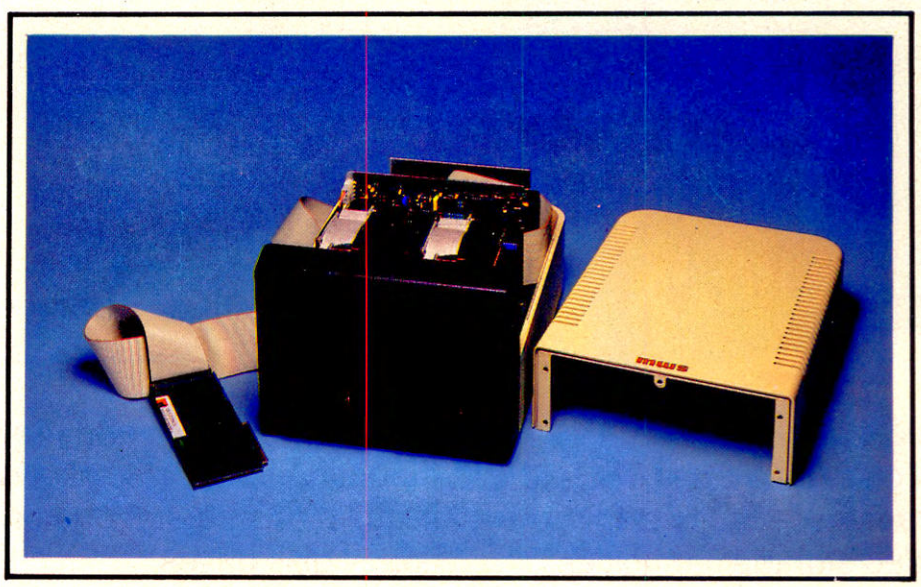
WINCHESTER SUB SYSTEMS FOR YOUR APPLE AND IBM PC.

10 MB AT ONLY £1315





(Includes all Software and Host Adaptor)



Apple

- 5 and 10 MB operating Dos, CPM, Pascal.

IBM

- 5 and 10 MB operating PC, Dos 22.
- Comes complete with all software, cabling and interface card.
- Equipment is housed in a strong polycarbonate box with internal power supply and controller.
- All equipment carries a one year warranty.
- Box can house two Winchesters or one Winchester and floppy disc drive.

mw systems ltd.

Matrix House
Lincoln Road
Cressex Industrial Est.
High Wycombe
Bucks
Tel (0494) 450341

Please send me further information

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____ Tel No _____

Or ring 0494 450341

- The complete AMS disc drive package, tailored to your BBC micro, is compatible with all disc interfaces and includes cables, a comprehensive manual and utilities on disc and EPROM. Housed in a steel case, matching the BBC micro, these reliable and robust Hitachi 3" disc drives are the ultimate for home, office and classroom.
- The 3" disc is totally enclosed in rigid plastic and a unique automatic steel shutter protects the delicate disc surface from dust and finger marks. For the first time discs can be used in industrial, educational and commercial environments without the worry of corrupting precious programs and data.
- The disc is "flippable" like a cassette tape and has a storage capacity of 100K on each side in single density mode (twice as much when used with a double density interface). A neat plastic switch can be flicked back and forth to write-protect valuable discs.
- The AMS disc drives are completely hardware and software compatible with 5¼" drives which can be used in parallel so allowing easy transfer of software. Consequently the 3" drives will operate with all the standard floppy disc interfaces. They take their power from the outlet provided by the BBC micro – there's no onboard power supply to corrupt data.
- The AMS package includes utilities on both a disc and an EPROM for formatting and verifying discs. The EPROM, which is easily fitted, offers a simple to use and permanent alternative to using the utilities disc.
- The impressively engineered Hitachi 3" drives feature an eject button allowing single handed operation, a multi-colour LED indicating the disc side in use, and a brushless direct-drive motor for reliable operation. The super fast track-to-track access time of 3ms is at the forefront of disc drive technology. The longest of programs are loaded in a flash.

Advance with AMS

3" Disc Drives – The Ultimate Choice

Single 100K – £225
Double 200K – £399
includes VAT and delivery to your door





Reliable delivery

If not available from your local dealer fill in the coupon below and we will send it to you with our full no-quibble money-back guarantee.
Advanced Memory Systems Ltd, Green Lane, Appleton, Warrington, WA4 5NG.
RING (0925) 62907 24 HOURS 62682.

TO: Advanced Memory Systems, Ltd, Woodside Technology Centre, Green Lane, Appleton, Warrington, Cheshire WA4 5NG.

Please send me by door-to-door courier:

Qty ____ AMS-3 (S) single disc drive all inclusive package at £225 each

Qty ____ AMS-3 (T) twin disc drives all inclusive package at £399 each with two free discs.

Prices include EPROM, utility disc, cables, manual, VAT and delivery.

Please send me by post, if not with drives:

Qty ____ double sided (100K x 2) discs at £4.95 each.

Qty ____ packs of five at £22.50 per pack.

I enclose a cheque for £ _____ or debit my credit card

No _____

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____ Tel No _____

Signature _____ Date _____

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

Hitachi – in a word reliability

MORE FROM YOUR APPLE-SAVVY?

What is Savvy?

Savvy is a revolutionary concept in computer software, enabling the non-specialist user to easily access a complete database and accounting system.

This personal language system for your Apple, produced by one of America's leading groups in artificial intelligence, will generate a complete database for you to fulfil any requirement, and allow conversational access without the usual problems caused by spelling and syntax errors.

Savvy is dynamic. It changes to suit your needs. You train it to adapt to your manner of expression, and its potential is limited only by how you choose to use it.

Savvy — it's a database, file manager, natural language programmer and an operating system all in one!

Available now for the Apple II Plus and II e, the complete package includes a Z80 Savvy card, plus software and comprehensive manual, price £335 plus VAT.

PACE

PACE
92 NEW CROSS STREET,
BRADFORD BD5 8BS.
Tel: (0274) 729306 Telex: 51564

New Year Sale Offer

FROM MAGUS

A limited number of our memory boards for the Sirius and IBM are now offered at

£100 OFF
Normal Retail Price

THIS IS A STRICTLY LIMITED OFFER (APPROXIMATELY 50 BOARDS)

128K—£150.00
256K—£250.00
IBM 64K–256K—£130.00–£260.00

For further details of this offer and our graphics boards, multi-function boards, and graphics software contact

MAGUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
Sopworth Manor, Sopworth, Chippenham, Wilts SN14 6PS Telephone: 022 122 3576

CLIP WINCHESTER BACKUP

NOW also dBASE II™ available packaged with Contact your dealer

CLIP — Compressed Library Interchange Program

CP/M CPM 86 MS DOS MS DOS 2-0 £95.00

- **Backs up a Winchester on to floppies.**
- **Compresses text or data to less than half size.**
- **Large files can span multiple discs.**
- **Selective backup or retrieval, on an inclusive or exclusive basis.**

CLIP has no equal in reputation, convenience, power or economy. **CLIP** comes standard with the **CIFER** Business Management System, and with all Winchester systems supplied by **COLT** and **RML**

CLIP offers effortless backup.

You can create new commands using a menu procedure, and give each command a name, for later use. To repeat that command, the name alone is sufficient.

With **CLIP's** powers of selection and compression, the user can expect a four-to-one saving over global copying, with no effort except to feed discs on cue.

Or, **CLIP** can select just the new/updated files and reduce the backup load still further.

All prices excl. VAT, post free in U.K.
Most popular disc formats from stock.

KEELE CODES LTD
University of Keele, Keele, Staffordshire, U.K. Tel: (0782) 629221 Telex: 36113
Access accepted

dBASE II is a trademark of ASHTON-TATE

IANSYST

Guy Kewney's Aaargh!Star

The card which tells you simply how to recover CP/M files "lost" in memory.

Sooner or later it happens to all of us.

You have just spent two hours with WordStar typing unrepeatably brilliant thoughts into your computer. The computer hasn't "crashed" in a long time and you haven't saved your file. Suddenly someone flicks the reset button by mistake, a "bad sector" interrupts your flow, a power surge or static upsets the machine, or you change disks at the wrong moment. You are left looking at a screen which says nothing but A>.



But all may not be lost. In most cases, by following Guy Kewney's clear instructions, you can recover most or all of your work in less than five minutes. Without buying a recovery program. *For your text is usually still there in the computer . . .*

Aaargh!Star's information will usually pay for itself the first time you use it. You can use the technique with many programs apart from WordStar, provided you have the program DDT.COM Aaargh!Star. Price £1.95.

SPECIAL OFFER of AAARGH!STAR FREE with CP/M 80 versions of IANKEY. Cut out the attached coupon and take it to your dealer or, in case of difficulty send it to:
Iansyst Ltd. PCWB, Omnibus Building, 41 North Road, London N7 9DP. Tel: 01-607 5845. VISA/ACCESS accepted. Quote your micro and disk format.

IANKEY Crash Course in keyboard skills

- Probably the world's best value CP/M applications program.
- IANKEY costs just £29.00 (£35.65 incl. P&P + VAT). MSDOS/PCDOS/CPM-86 versions £49.00 (£58.65 incl. P&P + VAT).

IANSTAL Universal installation package

- Makes your software immediately portable on over 90 different named systems.
- Software developers contact IANSYST now to save yourself months and pounds.
- From £75 for small software houses.

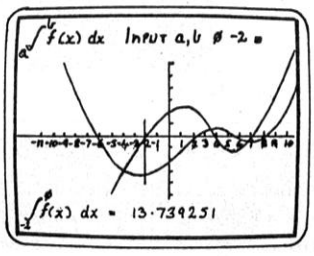
VOUCHER

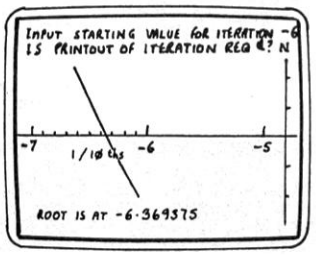
THIS VOUCHER entitles the holder to a free copy of AAARGH!STAR with each CP/M-80 copy of IANKEY purchased. Dealers: return voucher to IANSYST.

IANKEY IS NOW ON PCDOS/ MSDOS

IANSYST

NOW A TRUE SPREADSHEET, FUNCTION GRAPHING, EQUATION SOLVING, DIFFERENTIAL PLOTTING, INTEGRAL FINDING, GRAPH MANIPULATING, MATHS TEACHING PACKAGE IS AVAILABLE





It's called **CARTESIAN** and it's more fun than a game. High resolution graphics and excellent documentation mean that in a short time you should absorb most of the concepts relating to calculus and the solution of polynomials.

Then the real fun starts . . .

FROM

ELITE software

Findrum, Convoy,
Co. Donegal, Ireland

FOR **BBC 'B' & APPLE IIe, CARTESIAN** does the following:

- ★ Handles transcendental functions, circles, ellipses, polynomials
- ★ Graphics function to extremely high or low values of X axis
- ★ Plots differential curve in conjunction with primary
- ★ Extracts roots precisely using Newton Raphson method
- ★ Magnifies curves for fine detail examination
- ★ Determines definite integral (area under curve)
- ★ Solves complex equations
- ★ Brings with it an 18 page booklet which is well written and explains all the underlying mathematical principles
- ★ Spreadsheet feature allows almost infinite travel up or down the axis

Price: Cassette **£24.90** Disk **£27.75**
Includes P&P No VAT on UK or NI orders
Mail Order Telephone (074) 22286 or (074) 22025
Barclaycard (Visa) & Access welcome

Dealers who are interested in high quality educational software should write or phone.

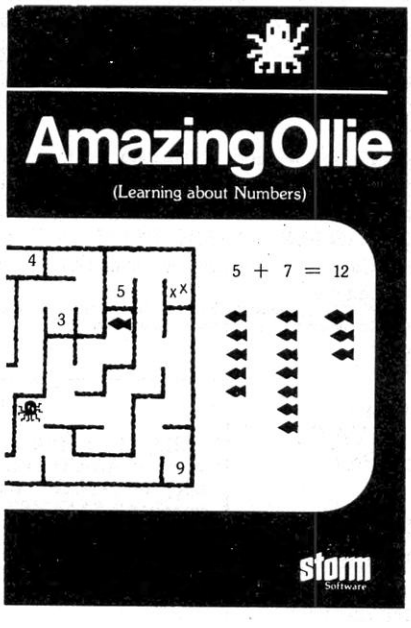
Brainstorm!

Widely used in schools

4–8 year olds

Free Ollie Octopus badge with each program

Ollie the Octopus must be moved around different undersea mazes to catch fish for himself and his hungry children! AMAZING OLLIE introduces children to the exciting new world of numbers (with options for basic number recognition, counting and adding), whilst providing a fascinating program for the whole family to enjoy.



storm

OLLIE OCTOPUS' SKETCHPAD is the program for young children and adults alike. Its easy to use manner lets you create an imaginative picture from a blank computer screen, with no trouble at all. Making full use of the colours, you can draw lines in 8 different directions, or build circles, squares or triangles, which can then be made bigger, smaller or shaded in.



BBC Model B 16K and 48K ZX Spectrum

STORM Software

Trade enquiries invited.
Contact Amanda Ralph: 0935 813528
Storm Software, Winchester House, Sherborne, Dorset

WHY LOOK FOR ANYTHING ELSE WHEN YOU COULD AFFORD YOUR OWN IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER



Look.

It's easy to get to know. Even the brochures are written in plain English.

It is undemanding in terms of space. It will sit comfortably on a desk top or, if you're pushed, a filing cabinet.

And in its attitude to book-keeping, estimates, and information, it is very accommodating.

Call us today and we'll show you the IBM Personal Computer. Tel: 01-675 5325/6/7

For further information please write: IBM Sales
Interam Computer Systems Ltd
Freepost, London SW11 4BR
Tel: 01-622 9373 Telex: 925859

INTERAM **COMPUTER STORE**

46 BALHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW12 9AQ TELEX:925859

IBM Personal Computer

IBM Authorised Dealer

INTERFACE

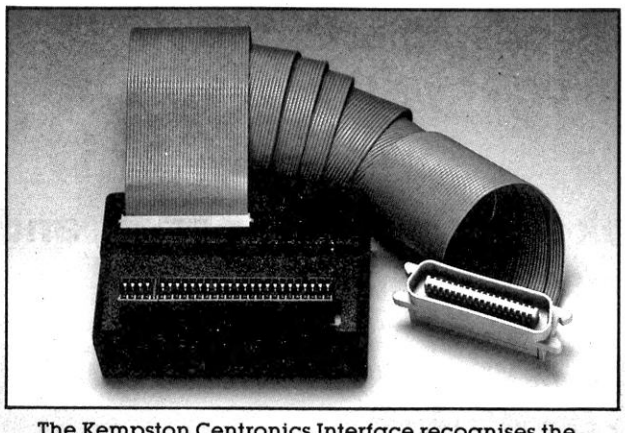
FULLY MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE



ONLY £45.00 INCLUSIVE

At last you can have real print performance from your ZX Spectrum with the Kempston Centronics Interface. As the Interface allows you to link your ZX Spectrum to any of a vast number of printers with an industry standard centronics input, you can choose the printer that suits *your* needs – from high speed dot matrix to professional letter quality printers.

We recommend all Epsons, NEC, TEC, all Seikoshas, OKI Microline, Tandy GP115/Oric MCP 40, Star DP 510, Shinwa, etc.



The Kempston Centronics Interface recognises the LLIST and LPRINT commands and will allow print width selection from 32 characters to full width. Word processing is now possible by using a software package such as Tasword Two (Price £13.90), available from Kempston, you can display 64 characters per line on screen which is ideally suited to A4 size paper allowing you to print letters, lists, documents etc.

Now Available
Interface 'E' – Incorporating its own EPROM. Dispenses with the need to load software before use, the Interface simply plugs in and offers a menu on screen so you can select mode of operation. The Interface recognises COPY command directly, ie. LLIST, LPRINT, and COPY and can be switched from text to Hi-Resolution by simple key strokes. (At present text mode operates on all printers. Hi-Res mode is only available for Epson, Shinwa, Star DP 510 and Seikosha GP 250X. Further printers will be accommodated soon. Please enquire for details.) No other Interface can offer these facilities combined! Order early to ensure delivery. ONLY **£59.50** inclusive

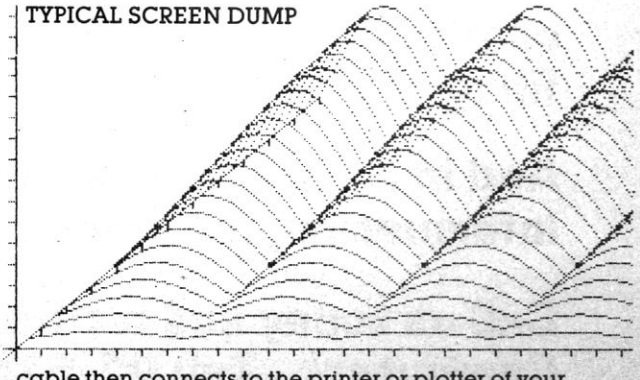
Interface compatible software available for business, professional and serious applications. Send for detailed list now!

Full screen dump to a high resolution printer is also possible, supporting software is supplied with the Interface for the Epson and Seikoshas range.

If your need is more than just a printer the Kempston Centronics Interface is fully compatible with the Roland DG DXY 100 X – Y Plotter. This is ideal for graphics, graphs, drawing as well as business, scientific and engineering applications, as the X – Y Plotter takes up to A3 size paper and can accommodate pens of many different colours.

The Kempston Centronics interface simply plugs into the ZX Spectrum expansion port. A one metre ribbon

TYPICAL SCREEN DUMP



cable then connects to the printer or plotter of your choice. All driving software (including high resolution dump) and full instructions are, of course provided, complete with a six months guarantee.

Available from

Spectrum COMPUTER CENTRES AND WHSMITH

or direct from:

KEMPSTON MICRO ELECTRONICS

Unit 30, Singer Way, Woburn Road Industrial Estate, Kempston, Bedford. Tel: Bedford (0234) 856633
Telex No: 826078 KEMPMI G

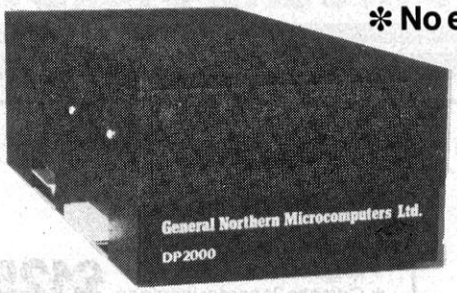
All prices include VAT and P & P.
Overseas orders please add £4.00 P & P.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

For ZX Spectrum

Genie and TRS80 EXPANSION



✻ No expansion interface ✻ required

DIRECT from the manufacturer

Colour Genie Owners connect a disk drive for £99 only



NEW

with the WIZARD interface

Disk Drive that plugs directly into the keyboard **£230**
The DP2000 combines a Canon disk drive with disk controller, parallel printer interface and power supply in a sleek but sturdy steel case. All you need is your computer and a disk operating system. (We even supply a 13 amp plug!) Extra drives can be connected.

Parallel Printer Interface with Disc Controller **£86**
The DP1000 plugs directly to the keyboard. Just plug in your computer to one side and your disk drive and printer to the other side and off you go! Comes complete with P.S.U. in a sleek but sturdy steel case.

64K Ram for TRS80 and Video Genie
This allows a full 48K Ram for Basic plus an additional 16K Ram for machine code overlay. This area can be used as a Ramdisk, printer spooler, storage space for spreadsheet or database programs, or just an extra large adventure. In a second mode it allows for 12K of Ram within the bottom 16K block to allow modification of the Basic interpreter. Supplied complete with small machine code driver.

64K Ram **£52.50** 48K Ram (only) **£43.50**

THE WIZARD **£99**
The Wizard is an interface which connects direct to the cartridge port on the Colour Genie keyboard. The Wizard comprises a disc controller, with 25ms interrupt driven heartbeat output to provide a real time clock, Centronics parallel interface and power supply, enclosed in a sleek, sturdy, steel case. It even has a mains plug with the correct fuse already attached. The Wizard was designed and is manufactured by us in our own factory. The design utilises the experience we have gained over the last two years in designing and manufacturing a similar interface for the Video Genie and TRS80 Model I computers. Further disc drives can be added using a standard daisy chain cable. The printer interface can be used whether or not a disc drive is connected.

QDOS **£35**
QDOS is the disc operating system for the Colour Genie with Wizard interface. QDOS facilities include: Append, Attrib, Auto, Backup, Basic, Clock, Copy, Date, Dir, Dump, Format, Free, Kill, Lib, List, Load, Print, Prot, Rename, Time, Verify, Trace. QDOS is also specifically designed to Read and Write files set up by most disc operating systems for the Video Genie and TRS80 Model I computers. You can therefore transfer your files and maintain compatibility. QDOS also includes an extended colour Basic with over 30 additional commands.

✻ SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ✻
Buy the Wizard interface and a disc drive from us and get QDOS FREE.

For example:	£
Wizard	99
Canon 110 Drive	179
Ribbon cable	19
TOTAL with FREE QDOS	297

Disk Drives for TRS 80, Genies, BBC, Dragon, etc.

CANON slim Disc Drives	Bare Drive	with case & P.S.U.
110 40 trk sgle sided	£139	£179
210 40 trk dble sided	£179	£209
223 80 trk dble sided	£229	£269
Ribbon cable	£19	

64K Ram for TRS 80 and Video Genie

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Gnomic

All prices exclusive of VAT and Carriage

GENERAL NORTHERN MICROCOMPUTERS LTD.

Dept. WM184, 8 Whitworth Road, South West Industrial Estate, Peterlee, Co. Durham. SR8 2JJ.
Telephone: Peterlee (0783) 860314 (24 hour Answering Service)

Credit Facilities Available

ELBUG ELBUG ELBUG ELBUG ELBUG

ORBIT FOR THE ACORN ELECTRON

IF YOU HAVE AN ACORN ELECTRON OR ARE THINKING OF BUYING ONE THEN YOU SHOULD JOIN THE ELECTRON USER GROUP.

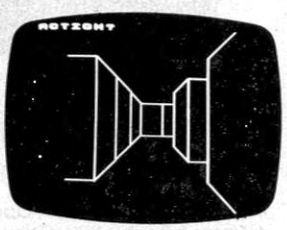
Members receive 10 copies of the magazine **ELBUG** each year. **ELBUG** is devoted **EXCLUSIVELY** to the **ELECTRON MICRO.** It is packed with news, Reviews, Hints, Tips, Programming ideas, Major articles, plus Regular program features incluing games and useful utilities.

ELBUG, is produced by **BEEBUG** Publications Ltd., publishers of **BEEBUG,** the magazine of the National User Group for the BBC Micro. **BEEBUG now has some 20,000 members, and has achieved a high reputation both in this country and abroad. Acorn and the BBC have both taken out multiple memberships, for example, and our articles are now syndicated in Australia. (For further details of BEEBUG,** see separate advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)

The formula which makes **BEEBUG** an invaluable companion for users of the BBC micro will be applied to **ELBUG.**

By subscribing to **ELBUG** you gain all the advantages of a single-micro magazine, with no space wasted on programs and articles for other computers.

Further benefits of membership:
Members' discount scheme with national retailers of software, hardware and books, with savings of up to 25%.
Members' software library with a growing range of titles at special prices for members.



BEEBMAZE



RACER



SPACE CITY

SPECIAL OFFER

SUBSCRIBE NOW, AND GET A FREE INTRODUCTORY CASSETTE CONTAINING 8 TESTED PROGRAMS FOR THE ELECTRON.

1. **SPACE CITY** Defeat the invading Aliens with your laser, and save the city.
2. **3D NOUGHTS AND CROSSES** Pit your wits against the **ELECTRON** on a 4×4×4 board.
3. **RACER** Guide your racing car to victory, avoiding other cars and obstacles on the track.
4. **3D MAZE** In this challenging game, you must escape from the maze — The screen displays a 3D view from inside the maze.
5. **PATCHWORK** A multicoloured display of continuously changing patterns.
6. **KEY SET ROUTINE** A program to set up the user function keys.
7. **MEMORY DISPLAY** An efficiently written utility to diplay the contents of memory (ROM and RAM).
8. **CHARACTER DEFINER** Define individual graphics characters with this useful utility for use in your own programs.

HOW TO JOIN

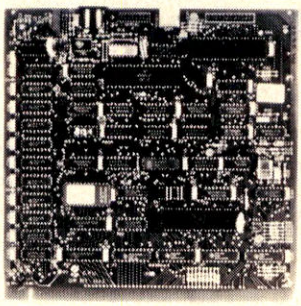
To subscribe for one year, and get your free cassette, send £9.90 (payable to Orbit) plus a strong stamped addressed envelope (for the cassette) to:

PO BOX 109, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP11 2TD

EDITORIAL ADDRESS: Beebug Publications Ltd, PO Box 50, St Albans, Herts. AL1 2AR

SIX MONTH TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION (5 ISSUES) UK ONLY £5.90 — FREE CASSETTE OFFER STILL STANDS.
Membership outside UK (one year only): Eire and Europe £16, Middle East £19, America & Africa £21, other countries £23.

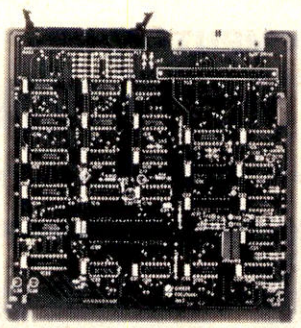
MicroValue 80-BUS MULTIBOARDS



GM813—CPU/64K RAM Board

* 4MHz Z80A C.P.U.
* 64K Dynamic RAM
* RS232 Interface
* Two 8-Bit I/O Ports
* Cassette Interface
* Extended & Page Addressing Modes
* CP/M Compatible Monitor

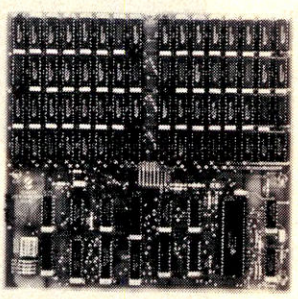
£225



GM829—Disk Controller Board

* Up To 4 Mixed 5.25 & 8" Drives
* SASI Hard Disk Interface
* Single & Double Density Operation
* Single & Double Sided Drive Support
* Supports 48 and 96 TPI Drives

£145

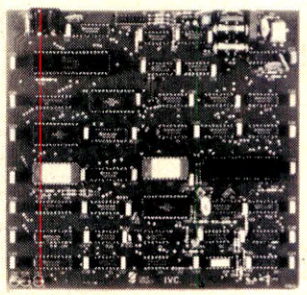


GM833—RAM-DISK Board

* Virtual Disk Operation
* 512K Dynamic RAM
* Port Mapped For Easy Interface Software
* Over 10 Times Faster Than a Floppy Disk

£450

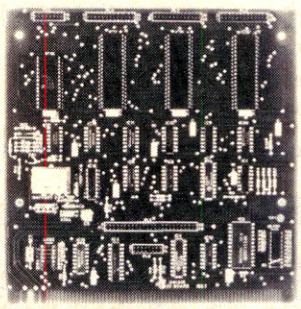
Please note: This board cannot be used as a conventional RAM board



GM812—Video Controller Board

* 80 Characters×25 Line Display Format
* On-board Z80A Microprocessor
* Buffered Keyboard Input
* Programmable Character Generator
* 160×75 Pixel Graphics
* Light Pen Input

£125



GM816—Multi I/O Board

* 6 I/O Ports
* 4 Counter/Timer Channels
* On-Board Real Time Clock
* Battery Backup
* Further Expansion Capability

£125

PLUTO—Colour Graphics Board

* On-Board 16 Bit Microprocessor
* 640×576 Bit Mapped Display
* 192K Of Dual Ported RAM
* Comprehensive On-Board Software

£399

CLIMAX—Colour Graphics Board

* 256×256 Pixel Display
* 16 Colours
* Ultra-fast Vector & Character Generation
* Light Pen Input
* UHF or RGB Outputs

UHF Version **£199**

UHF & RGB Version **£220**

GM811—CPU Board

* 4MHz Z80A CPU
* 4 'Bytewide' Memory Sockets
* 2×8-Bit Input/Output Ports
* 8 Bit Input Port
* RS232 Serial Interface
* Cassette Recorder Interface

£125

GM803—EPROM/ROM Board

* Up to 40K of Firmware
* 2708 or 2716 EPROMS
* Page Mode Operations

£65

GM802—64K RAM Board

* 64K Dynamic RAM
* 4MHz Operation
* RAM Disable Function
* Page Mode Operation

£125

MP826—Static RAM Board

* 32K Static RAM
* Battery Backup
* Page Mode Operation

£185

EV814—IEEE488 (GPIB) Controller

* Cost Effective Controller
* Comprehensive Software Supplied
* Full Implementation
* Easy To Use

£140

GM827—87 Key Keyboard

* User Definable Function Keys
* Numeric Keypad
* Cursor Control Keys

£85

GM839—Prototyping Board

* Fibreglass P.C.B.
* 80-BUS Signal Identification
* High Density IC Capability

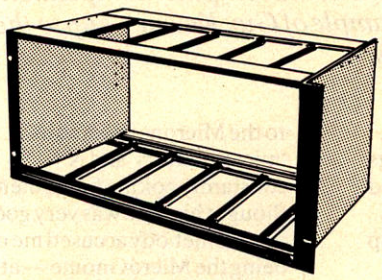
£12.50

MULTIBOARD COMPUTERS

Gemini Microcomputers

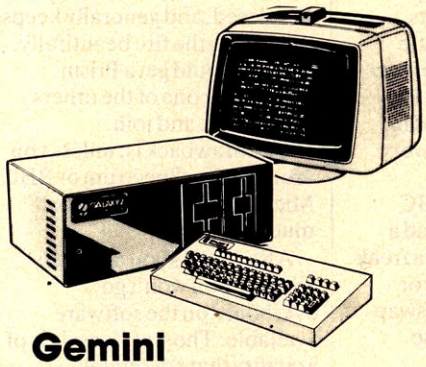
All the boards and components in the 80-BUS range are fully compatible and offer a very flexible and cost effective solution to your computer needs. For further information about the 80-BUS range contact your nearest MICROVALUE dealer.

MicroValue - MicroValue



Power Supplies, Mother Boards & Frames

* GM807 3A Power Supply	£40.00
* GM817 6A Switch Mode P.S.U.	£75.00
* GM843 10A Switch Mode P.S.U.	£95.00
* GM656 3 Slot Motherboard	£5.00
* GM654 5 Slot Motherboard	£6.00
* GM655 8 Slot Motherboard	£10.00
* MP840 14 Slot Motherboard	£47.00
* GM662 5 Board Frame	£50.00
* GM610 19" Frame	£37.50



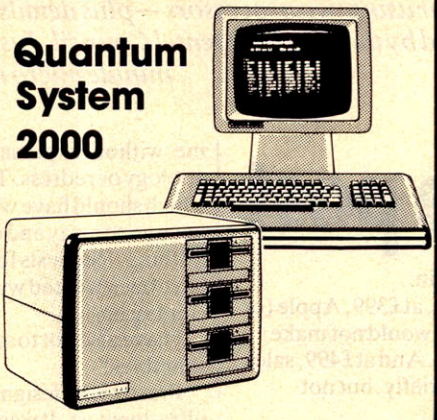
Gemini Galaxy 2

"I would place the Galaxy at the top of my list"
(Computing Today, April 1983)

* Twin Z80A Processors
* CP/M 2.2 Operating System
* 80x25 Video Display
* 64K Dynamic Ram
* Light Pen Interface
* Up to 1.6Mhz Disk Capacity
* Serial RS232 Interface
* Parallel Interface
* Numeric Keypad
* Definable Function Keys
* Cassette Interface
* 12" Monitor Included

from £1495

Quantum System 2000



Computerise Without Compromise

* 80-BUS Construction
* Serial & Parallel Interface
* Stylish Design
* Up To 2.4Mhz Disk Capacity
* Up To Three 5.25" Drives
* Fully Expandable
* Twin Z80A Processors
* CP/M Operating System
* 64K Dynamic Ram
* Definable Function Keys

Two-Drive Quantum £1910

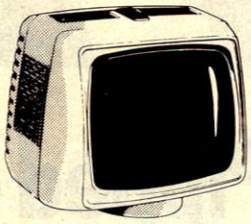
Gemini Multinet

The Gemini Multinet enables as many people as possible to have access to their own microcomputer with mass storage and printer facilities for the lowest possible cost. This is achieved by providing a central 'fileserver' fitted with a Winchester hard disk unit and printer interfaces, in conjunction with a method of interconnecting up to thirty-one workstations to the fileserver. The fileserver and each station are fitted with the Gemini GM836 network interface board. A Micropolis 800K floppy disk drive is incorporated in the fileserver providing backup for the hard disk.

GM910 Galaxy 4 Multinet 5.4 M/byte fileserver	£2600
GM912 Galaxy 4 Multinet 10.8 M/byte fileserver	£2850
GM909 Galaxy 4 Multinet workstation	£650

Both fileservers and workstations are supplied complete with VDU's; the operating software is suppliedwith the fileserver.

Phoenix P12 Monitor



A high quality 12" data display monitor, ideal for Gemini systems. The P12 is available in both green and amber phosphor versions and has a resolution of 20Mhz. **£95**

BUY FROM THE COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

MICROVALUE DEALERS:

AMERSHAM, BUCKS
Amersham Computer Centre,
18 Woodside Road,
Tel: (02403) 22307

BRISTOL
Target Electronics Ltd., 16 Cherry Lane.
Tel: (0272) 421196

EGHAM, SURREY
Electrovalue Ltd.,
28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green.
Tel: (07843) 3603

LEEDS
Leeds Computer Centre,
55 Wade Lane, Merrion Centre.
Tel: (0532) 458877

LONDON W2
Henry's Radio, 404 Edgware Road.
Tel: 01-402 6822

LONDON SW11
OFF Records,
Computer House, 58 Battersea Rise,
Clapham Junction.
Tel: 01-223 7730

MANCHESTER M19
EV Computing, 700 Burnage Lane.
Tel: 061-431 4866

NOTTINGHAM
Computerama, (Skytronics Ltd.)
357 Derby Road.
Tel: (0602) 781742

Telephone orders welcome

Buy it with Access

BARCLAYCARD VISA

MicroValue

REAL value — from the Professionals



An add-on card for the Apple II which executes spoken commands plus speculation on the machine's future, the possibility of an ITV micro, Nascom repackaged and re-launched and, straight from Compec, news of a transportable computer using two processors—plus details of a national computer competition organised by the General Dental Council. Just a sample of Guy Kewney's up to the minute micro news.

Pipped at the post

There is a magazine which purports to publish figures showing which machines are selling, and which are not selling.

Actually, there are several such magazines, and they are all quite out to lunch—but one, in particular, has recently been explaining that the Anderson Jacobson Ajile is in the Top Ten, and the Gulfstream Hyperion is not. This is almost certainly incorrect, simply because my figures on shipments from Canada indicate a four-times factor of Hyperion over Ajile imports.

Nonetheless, the magazine in question has also suggested that Sharp is selling more machines than Apple, in the UK. And this is quite correct.

Dealers tell me that they blame Apple's attitude to dealers, and I can see their point. But also, I doubt that's the whole story.

Obviously, it didn't help Apple UK when the company fired most of the small, one-or-two a month dealers which made it a favourite for so long. But equally obviously, the Apple II design is now antiquated, overpriced and has proliferated so many non-standard varieties that it is impossible to be sure whether or not software will run.

Just before Christmas, the plan was to bring the price of the IIe down, sharply. Then, in a panic, Apple told independent dealer distributors like Micro Management that they could, after all, supply non-approved stores with the machine—and the price cut looked to be delayed again, to keep the distributors happy.

I would still buy an Apple if it cost £399. It is a classic. Apple should be able to sell it to people who want a BBC Micro, but whose supplier would rather sell something with a profit margin.

However, at £399, Apple (or the dealers) would not make much profit. And at £499, sales would stir briefly, but not revive.

I don't see much future for the Apple II, which saddens me. I feel that the British have been deprived of it—it was a great machine, which every American middle-class family was able to afford, but which only businessmen in Britain could justify buying.

It also adds a touch of irony to an announcement from Softsel (a software importer and distributor) that it 'has joined forces with Apple Computer as part of a major drive by Apple into the home computer market'.

Softsel does have a wonderful range of Apple (and other) software. But the day is past when that software could turn the machine into the number one seller.

Club competition

Playing with Micronet 800, the Prestel club for people who buy a modem from Prism, has given me more fun, frustration, wasted more time and caused more rage than anything since I first discovered CP/M.

I've played a game called Q-man. There has been a real, old-fashioned, mud-slinging battle between two micro clubs on Prestel. I've met people who will swap their software with mine. I've found BBC Micro programs to unlock locked programs, read tracks and sectors off diskette, as well as programs to turn the whole screen red!

Also, I've had the whole system simply close down on me, without explanation, apology or redress. Things which should have worked, have gone away and done nothing. Requests for help have been treated with condescension.

I have also got to say: 'What a shambles!'

Prestel was designed to be ultra-low cost. It was supposed that anybody with a TV set would be grateful for this ability to press numbers, and get intelligent answers from a computer.

But for people with a computer, it can drive you mad. Of course, this wouldn't matter if it were boring, but it's fascinating stuff. I haven't moved in such circles since micros were the property exclusively of enthusiasts.

The mud-slinging battle arises out of the rivalry of two 'information providers'—Micronet 800, and Viewfax.

Viewfax has started a very comparable service to Micronet, mainly for BBC Micro users. You can read a magazine, published by a freak called the MicroGnome or download programs, or swap information on 'response pages'.

So far so good: but the Gnome has a habit of referring to the Micronet people as 'micrognatters' and is constantly poking fun at them. I thought his style was very good until somebody accused me of being the MicroGnome—at which point I realised it was cruel, arrogant, and snide.

Micronet, however, cannot stand the digs. The constant suggestions that 'you poor fools should stop your MicroGnat subscriptions, keep the modem, and just stay on Prestel, through Viewfax' obviously aren't welcome at Micronet.

And the editor of the Micronet magazine pages on Prestel always rises to the bait, and sends messages to Viewfax saying how wonderful Micronet is, and how vilely he is slandered, and generally keeps the fuel on the fire beautifully.

You should get a Prism modem, or one of the others advertised, and join.

The drawback is: unless you are a Sinclair Spectrum or BBC Micro user, there won't be much for you.

Also, unless you are easily pleased, you won't go overboard on the software available. The stuff for sale is of a quality that adequately reflects the numbers available on Prestel to buy it—average.

Auto manservant

Sun Computing Services Ltd has announced Waldo which is described as being the first computer to control your home from spoken commands. Waldo is, in fact, a card that fits inside an Apple II or IIe which can control up to 16 electrical devices around the home.

Waldo can be pre-programmed from the keyboard or given direct commands via a microphone; so you can control your television, lighting and heating from wherever the microphone is in your own home.

You can also talk to Waldo by telephone if you connect it to an answerphone. It would be possible to phone Waldo on your way home to tell it to put your heating on or even to start cooking your dinner.

There is one final feature which may prove to be a disadvantage: Waldo can talk back to you. Taking into account how irate humans can get and how unflappable computers are, how long will it be until Waldo is relegated to operating garage lights?

Sun Computing Services is on 01-890 1440.

Tony Hetherington

The free stuff is exactly what you would expect to get for nothing.

You can send messages to fellow members—but you can't reply when they send messages to you. Instead you have to memorise their number (a long one) and then find your way through the system to the message pages, set one up, and fill it in.

And the Prestel service is erratic, to say the least.

I can remember, when I was a boy, finding out that, on certain days, one could not make phone calls, because 'the phones are out of order'—and you knew that it wasn't just your line, but the whole exchange in town.

But surely, these days, a national utility like Prestel can't casually jam up all evening, be totally inaccessible, and then restart the next day without comment, apology or explanation?

Oh, yes it can. It did. Tuesday night, 8 November. It did, if you want to have chapter and verse!

It's all great fun, and I wouldn't miss it. I just hope somebody does manage to put a proper system together, soon.

No advertising, please

After the BBC Micro, the ITV Micro.

I think the idea has elements of the daft about it.

At the time of writing the machine concerned is due for private release to the trade around the end of November, and the designer is a consortium of Transam and the Richard Hease empire, through a controlling company called Wren. The Wren is a fairly pretty little CP/M Plus computer, a bit better value than the Osborne Vixen which never was, and with a reasonable range of software available. It's portable: people who have played with it assure me that it's faster than ACT's Apricot although it's about the same size.

And there is a home version, which will load software from Oracle Teletext, and there is a business version.

My anxiety about the project isn't just over the question of whether ITV has any place launching a microcomputer—though that does worry me.

It may turn out to be just my imagination, but 1984 looks like Lotus time to me.

I really do believe that in America, after March (or thereabouts), a machine which will not run Lotus 1-2-3 will be unsellable. And Lotus 1-2-3 needs an Intel 8088 or 8086 processor chip with MS-DOS, and it needs a machine very like an IBM PC. They haven't even managed to get it onto the Sirius, yet.

In Britain, it may take longer before the CP/M market is dead. I think it is good for another nine months, here.

But that is for existing micros, not new ones.

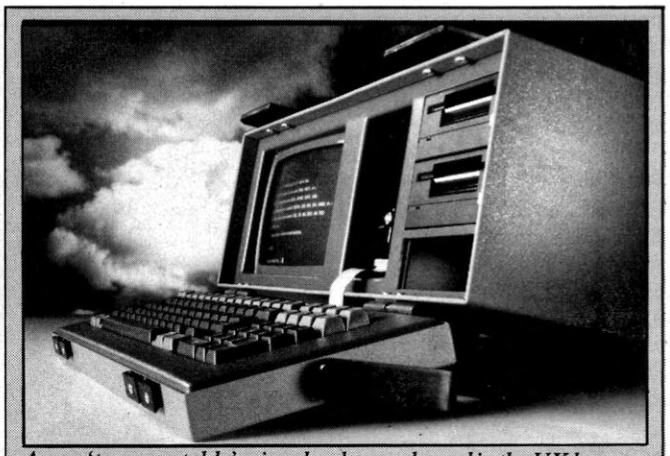
There is one piece of good sense about the idea of an ITV 'own-brand' micro.

If the various ITV channels do want to produce a programme series, showing how to use computers, they face a problem in choosing a system.

Pick a best seller, as would be the obvious choice, and you walk into a minefield. You can't pick Spectrum because the industry will say that it isn't fair to pick the best seller, when other (more worthy?) makers are short of the odd bob. You can't pick the obvious machine, the BBC Micro, for equally obvious reasons!

And you can't pick Commodore, because it's American. Or Bahamian. Or whatever.

So the own-brand machine may even be the sensible way out rather than the deterrent to advertisers which you might think it obviously is. 'Why should we advertise our micro on your channel when you're promoting a rival machine?' 'Well, would you rather we promoted Sinclair?'



A new 'transportable' micro has been released in the UK by Jonos International. Prices range from £2425 for the basic model with dual Sony 2½in floppies to £4295 for the hard disk version.

Designed and developed by Jonos Ltd in Fullerton, California, the machine is available in two finishes—sand cast aluminium for military use or leather-bound for the executive version. It is also possible to attach a specially designed printer as an extension to the metal casing.

The Jonos uses the STD bus system which means that the machine is available in a wide variety of configurations. Each machine uses two processors—an 8085 to control the keyboard and screen and either a Zilog Z80B, Intel 8088 or Motorola MC68000 as the main processor.

Mass storage is provided by either 5¼in floppy disks, 3½ sony Microfloppy disks or a single Rodime hard disk and one Sony 3½in microfloppy—take your pick! The Jonos also supports RAM disks for fast data recall.

The basic machine comes complete with CP/M, Spellbinder/Spellcheck word processing, Multiplan and MBasic. Other operating systems supported include MS-DOS, from Microsoft, MBOS from MPSL and Unix level 5 (on the MC68000 processor). A wide range of applications software is also available.

More information on (07535) 54272.

The other attraction of an own-brand is royalties.

Here, I think, is where avarice may lead the ITV companies into an even bigger minefield.

When the BBC Micro was launched, it was way in advance of anything else on the horizon. If it had been produced with the add-on 6502 processor board (still not available) it would have been an unbeatable system.

But even with the magic three letters (not IBM but BBC), the machine has been extremely hard to sell through dealers. They make such a tiny profit on each sale (because the BBC gets its royalty) that if demand were not absolutely overwhelming, they wouldn't sell it.

Acorn itself pays AB Electronics very close to £200 for each BBC B sold, and the BBC gets 10% of many sales. Acorn's profits, you will have noticed, are healthy. The dealer makes more than £5, usually, but that's about it.

Offer the dealers another royalty-plagued micro to sell, and listen to the raspberries.

And, of course, there isn't the slightest chance that all the ITV stations will network a program about the thing. The Thames has gone on record as saying that it can't and won't play that game.

Central has plans for some magical micro mission, for teenagers, set aboard a

Shakin' Spectrum

'The Bop Won't Stop' is the new cassette album by Shakin' Stevens released on the Epic label and featuring a computer game for the Spectrum called 'The Shaky Game'.

The object of the game is apparently to drive Shaky to his 'ole house' while avoiding clusters of lethal vampire bats which attack the car. Should you get a high score you then earn the dubious honour of appearing in Shaky's top ten.

This cassette produces two areas of concern. Were the vampire bats in the program inspired by the audience at one of his concerts? Let's also spare a thought for the people who will be deafened by the sound of a Spectrum program amplified through their hi-fi system.

Tony Hetherington

spaceship. Granada has a comic half-hour of family video games and occasional brilliant chat from the Editor of *PCW (How acute! — Ed.)*

There's always The Saturday Show (hooray!) and Channel 4.

Do you think . . . no, surely the ITV companies aren't pinning their hopes of an avalanche of Wren/Oracle sales on an educational series on that vibrantly popular media, Channel 4?



Those of you who wish to crow about predictions, made in this column, that the PC Junior would not be launched before January, and probably not before June, had better qualify their bragging.

The machine complete with infra-red keyboard may have been announced on 1 November. But you will notice: no Benchtest in PCW.

You will not get your sticky fingers on one of those, even in New York, until sometime in January. It will be an American standard machine, needing an American standard colour TV display.

As to when there will be a UK version, don't ask me, and don't ask IBM, because neither of us knows. I'll guess March or April. That is when privileged software companies, who have signed away their rights to free speech in order to develop programs for the thing, will get their first ones — I think.

And as to when it will be announced, my guess is next August. And as to when it will appear in British shops, my guess is Christmas.

Christmas 1984, that is. But I don't guarantee it.

Secret knowledge

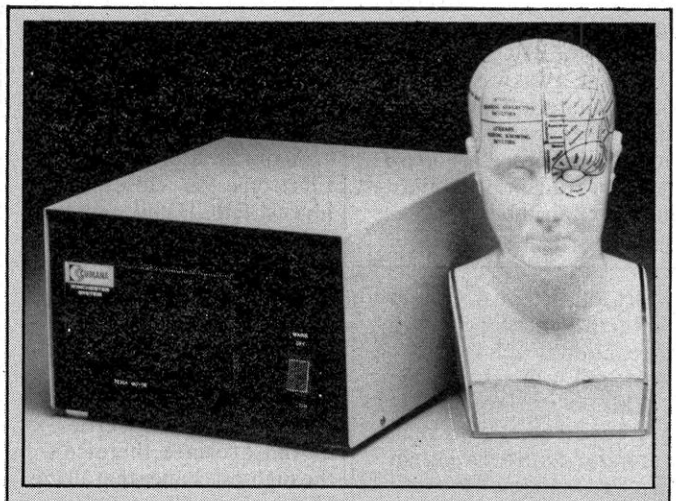
Locked Acornsoft programs supplied on cassette tape are almost impossible to move onto diskette — unless you are lucky enough to be told how.

Here's how. It's a routine supplied anonymously to *PCW*, and not tested yet.

'The addresses given by *OPT 1,2 are not valid on locked tapes. Also the least significant byte of the block flag in the file header is set. This means that an attempt to *LOAD will cause the cassette file system to abort, with the 'locked' message.

So, instead follow these steps.

1. *LOAD as normal (expect 'locked' message)
2. PRINT ~!&3BE This will give the load address in hex. (ssss)
3. PRINT !&3C2 This will give the execution address in hex (eeee)
4. Put in some code to reset the protection bit in the block flag. That is type in:
!&70 = &2903CAAD: !&74 = &03CA8DFE: !&78 = &00DC934C
5. Modify the IRQ1 vector to point to this code so that it is executed after each block is loaded, when the ACIA gives a DCD interrupt — that is, type in:
?&204 = &70: ?&205 = 0
Note: Entering this as one line will minimise the risk of an interrupt occurring while only one byte of the vector has been changed. Even so, the machine may still crash. If it does, press BREAK and repeat this step.
6. Wind the tape back and *LOAD (filename).
Note length of file (BBBB) when last block loads.
7. Save unprotected copy with:
*SAVE (filename) ssss+bbbb eeee
8. Named program can now be transferred to disk, etc.



Up to 80 megabytes of storage for a Tandy model III or IV can be plugged in using a Cumana-built drive. People using these machines don't use the normal disk operating systems of CP/M or MS-DOS, so the main difference between this and any other hard disk is the fact that it works under Dos Plus 3.5 and 4.0 and 'is also being supported by LDos' — which means, one day it will be supported for LDos, but is being prepared.

Working with the Beeb

Sceptical of promises to have Acorn Econet networks clinging like ivy to all our schools, dealer Bill Unsworth has put his U-Net onto the BBC.

Originally, it was an Apple product, linking up to 30 machines to a central disk, or up to six disks.

'The only comparable product for BBC Micro users is the Econet,' he says, 'but that requires a second 6502 processor to run the network.'

And that second processor has been long delayed. Working networks have been seen at exhibitions, but in the meanwhile, Unsworth would welcome enquiries on (0925) 54117.

Nascompromise

The arrival of Pascal as an option for programming the Nascom microcomputer coincides with the disappearance of the Nascom name.

Nascom was, once, the most successful British micro-computer. It collapsed because the company failed to keep the lid on the pot where it was cooking the Nascom 2. The delicious smell reached the potential customers of the Nascom 1, who decided to wait for the improved version; and then the improved version was delayed.

Naturally, the sad story was seized on by the stodgier micro suppliers as proof that you can't sell a cheap system and stay in business.

But the design has kept a lot of people in business ever since. The latest to join the quaint old bandwagon is Mike York, Pascal freak.

York has put the UCSD version of Pascal onto the Nascom range. The range includes the Gemini series, and should extend to the British Micro Mimi, all other things staying equal.

York supplies a p-code interpreter, and his Pascal comes with a typical operating system input-output sub-system, with the disk primitives to read and write disks 'in any format via any combination of Nascom and Gemini Controller cards, and with any mix of 8in or 5in (48 or 96 track-per-inch) drives'.

Details on 01-874 6244.

The Nascom itself is not quite dead, but its new owner, Lucas

Microcomputers, has dropped the word Nascom from its title.

More significantly, it has produced the machine without the Nascom trademark—and by 'trademark' I don't mean a little sign saying Nascom, but the irritating feature of preventing you from using standard CP/M.

Standard CP/M sits in a very specific area of a computer's memory. Nascom used this for the machine monitor.

So the Lucas LX range, in nearly every respect a Nascom, can run bog-standard CP/M—without the normal Nascomplications.

Lucas is on (0926) 497733 in Warwick.

Sound alert

I think I may have found a computer game that blind people (with a good memory) can play.

Blind people of my acquaintance have excellent memories, and can remember where the ashtray was, what's in front of the piano and all the other oddities of their homes, with uncanny accuracy.

So Mined-out (Quicksilva) should appeal.

Here's what happens, for those who missed the reviews.

You are wandering through a minefield, surrounded by barbed-wire fencing. Whenever you get near a mine, the machine beeps.

From the note of the beep, you can tell instantly whether you are next to one, two or three mines. And since you can't move diagonally, three mines is a dead end.

Working out where the mines are is like playing *Mastermind* with those Invicta Plastics pieces: you know where they aren't and what they're near to, but you have to work out where they actually are.

Sighted people have the advantage of being able to see their tracks on the screen, but as the game gets more complex, this advantage is blown away—because on the upper levels, the wind keeps taking the footsteps out.

It's the most compelling game I've played, but I do have a grumble. I do think that a game which takes the best part of ten minutes to load shouldn't crash (on the BBC version) if you accidentally touch the Escape key.

Government backing

A new processor called the Transputer has been announced by the British semi-conductor firm, Inmos.

Listen to the chat in high places, and you might come away with the feeling that nobody actually cares what the Transputer is, or may be.

They are more concerned with a man called Ian Barron, who runs Inmos.

There are a lot of people in this country who reckon that Ian Barron is too clever by half, that he is a self-opinionated squirt, that he aims to become rich, and that he doesn't know a fig about marketing.

The first three accusations, often to be heard in Whitehall, and particularly at Conservative Central Office, are sheer jealousy.

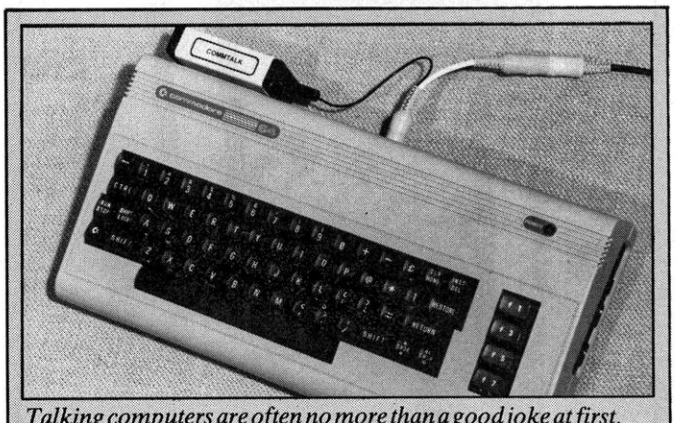
The fourth has some element of truth, and it is the fourth that should bother people who talk about Inmos and the Transputer.

The fact of the matter is that the Transputer is a great idea, and this country is going to end up paying a lot of money for it.

What people don't realise is the simple fact that the amount we have to pay now is peanuts, absolutely peanuts, to what we will have to pay if somebody else gets its, and we have to use it.

The Transputer is a wonder-chip. It's a sort of processor.

At the risk of simplifying to the point of misleading you, it



Talking computers are often no more than a good joke at first. But like the computer itself, a voice is something you only find a use for once you have it.

For Commodore users, there are well-known chips that have their own vocabulary. Creating new words, however, requires a speech chip that produces those special sounds, known as allophones—from which extremely convincing words can be assembled.

For £39, Commtalk is one of these. It plugs into the expansion slot of the VIC-20 or the 64.

Details from AndOr Systems on Dublin 900107.

Aquarius—a new dawn?

On New Year's Day the marketing rights of the Aquarius home computer (Benchtested, *PCW*, November) will pass from Mattel Electronics to the machine's manufacturer, Radofin Electronics UK. This change of management should bring a change of marketing attitude as Radofin says that it will be adopting a more aggressive style of selling.

Radofin has also released advance information about a range of new products, including two new Aquarius computers. Aquarius II, due to be released in late January, is an improved version of Aquarius I. Improvements include 20k RAM as standard (currently 4k is standard), built-in extended Basic and a full-size typewriter keyboard. Hot on the heels of Aquarius II is anticipated Aquarius III which, according to Radofin, will be a 64k powerful model that will be competitively priced. Plans are in progress to repackage the existing Aquarius I into a starter pack called COM/PAC to include the Aquarius, the data recorder, the mini-expander, the printer and some software.

Other hardware releases include a lightpen, a 32k RAM cartridge, a four colour printer, a modem and the master expander to support the forthcoming Aquarius disk drives and a disk drive controller.

Radofin has released the details of the Aquarius's memory map to third party software houses and at the time of writing expects the release of over sixty titles (including 50 cassettes) before Christmas.

Prices of these new releases are as yet undecided except that the new colour printer will adopt the price of the existing printer and the older model will get cheaper. The same is expected for the 32k RAM cartridge but no further details are available.

Tony Hetherington

Ace or bust

Jupiter Cantab, the firm that manufactured the Jupiter Ace, has been put up for sale by the liquidator.

The Jupiter Ace was the first home computer to support a language other than Basic as the language in ROM. Using an implementation of Forth, the Ace was seen by some as the beginning of the end for Basic as the standard micro programming language.

The cause of the company's liquidation appears to be a combination of over-reliance on orders which were never taken up and the departure of one of the directors. A lack of cash prevented Jupiter's planned move into the control and robotics market and ended rumours of an improved Forth-based machine.

Despite the failure of Cantab, the company may still survive if a buyer can be found. Interested parties can contact the liquidator, J D Cross, on Telex 817975 CHAMY G.

Surya

can be called a processor which matches its instructions to the work it is doing. It is a computer which can be linked together with a hundred others, and all will work together on the same task, as one giant super computer.

And it look certain to process the pants off any ordinary microprocessor chip now, or known about, right up to and beyond the level of Intel's 32-bit micro. However, it doesn't exist yet, and if the Government has its way over Inmos, it will be a Japanese product before it is made in Britain.

What the Government is planning to do is 'save' the money needed to boost Inmos up by putting it onto the Stock Exchange. If nobody wants to invest the £35 million a year (which Ian Barron reckons he needs just for capital expenditure) then it proves that Conservative dislike of this controversial man was actually good judgement.

In other words, if Inmos can't stand on its own two feet, after all the money the Government has taken from the taxpayer on its behalf, then it is better dead.

Funny, isn't it, how this argument is never advanced about farmers? If they can't stand on their own two feet, it is the fault of the European Community, which subsidises them.

Quite possibly this is true. But how much more true is the fact that America subsidises its own 'free market' semi-conductor companies by the staggeringly huge budget of the Pentagon?

Sir Ieuan Maddock, former Government chief scientist told me that the Pentagon spends, all by itself, more money than the whole UK budget, every year. And a *very* large part of that budget goes into electronics, to develop faster chips, bigger chips and cheaper chips.

In this country, of course, the Ministry of Defence spends lots of money on electronics.

It goes, mainly, on 'cost-plus' contracts to companies like Plessey, Ferranti and GEC. Cost-plus means they get paid whatever they spend, plus a percentage for profit.

It will be obvious why, a couple of months ago, Sir Ieuan attacked the 'cost-plus' concept. And, knowing that he did so, you will understand why he is in favour of keeping Inmos going.

These cost-plus companies, when Inmos was first proposed, clamoured for the money to do it themselves. 'We are the established electronics firms,' they said, 'and if anybody is going to get support from the taxpayer, it should be us.'

The fact is that GEC, despite its legendary cash mountain, has yet to fabricate something as simple as the Intel 8080 in its own foundries.

The last time I made this observation, a paid flunkey rang me up from GEC in order to be abusive. 'How can you doubt that we will?' he asked. We must assume that the 8080 proved to be an unpopular chip, not worth making.

Similarly hurt noises emerged from Ferranti, inventor of the uncommitted logic array ('ULA'), when people suggested that Ferranti was unlikely to be the saviour of Britain's microprocessor future. It had every intention of 'marketing the F100L aggressively', it said.

In other words, the chance of established British semi-conductor companies getting out into the silicon market with anything like a risk-taking enterprise, is remote.

Should the Government give Inmos, whole and entire, tomorrow, to GEC and Plessey, as a present, you will still find no bookmaker daft enough to challenge the suggestion that the Transputer would vanish for ever.

The reason isn't just inertia. Think of the Texas Instruments microcomputer. If a highly aggressive silicon chip maker like Texas Instruments could scuttle its range of home computers for the sake of its very ordinary minicomputers in 1978, how much more would Britain's very much more patrician club of Purveyors of Quality Silicon to Her Majesty welcome the chance to strangle possible competition for their outdated minicomputers?

No, what bothers me about Inmos isn't the technology. That is a clear leap, as Sir Ieuan put it, across the generation gap.

Instead, I wonder how much money the computer has earmarked for marketing.

Barron says that he has 'a lot of customers for Inmos memory products,' and that 'we will be taking the Transputer to them.'

I've heard that argument from a lot of processor makers, who nowadays have withdrawn their processor for lack of support.

* * *

Tony Hetherington adds his report on the Transputer:

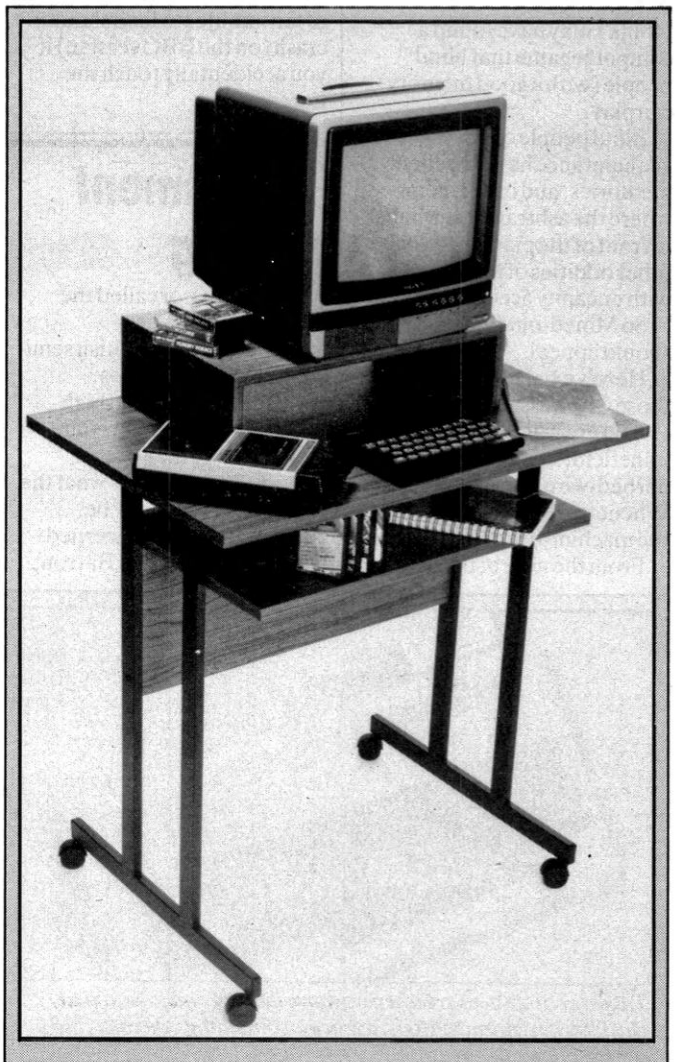
The Transputer is a 32-bit processor which promises processing speeds of 10 MIPS — comparable to the speed of a three-year-old IBM mainframe.

The Transputer is not only a powerful processor but also contains in its ¼in square chip, 4k RAM memory and a multiplexed peripheral interface.

The built-in memory provides a rapid interface between the Transputer and up to 4 gigabytes (four thousand megabytes) of addressable memory at data rates up to 25 megabytes per second.

Almost any industry standard peripheral will be supported by the Transputer via its peripheral interface making it an attractive proposition for computer manufacturers. Also of interest to prospective users of the Transputer will be the ability of one Transputer to be linked via high speed links to up to four others, and so on, which could lead to a new generation of supercomputers.

Just such a supercomputer is being designed by a research group at Imperial College, London. It will incorporate 64



Gallid makes useful computer furniture. It's useful because it's on wheels.

I actually spent my own good money (journalists try not to do this) on its printer trolley; now that it has produced this micro stand, I am tempted to repeat the unpleasant experience.

As you can see, you can move the whole thing away from the living room without unplugging all the wires.

Details on (0788) 74442.

Transputers and will be 100 times more powerful than today's computers!

Inmos expects to complete development next year and plans to have the first production Transputers ready in 1985.

Go forth and multiply

'I honestly expect that when my Spectrum board with Forth hits the market, Jupiter Cantab will go bust,' said David Husband.

He proposes to give Spectrum owners the Forth language for £70—able to run ten programs simultaneously—with a Centronics and a Serial outlet thrown in. And run them *fast*.

As he spoke these words, the makers of the Jupiter Ace were going bust, without any help from him—but I suspect that he was right. I suspect he is offering far more than they did.

Husband already sells a ZX81 with the normal Basic language deleted and Forth plugged in instead.

Forth experts raved about it—even those experts who normally describe micro-Forth as grotty.

One sceptic described ZX81-Husband-Forth as 'a little fragile' but amazing all the same, and another agreed that it was 'much more than FIG (Forth Interest Group) Forth standard'.

His upgrade for the Spectrum is a far more ambitious project than the ZX81.

Apart from the fact that it is a plug-on board, not just a plug-in chip, and apart from the two sockets it gives, the sheer scope of having a Spectrum, rather than a ZX81, makes it much more flexible.

For a start, the Spectrum board, due in December, will not have to stop work every few microseconds in order to give information to the TV display. The ULA chip does all that.

Next, the Basic ROM doesn't have to come out. The add-on board has its memory on the same address lines, but the computer can switch between one set of memory and the next. So Basic can pass messages to Forth, and vice versa.

And there is a lot more memory to play with on the Spectrum than on the normal 81.

The ZX computers, because of their simplicity, are very easy to use as controllers. Ministry of 'This and That' people buy them in hundreds, take the boards out of the boxes, and hide them in 'sophisticated instrumentation because it is so easy to develop software on them.

And Micro Mice with ZXs inside them have won many maze contests.

With Forth, the writing of robotic control programs like micro mouse applications becomes very much more within the reach of you and me.

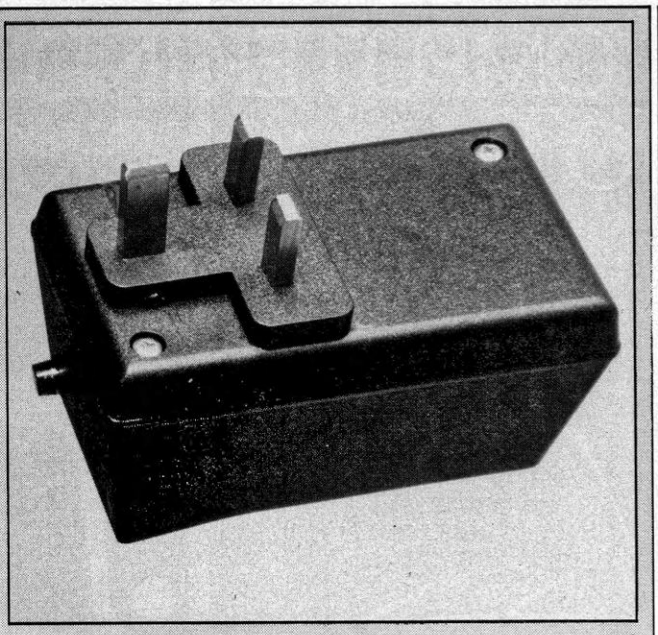
Ten different tasks can run together. One can analyse the maze. One can drive the motors. One can steer.

And, as you will realise from the information that ten tasks run simultaneously, there is a real-time clock, to organise the multi-tasking.

You can write to David Husband at 2 Gorleston Road, Branksome, Poole, Dorset BH12 1NW. I'm not giving the phone number, because he needs the time to polish the thing off.

Last time I spoke to him, he was turning over in his mind whether or not to include a proper RESET key on his £60 board.

I hope he can make it work with a Microdrive.



Don't ask whether it works: ask whether you can plug it in. Of course it works: it's a mains voltage 'spike' suppressor. But in many old houses, the plugs are at carpet level. Anybody planning to buy this thing, called Chips, please measure the space between the plug socket and the carpet. Alternatively, go for the old 'Plug' which has the prongs on the bottom. Details of this from CHIPS on (0274) 834764.

Up for renewal

This is the year (1984) when the BBC must once more make up its mind what sort of computer it uses on the screen.

No, Acorn's contract doesn't run and run. It expires, unless renewed, around August.

Sinclair Research is already talking with the BBC about a 'new design' for the future. If the Advance 86 model C is produced, it will be cheaper than the IBM PC Junior, and an obvious candidate for consideration as a standard BBC Mark II.

The Elan, if it is to be built, would rate very serious consideration. Commodore is now a UK-based company (it will argue). Why not a little acknowledgement . . ?

I don't envy the BBC mandarins their job—on the other hand, I can't pretend to have total confidence in their judgement.

It isn't just a question of their total misjudgement of the size of the market when they launched it, or their rotten software (the BBC's, not Acorsoft's).

I can't even pretend that I will gain anything if they do give the contract back to Acorn (but I think they'd be mad to abandon the BBC Micro).

No, the thing that really made me realise what poor judges they were was the time, a year or so ago, when I offered my own humble (!) services to their TV programmes, and was given an amused 'we'll call you if we need you,' response.

Bias? How can you imagine such a thing!

Smith & Sons?

WH Smith has opened another 23 computer departments in its High Street stores.

The branches involved are at Bradford, Brent Cross, Cambridge, Ealing Broadway, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Hammersmith, Holborn Circus, Hull, Kingston, Leeds, Leicester, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Nottingham, Plymouth, Reading, Sheffield, Sloane Square, Southampton and Wood Green.

Each branch will sell the BBC Micro, Electron, Apple II, ZX81, Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Oric 1.

Surya

Double your money?

The Dragon 64, long rumoured but brought into doubt by the financial problems of Dragon Data, has been launched.

The machine differs little from the 32 apart from the memory offered. All existing Dragon 32 cassette and cartridge-based software will run on the new machine. The extra RAM is switched on by an EXEC call.

The other differences are the addition of an RS232 port and auto-repeat on all keys. The Dragon 64 is available from most existing Dragon outlets.

I'd like to tell you the price, but Dragon now appears to have an unlisted phone number and, at the time of writing, the

THIS YEAR WILL BE AS IMPORTANT TO THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY AS 1959 WAS TO THE MOTOR INDUSTRY.



1959 saw a revolutionary development in the evolution of the motor car that shook the industry. The launch of the Mini.

Twenty five years later, Sanyo are set to cause a similar stir in the world of computers with the launch of the first ever Small Business Micro. The Sanyo MBC 550. The first machine of its kind to offer the performance, compatibility and range of software of a true business micro for just £699.* Which is considerably less than the cheapest business micro.

So if your business requirements are too great for a personal computer and you can't justify the expense of a business micro, phone Logitek on 0257-426644, or STC on 0279-26777 or ICARUS on 01-485 5574 or clip the coupon and we'll show you the Sanyo MBC 550 or the more powerful twin drive Sanyo 555, two revolutionary new micros that mean business.

See Sanyo's new small business computer at the "Which Computer? Show," N.E.C. 17th – 20th Jan. 1984.



*Single drive excluding monitor.



SEE SANYO, THEN DECIDE

SANYO

Name _____ Address _____

Company _____ PCW1 _____ Tel. no _____

Position in Company _____

Return to: Marketing Dept., Sanyo Marubeni (UK) Ltd., Sanyo House, 8 Greycaine Road, Watford, Herts.

dealers I spoke to hadn't been told the retail price.
Surya

Holmes and dry

Somebody else who likes the Sinclair way of doing ultra-cheap 'disks' (that is, continuous tape wafers) is Salt Lake City's Holmes Engineering.

For $350, this company will sell you a drive, five wafers, battery charger, cable and software to connect to a knee-top Tandy 100 micro for data storage.

'Operation is similar to a floppy disk,' said the official contact, 'with a directory of all files displayed and a file able to be deleted anywhere, and replaced by another'.

The device runs at 9600 baud — by disk speeds, creepily slow, but ten times the speed of the fastest audio tapes.

Details available on (801) 261 5652.

Let the sun shine. . .

An excited publicist from Systems Union informs me that SunAccount 'is the first accounting package for the Apple Lisa'.

Unlike the programs so far offered by outsiders on Lisa, this £1250 suite of accounting software can pass information to Lisa's own word processing and graphics programs.

Full details from Herman Bruce, marketing director at Systems Union, on 01-485 2594.

Fair deal for all

It could be called sheer bad luck that a survey on Acorn — conducted for computer dealers by the Computer Retailers' Association ('CRA') — has just fallen into my hands.

The Computer Retailers' Association is trying to dig itself out of its four-year doldrums by expanding.

It hopes to become the Micro Industry Association, including not just dealers, but distributors, and even manufacturers — and software producers.

Unfortunately, one of the biggest of these previous outsiders, Acorn, was the subject of a very hostile survey of members recently.

The survey showed that Acorn's relationship with shops was not a sweet one.

For example, out of 31 people asked the simple question 'Are delivery promises kept?' only five could say 'Yes'.

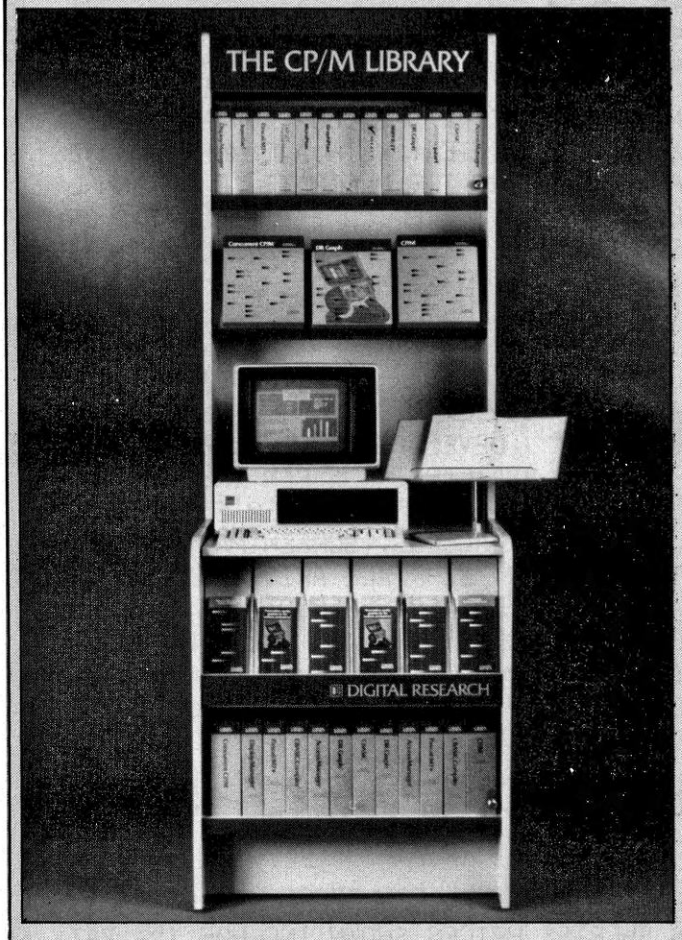
The BBC Micro itself, they loved. Out of 30, only four expressed reservations about the reliability of the machine.

But out of 26, 21 claimed that there was 'a difference between the information given direct to the end users, and the information given by Acorn to the dealers'.

If the BBC and Acorn do draw up a new contract (see 'Up for renewal'), one important factor must be a better deal for the dealers. They do have to stay in business to repair the beast, after all.

Never mind. Perhaps Acorn will forgive the CRA, and make friends.

The CRA has served a long apprenticeship in the wilderness, and the officers have learned several tricks of the trade, without having the distraction of being a useful platform for amateur politicians. First thing to do, of course, is to clean up the 'Top Ten' lists of hardware and software, by monitoring the figures. But more of that, another time.



Do not for a moment make the mistake of believing that you have already heard of 'The CP/M Application Library'.

This time, it's about IBM, not CP/M. The Application Library is not the old user group with a new label: it is a bid for survival by Digital Research, in the IBM 16-bit market.

It refers to 16-bit CP/M, or CP/M-86, which is busily scoring triumph after triumph in the rock pools of the world's non-IBM suppliers; and presumably it totally eclipses the small-time contract that rival Microsoft has with the one-off personal computer supplier, IBM.

Yes, things look serious for CP/M-86 unless it can get software running under its own banner, rather than MS-DOS or PC-DOS.

To illustrate it: I have a fanatical belief in the urgent need of most users for concurrent software. I believe that Concurrent CP/M-86 (or something like it) is necessary to free us all from the tyranny of 'load-and-run' followed by 'log-off and remove disk' whenever we want to switch from accounts to deleting or copying files.

In order to test Concurrent CP/M-86, you need two (or preferably more) programs, to run concurrently.

Writer and *PCW* contributor Dick Pountain and I have been trying to arrange this demonstration for several months. We have the IBM PC, and we have Concurrent CP/M-86.

But of diskettes which will load under that operating system on the IBM, we have only promises.

Hence the new Speed-Start — an abridged version of the CP/M-86 operating system. You put your application program diskette into your IBM micro, and CP/M-86 is loaded with it. You don't have to buy CP/M first.

So far there are nine programs: WordStar, Select (text editors), SuperCalc (spreadsheet) plus Move-it for comms, Personal Pearl, Target, MicroPlan, GraphPlan and DR Graph — a Digital Research product, the last.

It's a start. When I see four running under Concurrent on the IBM and the Sirius, I'll know they're getting somewhere.

Welcome intervention

Hewlett Packard ('HP') will invest around £10 million in Britain over the next few years when it sets up its first research and development

Superbase 64

TRANSFORMS THE COMMODORE 64 INTO A FULL-FEATURED AND PROFESSIONAL DATABASE SYSTEM! WITH UP TO 1000 CHARACTERS PER RECORD ON UP TO 4 SCREENS... AND UP TO 128 ITEMS PER RECORD, DEFINABLE AS KEY, TEXT, NUMERIC, CONSTANT, RESULT OR DATE... IN FILES OF UP TO 16M CHARACTERS! SUPERBASE EVEN HAS SPREADSHEET AND CALCULATOR CAPABILITY, CALENDAR FUNCTIONS, EASY INPUT FROM WORDPROCESSOR/DATA FILES, BOTH MENU-DRIVEN AND PROGRAM OPTIONS, SORTING/SEARCHING, FULLY DEFINABLE OUTPUTS... SUPERBASE 64 IS ESSENTIAL IF YOU WANT THE MOST FROM YOUR 64! SUPPLIED ON CBM 1541 DISK WITH EXCELLENT TUTORIAL/REFERENCE MANUAL. EX-STOCK NOW!

● OUR PRICE ONLY ~~£99.95~~ £88!

VIZAWRITE 64

NOW AVAILABLE ON CARTRIDGE, VIZAWRITE 64 IS A HIGH-PERFORMANCE, LOW-COST WORD PROCESSOR, WITH ON-SCREEN FORMATTING, THAT TAKES FULL ADVANTAGE OF THE 64'S COLOUR, GRAPHICS AND MEMORY FEATURES... AND SUPPORTS VIRTUALLY ANY PRINTER! WITH A COMPREHENSIVE AND EASY-TO-FOLLOW USER MANUAL, VIZAWRITE OFFERS THE ULTIMATE IN PERSONAL COMPUTER WORD PROCESSING! ALSO AVAILABLE ON DISK (OUR PRICE ~~£79.35~~ £65!), OR COMBINED WITH VIZASPELL (OUR PRICE ~~£99.00~~ £85!).

● OUR PRICE ONLY ~~£79.95~~ £68!

Master 64

MASTER 64 IS A TOTALLY NEW CONCEPT... A COMPLETE PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE, THAT'S AVAILABLE NOW FOR THE CBM 64. MASTER HAS 85 NEW COMMANDS... AND BASIC IV TOO! PLUS PROGRAMMER'S TOOLKIT, MACHINE CODE MONITOR, BUSINESS BASIC, KEYED DISK ACCESS, SCREEN MANAGEMENT, USER-DEFINABLE INPUT ZONES, REPORT GENERATOR, 22-PLACE ARITHMETIC, DATE CONTROL, STRING FUNCTIONS, DISK DATA COMPRESSION, SCREEN PLOTTING, SCREEN DUMP, OPTIONAL SOFTWARE PROTECTION KEY, AND MORE... IN FACT EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO PROGRAM YOUR 64 TO TOP PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS! MASTER 64 COMES WITH A FULL USER REFERENCE MANUAL, QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE AND DEMO PROGRAMS. ALSO AVAILABLE FOR CBM 700 (£339.25) AND CBM 4032/8032/8096 (~~£339.25~~ £225!).

● SPECIAL OFFER PRICE ~~£143.75~~ £115!

THESE ARE JUST SOME OF OUR FINE SOFTWARE PRODUCTS FOR COMMODORE COMPUTERS... PLEASE TELEPHONE OR WRITE FOR FREE DATA SHEETS! PRICES SHOWN INCLUDE 15% VAT AND ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. ORDER BY POST/TELEPHONE/PRESTEL, USING CHEQUE, ACCESS, BARCLAY CARD OR OFFICIAL ORDER. TELEPHONE 01-546-7256 FOR SAME-DAY DESPATCH! POST FREE EXCEPT ON CREDIT/OVERSEAS ORDERS. (REF A23)

Calco Software

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY KT2 7QT TEL 01-546-7256

division outside the United States.

The company chose Britain after evaluating other countries in the free world with high technology capability, including France, West Germany and sites in the US outside California. HP managing director, David Baldwin, said that a major reason for selecting Britain was 'the UK reputation for applied research and the quality of your university and technical college graduates'.

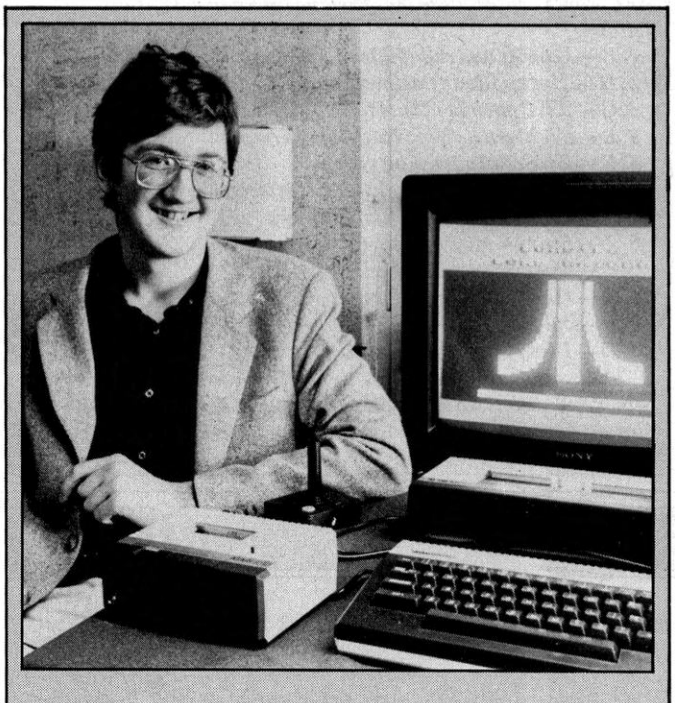
Research staff are already being sought and it is intended that 50 will be recruited in 1984 and 200 by 1987 plus 100 other employees.

The new division will be located on the same site as HP's recently established disk memory division near Bristol.

Don Hammond, currently head of HP's Physical Research Centre in California, will be the first director of the new division. He and an American project leader are the only US employees who will work in Bristol. 'The rest of the staff will be recruited in the UK and Europe,' said Baldwin. He added that a UK national is already being sought to replace Hammond who is 56 and will only remain at the Centre for two to three years.

Welcoming the HP announcement, industry minister Norman Tebbit said HP's decision 'confirms Britain as the free world's second most important place after the US itself for high technology'.

Margaret Spooner



A couple of months ago, one might have sighed heavily at the sight of this eager young man, who has just had a computer game accepted by Atari.

Since IBM launched the PCJunior, however, people in America are suddenly starting to make hopeful noises about the survival of Atari.

The point is that IBM has ended the price war. Everybody feels that the typical IBM PCJunior owner will have spent close to $1800, and so a Commodore 64 with diskettes at less than $1000 will suddenly look over-cheap.

And the same goes for Atari, Coleco Adam and several others—all of whom have announced price rises!

The increases started in November, and nobody in the UK has announced anything to go with it yet—but you can bet that they will.

And if Atari get more money for its computers, it may become profitable, and this young man may sell a few copies of his game, The Lone Raider.



Apricot competition winner

'It's a winner'—that's how Jon Semple described the Apricot he won in the PCW *Show competition. Jon, who works for British Telecom, is pictured receiving his prize from Derek Swindell, Marketing Director of ACT (UK) Ltd. Jon plans to use his new machine for work and play: BT management looks kindly on home-working and Jon is used to working from home on his RML 380Z machine. Since he works in the BT 'Spectrum' group responsible for controlling Telecom Gold, he is used to communicating with BT by computer link.*

'The competition took a day's research to complete,' said Jon. 'The one I nearly didn't get was NLQ. I'd never heard of it, but eventually found a printer ad in PCW *which talked of Near Letter Quality output.'*

Brushing up on computers

GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL
COMPUTADENT
A NATIONAL SCHOOLS COMPETITION FOR 12 TO 18 YEAR OLDS

The appeal of home micros to youngsters has not been lost on the General Dental Council 'GDC', which has launched the first dental care competition to involve the use of computers.

'Computadent', as the competition is known, is open to secondary schools throughout the country. Children between the ages of 12 and 18 are eligible and what they have to do is either use a computer to undertake a survey on the state of the nation's molars or else write 'a computer program on dental health'. The second of the two options is quoted from the competition details and isn't a good example of a program specification, so I decided to come up with a more accurate account of what a good program on dental health might achieve.

I am currently trying to introduce my daughters, aged five and 18 months to the delights both of computing and tooth-brushing. My problem is that Emma, the elder, hates me scrubbing her gums and little Melanie is addicted to the flavour of toothpaste which she sucks off her baby toothbrush as fast as I can squeeze it on. She only has four teeth anyway! So if a school can come up with a game which will keep a toddler away from the toothpaste tube and at the same time turn an infant into a jaw-cleansing junkie, I would award it (if *I* were among the judges) one of the £5000 worth of prizes on offer from

NEWSPRINT

leading computer manufacturers. In fact the judges include six dental experts and only one computer-in-education man. I hope the latter will be able to hold his own—a good original set of ivories will be a great comfort to him on judgement day.

If you want some more details to chew over before getting your teeth into the competition, write to 'Computadent', General Dental Council, 37 Wimpole St, London W1M 8DQ. The closing date for submissions is 30 March, 1984.
Jerry Sanders

Sinclair expansion

Sinclair Research, manufacturer of the UK best-selling ZX Spectrum, is planning to increase its overseas sales—hoping for a share of the estimated £1.5 billion European computer market.

Sinclair already manufactures 40% of its ZX81s and Spectrums for the export market, and recently invited 54 overseas distributors to Cambridge for a three-day conference on the company's overseas marketing plans.

Sinclair managing director Nigel Searle said that the company 'places tremendous importance on exploring new markets for Sinclair products'. Sinclair has now sold over 1.5 million personal computers, and its monthly production is now in the region of 100,000 units.
Surya

Don't miss. . .

The Chip Shop is Radio 4's exciting half hour computer programme starting on Saturday, 14 January at 5pm. It will be presented by film guru turned micro freak Barry Norman and will feature special input from *PCW*.

The programme investigates many aspects of computers, including micros. One key element will be Softspot—a software broadcasting service for six popular computers including the BBC Computer.

The 'Chip Shop Take-away Service' will broadcast software for six minutes after the shipping forecast on Radio 4 on Saturdays, Sundays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays.

The Chip Shop will go out on Saturdays for ten weeks at 5pm long wave, VHF and medium wave. It will be repeated every Tuesday at 11pm on Radio 4 VHF only.

Jane Bird



APC competition winners

The judges of the NEC sponsored competition 'Win an APC' absconded from their onerous duties for a few brief minutes to be photographed.

They are, Alan Strawbridge, NEC's software division manager, our ed, Jane Bird, and Ronald Young, director of Systematics International which supplied the applications software for the prize machines.

After heated debate (and the judges' decision is final), the result was decided. The order, in which the 12 key features of the APC would contribute to the efficiency of a business, is as follows:

1. E—Quality and reliability
2. H—Unequalled price/performance
3. G—NEC packaged business software
4. L—Eight-inch disks: 1Mbyte per drive
5. K—Choice of operating systems
6. F—Extensive communications facilities
7. B—22 programmable function keys
8. J—True 16-bit processor (8086)
9. C—Memory expandable to 64k of RAM
10. A—High resolution graphics
11. I—Colour option
12. D—Programmable character set

The three closest entrants, who each win an APC complete with applications software, were: Fergus O'Rourke from County Cork in Eire; R R Jackman, Worcester; A J Nobbs, London W3

LEISURE LINES

by JJ Clessa

A happy and prosperous new year to all. Here's our first quickie of 1984.

Quickie

If you pay as much percentage income tax as you earn in pounds per week, what is the maximum take-home pay you can get? (For example, if you earn £100 per week, then income tax is 100% and take-home pay is nil.)

Prize Puzzle

The divisors of 66 are, 1, 2, 3, 6, 11, 22, 33 and 66. The sum of these is 144, which happens to be a perfect square.

I want you to find a 7-digit number with the same property — that is, the sum of whose divisors is a perfect square.

October Prize Puzzle

An average response for a puzzle which was not too difficult, but was ideal for solution by micro. Almost 180 entries, of which 20 came from overseas (not including N Ireland).

The furthest solution arrived from Brazil. Another came from Iceland. Both of these contained correct solutions, but the winning entry, randomly taken from the heap, came from CC Hamling of Romford, Essex.

There were several correct solutions (ignoring the trivial solutions of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6), and I confess I had overlooked the smallest of these. There may be others, of course.

Base 10	Base 7	Base 9
31	43	34
248	503	305
731445	6134331	1334316
811518	6616641	1466166

Anyway, congratulations, CC Hamling — your prize will be forthcoming.

Micropuzzles *by JJ Clessa, published by Pan Books, is now on sale at all leading booksellers.*

It contains Leisure Lines-type puzzles, past and present, including quickies with answers.

END

BRITISH MICROCOMPUTING AWARDS 1984

THE SUNDAY TIMES



2 Orics and software to be won. Enter your nomination now!

All correctly completed nomination forms will enter a free draw. Winners will be announced in the March issue.

1984 will see the advent of one of the most important events in the microcomputing calendar, The British Microcomputing Awards, which is being supported by The Sunday Times.

PCW will have a key role in this event as it will be hosting two of the most important awards in the microcomputing world.

We are looking for the best software and the best micro of the year and we are seeking nominations from *PCW* readers.

Which of the new machines is your favourite, and why? What software do you think outstanding. Tell us about it and we might agree. Here are some general guidelines on what we're looking for:

Category 9. Software of the Year

The 'Software of the Year' award will be presented to the software house which, in the opinion of the judges, has published the most user-friendly software providing the simplest means to reach an effective solution. The software will be judged as a user aid and a tool, so we will be looking closely at how it carries out the task the user wants to complete. Flexibility and value for money are key requirements for the winner.

Category 10. Microcomputer of the Year

'Microcomputer of the Year' will be awarded to the machine which, in the opinion of the judges, is the best to have appeared on the market in recent months. The judges will be considering how user-friendly the micro is, the extent of its flexibility, the range of supported software, expandability, design and price. Machines must cost less than £8000 and the version entered for the award must have first appeared on the market between 1 November, 1982 and 1 November, 1983.

PCW will extract four nominations from each category and forward them to a central judging panel of eminent individuals who will choose their top three nominations. The prizes will be awarded at a glittering event next spring. The major sponsors will also be presenting a top overall award for the most outstanding contribution to microcomputing.

Readers may also submit nominations for the categories being hosted by *PCW's* sister publications*. Official nomination forms are to be found in current editions of the magazines but these are the other categories.

Category 1. Business Microcomputer
Category 2. Business Software.
Category 3. Home Microcomputer.
Category 4. Home Software.
Category 5. Creative Software
Category 6. Game.
Category 7. Consumer.
Category 8. Peripheral of the Year.

***Personal Computer News, Computer Answers, What Micro?, Micro Decision and Personal Computer Games.**

Rules:
Manufacturers may nominate their own product which need not have been made in Britain but must have been available for purchase from retail outlets in the UK between 1 November, 1982 and 1 November, 1983.

Employees of VNU Business Publications BV, the sponsors or any individuals associated with the British Microcomputing Awards are ineligible to place a nomination with the exception of the six VNU title judging panels who may each nominate up to six entries.

The decision of the judges is final and no correspondence will be entered into.

All nominations must be received by noon on 5 January, 1984.

Personal Computer World

Nomination Form
Please enter below your nomination for the following categories. In not more than 30 words, please give the reason for your choice.

Category 9 | Software of the Year

I nominate .....

Reason for choice .....

.....

.....

Category 10 | Microcomputer of the Year

I nominate .....

Reason for choice .....

.....

.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Send your nomination(s) to: VNU Business Publications BV, British Microcomputing Awards, FREEPOST 38, London W1E 6QZ.

YANKEE DOODLES



Up to the minute news from Sol Libes in stateside . . . six Taiwanese IBM PC clones expected . . . first optical storage disks launched . . . discounted video games . . . Wang to publish optical disk dictionary . . .

Random rumours

Commodore is expected shortly to announce a new disk drive for the C-64 which uses the user port rather than the 488 serial bus interface thus speeding disk I/O, the slowness of which has long been a complaint of C-64 owners . . . Videobook Corp, Seattle, WA, is rumoured readying a $600 personal computer that runs Apple, Commodore 64 and IBM-PC software . . . AT&T is said to be about to enter the personal computer market via its Information Systems division . . . MicroOffice Systems Technology, which introduced the 'RoadRunner' knee-top computer last fall (with an 8-line by 80 character LCD display and running CP/M) is promising to introduce units with 16 and 25-line displays by mid-year . . . At least six IBM-PC clones are expected from Taiwan during the first quarter of this year . . . Apple is expected to switch to the Sony microfloppy in its forthcoming MacIntosh micro computer, a less-pricey version of the Lisa . . . Microsoft is expected finally to release its new version of MS-DOS, which it has been working on for almost a year. The new version will have multi-tasking ability (*à la* Concurrent CP/M) and networking support . . . Adam Osborne is apparently about to start a new venture based on software publishing . . . Sources report that IBM has delayed introduction of its local area networking system because of problems with the interface chips being furnished by Texas Instruments . . . There is speculation that Wang Labs may be readying a dictionary on optical disks since it has purchased exclusive electronic publishing rights to the *Random House Dictionary, Concise Oxford Dictionary of English, Roget's International Thesaurus, Black's Law Dictionary* and the *Chicago Manual of Style*.

Apple news

Dealers, despite Apple's attempts at preventing discounting of units, are offering discounts on the IIe. Most dealers attempt to conceal the discounts by bundling the unit with peripherals and software. However, there are dealers selling the basic unit unbundled for well under $1000. And Apple is expected shortly to reduce the list price of the IIe to just under $1000.

IBM introduces PC-Junior

IBM finally introduced the 'PC Junior' on 1 November after several months of rumours (under the name 'Peanut') that appeared in the press. The unit turned out pretty much according to rumour and in line with predictions that appeared in this column several months ago.

The unit, with a base price of $670 (dealer cost about $480) contains 64k of RAM, two slots for plug-in ROM cartridges and three expansion slots. The keyboard is cordless and communicates with the main unit via an infra red link. The unit includes three expansion slots which are dedicated to RAM expansion (64k), a floppy disk controller and modem card. A unit with a slim-line floppy and 128k RAM will cost $1270 (dealer cost about $860). The unit will run MS-DOS version 2.1. Bus expansion is provided that can expand the unit by attaching modules. I/O is provided for joysticks and cassette storage. The unit drives a colour monitor with better resolution and more colours than the PC.

Industry pundits speculate that IBM will corner 20% of the under $1000 home computer market this year with its PC Junior system. And, they expect this to rise to over 30% next year. They predict that IBM will take first place away from Commodore, with Coleco in second, pushing Commodore down to number three.

Dealers received initial limited shipments of the PC Junior in November but it will be January before any significant quantity becomes available. Predictions are that IBM will produce one million of them this year and probably over three million next year.

The question now is what will be the impact of this unit on the sales of the PC?

Bad times

Atari, which had expected to ship at least half a million of its new XL series of computers by the end of last year is rumoured actually to have shipped only a little over 100,000 units. Shipments, which were supposed to begin in September did not begin until mid October.

Atari is rumoured readying a new high-end computer that is IBM-PC compatible. If true it may signal a move by Atari away from the low-end home computer business in which it has, as yet, to show a profit.

Warner Communications, Atari's parent, reported a loss for the first nine months of '83 of almost $425 million. While the company's profits from other businesses rose by 32%, the Atari video game and computer divisions produced a loss of over $536 million on sales that dropped from $1.41 billion to $753.6 million.

And Coleco Industries, which promised to start shipping its Adam system by the end of last August did not actually begin shipments until the end of October. Thus it is expected to ship far less than the half million units promised by the end of '83.

Predictions are that the first quarter of 1984 will see a lot of distress sales of inventory by companies leaving the business.

Also, the video game boom of the last few years appears to have run its course as game module sales dropped last year to less than six million from eight million the year before. Further, it is estimated that 15% of the 10,000 game parlours closed their doors last year as revenues and profits dropped. K-mart, which at one time had video game rooms in 200 of its stores has phased them out in favour of selling home computers and other electronic products. Arcade operators are hoping that the new video disk-based games now becoming available will improve their situation.

Home video game units are now being sold at bargain-basement prices and some are used as loss-leaders being sold below cost. Also the sales of cartridges has become a commodity business where price is everything.

IBM demos LAN

IBM demoed a prototype Local Area Networking system at the Telecom '83 show held in Geneva in October. This indicates that IBM is very close to introducing its long-awaited LAN system. The system used a token-passing ring architecture to communicate among word processors, file and printer servers and PC workstations.

The top 10 micro makers

Future Computing Inc, a marketing research firm in Richardson TX, has released its chart of the top ten personal computer manufacturers in the US and their anticipated personal computer sales (in millions) for 1983 (including hardware and software). It is as follows:

IBM	$1400
Apple Computer	1100
Radio Shack	1100
Commodore	800
Hewlett-Packard	550
Texas Instruments	450
Atari	350
Digital Equipment Corp.	200
Victor	150
Televideo	100

1983 represents the first time that any company has done more than $1 billion in personal computer sales . . . and last

year three companies passed the mark. Total retail sales for personal computer hardware and software for 1983 is expected to exceed $10 billion. It is also interesting to note that three of the top ten are newcomers to the microcomputer field having introduced their first machines last year. They are DEC, Victor and Televideo. This year is expected to see even greater success by these companies as it has been estimated that fewer than 7% of US office workers currently have personal computers, and less than 10% of US homes have a home computer.

Intel delays 186 & 286

Intel Corp is reportedly having trouble delivering the 80186 and 80286 top-of-the-line microprocessors and this is expected to delay the introduction of the more powerful versions of the PC/XT expected from IBM. Intel has acknowledged that early shipments of these units contained a microcode bug that rendered the units using these chips incompatible with the PC/XT which uses the 8088 chip.

Intel reports that it has encountered a much higher demand for these parts than it had anticipated. This is expected to cause shortages in the market-place for some time to come. Advanced Micro Devices, expected to second source the chips, is still some time away from production.

Intel is reportedly also encountering problems in making 286 chips that run above 4MHz. Thus the supply of 6MHz units are in very short supply and the 8MHz are scarce. Intel is attempting to ramp up to producing 100,000 286s a month.

First optical storage devices come to market

Shugart has released its Optimem 1000 1-Gbyte optical disk drive priced at $6000. The device uses a laser to write indelible information on a pre-formatted 12-inch removable cartridge optical disk. This is now the second such unit to become available, the first being from Panasonic. Panasonic is also shipping a 7in video disk which some customers are using for data storage. An erasable version is expected next year.

Units are also expected shortly from the following companies. Storage Technology is expected to introduce a 4-Gbyte unit using 14in medium and a technology similar to that used by Shugart. The unit will be designed for use with IBM mainframes.

NEC and 3M Co. are cooperatively developing a unit using 12in disks and a technique using a laser to burst preformed blisters. NEC is expected to start shipping units shortly. Phillips, Sharp and Sony are also known to be working on systems even though no formal announcements have been made. Hitachi, Toshiba and Sanyo are all currently beta testing small low-cost units and announcements are expected shortly.

AI, where are you?

AI (Artificial Intelligence), long the province of academia, is beginning to move out of the research facilities and into the practical world. However, it is still more promise than product. It is currently very expensive and limited to very select and sophisticated markets. However, it is expected that by 1987, and possibly earlier, we can expect to see AI products running on personal computers.

An estimated 50 institutions are currently engaged in AI research and development. This includes companies such as IBM, Xerox, General Electric and Texas Instruments. They refer to their work as 'knowledge engineering'.

The primary areas being worked on in AI include expert systems, intelligent robots, natural language processing and Lisp machines. Lisp is the most widely used language by AI engineers and limited implementations of the language are already running on many microcomputers. Expert systems are knowledge-based and are capable of making conclusions and recommendations based on partial information. Expert systems have already been developed to do medical diagnosis, find mineral deposits and design computer systems.

IBM reports record profit increase

IBM reported that third quarter '83 net income rose 25% to £1.3 billion. According to John Opel, IBM chairman, IBM sold 850,000 PC/XT units in '83 and expects to sell about two million this year. Personal computer sales accounted for 2-4% of IBM's sales and this year are expected to rise to 6%.

Incidentally, IBM's income from interest on bank deposits and securities tripled to $232 from $80 a year earlier. In other words IBM has a lot of cash sitting in the bank and is therefore looking to spend it increasing its outside holdings in suppliers (for example, Intel).

More bad news

After a year of sustaining losses of more than $500 million in its home computer operation, Texas Instruments has decided to stop production of its TI-99/4 home computer and pull out of the business completely.

Digital Equipment Corporation, for the first time, announced a decrease in earnings and disclosed that it is having trouble selling its personal computers in the 'office systems' market. DEC disclosed that it had sold about 19,000 micros in the last quarter, about 30% less than it had expected to sell.

Apple Computer disclosed that earnings for the last quarter dropped by 73% despite an increase in sales of 55%. This sales increase, however, reflected a considerable decrease in Apple's growth rate. In the meantime its expenses for research and development and marketing and distribution soared.

Osborne Computer, which filed for protection under chapter 11 in October, still has not found a buyer or been able to get into production on its IBM PC-compatible version of the Executive. Further, Osborne dealers with stocks of Osborne Executive machines have been offering them for sale at well below their cost. I recently saw an ad offering the Executive for $1475, which is about half its list price.

Random news bits

Xerox, which only two months ago boasted that it planned to open 50 computer stores a year for the next few years, has sold off 43 of its current stores and shut the remaining 10 stores. Rumours are that it always operated in the red . . . Visi On, the much-touted Lisa-like, front-end program manager for the IBM-PC, which was first demoed in November 1982, should finally be in the stores by the time you read this column, only about six months behind the promised delivery time . . . Intel has introduced a non-volatile byte-wide 4k RAM. Its secret is an EPROM shadow memory that retains the data when power is turned off . . . Docutel/Olivetti has introduced a knee-top computer. What is interesting about the unit is that it is the third such unit (the other two are from Tandy and NEC) designed and made by Kyocera in Korea . . . Advanced Matrix Technology, Newbury Park CA, has announced a letter-quality printer that prints in four colours and can also print on acetate film for overhead transparencies.

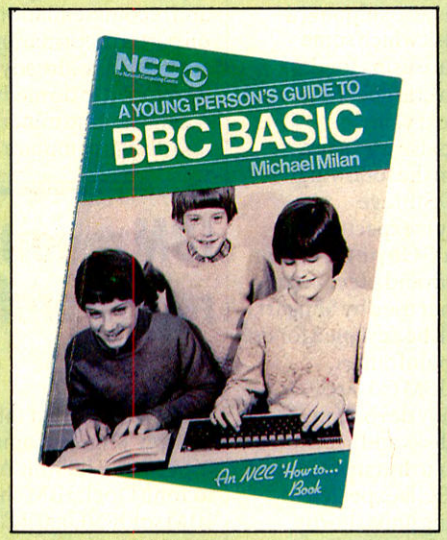
Quotation of the month

'The shake-out of 1985 is happening now'. Steve Jobs, Chairman of the Board, Apple Computer Corp. END

BIBLIOFILE

Linnet Evans raids the bookshelf for this month's selection on the BBC Micro and its Basic.

A YOUNG PERSON'S GUIDE TO BBC BASIC



OK, so what's this on the jacket — smiling boys, things to make and do . . . the sons of wowie-zowie-computing-can-be-fun meet the Meccano generation.

Michael Milan plainly knows, and feels for kids very well. He offers, within a fairly slim volume, a general intro to the machine and its dialect whose practical encouragement more than compensates for any shortfall in factual coverage. His own writing style is sensible and straightforward without being in the least cramped or patronising. At the same time he offers his readers — very much 'young people' rather than 'schoolkids' — plenty of free rein for themselves.

Tellingly, he allows us the licence to gaff and fudge from the start, always coming back at the right moment with a hint or helpful comment. Unusually — commendably too — for writers aiming at this level, he presents us (in the nicest possible way) with good, commonsense arguments for program structure and management. (Yes, the NCC flowchart template makes a guest appearance, as early as page 43.)

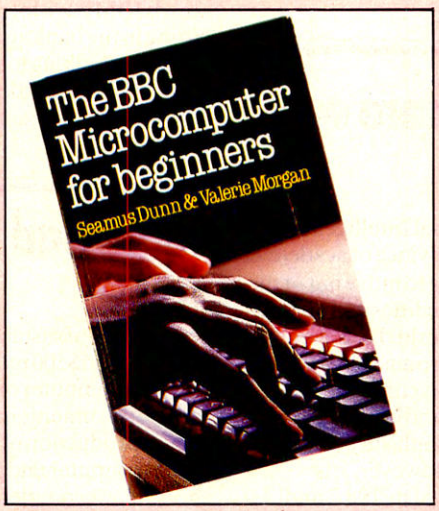
Milan's examples and illustrations are both easy to understand and realistically helpful. A few shorter examples might have retained a better pace towards the end of the book, and also enabled introduction of a few more functions and/or techniques. Many of the programs that are given were written by one of the author's own two sons, suitably annotated by Dad. (Mind you, it didn't go unnoticed that Mrs M is credited with the status of computer widow. Maybe she's into vintage Hornby Dublo.)

Lack of reference back into the User Guide is perhaps a weakness here, even after training in survival techniques. This latter includes a special cut-out-and-Blutack strip carrying sample definitions for the micro's function keys. Milan keeps his own integrity to the end, however, closing with the observation that it's possible only to prove that a program is wrong, never that it's right — which seems a primarily adult sentiment.

It also seems that you shouldn't judge a book entirely by its cover.

A young person's guide to BBC Basic
Author: Michael Milan
Publisher: NCC Publications
Price: £4.50

THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER FOR BEGINNERS



Perhaps with an eye to the British in the Beeb, a very high proportion of the publications dedicated to this particular marque have been eminently sensible (if not always sensibly eminent). Notably there's been, to my mind, a thankful absence of the horsetrading that many of their transatlantic opposite numbers feel is needed to get their message across. (Moot point: what will the Chinese do?)

However, *The BBC Microcomputer for Beginners* graciously tops the lot. It's a fairly substantial (c300 pages) volume, and on page one the prolific Mr Dunn says that it *must* be read and used definitely in conjunction with the micro and *not* off-line. In fact the subsequent 299½ pages are so densely-packed that it's hard to imagine how to get your typing finger in at any later stage.

Starting from absolute scratch, new topics are introduced at a steady pace with a goodly mix of basic/Basic principles and BBC specials. Plenty of coded examples are provided, and the screen 'displays' are depicted in a particularly useful way. Little reference is made to the User Guide, and arguably only the lack of function tables prevents it from being stand-alone.

The book may well be an appropriate choice for a new entrant looking for a stable, classical approach with a distinct emphasis on good programming manners and standards. Even in this context, however, a little more discussion on alternate approaches (for example, between GOSUB and PROC) might have been helpful. Some readers, too, may legitimately prefer a more off-the-wall, empirical approach to Dunn & Morgan's drystone didacticism. The very tight-woven structure renders (whoops!) it probably not the best choice either for anyone with prior computer knowledge simply wanting to brush up on the BBC.

But these are relative criticisms.

The BBC Microcomputer for Beginners
Authors: Seamus Dunn & Valerie Morgan
Publisher: Prentice Hall
Price: £6.95

THE BBC MICRO BOOK: BASIC, SOUND AND GRAPHICS

Many BBC machines will be bought, borrowed or otherwise acquired in large part for their graphics and/or sound capabilities. The minimal coverage given in the User Guide to these matters, particularly sound, is in itself an open invitation to outside publishers to chase up these areas with alacrity. None have to my knowledge matched Jim McGregor and Alan Watt who have produced what is likely to be a real classic in times to come.

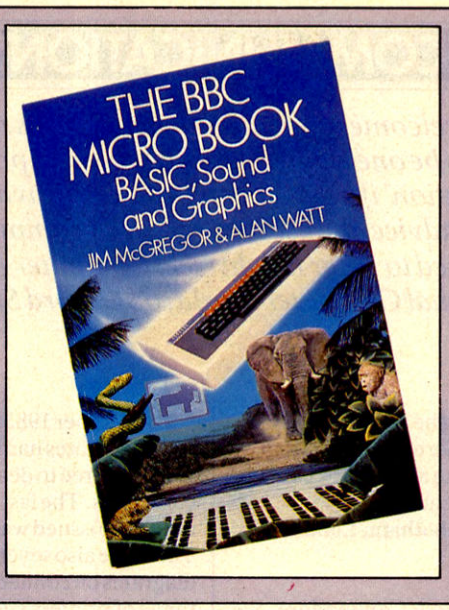
Despite the absence of the buzz-word 'beginners' in the title, *The BBC Micro Book* is still one for all-comers. The strong-hearted newcomer could at a pinch pick up from page one, though s/he may nonetheless still prefer to have David Smith's book or an equivalent alongside as an absolute starter. On the other hand, the experienced micro-bod won't have to

suffer an excess of pavement cycles and roller skates before getting on the road with the Kawasaki of what this book is really about.

Whoever the readers, the authors truthfully drive them at a smart pace with a plethora of curt, trenchant examples and some pretty high rewards at the end. Visual presentation is once more fairly clear and direct with a few bonuses. One is the obvious novelty (or novel obvious) of oscilloscope soundwaves. This leads straight into a detailed breakdown of sound characteristics related to individual instruments and a quite ceremonial opening of the ENVELOPE function. On the flip side is a fair bit of work with animation and some seductive (even in b&w) special effects — for example, palette changing in a spinning disk.

Not every BBC owner is going to want to run the full gamut of *The BBC Micro Book*, either in terms of application or of pure machine-knowledge. Those who do will probably feel that (a) they've worked hard for their money; (b) the thing's been worth its weight in silicon. Those who don't may still feel that the authors' calm, sturdy, on-line style leaves future options open (among which is the same authors' *Advanced Programming Techniques*). The trump card is of course that it's a pretty good encouragement to go forth and buy a BBC.

A cassette is also available with the longer programs on it.



The BBC Micro Book: Basic, Sound and Graphics
Authors: Jim McGregor & Alan Watt
Publisher: Addison-Wesley
Price: £7.95

BBC BASIC FOR BEGINNERS

It would be a gross exaggeration to say that David Smith's *BBC Basic for Beginners* is everything that the similarly-titled Dunn & Morgan offering reviewed above is not, and vice versa. But it's a tender trap, so here goes . . .

In presentation, *BBC Basic* is an entirely readable if slightly untidy book with a slight drift of having been put together in rather a hurry (but such is the pace of life today). (Physically, my review copy is already threatening to fall apart.)

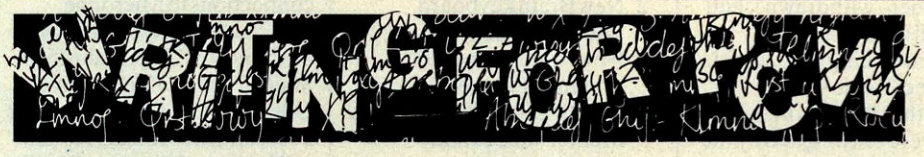
Smith's approach is itself in parallel vein. He uses rather more practical, suck-it-and-see tactics with, in some cases, rather slight coverage of first-round functions. Against this, any patchiness is largely smoothed over by the gunnings of an eager, supportive writing style. And — an interesting point this — Smith does actually explore several dark corners which are otherwise left largely alone by Beeb writers. Notable among these are data file I/O and sort techniques.



As with the other titles under review here, the pitch is first and foremost to Model A. Owners of Model B's will know already that 'money don't buy everything'.

Unlike Dunn & Morgan's book, *BBC Basic* could not and should not be expected to stand as a complete guide in any sense. A stronger role is probably as an introduction to the vagaries of the language for BBC owners who are (or have been) primarily concerned with using published software and simply want a lively, general background to programming. Alternatively, it might make a valid real-time *entrée* to the arena for anyone intending to advance fairly rapidly into higher echelons (such as the User Guide!) Between the two, that's a fair number of punters.

BBC Basic for Beginners
Author: David Smith
Publisher: Melbourne House
Price: £6.95



PCW welcomes approaches from would-be writers, even those who have never appeared in print before. In this game it's often those with practical experience who have important things to say so we don't mind if your prose is less than perfect — providing submissions have a sensible structure and follow a logical sequence, we can take care of the polishing.

If your article is already written, send it in — taking care to ensure that your name and address, together with a daytime phone number if possible, appears on both the covering letter and the manuscript. Manuscripts should, preferably, be typed or printed out (dot matrix output is quite acceptable) but *must* be double line-spaced with ample margins top and bottom and on each side. Make sure you keep a copy of *everything* you send us.

We can now accept articles on a limited number of disk formats: standard IBM 3740 single-sided, single-density 8in, and the following 5¼ in formats: Superbrain SSDD 35-track; RML 380Z SSSD; Sharp MZ-80K/A DSSD, Cromemco SSSD, Nascom DSSD, Rair/ICL DSDD, SD Sales SSSD, Triton 35 track SSDD and ACT Sirius 1 (CP/M-86 or MS-DOS) single-sided. By prior arrangement we can accept stuff over the phone by modem using BSTAM at 300 baud but as we can only do this during office hours (10am to 6pm) it's not exactly a cheap way of getting your article to us! In the near future we hope to be able to accept material by The Source and Rewtel. Please note that if you want to send your article in this way, it should be as an ASCII file rather than as a 'work file' for any one type of word processor — ie, use your word processor to print the text to disk instead of to paper.

Please note that we cannot undertake to return manuscripts, diagrams and photographs, although we always try to return the latter. We can only return disks if they are accompanied by adequate postage *and* packaging.

If you have an idea for an article or a series, write us a letter outlining your ideas. A one- or two-page synopsis giving the proposed structure, sequence and content is what we're looking for. But before you send anything to us, take a good look through *PCW* to see what sort of articles get published and to see what style of writing we prefer (basically, avoiding promposity at one extreme and flippancy at the other). Also take a look through the Back Issues advert to see what sort of things we have already published — no point in re-inventing the wheel.

Once you've sent off your article or proposal, please don't hassle us for a decision. We receive far more submissions than we can ever use and it takes us a while to sort through them, acknowledge receipt and give an opinion one way or the other. Please be sure to tell us if you've sent the article to another magazine — it would be very awkward indeed if the same article appeared simultaneously in two publications! Frankly, we're more likely to accept something which has been offered exclusively to us.

Finally, we do pay for published work but please be patient! Payment *normally* follows about 4-6 weeks after publication.



COMMUNICATIONS

PCW welcomes correspondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software —these questions must be addressed to Peter Bright (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to 'Communications,' Personal Computer World, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Commodore 700 range

About a year ago I wrote to Commodore Information at Slough for information on the 700 range and was sent leaflets, but no prices. Now the Centre has suddenly sent me revised leaflets, and a list of prices, from the 500p at £695 to the 750BX at £1995. Naively I took this to mean that one might be able to buy the machines, but when I telephoned I was told 'You ought to be able to get hold of the 710 and the 715, but the built-in disk models and the second processor will perhaps be available next year.'

I really think Commodore owe their clientele a clear and definite statement of what they are up to. Do they realise the harm they are doing to their image by putting forth this skunk-like fog of misinformation? I went round the Personal Computer Show enquiring about the 700 range. Some of the more printable comments were 'Commodore are devious' and 'Don't let anyone fool you into thinking the 700 range is ever going to appear'. Might I ask you, *PCW*, to put your weight behind a few simple questions, for the benefit of many like myself?

1. Who are currently stockists, with stocks for sale, of the 710 and the 715?
2. Are Commodore in fact developing the 720, 730, 740 and 750? Or have they, as is widely rumoured, abandoned them in despair?
3. Can they, if they are developing them, give realistic launch dates; by which I mean months or years, not decades?
4. If they are not selling the 710 and 715, and not developing the more expensive models, what is the purpose of: (a) sending out price lists through the post; (b) giving coy little 'pre-launch' previews to selected journalists (such as recently appeared in 'Commodore Computing)?.

It might be as well if Commodore realised that misleading advertising can, in the UK, lead to trouble.

R N Higinbotham, London SE11

(Over to you, Commodore. See 715 Benchtest in this issue, page 224— Ed)

Text encoding

Your readers will be saddened to learn that they will not, after all, be able to purchase a copy of the patent specification in which was defined Dennis Andrews' text encoding system as described in the article 'Cramming it in' (*PCW*, September 1982).

Under normal circumstances this specification would have been published round about August/September of this year —but, for reasons known only to themselves, Keele Codes Ltd, the applicants, withdrew the Application (or failed to take some action resulting in it being taken to be, or treated as having been, withdrawn), and so we will never have the pleasure of seeing what it said.

I suspect Keele Codes decided that the advantages of a patent were outweighed by the disadvantage of everyone knowing how it is done — and under the circumstances I can't say I blame them!

J P L Hooper, Langham, Essex

Inside story

In your October issue you published a letter from R J Williams who had several complaints about Grundy Business Systems and the NewBrain. Since the demise of GBS I hope you will publish this letter from an ex-employee. It is also possible that one of the complaints (on how to achieve the BBC EVAL function, which I recall answering for someone) is directed at me.

By October 1982 a set of 12 technical notes had been available free to dealers and customers. The last technical note to be issued was no. 18. There are also several technical diagrams on connections to a range of printers and on communications to other computers. The majority of questions asked of the technical support staff were capable of being answered by these notes. The £58 for the Technical Manual (which also had a complete set of Technical Notes) was a ridiculous price, and its author repeatedly asked for the price to be cut to £25 or less. Originally the manual was photo-copied from the hand-book produced for the Lesco VBrain. This was corrected and improved and in January several thousand copies were printed; the majority are now piled on the floor at the Cambridge Offices. However, only the OEM user could claim to require more than the FREE technical notes. The Technical Notes are:

1 VF display character set
2 NewBrain keyboard codings (UK)
3 NewBrain keyboard codings (France)
4 NewBrain printer interface
5 Memory allocation (un-expanded)
6 BASIC — general description
7 IOS
8 Use of own memory by standard device drivers
9 Patching a device driver
10 Operating system routines (very useful for Z80 coding)
11 Access to screen display characters
12 NewBrain BASIC reserved words
13 Keyboard sequences
14 NewBrain BASIC — technical specification
15 The NewBrain Graphics package
16 Screen Editor — technical specification
17 NewBrain Keyboard codings (Norway)
18 Production of user defined characters
19 NewBrain Keyboard coding (Sweden)
20 NewBrain Keyboard coding (Greece)
21 NewBrain Keyboard coding (Denmark)
22 NewBrain Keyboard coding (Finland)

In addition the Technical notes (still not finalised) for the disk controller, CP/M and Expansion interface which were issued from Cambridge in August:

101 CP/M utilities
102 CP/M system
103 DISCIO system
104 CONFIGURE program
105 KBBFIO
106 SSEIO
107 Paged memory operating system
108 System Page Description
109 BASIC extensions with peripherals
110 ACLPIO and ACVIO
111 Centronics Printer Device Driver
112 Z80 Port Device Driver
113 Serial Memory Device Driver

Technical Diagrams included connections to Microline 80,82A, Epson MX80, FX80, Walters WM2000, Facit 4510, Smith Corona TP1, Penny & Giles, Olivetti DY211, Amber 2400, and the Adler DRM80.

There are 5000 sets of the first 16 technical notes somewhere in GBS, intended for free issue.

My suggestion for the EVAL function (not being a user of the BBC machine I was informed by the caller that it evaluated a function from the string, eg x=0.5:a$="123Xsin(x)") is to merge the code into a BASIC statement as follows.

```
10 CLOSE#1:OPEN#1,0,1,"5"
20 LINPUT("Input function ")f$
30 GOSUB 1000
40 PRINT FNf(1),FNf(2);"etc."
50 LIST3200:END
1000 PUT#1,31,10
1010 PRINT#1,"32000 DEF FNf(x)=";f$
1020 PUT#1,13,27,4,3
```

```
1030 MERGE#1
1040 RETURN
32000 DEF
      FNf(x)=x^3+x^2+exp
      (x)
```

The function is merged from stream 1, a small 40 column screen. This can also be done using the VF display, but only with the intervention of the user. ON ERROR GOTO has to be set and it would be sensible for the programmer to add validation checks on the function string at input. However the Merge on NewBrain destroys the compiled code and I advised the caller to interpret the string and restrict the range of functions and operators (+,−,X,/,^ etc) allowed. The maths pack can also be accessed from machine code and a Z-table set up for the functions, mimicking the way the NewBrain OS works.

The documentation for the CP/M system is even worse than that of the handbook for the NewBrain. However, nearly every question I have been asked about the CP/M system showed that the user (mostly dealers) did not bother to a) read the Disk Users Handbook and b) to find out what 188k of programs on the 200k diskette and over 400k of programs on the 800k diskette did. To transfer BASIC programs from cassette to diskette TRANSFER.BAS was provided. To read Superbrain diskettes data files, instructions and programs were provided to facilitate this. A full demonstration, DEMO30.BAS, was also provided with news items and information on software. The system could be run and listed to see how to write your own programs.

The biscuit is awarded to the expansion interface. These were sold with no documentation at all (exactly the same lack of information as supplied with the battery modules. The set of instructions was not included with the units, although dealers were supposed to be given these. The biscuit tins (modular housings) given free (at least no one dared charge for them), were supposed to be a stop gap until the correct housing could be supplied. The foot-breaker power supply (very useful to keep your coffee warm on, or to dice cucumbers) should never have been sold.

Will the full truth of GBS ever be known? I don't believe the Directors at Cambridge knew everything, and they certainly did not have full control over the company as the Grundy Group always had the last say in decisions. More important to NewBrain owners (myself included; I ordered my NewBrain in July 1980 and paid for it in April 1982, about three months before I joined GBS), is what will the new owners do? What, in fact, have the new owners purchased rights to? Without the research and development and technical backup to the disk and expansion modules the system is a lame duck. Sound is available on the expansion module, but the first 2000 units were not fitted with it. The analogue ports work, but the components were not fitted. Colour modulators, modems and network modules were all under development as was a word processor, assembler, COMAL, FORTH, Pascal, MP/M and CP/net. The new owners will have a hard time convincing people in the UK, and may not even bother with the UK market.

G Mc Mullon (Software Engineer), Grantham, Lincs.

68000 v Z8000

This letter was sparked off by 'Yankee Doodles' (*PCW*, November 1983) and fuelled by 'Newsprint' (*PCW*, October 1983).

In 'Yankee Doodles' it is rumoured that Commodore is to release a 16 bit micro using the Z8000. This is good news for computer users—the Z8000 is a very powerful processor.

In 'Newsprint', specifically 'Supersonic Retort', Guy Kewney states (not suggests) that the 68000 is a 'very much more powerful' processor than the 8086. Talk like that has been around since before the 68000's release. People expected it to be more powerful so therefore immediately believed it to be.

Personally, I did too. So I decided to learn more about it. I hate to disillusion people but the 68000 is very slow. For example, supporters of 16 bit processors will tell us they are ideal for processing large amounts of data. So, let's move a large block of data up in memory by N bytes. This is a very common problem (scroll a screen).

I invite you to write a 68000 program which will do it faster than the Z80's LDIR instruction. You'll be lucky to do it in less than 1½ times the number of cycles.

But the 68000 can address 16 Mbytes per space. So what? So can the Z80 with an 8 bit page register. But the 68000 can multiply and divide. I must admit that the 68000 has the edge there, so let's try it against the Z8000. I'll tell you what a 68000 can do that a Z8000 can't and vice versa, also what a 68000 does faster.

A 68000 can move a word of data from a directly addressed space to another using any registers, a Z8000 can't; a Z8000 can do 32 bit multiply and divide, a 68000 can't (although it may be able to in the future). A 68000 does 32 bit additions and subtractions faster. Everything else the Z8000 does faster.

In fact a Z80 does most things faster than a 68000. Now I don't know much about the 8086 but I do know about the 68000, and my view is the 8086 must not be very powerful compared with the 68000.

I am glad that one of the major computer manufacturers is going to use the Z8000. This will make it 'respectable' in the eyes of the press, as it is a very good processor. After all, which computer running at 4MHz runs fastest? What processor does it use? Answers: Olivetti M20; Z8001.

On the subject of concurrency (see Newsprint November 'Elan Vital'), who needs concurrency at £6500 (Apple Lisa) when you can have two computers for £400? Sorry Guy, but it's just not worth the price.

L Dundon, Tidworth, Hants.

Taken to task

Among the most interesting features of your magazine are the tests on latest computer introductions.

Surely though, in the several pages you devote to each item, you should ensure that every possible feature or non feature is on a check list for at least a brief mention.

Your Electron Benchtest made no mention of the fact that it can't have joysticks without adding a £60 interface, something I discovered in the same issue by reading the Newsprint feature. What an omission in a review of a home computer, and what a mistake by the makers.

Incidentally, the totally conflicting conclusions about the Electron between Guy Kewney and Steve Mann inspire little confidence in a potential buyer looking to you for guidance (I favoured Guy Kewney's views).

Also, your review of the Apricot simply didn't bother to raise the issue of non-availability of colour for this machine. This may well be important to some buyers, even on business applications. And what about whether it has multi-user potential?

Vic Lewis, Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight

(Conflicting views reflect the very real diferences which the user *can make to a particular piece of hardware. If you thought we doctored our contributors' views you would have even less confidence in our impartiality—Ed.)*

Weather forecast

I am currently setting up a weather station project in conjunction with the two upper classes of my daughter's junior school. We are using a program first printed in an American magazine which will enable us to store data collected, display norms for the area, and give a forecast for the following day. We are using the version for the Timex Sinclair 1000 with 16k, running it on a Spectrum. If any other school or individual would like a listing of the program please send a SAE to the above address. There are also versions for the Commodore 64, all PETs, (40 and 80 cols) and Apple.

We are all very enthusiastic about this project and would welcome collaboration with other school weather stations in the UK and abroad. The weather should be increasingly interesting in the next few years, with the recent volcanic activity and the powerful effects of the

Walker Cell. Please write to me if you are interested in taking part in the project.
Theo Wood, 151 Grove Lane, London SE5 8BG

What is it

Have a careful look at the photo in the top left-hand corner of page 123 of *PCW* September 83. The picture of the APS battery adaptor is not what it seems! It is either an empty box, or the wrong photo (though I have seen it used elsewhere). If the unit converts DC to AC mains, then why is it equipped with a mains *plug*? Anything supplying mains has a *socket*. The writing on the box is a little suspect also: 220-240 volts 50-60Hz? That is hardly an output specification! So what does the real article look like? What do APS say?
Steven Weller, Totton, Southampton

Praise indeed

Peter Tootill's excellent article on Bulletin Boards (*PCW*, November 1983), omitted to mention the many bulletin board operators who, through their own enthusiasm, provide modem owners with an interesting extension to the computing hobby. This omission is probably due to modesty, since Peter runs one of the best boards around.

A vote of thanks is due to the many gentlemen who provide this service, a cry which I am sure British Telecom would echo.
David Law, Ludlow, Shropshire

Public service

I have recently started buying your magazine again as suggested reading for one of my degree courses.

I enjoyed the October issue, but was saddened to notice that the feature on programmable calculators ('computers') has gone.

As the owner of a HP-41C I found this disappointing. Also, considering that Hewlett-Packard has closed the User Program library, there seems to be little public service to owners and users of such machines.

Are you, or would you, consider re-introducing such a feature? Or could you recommend an independent source of software and hardware information.
R Bloom, University of Warwick, Coventry

(Hewlett-Packard will be able to put you in touch with an alternative source of information — the number to ring is 0344 773100 x 3432 — Ed)

Energetic

With regard to 'Sinclair's flat screen TV' (Newsprint, *PCW*, Nov 83, page 123), please let us know what else can be powered from a flat battery.

The energy problem may at last be solved.
NB: My initials really are PCW.
Peter C W Taylor, Redhill, Surrey

All in one

In the third paragraph of his review of the Lotus 1-2-3 software (*PCW*, November, page 132), Mike Liardet implies there are at present no other packages available which handle word processing together with spreadsheet and information management.

What about Tmaker? This is advertised elsewhere in the same issue (page 366) as 'word processor, spreadsheet organiser, list processor and file-handler'; it has been around and developing for some years, like WordStar, and is known to work well. It runs under CP/M-80 and MS-DOS, to my knowledge, and costs less than £200.
J P Ross, Edinburgh

Green cheese

Full marks for spotting the plagiarism in 'Micro User' (*PCW* November 83). The perpetrator should be sentenced to a job on the 'Sun'.

However, at the beginning of the same Chipchat there is mention of a proposed advertising campaign by Audiogenic, involving soot bombs launched at the moon to spell out the company name. Obviously a tongue in cheek suggestion, yet by coincidence a similar scheme, and characters expressing sentiments similar to Martin Maynard's, appear in the short story by Robert Heinlein entitled 'The Man Who Sold The Moon', which first appeared in 1953.

No, I'm sure they arrived at it independently. No-one would accuse such a fine company as Audiogenic of plagiarism!
Ed Matthews, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey

(We received several letters from sharp-eyed bushey-tailed PCW *readers who also spotted this 'coincidence' — Ed.)*

No ROMs

I read with interest your article on the Tandy Model 100 (*PCW* October 1983), in particular the information that the various software 'bugs' will be overcome and new ROMs made available to owners of existing models.

I contacted the Tandy Consumer Services department and was told this was not the case, and no such ROM update was contemplated.

I would be very grateful if you could clarify the position on this subject as the few, but irritating, software problems do mar an otherwise excellent computer.
George Kermez, Bedford

(We have tried to contact Tandy and got the same answer — 'What ROMs?' It sounds as if a senior executive has some explaining to do — how about sharing the secret with us, Tandy? — Ed)

CP/M from ADDS

My company owns an ADDS Multivision I microcomputer, which we are currently using to run the Micromodeller program. We would like to branch out into using CP/M based programs, but have found that our ADDS dealer, and ADDS themselves, have been less than helpful in aiding us in this move. I would be very pleased to hear from any of your readers, particularly in the Midlands area, who use the ADDS Multivision I computer to run CP/M programs, in the hope that we might be able to benefit a little from their experience.
R P Phillips, Miller Buckley Group Services Ltd, Rugby

Rats

After reading the letter by Keith Ollett about his Rat File on the Oric, I would like to contribute.

Not only have I had a long wait for repair followed by two faulty computers, but no written communication at all. I also paid a subscription for the magazine but made four telephone calls before I received the first two issues, one of which was free. Since then there has been a lack of success in obtaining further issues.

No reply has been received in reply to two requests for a refund, consequently there is no chance of my buying any further Oric products.
T Chaplow, Birkdale, Southport

Comparing processors

Your recent review of the Tandy MC-10 (*PCW* November) states that the 6803 processor is almost identical to the 6809. In fact, the 6803 is almost identical to the basic 6800 CPU in software terms and not the enhanced 6809 CPU. I suspect that one of the reasons for choosing this processor is that Tandy may be considering putting the Basic on-chip with the processor in the form of a mask, programmed 6804 CPU.

Here is a brief summary of the 6800 processor family:

6800	original CPU (requires separate clock)
6802	6800 with on-chip clock + 128 bytes RAM
6801	6800 single-chip microcomputer ie CPU + clock + 128 bytes RAM + mask programmed ROM + i/o ports
6803	6801 with no ROM ie 6800 CPU + clock 128 bytes RAM + i/o ports
6809	greatly enhanced version of 6800 with on-chip clock (no RAM or ROM)

Others
6808 as 6802 with no RAM
6804/5 special mask programmed single chip microcomputers
6301 CMOS versions of 6801
68701 EPROM version of 6801

The above is an over simplification, in that 6802/6808, 6801/6803 may contain a few extra instructions over the basic 6800 instruction set.

It is not always realised that comparing clock speeds between the 68xx range of processors and the 8080/8085/Z80 processors is not very informative, since many 6800 instructions are executed in two or three cycles, as opposed to instructions which take many more cycles on the 8080/Z80 processors.

Simon Sondergaard, Edinburgh

Understanding Basic

Don Milne's (*PCW* November, 'Basic challenge') comments on my letter (*PCW* September, 'Back to Basics'), merely repeat some of the clichés about the superiority of Pascal without showing, in any way, that he understands the nature of the problem previously described.

High level languages and operating systems are designed to ease the work of programmers. By their use much time and money may be saved in the writing of programs. This ease is normally at the expense of added run time costs which is balanced against the saving in software costs. However, language and system designers tend to assume that they know all the ways their software may be used and often, deliberately or by omission, bar the full use of the CPU. Pascal is such a language, and whilst excellent for many purposes is very inflexible and inefficient for others.

I write critically of Pascal because I have tried it and found it wanting. I had several years using Algol which allegedly had some influence on Pascal. It too is a compiled language but suffers from some of the same difficulties. Programs ran *100 times faster* when a few time critical routines were optimised in machine code.

My 'long winded' remark referred to running time. The Pascal code may well be shorter. It certainly was in the Algol program, due to each bit having to be handled separately. In addition the arrays were many times larger, which led to memory difficulties. One run might take several days even with an efficient program and perhaps months otherwise.

The published routine has been simplified to show the essential problems. In practice it would have many extras such as loops to repeat parts.

The routine is designed to sum sequences of 16 bit 'integers' but without permitting any carries between bits of higher or lower significance. Each bit is an independent data item which must be kept unaffected by any other bits. In line 1000 S1, S2, S4 and S8 are counters for each power of 2 in the total. For the example, they are preset at −6 and total up to 12 'integers'. A wide range of values would be possible in practice and S16, S32 etc might be used.

Lines 1010-1030 take pairs of 16 bit 'integers' from an array S( ). Each pair is masked with R and NOT R (does Pascal allow Masks?) and ORed to give a single 16 bit word. R is produced by other routines to complex rules and is highly variable.

If S8 is non zero this indicates that some bit counts have negative values. Lines 1190-1280 convert any negative values to positive absolute values. Lines 1210-1225 separate positive and negative counts by masking to the sign bit. Lines 1230-1250 convert negative counters to their 2's complements. Line 1260 masks any spurious bits and line 1270 combines the counters again. Other masking code, not given, would access the counter totals whenever required.

In Pascal these 16 counters would have to be handled in sequence rather than in parallel and the lack of masking facilities would also make the value extraction time consuming. The bits would have to be treated as 16 separate variables.

I would repeat my earlier remarks that I would be pleased to see the problem written in effective Pascal.

I would also like to point out that compiled Basic is frequently used in business programs with some success. Since many smaller systems do not support Pascal, life would otherwise be difficult for any business with such an installation.

R G Silson, Tring, Herts.

More delays

Now that complaints in the computer press about delivery problems with the BBC micro have diminished somewhat, I feel I must point out the remaining problem with Acorn's Teletext unit and the telesoftware that was/is/might be broadcast by the BBC.

I placed an order with Acorn in early 1982, the exact date being lost in the mists of time. A phone call in August to Acorn elucidated the information that the backlog was now being cleared, but apparently I still couldn't expect delivery until October. Needless to say I had also been told to expect delivery in December 1982, not to mention May and August 1983.

One wonders what sort of 'production line' Acorn has; visions of a forgotten Cambridge graduate in the depths of Acorn HQ, breadboard in one hand, soldering iron in the other, puzzling over a faded circuit diagram.

I dare say that Chris Curry et al had more important and lucrative things to worry about with the Electron's launch, but it does seem a pity that the telesoftware aspect of the Computer Literacy Scheme has been so interminably delayed in this way.

Calum Steen, Dunbartonshire

(Acorn has now begun to deliver, so let's have less grousing and more constructive criticism — Ed)

Sort problem

I was interested to see the piece about 'The Micro User' in Chip Chat, as I am a subscriber to that magazine as well as *PCW*.

Admittedly the cribbed piece about the Flood did not affect me personally but their review of VU-FILE in the November issue did — in that I went out and bought a copy, only to find that it would not sort as the manual and the review claimed.

I quote from the review:
'In addition, the order in which the file is presented can be changed by sorting it according to one or more fields.'
'Sorting can only be into ascending order of character codes, but may be on more than one field at once. Thus the file could be presented in ascending age order, and within that, in alphabetic order of surname.'

I consequently wrote to Psion to tell them the BBC VU-FILE will not sort as above, and a couple of days later had a phone call from a Mr P Norman of Psion who said that I was right, the manual was wrong, and I could have a refund if I sent the program back. He also said there were no plans to re-write the program.

I then wrote to *Micro User* to explain that reviews are only credible if they are written after testing the software, and that anyone can write a review from the manual without even switching the computer on.

A couple of days later I got a phone call from their Mr Cook, who immediately leapt in saying he did not like people saying such things about their reviews, and that the writer of the review (Ken Garret) and the author of the software told him it would sort properly, and the software author could not understand why I was offered a refund.

After I got him to admit he had not tried multiple field sorting with the program himself, he said he would do so and try to phone me back — which he did not do. After that I wrote another letter to *Micro User*, spelling out the facts as I see them and, as yet, have heard no more.

If VU-FILe has been implemented on other computers (eg Spectrum) why, if my copy is anything to go by, is it not properly implemented on the BBC and why, if the story from *Micro User* about the software author saying it does sort properly is true, do not Psion offer to exchange my copy for one that works properly?

Paul F Tolson, Dewsbury, W. Yorks END



COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to Peter Bright, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1. Please note that Peter cannot answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.

Spectrum command

I read somewhere recently that the following direct command returns the amount of memory used by a program on the ZX Spectrum.
PRINT PEEK 23627 + 256 ★ PEEK 23628 – 23755.

Since I have a 16k machine, memory space is fairly important. When writing a program recently I discovered I had used all the available memory, but this direct command only returned approximately 8000 bytes. Is it the way that I only have 8k RAM and 8k ROM, or that the value returned should be doubled — I have been unable to discover which. Could you help?
Kevin Barrett, Ireland

Your 16k Spectrum has in fact 32k of memory, but the first 16k of this is the ROM and includes the Basic interpreter. The other 16k is called the RAM but not all of this is available to you for your programs. This is because the Spectrum needs this space to store the contents of the display file (the screen picture), the printer buffer and the system variables. These are the machine's own variables and store information which describes the current state of the system. Some of these variables are pointers to the start of the flexible areas of memory, for example, the area set aside for your program.

Incidentally, the names of these variables are meaningless to the machine and shouldn't be used in programs, and only exist for our benefit since it's easier to refer to VARS than PEEK 23627 + 256 ★ PEEK 23628.

Taking into account all these overheads the amount of RAM available for your programs is about 9k.

To find out just how much of this precious memory you have used, you PEEK the values of the relevant system variables. To determine the memory used by a program = PRINT (PEEK 23627 + 256 ★ PEEK 23628) – (PEEK 23635 + 256 ★ PEEK 23636).

To determine the memory used by a program and its variables PRINT PEEK 23641 + 256 ★ PEEK 23642) – (PEEK 23635 + 256 ★ PEEK 23636).

Finally, to discover how much memory is spare use the command PRINT 65536 – USR 7962.

This is, in fact, a routine in the ROM memory and is used because there is no convenient system variable.
Tony Hetherington

ROM cartridge

Can a ROM cartridge that was designed to be used in a Tandy Colour Computer be used in my Dragon 32?

I am especially interested in the Logo cartridge for the Tandy Colour.
F Wright, Canterbury

The simple answer is, I'm afraid, try it and see! The Tandy Colour Computer and Dragon are almost, but not quite, identical.

It is the 'not quite' that causes the problems. Although the actual capabilities of the machines do not differ in the slightest, some of the addresses are different.

I asked a Tandy spokesman about the problem, and was told that Tandy cartridges may run on the Dragon but there's no way of telling without trying it, and Tandy makes no guarantee.
Surya

ASCII code

Would you kindly solve the following problem I have referring to Spectrum.

What is the ASCII code for 'Break'? Is there any way to detect this interrupt so that something can be done to protect your listing against 'PEEKing'?

If not, would you suggest a way to achieve this security?
P Lee, London N4

The ASCII code for break is in fact 2 but this will be of little help to you since, by the time you have tested for it, the program will have been broken.

There are, however, several ways of protecting your listings — the choice of which is determined by how nasty you want to be to your victim.

One of the less subtle methods is to have POKE 23613,255 as the first line of your program. Then save it so that it autoruns. This poke makes the computer crash if any report code other than O ok is required, which includes pressing the break key or entering stop to an input request.

Similarly, POKE 23659,0 sets the number of lines in the bottom half of the screen to zero which means that if a report code is required, there is nowhere for it to go — which crashes the machine.
Tony Hetherington

Apricot compatibility

I have just finished reading your piece on the new ACT Apricot. As I already use a Sirius for my business, I would like to add to my computing power by buying an Apricot. My only query is about compatibility between the two machines — are they totally compatible?
J Bennett, London E11

One of the major selling points of the Apricot is that it is largely compatible with the Sirius. Having said that there are some important differences. The most obvious difference is that the Apricot has 3.5in drives whereas the Sirius uses 5.25in. This obviously means you won't be able to take disks off your Sirius and put them into the Apricot. The other major difference is that the Apricot uses a liquid crystal display on the keyboard. Programs written for the Sirius will not drive the Microscreen. Other than that, programs written for the Sirius should run on the Apricot provided they are supplied on 3.5in disks.

Actually getting the two machines to talk to each other should not be too much of a problem if you use one of the proprietary communications packages.
Peter Bright

Mail order cassette deck

I am considering whether or not to buy a Video Genie 1 micro, but have heard that the internal cassette deck is faulty. Could you please state whether or not this is true? Also, if the above case is nothing but a rumour, and I do decide to buy one, could you please tell me whether or not it is wise to purchase it by mail order. Would everything that ought to be sent to me be sent, and how long would I have to wait for it to be delivered?
K Munro, Glasgow

The Video Genie was the first micro I ever used, and I found it to be reliable in each of its incarnations. Any cassette-based system is prone to saving and loading problems from time to time, but I have not found the Genie a particular offender.

Whether to buy from a dealer or via mail-order is a question of priorities. Certainly, you should receive all the necessary bits and pieces, though delivery times vary so always get a written guarantee if time is of the essence. There is, however, another factor to consider. Buying direct from a manufacturer or — in the case of the Genie — importer is cheaper than buying from a dealer, but you then have to go back to the supplier whenever you have any kind of difficulty. A local computer shop is a real boon when it comes to help with debugging and minor problems which do not warrant returning the machine, and I've always found Lowe Computers extremely helpful and efficient.
Surya

Small business choice

I am thinking of offering a limited service to small businesses and possibly accountants, in providing facilities for the operation of PAYE and word processing, addressing envelopes, and later, operation of VAT.

With the proliferation of hardware and software available, it is proving extremely difficult to decide on equipment needs.

I will need a computer, double disk, printer and software to suit, plus a monochrome monitor, and have so far considered Apple II, TRS and BBC but wonder if the new MTX512 might fill the bill.

I will not have more than £1500 to spend but now wonder if this will be sufficient.
R Moyes, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk

Here we are again back at the old problem of which hardware and software is best. There is no easy answer to this problem because the answer will vary with every application. Of the machines that you mention the Apple has by far the largest list of software, but the disk capacity on the standard Apple disks is not very high. This need not be a problem because there are lots of non-Apple add on products which can be used to increase the disk capacity. The Tandy TRS80 range of micros has also been around for a long time. Tandy tends to go its own way on software so you might have problems finding software to match your needs exactly. The new Memotech MTX512 could be the answer to your problems. The only trouble is that it is a very new machine (we are about to Benchtest the 512 as I write this), and the trouble with new machines is that the list of software that will run on them tends to be quite short.

Your budget of £1500 is a bit on the low side, therefore much depends on the amount of word processing you will be doing. If you are going to do a great deal of word processing then you will need a high quality printer. The usual way of getting high quality print is to use a daisywheel printer. Although these are getting cheaper the very least you can expect to pay is £400. This would buy you something like a Brother or Corona, which are cheap but very slow, but like the man said: 'Speed costs money: how fast do you want to go?' Assuming that you spend £500 on a printer, this leaves you only £1000 to cover the computer and software. This would mean buying one of the 8 bit CP/M machines, which include bundled software such as the Osborne. Even this does not include PAYE software.

Your best bet is to find a good local dealer and see what he can offer. It cannot be stressed too highly that it is very important to buy your equipment from a dealer who will give you good after sales support — there is no doubt that at some time you will need it.
Peter Bright

Which typewriter?

Can you please advise me which typewriters to consider buying as part of a basic word processor? — Permit me to expand on my own requirements; I know they come close to those of many other small users.

My small business handles a lot of multi-page texts and I need a robust electric typewriter, which will mildly impress customers and not drive me up the wall with servicing problems. We have budgeted a thousand pounds or so to buy a good keyboard typewriter, and will buy a basic microcomputer and floppy disk unit to drive it when the money becomes available later. We don't want a turnkey word processor system with opaque software and non-adaptable hardware, so we shall probably go for a PET, Tandy, Apple or such market leaders, plus a commercial work processing program package. Therefore, the typewriter must be readily connectable to such machines.

Please interpret typewriter to include daisywheel machines, but to exclude dot-matrix printers.
Anthony Durham, London SE10

There are any number of typewriter/printers available. One which would seem to meet your requirements is the Olympia ESW Compact, which uses a daisywheel, has a choice of serial or parallel interface and has the option of a 64 or 128k print buffer. There are, however, many other machines which would prove equally suitable; just look through the ads in *PCW*! As with any computer equipment, I recommend going to an independent dealer who will be able to offer unbiased advice on your particular requirements.
Surya

Colour display

I am considering buying my first home computer which would be used for games and hobby, but it must be capable of giving sharp, clear, steady display on the screen, preferably in colour.

Could you please advise if my Sony 18in colour TV — which gives excellent definition — would give equally good display from, say, a Video Genie games program (if available in colour), or colour graphics.

Alternatively, would a 12in VDU give a higher quality display than a 12in TV in the same price range?
D F Kerr, Fife

Unfortunately, matching up TVs and micros is very much a hit-and-miss affair. In my experience, Sony sets seem to work with just about any machine.

A colour monitor would undoubtedly give a better picture than a television set since monitors accept a direct video input, whereas a TV set needs to be tuned in. Monitors give a steadier picture, sharper definition and more accurate colours. And TV sets are — after all — designed for use as TV sets, not as computer monitors.

Not all machines have a video-out line for use with a monitor, so you will need to check whichever machines you have in mind. There are also TV sets with a direct video input as well, these having a 'monitor channel'. You need to tread carefully here, however, since some TV sets have a channel marked 'video' or 'monitor' which turns out to be nothing more than an extra TV channel.

Assuming your machine has a video output, the choice is very much a personal one. Try your TV set first, and if you're not happy with the quality then try a monitor. Monitors do not, however, come cheap. They generally start at around £300 and cannot — of course — double as TV sets.
Surya

TI99/4A software

Could you please tell me the names of any companies that produce software for the Texas TI-99/4A, as I have not seen any advertised.
N Burgoyne, Nottingham

A number of software houses now produce software for the TI-99/4A. If you write to software houses and ask for their catalogue, you should find something for the Texas machine. Virgin and Softsel are among the companies who produce programs for the TI-99, and Texas Instruments itself offers a wide range of software, though at quite high prices (see Screenplay, September '83 for a review of TI software).
Surya

Mancunian Oric-1

Could you tell me of any stockists in Manchester of the Oric-1 home computer? And can you list some of the features of this computer, as many advertisements don't explain much about it.
Simon Dawson, Manchester

The Oric is a low-cost (£99.95) machine supporting sound and colour graphics. For a full review of the machine, refer to the Benchtest in the April '83 issue.

For dealers in the Manchester area, the *Yellow Pages* should be a good source of addresses.
Surya

END

IKON'S HOBBIT

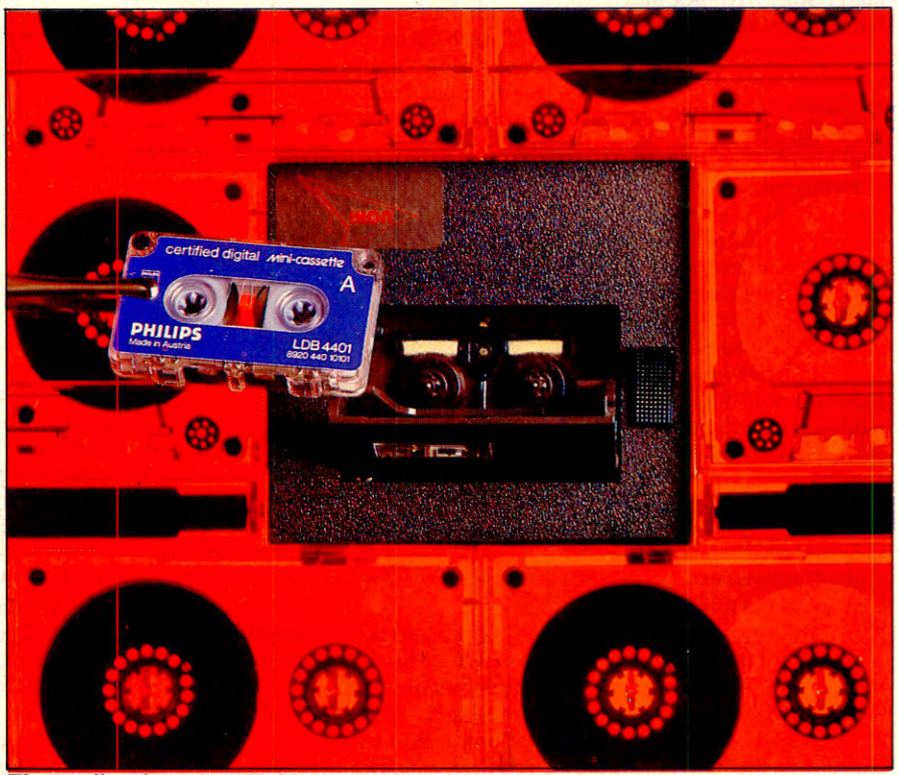
Surya examines Ikon's 'Hobbit'. A low-cost alternative to floppy disks on the BBC Micro?

Any micro — whatever its power or cost — needs some form of permanent program and data storage device. With most home micros the choice comes down to cassette tape — cheap, but slow and not always reliable; or floppy disk — faster and more reliable than cassette and supporting random access files, but costing in the region of £300-£400. BBC owners, however, have a third alternative: the Hobbit.

The Hobbit is not, despite appearances, a floppy-tape drive. It is, in fact, a high-speed mini-cassette unit using standard Philips mini-cassettes. But with its own operating system, rapid access times and file-handling capabilities, the Hobbit is presented as a kind of floppy-tape emulator.

Floppy-tapes are cartridges containing a continuous loop high-quality recording tape. The long-awaited Sinclair Micro-Drive is an example of a floppy-tape. It offers only serial access — that is, the tape must be wound past the read/write head until the required section is reached. Disk drives, on the other hand, move the head directly to the required track and then wait for the appropriate sector to pass by. But floppy-tapes can achieve fast access times by driving the tape at high speed. Since the tape is a continuous loop, there is never any need to stop the tape in order to reverse direction; floppy-tape drives generally only stop the tape after several seconds of disuse. The drive divides the tape into blocks or sectors which it then allocates in the most efficient possible way as programs and data are passed to it.

The Hobbit does not use continuous-loop tape, but in other respects closely resembles a floppy-tape drive including the method of formatting tapes for efficient file storage.



The small and compact Hobbit

Setting up

Physically, the Hobbit is an 11×9.5×8.5cm metal box. It has the mini-cassette housing and tape-eject button at the front and parallel port and five-pin DIN power socket at the rear. Also supplied are an erasable programmable read only memory (EPROM) chip, two cables, a blank mini-cassette and the operating manual.

Page one of the manual contains a checklist of all the items the purchaser should have in his possession. The manual itself is included in this checklist, but then we all have our little eccentricities! This page also advises you to send Hobbit, Beeb and £5.75 to Ikon if you want it to fit the EPROM for you, though this would normally be carried out free of charge by the dealer who sold you the unit.

For those who are fitting the EPROM themselves, installation instructions are given in the form of an eleven-step procedure. The old adage about a picture being worth a thousand words is especially true of circuit boards, and a nice, friendly diagram would have been reassuring if not helpful. Installation is, nevertheless, simple and takes only a minute or two. Incidentally, the Hobbit manual instructs you to unscrew and remove the keyboard in order to locate the EPROM socket. While this would no doubt make it easier to see what you are doing, I found that it was perfectly possible to push the chip into its socket with the keyboard in place. Either way, the Hobbit operating system is now resident in your micro.

Next item on the agenda is to connect the Hobbit itself to your Beeb. The Hobbit takes its power supply directly from the Beeb exactly as would a disk. It does so through a cable which plugs into the BBC's power outlet at one end and the DIN socket on the Hobbit at the other. A ribbon cable connects the Hobbit's parallel port to the Beeb's user port. A minor, though irritating, complaint is that the connector on the Beeb end of the cable is not deep enough to be held in place by the plastic clips on the user port. After it fell off several times, I finally resorted to jamming it in place with a folded cassette inlay card.

Having installed the EPROM and connected the cables, the Hobbit is ready to go. Switching on your Beeb, you should see a greeting along the lines of:

HOS V1.8 (C) L.J. & A.A.WANT 1983
IKON .. TEL 099 421 515

As it happened, when I switched on the *PCW* Beeb, I got the same old 'Acorn DFS' banner, but then the Hobbit is designed for cassette-based machines rather than disk-based systems. Simultaneously pressing H and BREAK produced the elusive HOS banner.

Formatting and cataloguing

Before they can be used, Hobbit tapes — like disks — must be formatted. This process marks the block divisions on the tape which the Hobbit uses to organise its files. To format a tape, you simply enter '*FORMAT tapename'. The tapename, referred to in the Hobbit manual as the volume name, is simply an eight-character label to identify the tape. Apart from

enabling you to check that you've got the right tape, the volume name allows the Hobbit to find out whether the tape has been changed when it is producing tape catalogues and so forth. Each side of the tape must be separately formatted with its own volume name.

Using the Hobbit

To find out what is on a tape, you use the '*CAT' command also used for cataloguing disks and — for more patient people than I — ordinary cassette tapes. '*CAT' produces a display listing the volume name, drive number (0 or 1; 0 for a single-Hobbit system), the number of free blocks remaining, a list of filenames present on the disk and a menu of four single-key commands. Cataloguing an unformatted tape results in the error message 'HEADER'.

Each file on the tape is listed by a number (the first file saved being numbered 1), the filename, file-type (P>rogram or D>ata) and file-length in blocks. The four single-key commands are space-bar, to scroll through the file directory if it is too large to be displayed on the screen at one time; RETURN, to return to BBC Basic; f8, to LOAD a program from tape and f9, to CHAIN a program from tape. To load or chain a program, you indicate the file by typing in either the full filename or simply the file-number, and then pressing the appropriate function key. You can also issue standard BBC and Hobbit OS ('*') commands from the catalogue screen.

'*CAT' checks the volume name by reading the first block on the tape. If this name agrees with the last volume name catalogued, the Hobbit appears to retrieve the catalogue from memory, displaying it virtually instantly. If the volume name is a new one, the Hobbit shoots through tape in search of filenames; this takes around fifteen seconds. Despite being accustomed to using a disk system, I found this kind of delay quite acceptable.

One of the first things that any Hobbit purchaser is likely to want to do is to transfer existing programs from ordinary cassette to Hobbit mini-cassette format. I decided to give this a real test and attempted to transfer a commercial machine-code program. Did I have fun!

The problem was that I was trying to tell our long-suffering DFS Beeb that it was a cassette-based system ('PAGE=&EOO') in order to load the program from cassette. This it accepted quite happily, and then, having got the program safely into memory, I wanted to tell it that it was now a Hobbit-based system ('H' & BREAK) in order to transfer the program to the Hobbit. Being asked first to become a cassette-based machine and then boot-up the Hobbit OS, all the while trying to hang on to a machine-code program in a constantly shifting memory, left our Beeb understandably confused. Having, I think, decided that I had finally flipped, it retorted with a curt 'Bad program' and refused to discuss the matter further.

All this is by way of an aside, as owners of cassette-based machines will have no such problems. The process to transfer programs from cassette to Hobbit is pretty straightforward and is detailed in the manual. '*TAPE' followed by '*LOAD filename 1C00' loads the program into a safe area of RAM. When the program has been loaded, you note the address given alongside the program name (you'll have noticed that, when a program has loaded, you are given the filename and address (for example, STARTREK OE6C). '*HOBBIT' followed by '*SAVE filename 1C00+address' then saves the program onto a Hobbit tape.

To save a program written with the Hobbit installed, simply 'SAVE "filename"'. You can then LOAD or CHAIN it as you would a cassette.

The Hobbit supports a number of control codes relating to filenames. Normally, if you attempt to overwrite a file (that is, save a program using a filename already present on the tape), the Hobbit will ask you if it is 'OK TO REPLACE?'. Pressing 'y' overwrites, any other key aborts. If you wish to update a program, replacing the old version on tape with the new one, you can skip this check by prefixing the filename with an ampersand (@), thus 'SAVE "@filename"'. This tells the Hobbit OS that you want to place the new file @ (at) the position presently occupied by the old one.

Another option is to append the file to one already in memory. Notice the phrase 'append to' rather than 'merge with'. To add the program in memory to a program on tape called, say, PROGRAM, you would state 'SAVE "PROGRAM:A"' — the suffix ':A' instructs the OS to A>ppend the program to the existing file.

I draw your attention to the wording for a very good reason: the append option literally takes the program in memory, turns it into a tape file and tacks it onto the end of the existing file. I discovered this by accident, while trying to find out if the OS would warn me if I tried to overwrite existing program lines. I wrote program (a), saved it on tape, then wrote program (b) and appended this to program (a):

Program (a)
10 PRINT "PROG1, LINE 10"
20 PRINT "PROG1, LINE 20"
30 PRINT "PROG1, LINE 30"
Program (b)
30 PRINT "PROG2, LINE 30"
40 PRINT "PROG2, LINE 40"
The result was the program below:
10 PRINT "PROG1, LINE 10"
20 PRINT "PROG1, LINE 20"
30 PRINT "PROG1, LINE 30"
30 PRINT "PROG2, LINE 30"
40 PRINT "PROG2, LINE 40"

I tried running it and, yes, it actually executed both line 30's!

I repeated the experiment with two programs, each numbered identically and it appended the second to the first, executing the first program completely before going onto the second one.

File handling

It is file-handling that sorts out high-speed cassettes from true file-servers. The file-handling capabilities of the Hobbit are impressive. Up to five files may be open at any one time (though this does require a fair bit of memory juggling on the part of the user), and each file may be set to read/write, read-only or write-only. As well as supporting standard BBC OS commands, the Hobbit also supports some extra '*' commands of its own. This includes file and tape deletion, in addition to copying (either from one Hobbit to another or between filenames on a single Hobbit). Most of the file-handling commands are standard, though considerably more flexible than standard cassette.

Documentation

The 27-page manual assumes a working familiarity with both the BBC OS and BBC Basic. The Hobbit manual is intended only to supplement the disk-handling section of the BBC Handbook. The explanations are quite terse, but I found them adequate. It is, however, reassuring to see Ikon's telephone number appear on the screen every time you switch on!

Prices

	£
Single Hobbit	158.82
Second Hobbit	141.18
Box of six certified data cassettes	20.58

All prices inclusive of VAT. Hobbit prices include OS chip, cables and documentation.

Conclusions

Anyone who can afford disk drives is not going to waste time looking at the Hobbit, likewise people perfectly happy with cassette storage. I suspect that a lot of BBC owners find themselves between these two positions: fed up with cassettes, but without the necessary bank balance to invest in a disk system.

At £160 for a single drive and £300 for a pair, the Hobbit doesn't appear to be much cheaper than the cheapest disk drives available, but those £200 disk drives you see advertised usually cost closer to £300 by the time you've added on VAT, OS, cables, and so on. All the same, the Hobbit seems overpriced at present.

In the time I have had to play with the system, it's difficult to assess long-term reliability but certainly I experienced no loading difficulties. The unit gives the impression of a well-engineered product built to last.

The Hobbit is comparable in performance to the floppy-tape drives I have used and is simple to operate. I would have thought it worthy of consideration by anyone finding themselves in the uncomfortably large gap between cassette and disk.

The Hobbit is available from BBC Micro dealers or directly from: Ikon, Kiln Lake, Laugharne, Carmarthen, Dyfed adding £3 p&p. Hobbits will soon be available for the Electron, Dragon and Oric; the Electron Hobbit being upwards-compatible with the BBC. END

CLASS BEYOND COMPARE

An international microelectronics buying bonanza is upon us with British educational software and expertise in great demand worldwide. Derrick Daines reveals his private vision of the role that British teachers and schools will play in maintaining their lead in educational theory and practice.

At shows I so often hear the complaint that there is '. . . no software available for secondaries; it's all primary stuff.' But secondary computing got off the ground two or three years before primary, with people like John Coll and Charles Sweeten hard at work for some time before computing began in the primary sector. And, the DOI scheme of provision applied to secondaries a full year before it was extended to primaries, so what were all the complaints about?

But looking at the commercial software available, there certainly does appear to be more primary software than secondary. Why? For one thing, the software needs of the primary school are seen to be mainly concerned with simple things such as drill-and-practice routines in Maths and English. I think that vision is quite inadequate, but nevertheless, that is how it is seen. (Such programs are desperately easy to write!)

Looking at it commercially, the primary market is much bigger than the secondary, with perhaps five times as many schools, so the market is that much more attractive to a supplier.

Probing deeper, I suspect that the secondary schools have only themselves to blame. There has been an almost universal tendency for computers to disappear into the Maths or Computer Studies departments, never to be seen again. I am sure that secondary computing will never really get off the ground unless, and until, all other departments also use computers on a regular basis. Here, of course, we run into problems. One cannot share a single computer among the many departments and hundreds of pupils in the school, so I suppose what we are saying is that a wide variety of software will not easily become available until most secondary schools have several — or many — computers.

There is actually a lot of software about written by and for secondary schools, but you have to probe for it. Schools ought to join Micro-Users in Education (MUSE), which has a whole library of software obtainable at virtually give-away prices. Write to MUSE, Freepost, Bromsgrove, Birmingham for details of membership fees and benefits. MUSE caters for all sectors of education. A similar organisation catering only for primaries is Micros and Primary Education (MAPE). Write to Don Walton, Houghton CP School, Houghton, Cambs, for information, or to Barry Holmes, St Helens CP School, Bluntisham, Cambs, for a membership form. These are voluntary organisations so you may need to be patient waiting for a reply.

Getting back to software provision, I am happy to reveal on these pages that there is an enormous demand worldwide for British educational software, both primary and secondary, with some nations requiring more of one than the other. For example, one country might have a particular shortage of primary teachers; another might wish to improve the expertise of its school-leavers — hence its place in the manufacturing world. And where do they do their shopping? Right here, in Great Britain! It is a widely-acknowledged fact that when it comes to educational computing, we have a two to three year lead over the rest of the world.

For instance, at the South-East Asia Didacta (conference-cum-trade fair) held in Djakarta a few months ago, deals were struck that would make your eyes pop! (A DES spokesman has promised figures shortly — which we'll publish later.)

'It is a widely acknowledged fact that when it comes to educational computing, we have a two to three year lead over the rest of the world.'

From all around the world — Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Hong Kong, South Africa, West Africa, The Gulf States, Spain, Scandinavia, Canada — orders have been flooding in to UK suppliers, particularly Microelectronics in Education Programme (MEP). Even the United States has been caught up in the buying bonanza, anxious to get its hands on our software and expertise, and has just signed a contract with MEP. Even countries that have not yet signed contracts, like Israel, are keen to get started, despite terrible currency problems. One highly-placed official in The Gulf States has said the countries wish to leap the typewriter age and plunge straight into the computer age. And guess where they are doing their shopping?

Shopping lists start with teaching materials: books, distance-learning (London to Newcastle?) packages and the like. They go on to include hardware and software, and before you know it, millions of pounds are changing hands.

All this is great news for Britain. As far as we personally are concerned, it means that there is a world-wide clamour for our experience, software and ideas. This underlines the piece I wrote a couple of months ago (*PCW*, A Lesson in Self-Defence, November 1983), about selling bits and bobs of software and especially, ideas. It means that British schools are at the cutting-edge of a worldwide revolution in educational theory and practice. What teachers and pupils are discovering today, the rest of the world wants to know about, and is willing to pay for.

For the Government — and especially Richard Fothergill's hard-worked team — this sudden success means more problems. Currently, they are hard-pressed indeed in just coping, which is why they have been expanding recently. Another problem is archaic — the historical fact that public bodies such as local education authorities, hospitals and the like — almost any Government department — cannot be seen to make a profit. So what does a Government department like MEP do, faced with this sort of worldwide demand? Does it give it away? Of course not; that would be political suicide. What they *are* doing is 'going private'. I have it on very good authority that MEP is currently investigating the setting-up of a private company expressly designed to handle these dramatic sales and plough the money back into MEP, or something like it.

That too is good news. It answers the question that has been hovering in everyone's mind for some time: 'Is there life after MEP?' Or, to put it another way: 'What happens after the £14 million has been spent?' The answer is clear; we then start spending the profits!

For years I have had a private vision of three or four computers in every classroom. A couple of years ago I doubted if I would live to see it, but now I have a sneaking suspicion . . .

PS: I wrote about the difficulties of finding software a little while ago (*PCW*, A Lesson in Self-Defence, November 1983), and suggested that readers should get a copy of a catalogue from Tecmedia of Loughborough. I am now told that this catalogue has grown so much that it has been taken over by MEP. So far, I have not seen a copy. I'll let you know when I have.

END

Add 20K to your BBC micro in five minutes



– ARIES-B20 –

Features

- ★ Adds 20K of useable RAM to your BBC Micro
- ★ Run programs up to 28K long in ANY SCREEN MODE
- ★ Extra memory can be used directly from BASIC I and II, VIEW 1.4, FORTH, LISP, and many other existing programs
- ★ ARIES-B20 is compatible with all correctly written BBC Micro software, on cassette, disc, sideways ROM or cartridge
- ★ Don't be deceived: this product is unique – no other expansion unit has these capabilities
- ★ Complete compatibility – ARIES-B20 uses only documented MOS facilities
- ★ Fitted in 5 minutes using only a screwdriver
- ★ Simply plugs in inside the case
- ★ No soldering or cutting
- ★ (Unlike some add-on products) will cause no damage to your BBC Micro – can be removed at any time
- ★ Incredibly simple to use
- ★ Patent applied for
- ★ Designed in Cambridge by BBC Micro experts
- ★ Top quality manufacture
- ★ Unquestionably the most important add-on ever produced for the BBC Micro
- ★ Top software houses are racing to produce the "super-programs" made possible by the extra capacity
- ★ 1 year guarantee.
- ★ Available mail-order only
- ★ Official purchase orders accepted from bona-fide educational establishments, all other trade cash-with-order
- ★ Price £99.95 including post, packing and VAT
- ★ If not completely satisfied with your purchase, we will refund your money in full providing you return the ARIES-B20 in good condition in its original packaging within 14 days

Machine requirements:

- ★ BBC Micro model B
- ★ MOS 1.2 or later
- ★ Plugs into CPU socket and 1 sideways ROM socket

Also available IEEE-488 interface. Coming soon: Compatible ROM expansion board.

How to Order:

Send cheque or postal order made payable to: Cambridge Computer Consultants Ltd and forward to:
Cambridge Computer Consultants Ltd, FREEPOST, Cambridge CB1 1BR.
Telephone Cambridge 0223- 210677

Please send me (Qty). . . . . .ARIES-B20(s) at £99.95 (incl. p.p. & VAT).
I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to
Cambridge Computer Consultants Ltd for £. . . . . .

Signed . . . . . .

Name (block letters) . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . Post Code . . . . . .

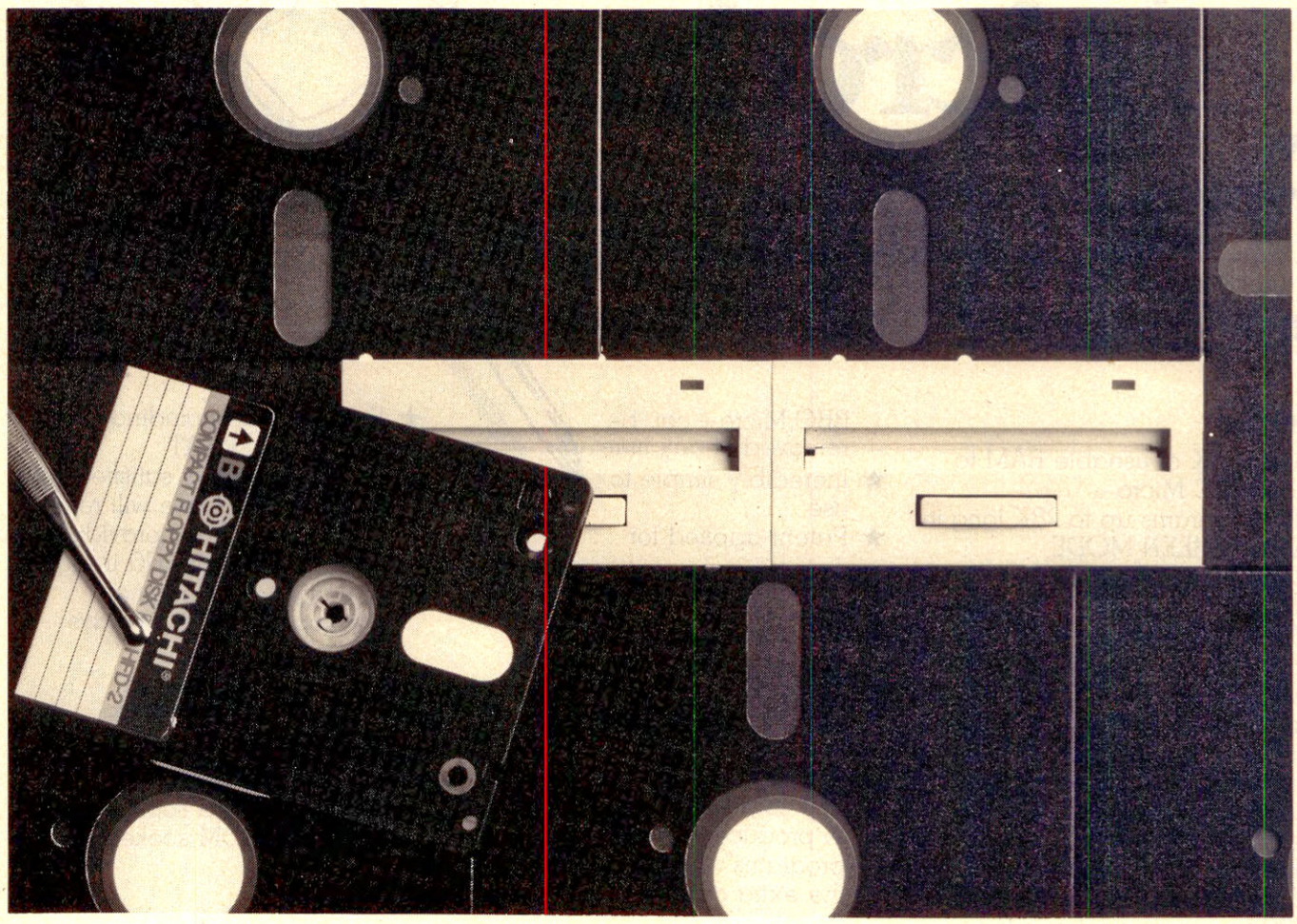
PCW1

Cambridge Computer Consultants Ltd, FREEPOST Cambridge CB1 1BR
Telephone Cambridge 0223-210677

CHECKOUT

AMS 3in DRIVE

At one time, the 8in drive was the industry standard; then came the 5.25in and now the new style 'microfloppy' drives are making their debut. Surya examines a 3in drive from a company called AMS for use with the BBC Micro.



For many years, the 8in disk was the minimum size capable of offering a reasonable storage capacity. Disk drives simply weren't sufficiently reliable or accurate to allow data to be condensed into a smaller space. Today's 5.25in drives have a capacity ranging from 100kbytes to over 600kbytes, and for the first time a smaller disk is a practical proposition.

There is currently a lot of activity in the so-called 'microfloppy' market — under 4in drives — with several companies hoping to achieve the status of industry standard. Among the known contenders are Sony, Hitachi and Dysan. IBM is also rumoured to be working on its own microfloppy drive, but an IBM spokesperson would neither confirm nor deny the rumour. (As Newsprint readers will know: 'It is not IBM policy to speculate on possible future developments.')

The focus of the debate centres not on the format of the disk, but the size. Sony's drive is a 3.5in drive, Hitachi's is 3in. Personally, I am resigned to the debate continuing for at least as long as the old MS-DOS versus CP/M-86 saga, and doubt that either camp will emerge as a clear victor. But whichever drive you look at, microfloppy disks have two clear advantages.

Firstly, their size and low power requirement means that microdrives can be incorporated into truly portable machines. The Gavilan Mobile Computer (see Newsprint, *PCW*, July) is one machine to incorporate the 3in Hitachi drive.

Secondly, the microfloppy disks themselves are much more robust than conventional floppy disks. The term 'microfloppy' is misleading, since compact disks — as Hitachi prefers to call them — are enclosed in a rigid plastic shell, rather than the card casing used with 5.25in drives. Micro they may be, but floppy they aren't.

Both these factors are likely to make the compact disk — the term I will use in this feature — a strong contender for both business and home systems. I unplugged our 5.25in BBC drives to see how well the Advanced Memory Systems ('AMS') 3in compact disk system compared . . .

The AMS drive currently interfaces to the BBC Micro using the Acorn Disk Filing System ('DFS'). AMS hopes to be able to interface the drives to the Dragon, Spectrum and some of the new Japanese machines early in the new year.

The drives themselves are virtually identical in appearance to many 5.25in drives in all but size. The dual-drive unit measures a slim 19×18.5×4.5cm. The disk slots are covered by a plastic flap which is pushed aside when the disk is inserted into the drive. Each drive has an LED indicator and a disk-release button which you press to retrieve a disk from the drive.

The 3in measurement refers to the diameter of the disk itself. In its plastic casing, the disk measures 4×30×0.5cm, small enough to fit comfortably into a shirt pocket. The exposed surface of the disk is protected by a metal shutter which is automatically opened when the disk is inserted into the drive. The combination of rigid plastic casing and metal shutter means the disk is fairly well protected against dust, dirt and the odd knock.

Hitachi compact disks are described as being double-sided. This is true in the sense that a cassette is double-sided: the disk has to be removed from the drive and turned over to access side B. This gives a total formatted capacity of 200k (100k per side), but you can't store programs on one side and then access data files on the other without physically turning the disk over. The LED indicator on the front of each drive glows green when side A is being accessed and red for side B. This neat trick is achieved by the switch which opens the protective metal shutter on the disk.

As supplied, the disks are 'write-protected'. To enable a disk to be written to, you simply use a ball-point pen or similar to push a red plastic switch at the top of the disk so that it covers a small hole. Each side of the disk can be separately write-protected and the operation can be reversed as often as you like.

I had one disk in my possession for about a month. AMS gave it to me at the *PCW* Show, presumably in the hope that people would ask me about it as I wandered around (they did). Since I wasn't intending to use this disk, I didn't take any pains to look after it. In the course of four weeks, it was dropped, trodden on, spent a week sitting on a 50-watt loudspeaker, was stuffed into a jacket pocket together with keys, loose change and a couple of EPROMs, and then — the final indignation — had a glass of orange juice spilt on it. (What you might call a soak test.) Just out of curiosity, I decided to have a go at loading it. It booted first time. Try that with a conventional floppy! While the above treatment is probably not recommended by Hitachi, it does give an indication of the sort of hammering compact disks will take.

Both the strength and size of the disks are a big plus to anyone who has to carry disks around — perhaps between your office and your home. No special disk boxes are needed: you can literally carry them around with you in your pocket, stuff them into a briefcase or whatever. Being paranoid when it comes to disks (this goes back to an early traumatic experience with a 380Z), it took me a while before I relaxed and started casually slinging them around, but I've yet to have one crash on me. I only hope I don't start treating ordinary floppies in the same offhand manner!

Setting up

Supplied with the drive itself is a utility EPROM (Eraseable Programmable Read Only Memory), a user guide and a utility disk. The AMS system is available in both single and dual-drive forms. The connecting cables are wired into the dual drive and supplied with the single drive (plugging-in is a five second job). The system I reviewed was a dual-drive unit. In either case, the setting-up procedure is virtually identical to that required for conventional drives.

As with 5.25in drives, you need an operating system chip to run the drive. The compact drive is transparent to the BBC; that is to say the operating system neither knows nor cares whether you have standard 5.25in drives or the AMS 3in ones. You can, in fact, use one of each without experiencing any problems.

The official Acorn operating system is the Acorn DFS chip costing £98. Watford Electronics also produces its own DFS chip which retails at about the same price and includes some extra commands. Watford Electronics will, incidentally, swap the Acorn DFS for its own for the sum of £35.

Assuming your machine is an issue four or subsequent, fitting the DFS is simply a matter of unscrewing the casing, removing the top part of the case and pushing the chip into place in one of the 'sideways ROM' sockets. If you have an earlier machine, the job is best left to an Acorn dealer. Unlike 5.25in drives, the AMS drive comes with a utility ROM which is slotted into another sideways ROM socket. This provides the commands '*FORMAT' and '*VERIFY', used to prepare and check respectively a new disk. These commands are also supplied on the utility disk as with 5.25in systems. Having the commands in chip form is not essential, but is quite useful.

Once the DFS and utility EPROM are fitted, all that remains is to plug in the two connecting cables: the ribbon cable slots into the interface marked 'disk', and the other cable plugs into the power-supply socket alongside it. The system is now ready for use.

Inserting a utility disk into the drive and pressing SHIFTed BREAK (the DFS auto-boot routine) should load a program called MEMO. I tried it, and the Beeb promptly hung up. I pressed BREAK and tried again, with the same result. I tried '*CAT'. You guessed it, the Beeb hung up again. After phoning AMS, it appeared that the problem lay in the ribbon cable connecting the drive. Anyone familiar with the BBC will know that any cable plugged into the BBC does so with the cable hanging down, away from the machine. Not so the AMS review system. This had to be different and have the cable plugged in the other way up. On doing this, the system booted without any further problems. AMS tells me that a small number of drives had their cables fitted the wrong way up and that the review system was one of these.

The auto-boot program is, as I mentioned, called MEMO. I expected this to print something to the effect of 'Welcome to AMS — press the space bar for instructions' or some such greeting. What it actually did was to present a program which allows you to enter up to ten strings which are displayed on the screen, numbered 1 to 10 under a heading MEMO. These strings are then saved to disk and will be loaded next time MEMO is run. As a demonstration program it doesn't exactly keep you on the edge of your chair, but it is useful in that listing it gives you an example of simple disk-based file-handling.

Since the AMS is transparent to the operating system, all OS commands are used in an identical fashion to a 5.25in system.

Prices

	£
Single drive	225.00
Dual drive	399.00
3in Compact disks (each) (200k formatted)	4.95

All prices include VAT. Drive prices include cables, documentation, utility EPROM and 3in disk but do *not* include the DFS chip which must be purchased separately from an Acorn dealer.

Documentation

Documentation takes the form of an extremely comprehensive 80-page ring-bound User Guide. This describes the system, explains how to connect the cables and fit the EPROM and then makes a better job of explaining Acorn's DFS than Acorn does in its manual.

The User Guide is logically structured and neatly laid out. Diagrams are provided where necessary, and I found these easy to follow and unambiguous. The command summary is sensibly printed on the back cover of the booklet.

From getting started through the DFS commands to machine code handling and technical specifications, I found the manual hard to fault. The prose style is a little stilted and formal in places, but infinitely preferable to the 'hi there, kiddies' style adopted by so many manuals. This is documentation as she should be spoke!

Conclusions

AMS claims that around fifteen software houses have expressed an interest in supplying software on 3in disk. Transferring files between 5.25in and 3in disk is no more difficult than copying from one 5.25in to another, so there is no reason why software houses and/or dealers should not offer customers a choice of disks.

At £225 for a single drive and £400 for a dual-drive unit, the AMS system is marginally more expensive than an equivalent 5.25in drive, but not significantly so. I would think that a lot of people will consider the advantages of a 3in system worth the extra £30 or so. In terms of performance, the AMS drives turned out to be slightly slower than our 5.25in system running a simple file-handling program — but again, the difference was slight and would not be significant to the average user.

In the business end of the BBC market, any kind of disk drive is going to find it hard to compete with the recently launched Torch disk pack — at least, until Acorn gets around to releasing its long-promised second processor. With its Z80 processor, the Torch pack gives business users access to a virtually unlimited library of CP/M programs. I was surprised, too, to hear that AMS is intending to enter the Sinclair market: the price of the Sinclair Micro-Drive makes the AMS drives a very expensive alternative.

But for the home end of the BBC market, and both business and home users of other machines, the AMS drives are a very attractive proposition. END

AT LONG LAST...

Adult Video & COMPUTER Games!

available now.

ATARI 2600.

201 Cathouse Blues.– Philly Flasher
202 Burning Desire.– Bachelorette Party
203 Knight on the Town.– Jungle Fever
204 Beat 'em and Eat 'em.– Lady in Wading
205 Bachelor Part .– Gigolo
206 Westward Ho.– General Re-treat

WORLD'S FIRST 2 in 1 Playaround adult video games TWICE THE SPICE

*** 6 cartridges – 12 games available now**
*** Fits Atari, Sears, Video Arcade and Colecovision (with adapter).**

ZX Spectrum.

CASSETTE ONLY 16 or 48K.

101. SOHO Adventure. AND SEX Invaders.
102. Cathouse Blues. AND Philly Flasher.
103. Gigolo. AND Beat em & Eat 'em.



General Retreat
Another stimulating game of love and chance where you send your 'soldier of fortune' across tricky terrain to make love to a lively princess. Your soldier will lose a turn (in more ways than one) if he is struck by a cannonball or assaulted by a prickly cactus but if he makes it, the graphics and sound effects will indicate the fact. (On a double tape with 'Westward Ho').

2 games in 1 – a game for him and a game for her.

TRS 80./GENIE

CASSETTE 16k DISK 48k

301. SOHO Adventure. AND SEX Hunt.



BBC. mod 'B'

CASSETTE ONLY

401. FLASHER. AND "FATE" (worse than death) Adventure.

PLEASE SUPPLY _____

POST & PACKING. £ _____

I Enclose CHEQUE/P.O. for £ _____
Payable to S.F.C. Ltd.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POST CODE _____

VISA OR Debit my Access/Barclaycard (Delete as necessary)

We welcome Access

Cassette. 7·99 – Disk. 9·99 – Cartridge. 29·50 – Postage. 90p. each

WRITE NOW – OR – TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER QUOTING Access/Visa No. (24hr Service)

Silver Fox COMMUNICATIONS Ltd.

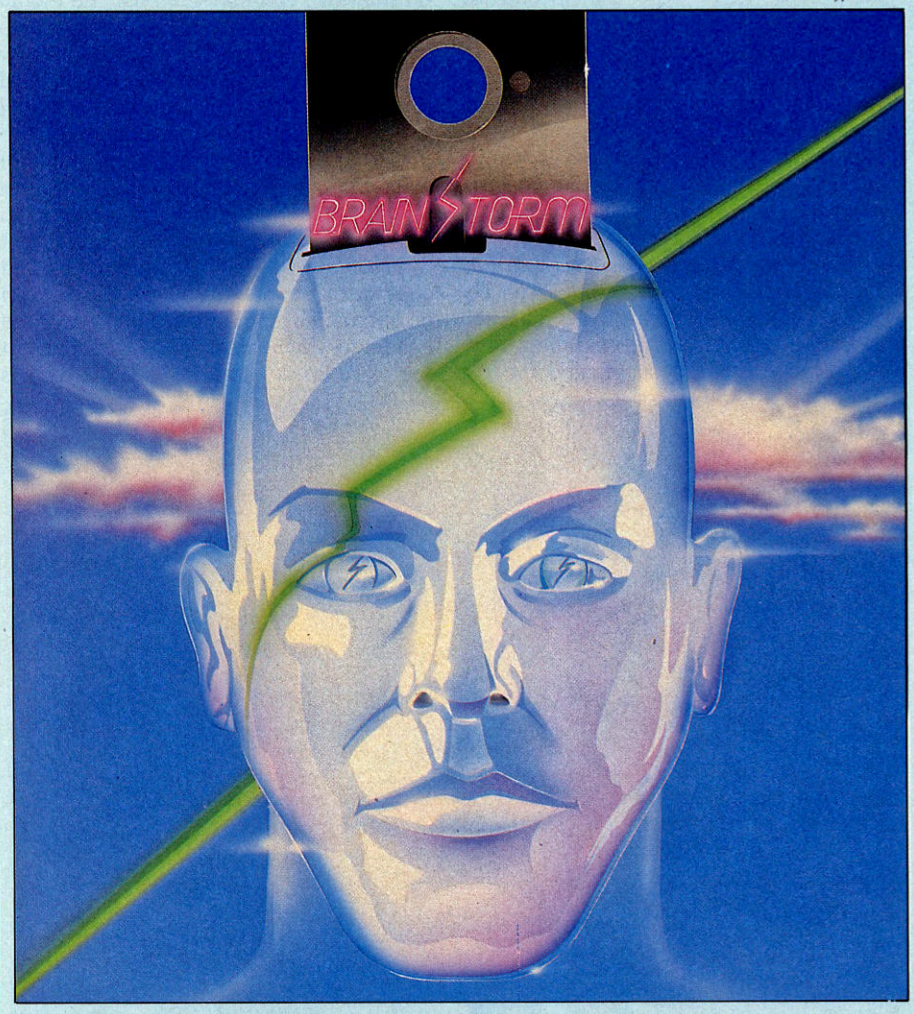
P.O. BOX 16, CLACTON ON SEA, ESSEX. Tel: (0255) 422034

The UK's Only specialist 'ADULT' software distributor. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

WANTED New ADULT GAMES and Game Ideas.

BRAINSTORM

Brainstorm is a revolutionary new software product which turns creative thought into logical and practical propositions. Jerry Sanders, enthusiastic to discover how best to utilise and exploit his own ideas, takes a lesson in structured thinking.



'The most effective aid to creative thought since the pencil and paper.' So says Caxton Software about its new product, Brainstorm.

One thing that boasts more for a product than any amount of advertising is whether the company who markets it uses it. Caxton's Director David Tebbutt — who first had the idea for Brainstorm — has been using it for three years, and since Caxton went into business two years ago Brainstorm has played a major role in the business of the company.

'We use it for everything: project planning, program design, document drafting — in fact, wherever there is a need to organise creative thoughts and turn them into practical propositions,' said Tebbutt, who is as proud of Caxton's software baby as he is of his own flesh and blood children. Brainstorm was co-written by Tebbutt and Mike Liardet of Brainstorm Software.

Brainstorm is being launched as an 'ideas processor'. The name is designed to benefit from the goodwill earned by data processors and word processors in the past. The way Brainstorm 'processes' ideas is to organise them, which is why I prefer to think of it as an ideas *organiser*. Whatever you call it, as a new kind of software product, it presents Caxton with a marketing barrier which word processors and spreadsheets don't need to worry about. 'We'll have to use our advertising not just to sell Brainstorm but to educate potential customers about a new application,' said Tebbutt.

And reviewers, he might have added. Out of the window went Benchmarks and experience of similar products. My first job was to find out what Brainstorm was supposed to do; my second to see if it did it.

What does it do?

Remember the Bisto ad? The thing about Bisto was that it did everything 'all in one go'. In this case, the gravy is your thoughts and the gravyboat is Brainstorm. Pour your thoughts into Brainstorm, and Brainstorm links and structures them all in one go. Take a look at this piece of Brainstorm output:

BRAINSTORM BENCHTEST

- Introduction
  - paragraphs
    1. Quote
    2. Background
    3. Launch
- Body
  - — Sub-headings
    - What does it do?
      - Para 1. Bisto Ad.
      - Para 2. Brainstorm structured printout
      - Para 3. Tell them what they've seen
      - Para 4. Notice 'paragraphs' duplication
      - Para 5. Explain promotion and namesake
      - Para 6. Explain worksheets
    - How does it do it?
      1. If I only knew!
      2. What appears to happen.
    - How do you use it?
    - Other sub-heads to be determined
      - Illustrations and diagrams.
- Conclusions
  - paragraphs
    1. Quote
    2. Background
    3. Launch
  1. Usefulness?
  2. Originality?
  3. Competition?
  4. Value for money?

The plan above was produced in two minutes, from inserting the Brainstorm disk into the Sirius to tearing the printout from the Epson. It is a first sketch of this Benchtest and shows you that this paragraph will tell you about what you've just seen. So now you've been told.

Notice that the word 'paragraphs' appears twice in the printout: once under 'Introduction' and again under 'Conclusions'. Notice also that the three lines under the first occurrence also appear under the second, before 'Usefulness?'. In fact, they were only typed once. Brainstorm noticed when I wrote 'paragraphs' the second time that it already existed as an entry. Whenever an entry in a Brainstorm file has a namesake (as such duplications are called), the program notices the fact. Depending on whether one or all of them have subordinate entries it then does its organising: more on that later.

Notice also that under 'Conclusions', 'paragraphs' has four other lines, 'Usefulness' being the first. You'll see that these four lines were not reproduced under the namesake. The reason is that they are not descendants of 'paragraphs', but exist on the same level. Descent, or subordination, is shown on the printout by indentation. All input to Brainstorm on the same screenful of data is considered to be equal

in rank. As befits an equitable environment, however, any entry in any screen can be promoted to header status and be the leader of its own screenful of entries.

A screenful of entries is in fact more than a mere screenful: it can be up to 988 lines of text (on my 128k Sirius), upon which the large middle split of the VDU acts as a 15-line window. The top split contains the name of the officer in charge — that is, the header to that group of subordinates. 'What does it do'?' is such a header. The bottom split contains prompts and acts as a command screen. It also displays status information (see screenshot).

How does it do it?

If I knew exactly how Brainstorm works I wouldn't be sitting here writing about it — so don't expect full details of the coding! What I can say is that it does its job extremely quickly, so quickly that the program doesn't intrude on your thoughts the way a word processor or a database might, by making you watch and wait while it carries out an instruction. Once loaded, Brainstorm resides in memory and requires no disk access except for SAVEs and LOADs of the model on which you are working.

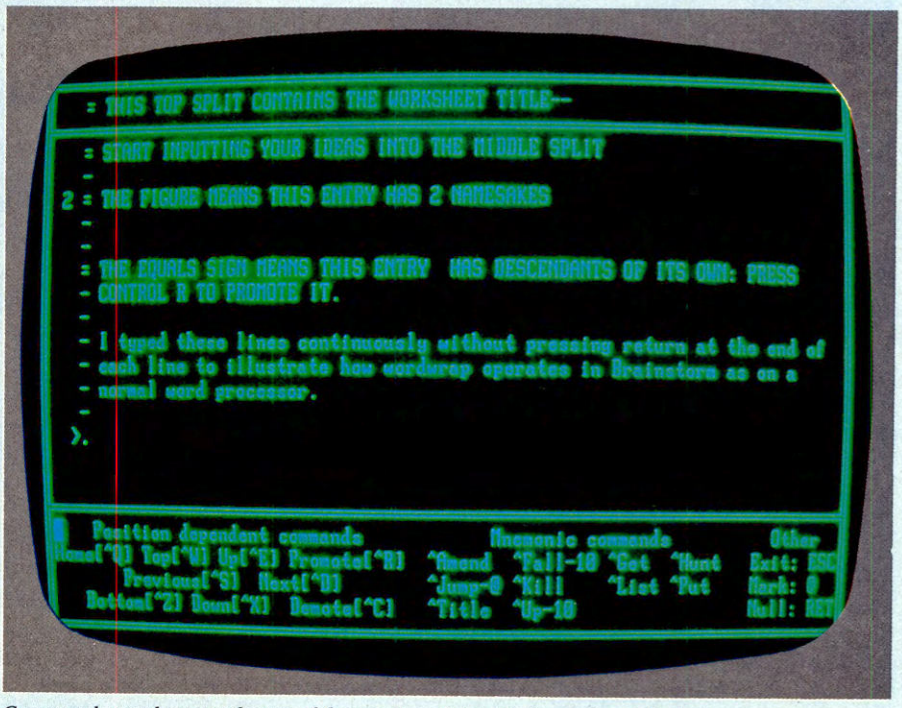
What appears to happen, however, is that every time you press the return key after writing a line of text, Brainstorm assigns pointers to indicate where it belongs in the model. Brainstorm also scans the entire model looking for namesakes of the line you just entered. If they exist, they all get flagged with a number indicating the total number of namesakes to date. The flagging and the pointer setting is totally transparent — that is, it happens swiftly without you being aware that something is going on. In fact, when you get more than 15 namesakes, you do see all the numbers incrementing down the left-hand side of the screen but this takes less than a second. The manual is slightly misleading about the number of namesakes permitted, for it says: 'It is possible to have hundreds of occurrences of the same namesake all connected in this fashion.' This is not strictly true as although you may have hundreds, only 99 of them ever get flagged — more than 99 and they're all still flagged '99'.

Namesakes

If none or only one of the namesakes has descendants, Brainstorm regards each one as an image of the others and, if descendants exist, gives them all the descendants of the one which had them.

If, however, you create a unique entry with descendants and then change it so that it is then the same as another entry with a different set of descendants, Brainstorm checks with you that you want the two sets of descendants to be merged. If you type anything other than 'Y', the line is not entered and you must change it to avoid the merge.

Namesake matching can be a headache: you saw how the subheading 'paragraphs' in Conclusions above acquired all the descendants of the first occurrence. Upper and lower case distinctions do not apply when Brainstorm searches for namesakes. However, leading and embedded spaces are significant, so a good dodge to distinguish between two entries of, say, 'paragraphs' is to type the second as ' paragraphs'. Trailing spaces are ignored. Another way of keeping same-meaning, non-matching entries apart is to choose a synonym for the new entry. You also need to be careful when you delete (or KILL) a header since all subordinate entries, if any, will also vanish. If what you want is to create namesakes easily, you can use an '*' wildcard (like the joker in Gin Rummy). The line '/I want to reproduce this line lots of times elsewhere in the model' can be copied wherever you want by typing '/*' and hitting return: the line beginning with the '/' is matched to the asterisked line.



Commands are shown at the top of the screen and status information at the bottom.

How do you use it?

Imagine you have just decided to do something — anything! You begin to think about how to go about it. Inevitably your thoughts encompass many aspects of the task, from your own input to the organisation of other resources. Similarly you find that some aspects of the job appear in your mind in detail while others are more sketchy. In this initial phase of thinking about a new task, Brainstorm can be used as you might use a tape recorder or dictaphone. Instead of speaking your thoughts, you type them in as they occur to you. There is no need to set up records or define fields as you would do if you were using a database. You can save the file (or model) when you run out of ideas, and load it again when you want to add to the model. The advantages of Brainstorm over a tape recording are: a) there is no need for transcription; b) further input can be 'placed' at any point in the existing model; c) Brainstorm will make namesake links between matching input lines; and d) immediate structured print output can be obtained at the press of a button.

Having used the program as a flexible, intelligent notebook for fixing your ideas on the task, you may then use the model you have constructed as a basis on which to build a more detailed, formal document. In this sense Brainstorm is a kind of word processor. You select the part of the model you wish to expand and carry on writing.

Certain word processing features are *not* available: you can't set Brainstorm to double space automatically your entries on the screen (although you can arrange for it to print that way). There is no block and copy facility as such. The same effect can be obtained by creating a namesake of the header to which the block is subordinate at the place in the model where the copy is required. Another way of achieving this effect is to use the 'mark', an 'at' sign placed in the margin (see below for details). Each time text is 'got' from a mark, the mark is reassigned to the next line of text. By 'getting' again, the next line is moved to the target area. There is no search and replace function, although there is a search option. Only if the target is a namesake, can you search and replace by changing it: this changes all namesakes instantly. To establish a point of comparison I ran the *PCW* Word Processor Benchmarks which could be used — saving and loading times — and the results are shown in Fig 1.

Good news, bad news

Two findings stood out while I was doing the Benchmarking. The good news is that with Brainstorm you can jump to any-

where in the text without waiting for tiresome screen scrolling to get you there. This is because the entire model is held in memory and no disk accessing is required. The bad news is when you spot a mistake in the line above the one you are typing — a very common event — you can't just move the cursor to the line above and correct. Brainstorm regards each 72 character line as a discrete character string or symbol expression and the cursor may only be moved backwards or forwards within it during input. Word-wrap does operate if you are typing continuous text but to amend a line above or below the one you are typing you have to hit RETURN to come out of the line, reposition the line pointer to the line you want to correct, and then press ^A to get into it.

Installation and tailoring

My test disk was supplied ready 'installed' for use on a Sirius with a Z80 card. About 25 machines running CP/M are catered for: should you not have one of them, an install program is supplied on the disk to enable you to get started. MS-DOS is the first 16-bit system for which Brainstorm will be available at launch: no decision has been taken at the time of writing about implementing Brainstorm under CP/M-86. A large section of the manual is devoted to explaining how to use the install programs. Even if you don't need them to get going, you may want to customise Brainstorm for your own use. You can change the graphics used for the menu borders and choose different control keys if you don't like the given ones. You can write your own prompt messages, change screen and buzzer control sequences and specify paper size and print area. You can also reset printer codes for double or triple line spacing, character sets and error checking sequences. Whatever new configuration you invent, you save it onto an alternative command file on a backup copy of Brainstorm which, as a registered user, you are permitted to make.

Screen display

The Brainstorm displays are uncluttered and simple, and there are only two of them (excluding the 'welcome' display), both using the same format of a triple split screen. The main menu contains available commands (Fig 2) in the top split and status information in the bottom. The larger middle split is used to display directory information when required. The second screen display is the worksheet. Here the top split is a single line holding the worksheet header. The large middle split is the 15 line window on the model. The lower split acts as a prompt display and command field.

File creation and structuring

To set up a Brainstorm file (or 'model!') type U (for use) from the main menu. No RETURN is needed for any of the command keys. The cursor goes straight into the bottom of the worksheet screen. A line pointer '>' indicates which line you will use next time you enter text. This pointer can be jumped backwards and forwards over nearly 1000 lines in about a second! If you aren't word-wrapping (which you won't be if you're using Brainstorm for ideas capture), hit RETURN after each idea and the cursor takes refuge in the bottom split, ready to jump straight into the next line when you type the first letter of your next thought.

The Mark

If you are wondering why you need both a cursor AND a line pointer (I did), the answer is that the line pointer acts as a marker when you are jumping around the model. You might want to mark a location (such as the Introduction header in my example) so that at any time during your flow of ideas you can jump straight back and add to it. You do this by typing an '@' sign. When you do jump, the '@' is automatically placed at the line you jumped from and the line pointer goes straight to where the '@' was. Next time you jump you go back to where you were. All this in a split second. However, only one '@' mark may be used; that is to say only one pair of lines can be linked in this way at any one time. This is no real problem because a wide range of other jump commands are included to get you swiftly from one part of the model to another.

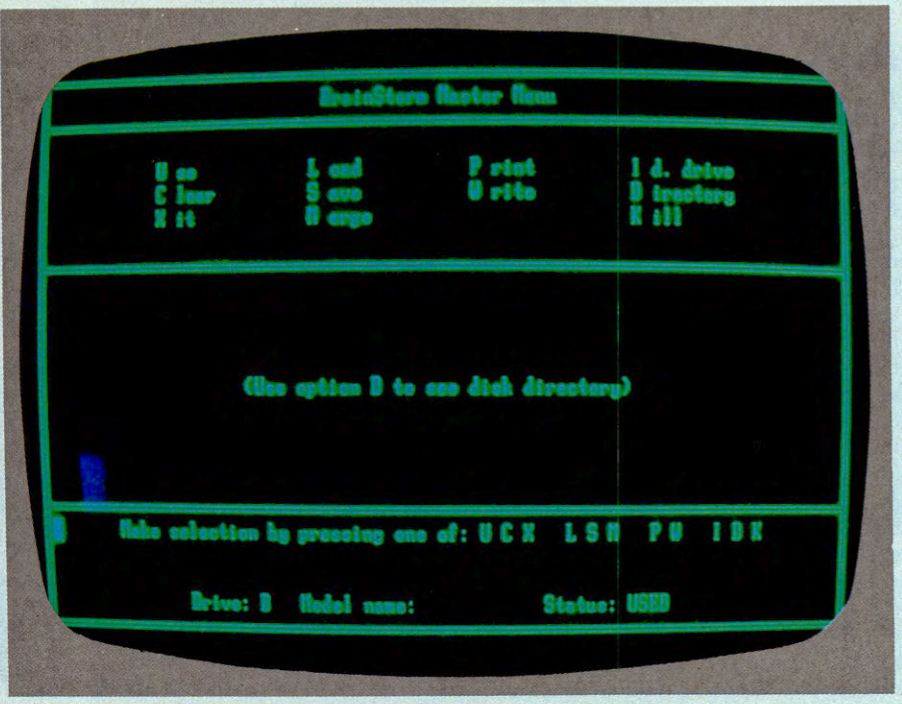
Brainstorm model

A Brainstorm file takes the form of a model, defined as the sum of all the entries made during a Use session. An entry is a 72 character line which may be the title of the model, a heading, sub-heading, sub-sub-heading (upon their backs to bite 'em), and / or a descendant. Each line is, of course, a descendant of the heading under which it is entered. It may at any time be promoted to header status, as I mentioned earlier. There is no limit except computer memory to the number of entries or subordinated levels in a model. I got just under 1000 lines into my 128k Sirius, or else you could have 1000 levels each of one line! The normal kind of model will be somewhere inbetween. During text input the bottom split displays an edit menu. In 'idle' mode (cursor in bottom split) the level of the current worksheet is displayed plus the line number of the current line, the number of lines in the worksheet and the amount of free memory. A control key menu can be displayed by typing'!'.

Control keys

I said before that you can jump from top to bottom of a 1000 line model in a second. Top and bottom jumps are done with ^W and ^Z keys respectively — their north/south position on the keyboard. Other jump keys are provided — see Fig 3 for details. Assuming you don't change them, the other control sequences are mainly mnemonic or positional.^H is used to enter search mode (H is for Hunt); ^J is for Jump, and so on. You can get text from an '@' mark or put text to one; both operations are useful when, having poured out your ideas, you start shaping them up.

WordStar users will find some of the control key sequences familiar; for example ^S and ^D which glide the cursor left and right without overtyping. Brainstorm's ^A and ^F, however, are equivalent to WordStar's ^G and DEL respectively. The manual is a bit naughty to refer to 'single keystroke commands' since they all require the ALT key to be depressed. It's very frustrating when you forget the ALT



Using Brainstorm for ideas capture, the cursor takes refuge in the bottom split.

because Brainstorm types a letter which you then have to delete (cursor inside an entry) or else creates a new line which you then have to kill (cursor in 'idle' mode). You also have to remember that the value of the control key changes depending on whether the cursor is editing or idling; for example, ^A gets you into a line for amendment, but inside the line it means delete character under cursor.

Hunt

Hunt operations may use the '*' wild card, commonly at either end of the target string to delimit it. Once again response time is negligible and no appreciable degradation with model size occurs. Upper and lower case distinctions are ignored during a search. Unlike databases, Brainstorm has no 'high-level' search function using logical operators, but this is not really necessary given the speed of response: many potential targets can be evaluated in real time. Further, use of Brainstorm involves you in permanent interactive contact with the entire model, unlike a database-type model in which the records lurk out of sight among the circuitry. This means you have a far greater degree of familiarity with the model, and your knowledge keeps pace with it as it increases in size. You may also invoke a selection option when you request print output, using a marker to indicate the end of the print required or using the Hunt command to specify required headings, etc.

Any entry in a model can become a title or header if you position the line pointer opposite and press control R (Raise?). The moment any entry acquires subordinates, it is flagged in the margin with an '='. Non-header entry's rank is denoted by '–'. Control K is used to kill an entry (and all its descendants if it has them!).

Multiple files

Brainstorm can hold several models simultaneously, memory permitting. The manual illustrates this well with a Diary and Address book example, where two files are maintained and used at the same time. In fact, Diary is simply a sub-heading on the same level as Address book, and both could be thought of as discrete sections of a larger model — at least, this is how Brainstorm will treat them. Files can be merged from disk into current models: when this is done, Brainstorm immediately cross-references any namesakes between the two files. This has an important implication for future Brainstorm-type programs: I can imagine this approach being very valuable for building up expert-system knowledge bases.

Having mentioned the MERGE option, this is an appropriate moment to consider the SAVE, WRITE and LOAD commands. These are the only ones that require disk access. SAVE automatically defaults to a .BRN-type file, in which your model is saved in Brainstorm format and can be loaded back in this format for further work. WRITE saves an ASCII version of your model which can be accessed by other programs such as word processors or by operating system commands like TYPE. Conversely, Brainstorm will load ASCII files produced by word processors. These load at a single level as blocks or paragraphs of text. They can then be structured manually using commands such as PUT, GET, and PROMOTE, before being saved or used as Brainstorm models. Brainstorm will, however, forge any namesake-type links which may exist between entries. A section of the manual explains how to structure external files to correspond to Brainstorm internal format so they may be loaded as BRN files. I haven't yet worked out why anyone would want to do this, but it gives you a sneak glimpse of what Brainstorm gets up to behind that inscrutable screen.

I missed an option to run another program from within Brainstorm: it would be neat to be able to go into a word processor and then call up a Brainstorm-produced file for a final edit.

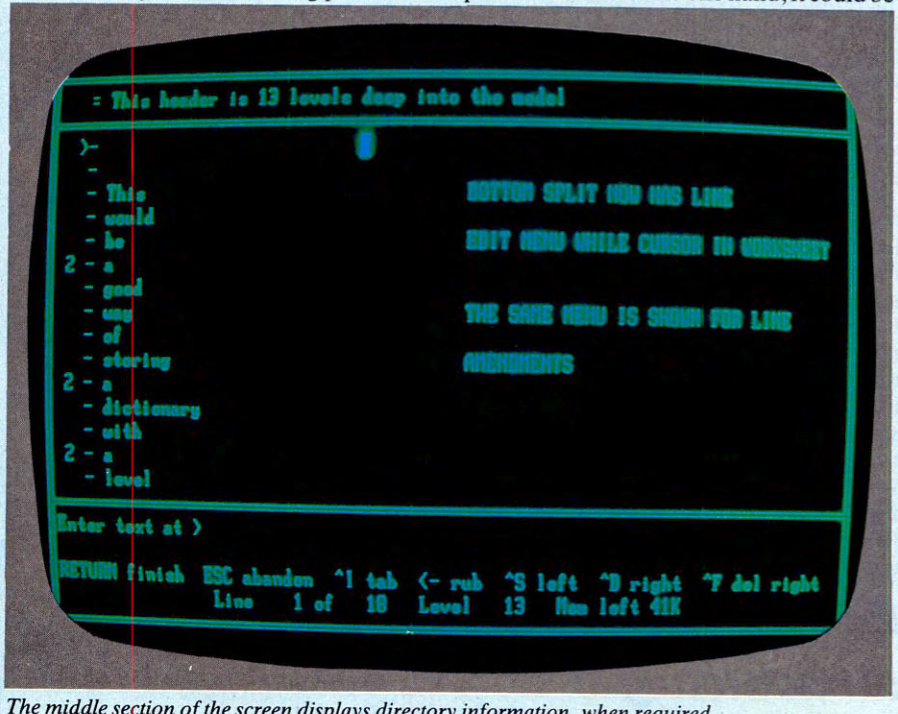
Output

There's an old saying in the computer world that if you put garbage into a computer you'll get garbage out. Brainstorm significantly modifies this adage: it's now a case of 'garbage in, *structured* garbage out'. The manual boasts no less than 2.5 million output formats based on the sawtooth indentation theme, as well as both continuous flow and word processor-type paragraphs without indentation. The manual accepts, however, that most people's requirements will be met from no more than 15 variations on the theme, and the most popular one is made the default output. This produces successive four-space indentations and 'outdentations' as you go into and come out of lower model levels. The system of entering parameters to vary output is strangely complicated, bearing in mind the simplicity of use which typifies the rest of Brainstorm: I couldn't get the hang of it before writing this review and used the default output every time. Even with this poor show (I mean, using one out of 2.5 million possibilities says very little for my imagination), the output produced is extremely handy. The Brainstorm manual itself was composed using the program, while in the *PCW* office I've used it to design the most exciting micro-users competition ever run in a micro magazine — details of which will be announced in next month's issue.

User image

Brainstorm is a program to help you think and to set you thinking. I found using it challenging because its quick reactions gave me a feeling that it knew exactly what it was doing, but I didn't really know what I was up to. With word processors and databases you spend a lot of your time telling the thing what to do. With Brainstorm it's more a question of knowing what *you* are going to do — or think — next. To my surprise I found that the cumulative effect of using the program was to improve the way I thought: I am becoming more and more capable of organised thought with every Brainstorm session. This happened because from the word 'go' I found myself rehearsing a little snippet of mental aerobics at every press of the keys. It goes something like this: 'Does this thought belong here? If yes, slap it into Brainstorm now. If no, flick through the model and see if there's a home for it somewhere else. No home? OK, promote this thought to header status and give it an Empire to rule over.' To begin with I was angered at being made to feel inadequate, but it soon dawned on me what a change this feeling was from my usual 'stupid blankety-blank machine!' experience.

Now structured thinking is not a natural phenomenon. On the one hand, it could be



The middle section of the screen displays directory information, when required.

said to exclude great creative leaps of the imagination but on the other, lack of structure has always been associated with second rate creativity. In the field of computer programming, the same principle is beginning to rule. There has to be a middle way between random, chaotic thought with its high creative content and ordered, structured thought which is high on communication power. Brainstorm is a good middle way.

Leaving the psychology of creativity for you to argue about among yourselves, I found that when I messed things up Brainstorm is well equipped to sort you/me out again. 19 textual error messages, including a friendly 'Sorry', and a novel 'Unsure' (not what I expected from a program with Brain in its name) are available on screen, with backup information in the manual. For those unexpected hardware and operating system crashes Brainstorm has its own 'salvage crew' aboard, a program (!) called Rebrain. I'll explain the screech mark in a moment. According to the manual, if you use Rebrain immediately after a crash it offers a 'high probability of recovering' the model you were working on. I looked forward to trying this out and engineered a spectacular power surge which shut everything down for a nanosecond or two. Unfortunately, when I tried to 'Rebrain' my way back to life, nothing happened: the Rebrain program was missing from the disk. When I called Caxton to complain I was told how to write my own Rebrain program: you simply create a file called, say, Rebrain (anything else will do). When you then call the program, it loads zero bytes and branches to 100H, where the first instruction of Brainstorm resides. The model should still be there. I used 'Pip' to create the file by typing 'PIP REBRAIN.COM=CON:'. This makes the console the input device. I answered the prompt with a control Z to give an empty file. I then tried to save a model with the drive door open: crash! The door closed again, I hit ^C to reset the offending drive and call the empty .COM file. This reset the pointers in the transient program area to the start of the last program to reside there; in this case Brainstorm itself. The model was intact, but I didn't get that 'Unsure' message promised by the manual. Most disappointing.

BRN format	
3000 words	
Load 12.8 secs	
Save 34.5 secs	
Full buffer (42k or 10,000 words)	
Saved 60 secs	
Load 34.1 secs	
Load degradation factor = 1	
Save degradation factor = 1.4	
DOC format	
3000 words	
Load 21.4 secs	
Save 35 secs	
Full buffer (42k or 10,000 words)	
Saved 60 secs	
Load 60 secs	
Load degradation factor = 1	
Save degradation factor = 0.7	

Fig 1 Brainstorm Benchmarks for Load and Save

Documentation

My manual was a pre-production version, but the retail version will come in a gold slip-case together with the disk. There were some 90 pages of manual, only 34 of which were used to teach me how to use all Brainstorm's facilities. I mastered them all in two half-hour sessions — all that is except for the print formatting codes which I'm still struggling with more as a point of honour than because I need 2.5 million options. So few instructions reflect Brainstorm's ease of use: I honestly didn't need any more help than what was offered. Of the other 56 pages, three or four contained error message and command key references. I'm told that the user will get a fold-out reference chart: I didn't. Since all the reminders you need can be had from the screen it didn't seem a vital section anyway. One page describes how to 'Rebrain'; 26 are devoted to the installation procedures, with five pages appearing twice, once in the section called 'Getting Started' and once in 'Installation'. The remainder are shared between a five page appendix on how to create Brainstorm format files externally, some diagrams of screens and an ASCII/Hex 7 bit converter chart. Last, but most interesting of all, no less than 18 pages of ideas for using Brainstorm: an excellent inclusion to help get this new product off the ground. This section includes a listing of the Diary/Address book program for you to type in and run.

Money matters

Having laid out a few thousand for your hardware and bought a word processor and/or a database for several hundred, you probably won't flinch at paying £295 for Brainstorm. I believe it could have been sold for less: Caxton would have loved to have sold it for more. In the end the price is Caxton's attempt to place its product into the market at an 'attractive' price.

Use	(Use a Brainstorm model or create a new one)
Clear	(the current model)
X	(Exit to system)
Load	(a file or model from disk)
Save	(to disk in Brainstorm format)
Merge	(current model with file/model from disk)
Print	
Write	(current model in ASCII format to disk)
Identity	(change ID of logged drive)
Directory	
Kill	(delete file from logged drive)

Fig 2 Main menu options — only the first letter needed

There's certainly no question, at the moment, of having to fight off the opposition: Brainstorm is the first, and so far the only product of its kind. I'm quite sure it won't be the last. As the founder of what is going to be an applications dynasty, Brainstorm will have to do all the work of winning a market share for this kind of program. For that reason, Caxton is not resting on what it hopes will be laurels. The next products based on the Brainstorm philosophy are already on the drawing board — or rather, in Brainstorm files!

Conclusions

This is a new kind of tool which every micro user could find a place for. Its usefulness is not in doubt. My main disappointment is the price, but I suspect that's just because I couldn't afford to buy it myself. If you can afford it, Brainstorm will do three things for you: increase your ability to communicate with your staff and colleagues on paper; increase your ability to control and exploit your own ideas; and gradually train you to think in a more structured fashion if and when you need to. More control over the innovative instant namesaking process could be introduced — in particular a menu which would allow the user, in a particular Brainstorm session, to ask the program to accept a namesake without giving it all the descendants of the others.

Amend entry	^A mend
Amend title	^T itle
Delete entry	^K ill
Cursor up	^E
Cursor down	^X
Cursor up 10 lines	^U p
Cursor down 10 lines	^F all
Cursor to top of list	^W
Cursor to end of list	^Z
Title screen	^Q
Promote an entry	^R
Demote an entry	^C
Previous namesake	^S
Next namesake	^D
The mark	@
Jump to mark	^J ump
Get from mark	^G et
Put to mark	^P ut
Search for an entry	^H unt
Print current list	^L ist
Edit Controls	
Cursor left	^S
Cursor right	^D
Delete left	^A
Delete right	^F
Tab	^I or TAB
Complete entry	<ret>
Abandon entry	<esc>

Fig 3 Standard edit commands

Bearing in mind that the program only occupies 14k of RAM and requires no disk access during use, Brainstorm is an ideal candidate for use with cassette I/O. This would bring thousands of home micro owners with memory expansions into contact with the kind of program usually reserved for business machines. So come on, Caxton, let's have a sub-£30 cassette version later this year.

END

CHECKOUT

VISUALL

The concept of on-screen window display is not new and has been adopted by companies such as Apple and Xerox with some degree of commercial success. Robin Webster examines a less conventional software offering from the three-man Trillian Computer Corporation, which is being marketed as a 'visual shell' between the operating system and the user.

The idea of allowing a computer user to display and work with more than one application by means of on-screen 'windows' is not new. The most significant work is traced back to Xerox, which started the whole thing with its early, experimental 'Alto' systems and the Smalltalk language. Xerox has continued to market the idea of a multi-window applications environment with some degree of success in the form of its commercially available 8010 workstation. Apple recently added its less powerful, but equally impressive, Lisa office system to the effort (see *PCW* August).

The software developers have been busy, too. By the time you read this, VisiCorp should have ironed out most of the problems it was encountering with the Visi On system for MS-DOS machines and Quarterdeck will have launched DesQ (reviewed last month), a windowing system that integrates off-the-shelf applications packages like dBase II, Multiplan and WordStar.

Despite all this feverish activity by such large companies, a small company called Trillian Computer Corporation (a staff of three, including the president, at the time of this review) is trying to make a niche for itself with a rather unconventional window system called VisuALL.

VisuALL is not a window-based system in the same sense as Visicorp's Visi On or Quarterdeck's DesQ. It is instead a package which sets up a so-called 'visual shell' between the operating system and the user — a kind of neat front-end to the MS-DOS command line interpreter. Instead of dealing with the A> prompt directly, the user has VisuALL to do the following:

"copy example, txt b:*.*"
at the DOS level or;
"Control-K, Control-E, from: **oldname, Enter,** to: **newname, Enter"**
to rename a file when using the WordStar word processor, thus minimising the user's keyboard tasks.

Installing VisuALL

Since VisuALL is not a replacement for the operating system, it must be installed like any other package. However, in contrast to the more complex windowing packages already mentioned, VisuALL can operate without large amounts of memory or a hard disk. The minimum requirements are an IBM Personal Computer, 64k memory, one single or double-sided disk drive, a standard 25 lines by 80 columns monitor and an IBM PC-DOS disk.

If you already have a mouse, a hard disk, an IBM XT or a colour monitor, VisuALL will function that much better.

After booting up the DOS disk, you place the Trillian distribution disk in drive A, a DOS working diskette in drive B and type the command 'INSTALL'. This copies the necessary VisuALL files to the DOS working diskette. If you only have one drive, disk swapping will be necessary.

This installation procedure supersedes the one contained in the VisuALL user manual which asks you to: '1. Have your system work diskette in drive A and the VisuALL diskette in drive B with the DOS A> prompt on the screen . . . 2. After the DOS prompt type: b: INSTALL2 and press Enter . . .'

I encountered two problems with the updated installation method. The first was that my system disk had too many files on it already and consequently it took a while to delete enough files so that everything went smoothly. The second problem was that VisuALL did not start up properly when I reset my computer after the installation.

Instead of auto-loading itself after the reset, VisuALL promptly went into some kind of loop and never finished loading.

The only way around this the first time was to depress the Ctrl-Alt-Del keys again, load the DOS disk, and 'manually' load VisuALL by typing the 'Visuall visuall.pro' command after the A> prompt appeared. This worked fine.

I was using a Compaq instead of an honest-to-goodness IBM PC and thought this may have contributed to the problem. According to Trillian president Peter Redford, though, VisuALL *did* work on the Compaq and he suggested I go through the installation routine again. I did and, this time, everything went smoothly.

While these problems were easily overcome, the potential user should be aware that the VisuALL system is in fact made up of two fairly hefty files, VISUALL.COM and VISUALL.PRO.

VISUALL.COM is the program that handles everything to do with drawing the pseudo-windows on the display, changing windows and making the necessary translations from window commands to MS-DOS reality. It is 45906 bytes in size. The second file, VISUALL.PRO (25732 bytes) is the window layout library for the VisuALL system. When you initially install VisuALL, a set of window definitions is supplied by Trillian. These include DOS COMMANDS, EDITOR COMMANDS (for the Edlin program), BASIC COMMANDS, WORDSTAR, LOTUS 1-2-3, and PERSONAL EDITOR COMMANDS.

Initialising 'visual shells'

Once VisuALL is loaded, the familiar A> prompt appears indicating that nothing extraordinary has happened so far.

VisuALL only becomes apparent when you press the mouse or function keys in a predefined way. On a three-button mouse you would press the 'select' and/or 'execute' buttons. On an IBM or IBM work-alike keyboard you would probably press function key 'F1' (depending on how each user customises, or initialises, VisuALL).

The specifications you must supply to initialise shells are as follows:

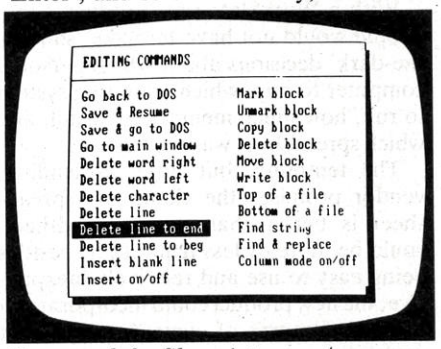
```
System
  Baud          =1200
  Comm          =2
  Mouse         =Speedster
Button
  Select        =Command
  Mark          =Ins
  Execute       =Enter
  User          ="This button has
                  not been defined"
Cursor
  right         =rightarrow
  left          =leftarrow
  up            =uparrow
  down          =downarrow
Keyboard
  Select        =s-F1   ;shift F1
  Mark          =s-F2
  Execute       =s-F3
  User          =s-F4
```

The first two lines of the System section

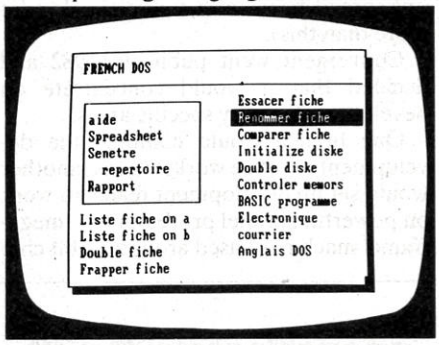
are used to tell VisuALL that the attached mouse can handle data at a rate of up to 1200 baud, and that it will be attached to the second installed serial communications board. 'Speedster' is the name which Trillian has assigned to a specific manufacturer's mouse. Three types are supported at present: the Mouse Systems optical mouse (Sportster), the Logitech mechanical mouse (Speedster), and the USI opto-mechanical mouse (Indian).

All initialisation statements for the Sportster and Indian models must contain a value for the communications port entry since they must be connected to a serial board of some sort. But the Logitech Speedster mouse does not require an entry since it connects to the same port as the keyboard. A 'T-connector' is used to attach both at the same time, although this mouse cannot currently be used with machines like the Compaq which do not feature snap-in cable connectors.

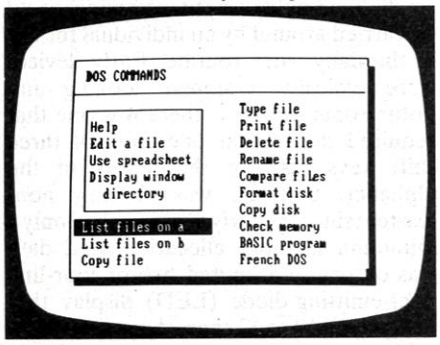
The Button section simply designates the effect of each mouse button: pressing the 'Select' button has the value 'Command', the 'Execute' button has the value 'Enter', and so on. Similarly, the Cursor and Keyboard sections link key depressions with a specific action. In the Keyboard section, though, you will notice that each function key name is preceded by a lower-case 's'. This signifies that the shift key must be pushed along with the function key so that there are no conflicts with application program assignments of function keys.



Commands for file maintenance/program loading



DOS foreign language visual shells



The window directory shows possible activities

If you want to redesign a current window, or create one from scratch, this is possible. In fact, you can create families or 'hierarchies' of windows (with a maximum of 48 separate windows within the bounds of one application) — each window getting more specific as you go deeper and deeper.

For example, you might want to develop one window for each class of operation in an application: with a word processor you would design windows for editing, file handling, text formatting and printing.

The design process is fairly simple, since all you are really doing is writing instructions in a kind of meta-language which can be understood by the VISUALL.COM program. Screenshot 1 shows how Trillian has used the meta-language structure for a WordStar environment.

In use

All operations were carried out by pressing the four function keys F1 to F4.

At the DOS level you display the DOS COMMANDS window by pressing the F1 (Select) key. The DOS COMMANDS window always appears in exactly the same location but, unlike the windows in Visi On and DesQ, VisuALL windows cannot be moved, re-sized, or set aside on the desk-top.

The distinction is that VisuALL windows are not application program windows — they are essentially pop-up (drop-down?) command menus that can be displayed at any time. These windows can be displayed without the user having to escape from the task at hand.

The DOS COMMANDS window contains all the commands you might need to carry out file maintenance or program loading (see screenshot 1). Positioning the cursor over a menu option causes the option to be backlit; it can then be activated by again pressing Shift-F1.

Some commands — such as Help, Edit a file, Use Spreadsheet, and Display window directory — will cause other sub-windows to appear listing a range of additional options. As you can put your own choice of text into a window, you can develop foreign language visual shells as evidenced by the 'French DOS' entry (screenshot 2).

If a filename, or a couple of filenames, are required by DOS, VisuALL displays a prompt (filename:, from:, to:) at the bottom left edge of the open window.

To get an overall idea of what windows are available, you must go to the window directory. This directory contains main headings for the range of possible activities, including Spreadsheet, Choose Editor (most people would prefer the Personal Editor to Edlin), Editing Commands, Basic Commands and Printer Commands (screenshot 3).

Earlier I mentioned that problems could be encountered when switching from one window type to another. An example is when you select the option to run Lotus 1-2-3. VisuALL presently has no way of knowing whether or not Lotus 1-2-3 is 'out there' somewhere on disk or in memory. It assumes you know what you are doing and have started a valid procedure.

Unfortunately, if Lotus 1-2-3 is not accessible, the operating system will respond to the 'load 1-2-3' command in its normal unfriendly manner and just wait for the next event.

Although it appears that nothing untoward has happened (error messages are displayed in some cases), VisuALL has in fact dumped the DOS COMMANDS window shell and made the Lotus 1-2-3 shell the current one.

The manual goes on to warn the user to be careful not to '. . . switch shells via the Window Directory . . .', since this will cause the VisuALL system to have a skewed idea of what is going on. Yet another mistake is trying to invoke a VisuALL window as information is being scrolled on the display. This can mess things up in its own right so that the whole VisuALL system has to be rebooted.

If VisuALL is being marketed as the friendly front-end system for personal computers running MS-DOS, my concern is that these acknowledged loopholes reduce its effectiveness.

You cannot tell PC users they will never have to worry about complex commands ever again, and then go on to expect them to keep track of the exact sequence in which VisuALL windows can and cannot be invoked. Maybe it's a small point, something which 98% of VisuALL customers will breeze through, but it is surely also a small matter to incorporate the right kind of code to keep such concerns out of immediate view — especially for $295.

Conclusions

The manual was generally very good at explaining how you use VisuALL and where you might encounter certain limits. I had no problem in understanding what the VisuALL profiles were doing, and how I could alter them at will.

Apart from the one minor installation problem, VisuALL performed pretty much as stated, and certainly smoothed out some of the rough spots in PC-DOS's user interface by hiding much complexity behind the windows.

I would view VisuALL as a good product for someone who really doesn't understand the kind of dialogue that is necessary between a user and the PC-DOS operating system before anything gets done. Because of this, it is likely that VisuALL will be of the greatest benefit for the first six months after purchase. By then, the user should have figured out what is going on and be ready to handle routine tasks without VisuALL's help. The danger is that a user may remain dependent on VisuALL to such a degree that, without it on another system, the A> prompt and a flashing cursor is all the user is left to work with.

END

BENCHTEST

WORKSLATE

After extensive research among end users who required their micros for spreadsheet tasks, the US company Convergent Technologies came up with the idea of a portable 'huggable not luggable' machine whose main purpose would be to handle spreadsheets. This idea has now become a reality. Robin Webster and Leslie Miner went along to the company's head office to find out how it all came about.

The last 18 months or so has seen a tremendous upsurge in the development of portable computers of the type that can fit in a briefcase or be easily lost under a pile of magazines.

It was once thought remarkable that a small, hand-held computer terminal could be carried around by an individual for use in the daily work routine. Early devices were typically 'cramped' looking and bothersome to use — there was one that required the regular operation of three shift keys just for the letters of the alphabet. Software was virtually non-existent since the early terminals had only a minimum memory allocation, and data was output to a limited two or four-line light-emitting-diode (LED) display that was maybe 10 or 12 characters wide.

Now, companies like Epson, NEC, Tandy, Sharp and Panasonic have all committed valuable time and effort to the notion of portable computing power. Each of these companies has its own idea of what a portable computer should look like and what it should be able to do for the professional user. As such machines are of greatest use in specific applications, they should not be looked upon as complete replacements for desktop personal computers.

Generally, current portables have the following in common: multi-line, liquid-crystal displays, 40 or more characters in width; full keyboards that are fairly reasonable versions of full-size 'qwerty' equipment; and microcassettes used as a data storage medium. In a few cases, internal modems for communications work and integral printers to record the results of data manipulations are included.

Available software remains generally not very impressive, but the latest company to seek a major share in all the action may have adopted a promising approach.

US West Coast-based Convergent Technologies (better known for its high-quality office workstations) has designed its WorkSlate portable computer around a single concept.

Software Arts, the developer of VisiCalc, took the green paper spreadsheet that cluttered every financial worker's desk and essentially turned it into a dynamic piece of software that would run on any number of general purpose computers. Convergent has now taken the spreadsheet software idea and turned it back into something tangible — a portable computer with the sole purpose of handling spreadsheets (although it can do a lot more than this).

Convergent went public in 1982 and decided that it would concentrate on development in very specific areas.

One branch would continue the development of office workstations; another would set up development teams to work on powerful parallel processors — 'mega-frame' machines based around 32-bit chip technology that can run many operating systems concurrently. A third group would work on the development of 'n-generation' products — future products based on Intel chips.

'a portable computer with the sole purpose of handling spreadsheets (although it can do a lot more than this).'

It was still another group, a company within the company, that developed the WorkSlate. It was the brainchild of Convergent's Matt Sanders; he simply walked around a lot of offices and asked people what they used their personal computers for. Invariably, the answer was they used the PC's for doing spreadsheet work.

The problem with all this, as far as Sanders could see, was that in nine out of ten cases a $4000 or $5000 machine was being used primarily for one application. Considering that this was probably the most expensive way to go about it, Sanders began to ponder the ways in which a dedicated, but inexpensive, 'VisiCalc machine' could be made.

If a large number of the business people in the US — the ten million small business proprietors, one million accountants, six million mid-level managers, and four to five million sales and service personnel — were not doing financial work on personal computers because of their complexity and price, then such a product would be extremely viable.

With a WorkSlate-type product, these people would not have to make 'shot-in-the-dark' decisions about which personal computer to buy, which operating system to run, how much memory to install, and which spreadsheet was the best.

The tempting, but often misleading, vendor promises the claim 'my spreadsheet is better than your spreadsheet' could be more or less ignored, if, besides being easy to use and relatively inexpensive, the new product could incorporate all the best features of current spreadsheet packages.

Having convinced himself, and the necessary Convergent Technologies executives, that a portable spreadsheet computer would find a ready market, Sanders was given a budget with no other specific directives. The project, in development for 14 months or so, was kept a secret from all but a few top people in the corporation. It was given the code name 'Ultra'.

Sanders found a base for the project in an old building in Santa Clara. It was dubbed 'The Vault' because the building had once housed a credit union, and the Ultra team had to handle one unexpected problem: people would leave cash on the receptionist's desk and walk out, thinking they could still make deposits to their credit union accounts.

The WorkSlate development team included people recruited from Motorola, Hewlett-Packard, Texas Instruments and Atari. The team obviously benefited from such diverse influences.

Karen Toland, marketing manager in the WorkSlate division, and one of its key designers, worked at Savin for about 10 years in the field of office automation and word processing. 'We knew from the beginning that the WorkSlate had to be portable; it could not be tied to an AC mains plug, and this required that we use CMOS technology. It also had to be a true portable, something that went into a



At first glance, the WorkSlate looks like some kind of grand calculator due to its LCD display

briefcase, but didn't take up all the space. Most of the so-called portable computers on the market are difficult to transport — I liked to point out that we were making a huggable machine, not a luggable machine.'

Hardware

The WorkSlate is indeed a very compact device measuring a mere 8½ × 11¼ × 1in, and weighing about three pounds. It can easily be mislaid among a pile of office documents, or in a desk drawer.

A wide range of features are packed in. There is a specially designed LCD display which can show 16 lines × 46 characters. The machine also featues a unique twin-head microcassette drive developed by Olympus for Convergent which can record data in digital form along one edge (track) of a standard microcassette and record verbal messages in analogue form along the other. Other features include a built-in 300 baud, auto-dial, auto-answer modem, 64k of ROM-based software and 16k of user RAM.

At first glance, the WorkSlate does look like some kind of grand calculator, because of its LCD display, its textured black plastic shell and small, circular keys. There is an immediate sense of portability about it. This contrasts with the 'hard' aluminium/stainless steel look of many other portables which appear to be designed heavily in keeping with the standard typewriter keyboard.

In fact the design and subtle colours are quite pleasing, and rather more handsome than is apparent in the photographs. The smooth grey sculpted keys are just ergonomic enough.

The display, after familiarisation, is just large enough to be useful. The key labels — white for alphanumeric, green for special functions and yellow for other functions — are just distinctive enough to be helpful.

Display

Since the WorkSlate was given a relatively large display, Convergent has been able to divide it into a number of distinct areas that keep the user informed of events.

Although the screen can show 16 lines by 46 columns at a time, the top line is used by the system as a 'status' line.

The first eight characters of the top line show the filename. You are allowed to use alphabetical, numeric and punctuation characters. If the box contains the word 'empty' then the worksheet has not yet been named (similar to the 'TEMP' default name given to all unnamed files in the Multiplan spreadsheet system).

The next 16 character space is used to show the contents of the active cell — the cell where the cursor is currently located. If the active cell contains the result of a formula, then the formula will be shown, rather than the formula product.

The area containing the number '79%' keeps track of the remaining amount of WorkSlate memory available to you (this is set to 100% at the beginning). It also occasionally displays a small square and cell counter which indicates that it is off searching or calculating and has 'X' number of cells to process.

The empty box next to this is used for showing further pictorial symbols; an example is the small picture of a telephone handset when you use the WorkSlate for communications work and the phone is ringing, on hold, or off the hook.

The next two sections are clearly there to show the current date and time, and these can be set and reset by the user through the various menu options.

Column labels (A, B, C, etc) are displayed white on black and stretch from A to Z to AA to DX, and the current column is marked by a small arrowhead shape set to the right of the pertinent label. Similarly, row labels, which go from 1 to 128, are highlighted and use the same arrowhead location marker.

Two lines at the bottom of the screen can display menus, the contents of which depend on whatever task the user is doing. Since they change frequently, from task to task, they are called Action keys.

LCD displays are often difficult to read in varying light conditions, but Convergent has found a satisfactory way around this. Along the left edge of the WorkSlate, there is a display intensity dial that you can adjust.

Keyboard

There are a total of 60 keys on the WorkSlate. Most allow the user to input more than one character or carry out more

than one action when used in conjunction with a 'shift' key. Each key is no more than fingertip size; the relevant symbols are pointed onto the black casing off to the left of each key.

Ordinary alphanumeric input is possible by pressing the circular grey keys alone (the white characters are input). Punctuation and other important symbols and/or actions (marked in green) are invoked by first depressing the green 'Special' key at the bottom left of the keyboard. Keys with yellow markings are often used keys like the space bar, shift and on/off.

By this means, the WorkSlate can be made to generate the full A-Z, 0-9 range, punctuation marks (! @ # , ? " ;), and symbols such as the Boolean '>' (greater than), or '#' (not equal to).

WorkSlate-specific keyboard functions include keys that will **Find**, **Print**, **Save**, **Get**, **Recalc**, **Switch**, and **Do It**.

'Do It' was the idea of Karen Toland who played a very important role in getting potential end users involved in the design process at a very early stage. She also battled with the programmers and engineers because she wanted the WorkSlate to have a 'Do It' key instead of the usual 'Enter', 'Return', 'Execute', or 'New Line' buttons.

'It was a radical idea to the engineers that users be involved in the design process,' said Toland, 'but I don't think they would have it any other way now.'

The oval **Worksheet** key to the left of the **Special** key is used in conjunction with the five oval buttons just below the display — marked **Calc**, **Finance**, **Memo**, **Phone**, and **Time** — to list the range of worksheets that are built into the WorkSlate.

Each of these worksheet keys brings up a particular set of Action keys on the bottom two rows of the display, as mentioned earlier.

Calc is an on-screen calculator feature, and its use with worksheets is explained later.

'Finance' produces a specially set-up financial analysis worksheet that guides the user through such tasks as net present value, and future value analyses.

'Memo' brings up a memo pad type of worksheet which can be used to store brief textual messages or, if you really need to, up to 3000 words or so of text — although it is not a word processing system (it has no word-wraparound, for example). The Action keys relating to Memo are concerned with voice recording (Stop, Play, Record, etc).

'Phone' is a phone-list worksheet which is set up to store a contact's name, telephone number and address, and the 'Action' keys allow the WorkSlate to function as a phone (Dial, Hang Up, Answer, Speaker Phone). What's rather neat is that the phone number listed in the worksheet can be automatically dialled by the WorkSlate if you wish.

'Time' brings up time-related action keys and also displays a personal calendar worksheet. This allows you to enter the details of a future meeting or task and then have the WorkSlate alert you about it nearer to the time by setting off an alarm and displaying a message.

The 'Options' key at the bottom-left corner of the WorkSlate is a very important addition since many more keys, or more complex set of commands, would be needed without it. Like the Worksheet key, it is also linked with the five buttons underneath the display so that at any point while working with a spreadsheet (built-in or otherwise) you can gain access to built-in commands.

Pressing Options once will reprogram the five buttons so they now offer the ability to: CHANGE, or edit, data already on the worksheet; CLEAR data that is no longer required (anything from a cell to the whole worksheet can be CLEARed); COPY the data in one cell or area to anywhere else on the spreadsheet (useful for certain kinds of headings or drawing boxes around data); DELETE data at all levels; and to change the DISPLAY defaults (do you want to have commas in your numbers, or do you want to display the formulas on the worksheet? — for example).

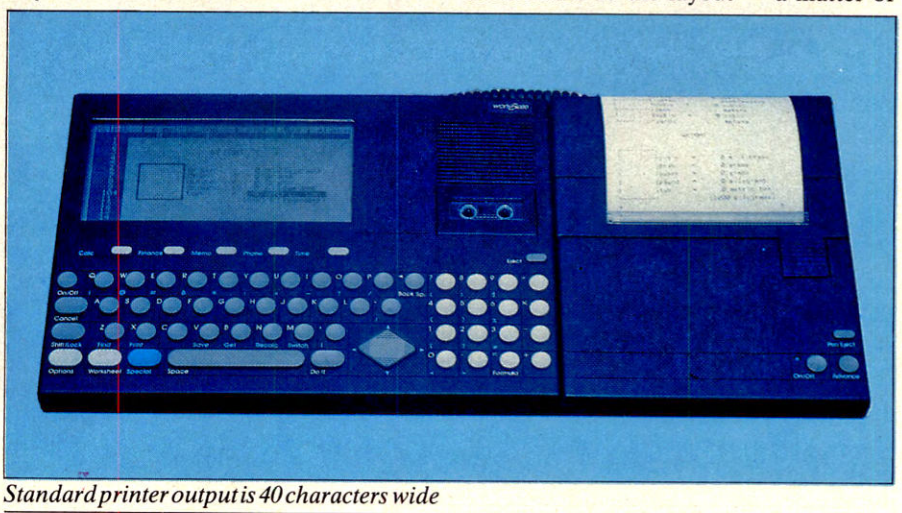
Pressing Options a second and third time lists the commands DRAW, FORMAT, INSERT, MOVE, NAME, and SET UP, SORT, WIDTH, and WINDOW. Suffice it to say that by selecting one of these options further sub-menus with more and more specific key assignments appear.

In between the main key section and the 16 key numeric/special symbol pad occupying the right-hand side of the unit, there is a four-way cursor controller which is rather fun to use. It is a combination of a joystick and the traditional arrow keys (press the top of the diamond shape and the cursor goes up, etc). Other machines would do well to use this design.

The On/Off button is located at the top left of the keyboard area, just above the CANCEL key, which cancels any operation in progress or eliminates menu displays.

Initially, it was difficult to use the keys accurately, mainly because they are a cross between the standard typewriter layout and a calculator keypad, and also because the complete WorkSlate is actually smaller than most PC keyboards. The characters are placed off to the left, and the Special key has to be used to enter commas, question marks and quotes. But once accustomed to the layout — a matter of minutes rather than hours — data entry became quite easy.

Probably the most difficult thing to come to grips with is the quick-thinking that has to be done when deciding which of the keys marked Options, Worksheet and Special you need for a task, and subsequently which Action key, or menu selection, you need to accomplish your goal.



Standard printer output is 40 characters wide

Microcassette drive

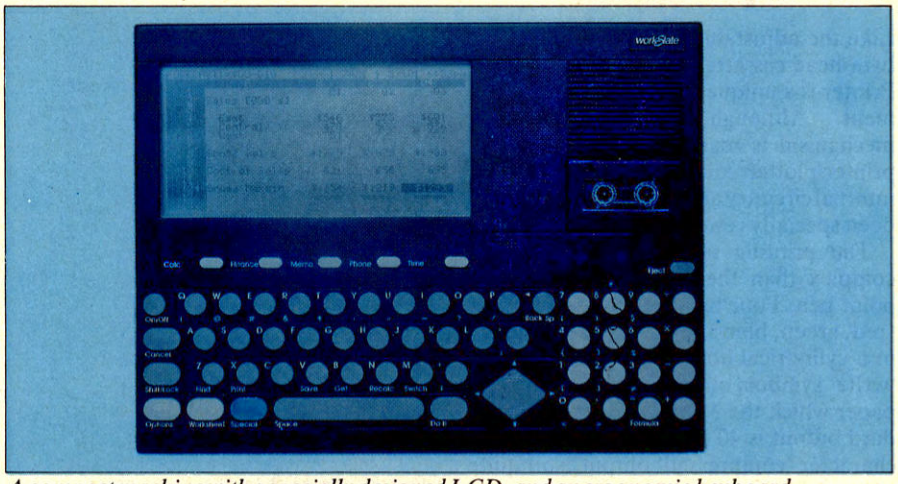
At the top right of the WorkSlate is the microcassette recorder/data storage unit. One microcassette can store up to 10 spreadsheets only (five to each side of the tape), or up to 30 minutes of audio information. A powerful use of the WorkSlate's ability to store data in both analogue and digital form is that the two may be used simultaneously — so creating, among other things, the concept of voice annotated spreadsheets. This kind of annotation will be of great importance to the target users since spreadsheets — even well formatted ones — tend to require further explanation when shown to those not involved in their original development. The voice feature could also probably be used to help to train people to do a particular job with the machine (Convergent itself supplies the narrated Teach Me Now and Teach Me Later microcassette-based learning packages with the WorkSlate).

When a user inserts a cassette, the system puts up the message 'checking for

'The WorkSlate comes with a selection of built-in functions and worksheets which Convergent believes will meet the immediate demands of the user.'

data' to indicate that it is looking at the tape's directory. This directory is located at the beginning of the tape, so the search takes just a few seconds. Once it has completed the search, the WorkSlate returns the user to wherever he left off in an application. Those people used to the rapid data access offered by floppy/hard/RAM disks might find the time it takes to save or load data from the microcassette a bit long, but it is not a big problem.

Loading a 61 row × 4 column spreadsheet from tape takes about 26 seconds. Rewinding a tape after turning it over (the directory is located at the left hub end of the tape) takes about 70 seconds. These times are acceptable although not impressive.



A compact machine with a specially designed LCD, and an ergonomic keyboard.

Just above the cassette drive, hidden by a plastic grille, is the speaker. When the WorkSlate needs to inform the user of some event it emits a beep. And, of course, when there is a verbal message, it will play it on demand. Because of its limited dimensions, the WorkSlate has all its I/O ports set into its sides, which are only one-inch deep. On the right side there is a dial that controls the speaker volume and two small jack-plug sockets — one for an earphone and another for a microphone. The microphone is not completely necessary since an internal IC mike is provided. Along the back edge, to the right, there are three telephone jack sockets and a DC power inlet. Two of the phone sockets are used to connect the WorkSlate 'in line' to a standard telephone to enable it to carry out auto-answer or auto-dial procedures. That is, it can act as a limited telephone answering machine (it will answer with a message, but is currently unable to record phone messages) and will automatically send worksheets over the telephone network to other WorkSlate's or host computers.

The remaining telephone jack is used to connect the WorkSlate up to all sorts of peripherals, including Convergent's own MicroPrinter — a companion product that measures 1¾ × 6½ × 8½in and which runs off batteries or an AC adaptor. It uses 4½in wide paper and can print between 40 to 80 characters per line.

For a portable computer to be reliably portable, it must be able to carry its own power source around with it. Convergent has tried to make completely sure that no WorkSlate user will have to see the frustrating sight of a completely 'dead' machine because he forgot to put in a new set of batteries.

You can use the machine off the mains, with the 6 volt AC to DC converter supplied, or you can use four AA size batteries which supply enough power for eight to ten hours. Or you can use the optional rechargeable NiCad battery pack which can be topped up every five hours or so by the 6 volt DC transformer.

If for some reason the power source should fail, there are still two button batteries (digital watch type) which will maintain all worksheets in memory for up to a week. If you get to that point, the WorkSlate displays a message advising that you replace them.

Access to the AA battery and button battery compartments is from underneath the machine. The retaining lids fit snugly, and the batteries are not allowed to rattle around. Also underneath the machine is a small foldaway rest which can be opened up when the WorkSlate is being used on hard surfaces. The flap inclines the machine towards the user, so making its operation and viewing of the display much more comfortable.

If you really get into a jam, or just want to clear the machine's memory, a tiny reset button is situated under the front edge of the WorkSlate. You will need something with a fairly fine point, maybe a ball-point pen, to operate it.

Using the WorkSlate

The WorkSlate comes with a selection of built-in functions and worksheets which Convergent believes will meet the immediate demands of the user. Those users who require more complex worksheets can, of course, create them as required. Let's take a look at some of the built-in features first.

The Calc function. This will be a real boon to those who use conventional spreadsheets and regularly find themselves having to add numbers up on paper (or in an unused cell somewhere off to the right of their work area) whenever a total figure must be input. Totalling company inventories, which tend to vary widely, might be such an occasion.

The WorkSlate offers a far simpler and nicer method of doing such additions. By pressing Special plus Calc, a small window-like area opens up along the bottom of the screen containing what is obviously a calculator display and function keys. All the standard calculator functions can be carried out, with the WorkSlate using its current worksheet as a data storage, or memory, area (shades of Lotus 1-2-3). The result of any calculation can be added to (M+) or subtracted (M–) from the currently active cell in a worksheet.

Values already entered into the worksheet — without the aid of the Calc function, and even if they are the result of a formula — can also be transferred onto the calculator display by selecting the Recall M option. Store M simply places the current calculator display value on the worksheet — it does not record the figure on the column of sub-totals and past calculations that appears at the top of the calculator display like a roll of paper tape. If the MicroPrinter is attached during calculator mode, a hard copy can be obtained with negative numbers automatically printed in red.

The Finance function/worksheet. If you have ever been faced with creating and recreating various spreadsheets to do loan amortisation, depreciation, and net present value (NPV) calculations, you'll be relieved to find these functions ready-to-go in the WorkSlate. It's worth taking a cursory glance at one of the depreciation procedures to see how the WorkSlate keeps you on track.

First, you press Special and Finance to obtain a menu listing the functions **Deprec, Loan** and **NPV** and the WorkSlate prompts 'Select an action key'. Selecting Deprec lists another menu which offers the choices of **Decline, Straight** and **SumYears** depreciation and the prompt 'Select a method of depreciation'. Pressing Decline (which handles declining balance calculations) leads to a really specific menu — **%Rate, Book, Salvage, Period #** — that will be used, in conjunction with the correct responses to WorkSlate prompts, to finish the task. This kind of hand-holding is great, and reduces sensible, but rather tedious, calculations to an easy routine.

The Memo Worksheet. The memo key allows you to dictate and record messages onto a microcassette. The WorkSlate protects careless users from recording over already stored data by first checking the beginning of each tape for a voice or data tape identifier. If it is a new tape, or a voice tape, the WorkSlate displays the message 'Tape has no data'. If data is encountered, the prompt would be 'Data tape: Record will erase'.

To control the microcassette drive, the five action keys are assigned the values of the piano-like keys found on standard cassette equipment: **Record, Play, Stop, Rewind, Forward**. These operate explicitly, but there are some things you don't have to worry about — for example, you don't have to press the Stop key to switch from fast forward to rewind.

The Phone function/worksheet. After

attaching your WorkSlate to a telephone, or even just a telephone socket, it is possible to use the machine for many communications purposes.

It will allow you to answer phone calls using the built-in speaker phone. It will dial numbers listed in your PhoneList worksheet (accessed by pressing Worksheet and Phone) automatically, or allow you to enter other numbers via the numeric keypad. It will automatically make calls to or receive calls from host computers (such as *Dow Jones* and *The Source)* and other WorkSlates, or send worksheets to and receive worksheets from another WorkSlate (see the section on Data communications).

If you are too busy, the Phone function also allows the WorkSlate to act as a one-way answer-phone machine — playing a recorded message to all callers.

The Time Function/Calendar worksheet. Naturally, through the time options you can set the system time and date. Pressing Special and Time gives the menu: **Alarm, Date, Set Time, Timer** and **Reset**.

Selecting Alarm displays the prompt 'Type date, time for alarm, then press Do It'. The present time and date is displayed for you to change and then the WorkSlate prompts 'Type message, then Press Do it'. At the pre-set date and time, the WorkSlate turns itself on, sets off an alarm beep seven times, and then indicates which worksheet contains the message to be read.

When Timer is selected, the WorkSlate displays a clock icon and counter instead of the current date and time. This feature is pretty much like running a stopwatch to mark elapsed time. The Reset option is used to reset the timer.

But you can do much more in the Time function mode. It gives you a two-week calendar period to work with, based on the worksheet principle. By giving the calendar start date, the system updates the following days according to an embedded formula. Messages can be typed in and alarms set for any day within the two weeks.

Setting up worksheets

Setting up a spreadsheet on the WorkSlate follows more or less the same route as might be taken with VisiCalc-type software since the end goal is in essence the same. First, you figure out the application. Then you design a usable format. Then you start entering text and formulas.

With the WorkSlate, formulas are entered into a cell by pressing the button marked **Formula** located on the numeric keypad. This displays the prompt 'Select Action key or Type Formula, then Do It' and, on the next line, 'Cell xxx ='. It then waits for you to type in the formulas.

You can do this the hard way, by manually typing in the row and column labels in the format: A10 = (A1+A2+A3)/(A4+A5+A6) *0.25. Or you can make use of the options: **Average, Maximum, Minimum, Total,** and **Copy Cell**.

Copy Cell is used to copy formulas from cell to cell.

Microprinter

Like the adjustable LCD display and the twin-head cassette drive, the $249 MicroPrinter is a unique technological development. Although the main printing mechanism is manufactured by a micro printer/plotter company called Alps, the internal circuitry and the method of use has been specially reworked by Convergent.

The printing technology is no more complex than the technology in a ball-point pen. Four ball-point-like cartridges (red, green, blue and black), are arranged in a cylindrical holder; they more or less 'write' symbols onto the 4½in wide plain paper which the MicroPrinter uses. Standard output is 40 characters wide, but 80 character 'compressed' output, still quite readable, can also be obtained.

'Like the adjustable LCD display and the twin-head cassette drive, the $249 MicroPrinter is a unique technological development.'

Some personal computer users with Epson or Okidata dot-matrix printers have resorted to buying a special software package that prints spreadsheets out sideways to cope with worksheets that are more wide then they are long (that is, the rows come out at right angles to the paper edges). This is immediately possible with the WorkSlate/MicroPrinter combination; no extra software is required.

In use, the MicroPrinter makes little noise — it just clicks a lot. Power is supplied by a mains adaptor or AA batteries.

Data communications facilities

The WorkSlate can be turned into a communications terminal by means of the SET-UP command. You can, for example, make the machine communicate in half duplex, instead of full-duplex mode. The end-of-line can be set as a line feed instead of a carriage return, and so on.

If you are a regular user of online computer services, then it would probably be worth your while to create an automatic sign-on sequence rather than type in ID, password and service type commands each time.

Sign on sequences are typed directly into a worksheet and take the form of the following example in the WorkSlate user manual:

A1 = "XYZSYSTEM" + Dial ("792–1234", data) + (GoTo(A2)
A2 = Delay(2) + WaitFor ("ENTER ID:") + GoTo(A3)
A3 = Send("JOE$^{c}_{r}$") + GoTo(A4)
A4 = WaitFor ("ENTER PASSWORD:") + GoTo(A5)
A5 = Send("793AZY702$^{c}_{r}$") +

```
      A          B          C
 1  EXAMPLES OF MATH/LOGIC FUNC
 2  ------------------┐
 3                    10.00
 4                    20.00
 5                    30.00
 6                    40.00
 7                    50.00
 8
 9   AVERAGE =        30.00
10   MAX     =        50.00
11   MIN     =        10.00
12  ------------------┤
13                    10.10
14                    21.26
15                    22.22
16
17   TOTAL   =        53.58
18   INTEGER =        53.00
19   ROUNDED =        54.00
20  ------------------┴---------┐
21  Raise 9 to the sixth power.
22
23       9.00  to power 6
24     equals 531441.00
25            ---------
26
27  ----------------------------┤
28  Truth checking with IF/AND.
29
30              22000.00
31              11000.00
32
33  IF cell A30 > 20000 AND cell
34  A31 < 15000 display "error"
35  else display "OK".
36              ----------
37             error
38              ----------
39
40  ----------------------------
41  Truth checking with IF VALUE,
42  VALUE1, ELSE VALUE2.
43
44                   81.50
45                  125.00
46
47
48  IF cell A44 > cell A45 THEN d
49  "re-enter data" ELSE display
50
51              ----------
52             great!
53              ----------
54
55  ----------------------------
56  Date and Time arithmetic usin
57  US format of month/day/year.
58
59  Problem: Find the difference
60            8/14/46 and 9/12/84
61
62                9/12/84
63       minus
64                8/14/46
65              ----------
66       equals     13909 days
67              ----------
-
-
    D         E
ONS.
```

Examples of maths/logic functions

```
      GoTo(A6)
A6  = WaitFor("!") + GoTo(A7)
A7  = Send("STOCK QUOTE^r") +
      GoTo(A8)
A8  = Keep(B1...C1,1,1,20) +
      GoTo(A9)
A9  = HangUp(0)
```

The left-hand column (A1,A2, etc) are worksheet cell labels. Note that the WorkSlate's sign-on language requires a GoTo (next worksheet cell) statement at the end of each statement.

The fictional sign-on sequence would connect a WorkSlate to a system that required information in the form:

System Query	WorkSlate Response
Enter ID:	JOE
Enter Password:	793AZY702
!	STOCK QUOTE

Documentation

Convergent has obviously expended a lot of effort in developing its WorkSlate instruction materials. The operation and reference manual is well written, and only gets a little sticky when complicated tasks are encountered.

There is a full index of the contents, and high-quality photographs and illustrations are used to great effect.

The narrated Teach Me Now tape, which is included in the retail price, puts you quickly through the paces of using the cursor to jump around the full size of the worksheet — 128 rows × 128 columns; using the worksheet as a memo pad, recorder, timer, phone and calendar.

Then, in a more complete fashion, it introduces spreadsheet functions, formula creation and explains the knack of using the calculator in conjunction with a spreadsheet. The WorkSlate is in fact capable of a two window display.

Very brief reference is made to 'GET-ting' worksheets from and 'SAVEing' worksheets to the cassette. This has been made quite simple for the user.

Another tape, called Teach Me Later, will be supplied by Convergent to cover the more advanced WorkSlate operations, but this was not available at the time of review.

Of course in the manual, there are the usual warranty disclaimers. One to watch for is that Convergent says it will not accept charges for mis-dialled calls . . .

Configuration commands

ACTION KEY	FUNCTION
Terminal	Enables access to configuration options.
Display	Enables access to display control keys Control, EchoPlex, HalfDplx, # Lines.
Control	Displays control character being received from remote computer system.
EchoPlex	Tells WorkSlate to echo back characters received from another WorkSlate or remote computer.
HalfDplx	Tells WorkSlate to transmit characters entered at the keyboard to remote system.
# Lines	Defines the number of lines of the WorkSlate display to be given over to showing incoming and outgoing communications data.
Line End	Allows you to choose the end-of-line character.
^R	Specifies eol as a carriage return.
^F	Specifies eol as a line feed.
^R^F	Specifies eol as combination of the above.
Modem	Accesses the modem configuration keys: parity, Xon/Xoff, parity, and standard.
Parity	Specifies Zero, Ones, Even, Odd or None.
Xon/Xoff	Enables 'handshaking' between remote systems (Workslates and otherwise) and your machine.
Security	Enables you to establish security protection.
Incoming	Sets WorkSlate to receive incoming worksheets.
Outgoing	Sets WorkSlate to transmit worksheets.
Password	Allows you to set up communications password.

Technical specifications

CPU	Hitachi 6303 8-bit microprocessor.
ROM	64k of ROM containing diagnostics, and the Phone List, Finance, and Time/Calendar worksheets.
RAM	16k user memory.
Display	16 line x 46 character liquid-crystal display with intensity control set in the left-hand edge of the case.
Keyboard	60 keys, including numeric keypad. Multiple functions available through almost every key.
Storage	Standard microcassettes obtainable from office supply companies. Each cassette can store up to 30 minutes of voice messages or up to 10 worksheets. Worksheets can be voice annotated. The cassette drive mechanism was specially designed by Olympus for Convergent.
I/O ports	The WorkSlate has two ports along the back edge to connect it inline with a telephone. A third port at the rear is used to connect the MicroPrinter or other peripheral devices. An internal IC microphone is supplied, but there is a socket for a bigger external one. For privacy, an earphone socket is supplied.
Communications	Internal 300 baud auto-dial, auto-answer modem.
Power Source	An AC to DC 6 volts converter is included in the purchase price. Removable power comes in the form of four standard AA batteries, or a rechargeable nickel-cadmium pack. Whenever these options fail, two digital watch-type batteries maintain memory contents for up to a week.

Prices

WorkSlate, complete with AC to DC adaptor, Teach-Me instruction tapes, blank cassette, owner/reference manual, soft carrying case, and a toll-free assistance number: $895

MicroPrinter, with roll of paper, a set of four coloured pens, carrying case and owner's manual: $249

Range of optional Taskware tapes, including Personal Tax, Sales Reporter, Loan Analyser, Estate Planning, and Financial Statements: $29.95 to $49.95

Conclusions

Other WorkSlate products are planned for release later this year. Probably the next one to appear will be a portable word processor with a larger screen and a keyboard more suited to writers. But for now there is only the one, designed around the daily work tools used by office managers.

The longer you use the WorkSlate, the more useful it seems to become. It handles many routine chores in an effortless way. Although it is portable, it has sufficient power and flexibility to be more than just briefcase ballast.

It can act as a telephone and telephone answering machine. When you need it, it can even send worksheets over the telephone network to a colleague in unattended mode (not such an unusual idea — we recently had to arrange such a configuration).

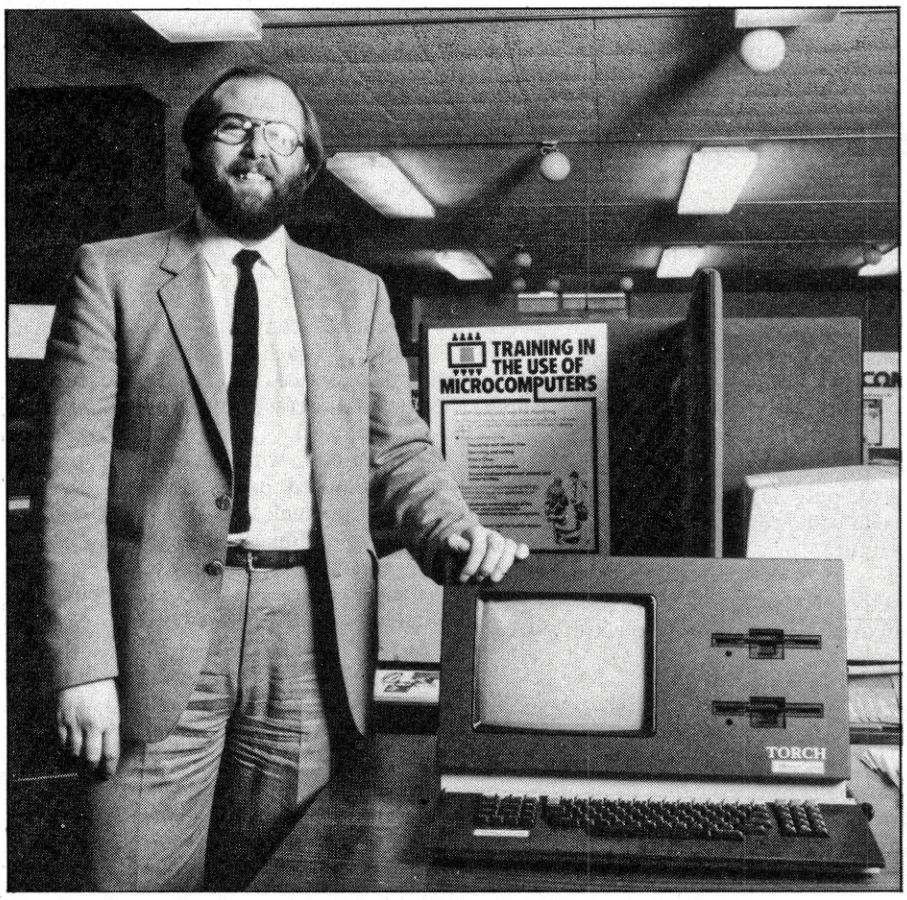
It acts as a recorder, a typewriter, and of course, as a very sophisticated calculator.

It will be interesting to see if the extensive market research, which Convergent carried out prior to manufacture of the WorkSlate, was accurate. This research dictated every detail of the product: user group feedback indicated that managers don't want to type, resulting in a keyboard that is more like a calculator than a typewriter.

Well, anyway, it was the star item in this year's American Express Christmas catalogue. END

STEPPING IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION

Attempting to computerise your business? Where can you turn for impartial advice and help in order to implement a suitable system? Jerry Sanders tracked down the National Computing Centre's London office and, by posing as an astute businessman, decided to try out the Centre's usefulness.



Eric Bagshaw offers impartial advice at the London Microsystems Centre

'The business computer user needs educating into a mood of cheerful cynicism.' This advice comes from a pamphlet (one of today's true commercial bargains at 20p) by Philip Virgo of the London Microsystems Centre.

Eric Bagshaw, Senior Consultant at the Centre, aims to help business users 'hack out a clearing in the market-place jungle'. As Winston Churchill almost said, never in the field of human commerce has so much been sold by so many to so few educated consumers. To find out what I could learn in an hour with a professional I made an appointment with Mr Bagshaw at the London Centre.

The brief of the Federation of Microsystems Centres is: 'To make knowledge on the use, application and potential of micros available to smaller businesses and the public at large.' There are currently 17 Centres, set up by the National Computing Centre under contract to the Department of Trade and Industry, whose ex-Minister recently educated a number of us into a mood of cheerful cynicism. The Centres receive financial support for two years, after which they should have achieved self-sufficiency. To discharge their responsibilities and generate income the Centres publish and sell books, run training courses, make micros available (free of charge) for public use and run a consultancy service. All of them subscribe to a code of practice which does not permit any commercial interest in sales of hardware or software.

This ensures impartiality in the consultants but denies the Centres a substantial source of income from commission. Consultancy fees are thus higher once a Centre comes out of sponsorship. In Leeds, where the Microsystems Centre has been open for about a year, the going rate is about £30 per hour. The London Centre is self-supporting and charges £65.

A popular money-spinner at £25 per issue is the *Software Directory*. It has 61 pages and 2500 entries collated from sources all over the UK. The database holding the information is updated daily and the entire directory is re-issued 10 times a year. All 10 issues are available by subscription for £180. Programs are listed in applications alphabetical order. Be you antique dealer, tachograph analyser or undertaker, you'll find an off-the-peg application to suit your requirements.

Some Centres are researching particular software fields to acquire expertise which will be pooled and made available to all the Centres' customers. The Centres and applications studied are, in alphabetical order: Avon — modelling systems, statistical packages and operations research; Edinburgh — stock control; Hertfordshire — payroll and personnel systems; Leeds — word processing; Milton Keynes — vertical market information; Sheffield — accounting systems and Ulster — databases.

1. Process and print translations from keyboard input using English and foreign character sets. Four typing positions to be available.
2. Receive direct telex transmissions of clients' material for swift turn-round, translation and onward transmission.
3. Permit building and interrogation of specialist dictionaries during on-screen translation work.
4. Improve cash flow by automating invoicing and provide information for profile analysis of the business to aid improvement in market position.
5. As a long-term aim, permit installation of terminals in homes of employees to use to the full the skills of female linguists with family commitments.

Fig 1. The requirement for computerising my business

Appointment

I telephoned the London Centre and gave Mr Bagshaw advance notice of my requirement (see Fig 1 above). On the day appointed I arrived in New Fetter Lane on schedule but wasted 10 minutes looking for number 11. City block designers must think each creation is unmistakable but that's no use if you've never seen the building you want to find. For the record it's on the corner of New Fetter Lane and Bartlett Court.

Inside the lobby, having learned the 'rain of dark oaths' spell, I found the Centre's name sandwiched between those of Suem, Grabbit and Run (Commissioners for dark oaths) and Reedmore Books.

Things eased up on the first floor where two sticky labels on the swing doors give the game away. Pass, friend and be rewarded by a legend affixed with drawing pins to another door. No, it doesn't say EATME. With tongue in cardboard cheek it tells you to 'Please read the literature on the receptionist's desk. You may find the answer to your question without paying for it.' Another notice warns 'We do not hold information on home or hobby computers.' This, when run through a cheery cynicism filter (not supplied — yet), explains the presence of Spectrum books on the Centre's shelves.

The hidey-hole location is quite deliberate according to Mr Bagshaw (call me Eric). 'If we had a High Street site our workshop area, where the public could get free hands-on experience of machines recommended by us, would get swamped with children in the school holidays.'

If you use the workshop facility you may elicit free advice from secondees. These are people with mainframe experience, sent by their employers to learn about micro evaluation. In return for free time on the Centre's micros they act as unpaid helpers to the Centre's clients.

The workshop micros are laid out in a large open-plan hall between shoulder-high partitions. I noted Apple, Sirius, TRS, Morrow, IBM, Xerox, Tashkl (sic), Commodore, Rair, ICL, BBC, CAL and DOT — but only three micros were being used. At 2pm on a Monday I would have expected to see more use being made of the workshop — London consumers have only themselves to blame if they buy a micro without trying it out first.

Eric nodded approvingly as I set up a tape recorder for our interview. 'It makes sense at £65 an hour,' he said. 'I'm surprised more people don't bring a recorder or a dictaphone along to their sessions.'

Requirements

We began by talking about the work of the Centre in general. 'If your main reason for getting a computer into your business is to save time and money you should consider two things,' said Eric. 'I've talked to small businessmen who work all the hours that God sends and include their own time in their calculations. What they don't realise is that they pay themselves nothing at all or at most a few pence an hour. In such cases a computer will save time, but that's not going to mean a saving of money.'

'Secondly, you may think a computer will reduce your work load and your wages bill. But any business which has a large amount of data on paper will have to make extra funds available to get the material into electronic form. Moreover, work expands to fill the space available. You will probably acquire a computer with scope for future expansion and that future will become the present quickly once you have the computer up and running.'

We then started to go through my specification. Eric's first question concerned the 4-keyboard requirement. This could be met either by four stand-alone computers or a single multi-user one. Eric asked me to state a preference but I had no idea and asked him to decide for me and explain his choice. He nodded and went on to enquire about character sets. I specified French and German; this, said Eric, eliminated a number of machines from the reckoning. I wasn't clear whether this meant Eric had decided already to choose stand-alones, but I didn't interrupt. In retrospect this was a mistake on my part because while I wondered, he went on and I missed what he said next. Hence the usefulness of the tape recorder. Having lost the thread I picked it up by asking if character sets were machine-specific, that is, if you couldn't make any machine use any character set. Eric answered that they were 'fairly specific'. He didn't elaborate, instead he named the Sirius computer as a good bet.

I was surprised that, so early in the proceedings, Eric seemed to have decided on a machine. When I challenged him he corrected to 'the Sirius type of machine'. This showed me that my consultant did have a preconception about a good type of machine — a useful pointer.

'The brief of the Federation of Microsystems Centres is: "To make knowledge on the use, application and potential of micros available to smaller businesses and the public at large."'

Moving on to software (program) requirements Eric asked if my linguists would need prompts and menus — the writing on the screen that tells the user what to do — in foreign languages.

The next question concerned print loads. I estimated that each of the secretaries produced 20 letters per day (including an allowance for expansion). The linguists' output, on the same basis, I put at 8000 words every two days. Eric's verdict was that I needed both a daisywheel and a dot-matrix printer. 'The secretaries will tie up the letter quality daisywheel. If the linguists need hard copy for revision and proofreading (which is very unpleasant to do on the screen) they'll get bottle-necked. Another important feature is that matrix printers can be switched electronically between character sets, whereas a daisywheel must be removed and replaced, spares stored, and so on. Now with the Sirius machines you can buy an extra program to get onscreen alternative character sets . . .'

I asked why he had again mentioned the Sirius. Since there was no commission involved, did this mean it was by far the best machine for the job? 'It's really a convenient image,' he said. 'I could just as easily have used the IBM PC. It's a way of giving you an idea of something concrete that you may well have seen advertised. In fact both have customisable character sets. Now if you were using a dedicated word processor you wouldn't have any problems matching character sets.'

This was becoming confusing as Eric hadn't mentioned dedicated word-processors before. I dropped, for a moment, my hypothetical computer illiteracy and asked Eric about the trend towards running standard operating systems on the latest dedicated word-processors, thus turning them into micros. Eric didn't want to get involved in discussing the pros and cons and turned the conversation round to the software aspect of my problem. He made a point of saying that although most consultants try to attack the software angle first, he believes in dedicating a certain amount of time to what it's going to run on. 'It's more a question of going back and forward between the two in order to get at the most useful combination. What about your accounting system: does it have any peculiarities like multiple currencies or customised invoices? Will you want to link it into your customer database?'

'Will it enable me to analyse client data and get a profile of my market?' I asked. Eric replied that I needed a package that would allow me to tag transactions in different ways and report on business done by certain clients, or on work done in different languages. 'This kind of reporting is more sophisticated,' he said, 'than is available from the middle-of-the-road accounting system.' He recommended a package called DBFLEX from a company called Dataflow. 'It's quite a new package by an established company. Now what about the dictionary building aspect?'

'I don't want a spelling checker,' I explained. 'I need some sort of window on the screen where my linguists can look up words and input new entries to the dictionary they are building for a particular language.'

'True windowing, as you describe it, is unlikely to be possible,' said Eric, 'but Cardbox with Concurrent CP/M would provide the kind of thing you want. You would be able to swap between screenfuls of data. On one "screen" you would be accessing the dictionary as held on Cardbox files — Cardbox is a program which holds index-card-like images which can be interrogated for keywords. On another "screen" the linguist would be typing his translation. Both "screens" are projected onto the computer's VDU as requested by the user, who can swap from one to the other by pressing a single key.'

As the last minutes of our session ticked away Eric produced a printed list containing details of five computers. It turned out that of the 500 listed on the Centre's database, only five could handle the telex part of my requirement: Sirius (surprise, surprise), Torch, Future, Orion and CAL. The IBM PC was also a candidate but for reasons Eric did not explain it wasn't on the list produced by his database. This was as far as I was going, but Eric explained that the next stage would be to put me in touch with suppliers of the five machines,

STEPPING IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION

preferably selecting those who had some experience with telex use. It would be up to me to do the legwork and perhaps return to the Centre's workshop at a later date to get some hands-on practice before making the final decision. The same applied to the software he had recommended. If I was really desperate (and flush with cash) the Centre was able to see the whole project through from first consultation to final, up and running installation.

Choice

As I made my way out one question in particular troubled me. Eric's database search, done before I had arrived for the consultation, had come up with only five micros suitable for my application. Why hadn't he said so at the start of the interview? I could only ascribe this to a bit of professional wizardry. Eric scored full marks for his skill at eliciting relevant information from me, but the question of the Sirius niggled me. I felt a bit as if I had asked the AA to recommend a good buy, paid a £65 fee and been told that the Maestro was a suitable car. The Sirius was, after all, one of the best sellers in the market.

Summing up

The first flaw in the consultation was that Eric never asked me how much money I wanted to spend on my computerisation plans: this may have been because he knew the exercise was a paper one only. For the record, Eric's recommendations are given in Fig 2 below.

The second (and major) flaw showed up a couple of weeks after my visit when I was chatting to an ACT representative. I mentioned that Concurrent CP/M had been recommended for use on the Sirius, and he told me it wasn't available. So I checked for all the machines Eric had recommended and only got a definite 'yes' for the IBM PC: not even ACT could tell me for which machines it was available!

1. Four stand-alones of either Sirius, Torch, IBM, Future, Orion or CAL make.
   One each daisywheel and matrix printers.
   WordStar or Wordcraft word processing program.
2. All models chosen are telex-compatible.
3. Cardbox under Concurrent CP/M.
4. DBFLEX.
5. Any of the four micros from the office may be used independently at home.

Fig 2 The solution from the London Microsystems Centre.

Most of the dealers had no idea about whether their machine could run it or not, but one dealer (Trigon Computer Systems) not only knew that the Torch couldn't, he offered to provide me with an alternative solution to my specification. It makes an interesting comparison with Eric's ideas and is shown in Fig 3 below.

A wise man once remarked to me that the best doctor was the one who, whether he cured you or not, made you feel less anxious after a consultation than you were when you first entered the waiting room. That's a good yardstick to apply to a computer consultant. Like their medical namesakes they hold a position of trust, dealing in concepts not understood by many of their clients. They prescribe not hard and soft drugs but hard and soft technology, and there is no NHS for those in need of computer clinics. What the government has helped to provide, in the Federation of Microsystems Centres, is impartial advice with a 'stamp of official approval' — but at a price. It remains for us to look forward to the day when every medical prescription contains a government warning: 'Take the contents of this prescription in a spirit of cheerful cynicism . . .'

Are you about to computerise your business? Have you thought about it and then dropped the idea, or are you about to implement the recommendations of a consultant? If so, we want to hear from you. Similarly, we seek consultants as volunteers to participate in a new feature series. The idea is that we will choose a number of requirements from the proposals sent in by small businesses and ask one of our volunteer consultants to comment and advise on it. Each month we will publish a proposal and the solution supplied by the consultant in question, whose work will be acknowledged in full in the text of the article. The identity of the 'client' must be supplied to PCW but will be withheld if desired. Please send your proposal or offer to act as a volunteer consultant to 'Consultation Feature', PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. The closing date is 1 March, 1984.

END

Stage One:
Equipment
1 CH520 20MB Hard disk Torch
4 Torch 301 workstations and monitors
Torchnet Hardware
1 letter quality dot-matrix printer (for example, Toshiba TH-2100H)
Software
All included with machines

The first stage of this exercise is the most critical, involving the bulk of the hardware and software. The hard disk Torch would act as a controller for the network providing the disk space and printer interface for the workstations.

Since the Torch has a soft character font any characters (for example, German umlaut) can be set within the machine. Keyboards could be engraved to provide the relevant keys, and are removable so each translator could have a particular language keyboard which could be used in any workstation.

The software provided with the computer includes the Perfect suite of packages. Perfect Writer is well suited to this type of application as it has a window facility that gives a split screen, allowing the document you are translating from to appear on the top half of the screen, while you type your translation on the bottom half of the screen — this being a separate file. In fact Perfect Writer can hold up to seven documents in its buffer at once, so users can 'flip' between them with one keystroke.

Stage Two:
Equipment
Either a Hasler Telex interface or a Telexbox interface
1 Small high speed printer (for example, Epson FX80)
Software
TorTelex Software

The Telex interface is attached to the hard disk Torch via its RS423 socket. The small printer is attached to the Telebox to act as a line monitor. Telexes received are converted in ASCII and stored on disk; these can then be accessed by the operators at the workstations, translated and returned to the hard disk torch for transmission.

The reason for the choice of two telex interface modems is simply that the relevant software to drive the Hasler is available at the moment, whereas the Telebox software is still under development, but promises to be more advanced.

Stage Three:
Software
All included with Torch

In fact Stage three could begin with Stage one as the relevant software is included, this is Perfect Filer, the database for Perfect Writer.

Stage Four:
Software
Either, dBase II or Compsoft Delta and Torch Mars (included in the price)

Some kind of transactional database is required to provide automatic invoicing of the type required here. Standard invoice packages would probably not do as they are too restricting in their form.

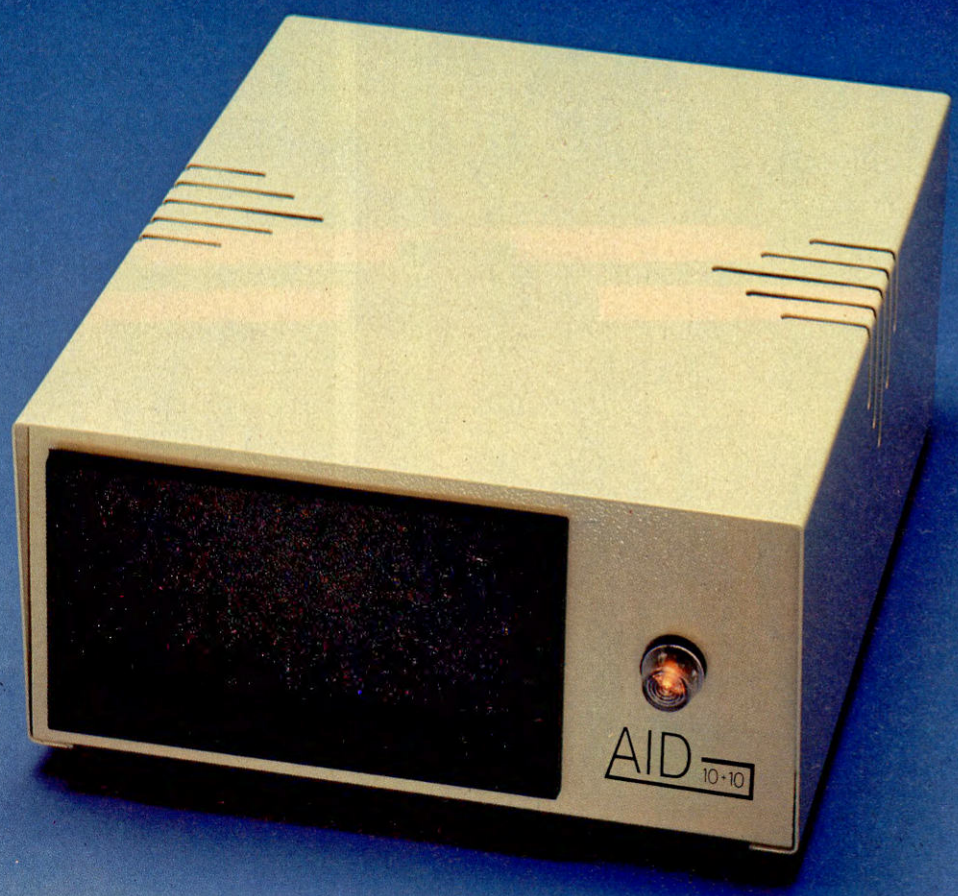
The database will also interface with Torch Mars (a derivation of the standard Mars) to allow advanced modelling and analysis reports to be produced easily. Torch Mars also has graphic facilities built in that allow graphs and piecharts to be produced from results.

Stage Five:
Equipment
1 CF500 computer for each home worker

The home worker can access the hard disk Torch via a standard BT line. The computers all come complete with Mail Plus which allows 'head office' to send the worker files automatically, or for the worker to access the hard disk Torch automatically.

The complete system, covering all stages and one home worker, would cost in the region of £15,800.

A PERFORMANCE AND PRICE BREAKTHROUGH IN APPLE][® & IIe HARD DISC STORAGE



High Performance AID hard disc systems of 5-20 megabyte capacities, specifically designed for use with the Apple, are now available running under DOS, CP/M & Pascal. The units cold boot and throughput speeds are really impressive. If you want to leave others standing, try our fast DOS option!

The range features the 5+5 and 10+10 drives which enable you to configure half the drive as primary and half as secondary storage for ease of archiving.

The systems have been designed around the concepts of data reliability and convenience of operation.

They are simply the most competitive hard discs on the market. So why pay more for less.

interface INTEC technology

INTEC 41A-45 Knight's Hill, West Norwood, London SE27 0HS. 01-761 5999. Tlx: 8813271 GECOMS G

AID

LOW PRICE

5 Mb £990

10 Mb £1270

20 Mb £1490

All prices ex-VAT.
Apple is the registered trade mark of Apple Inc.

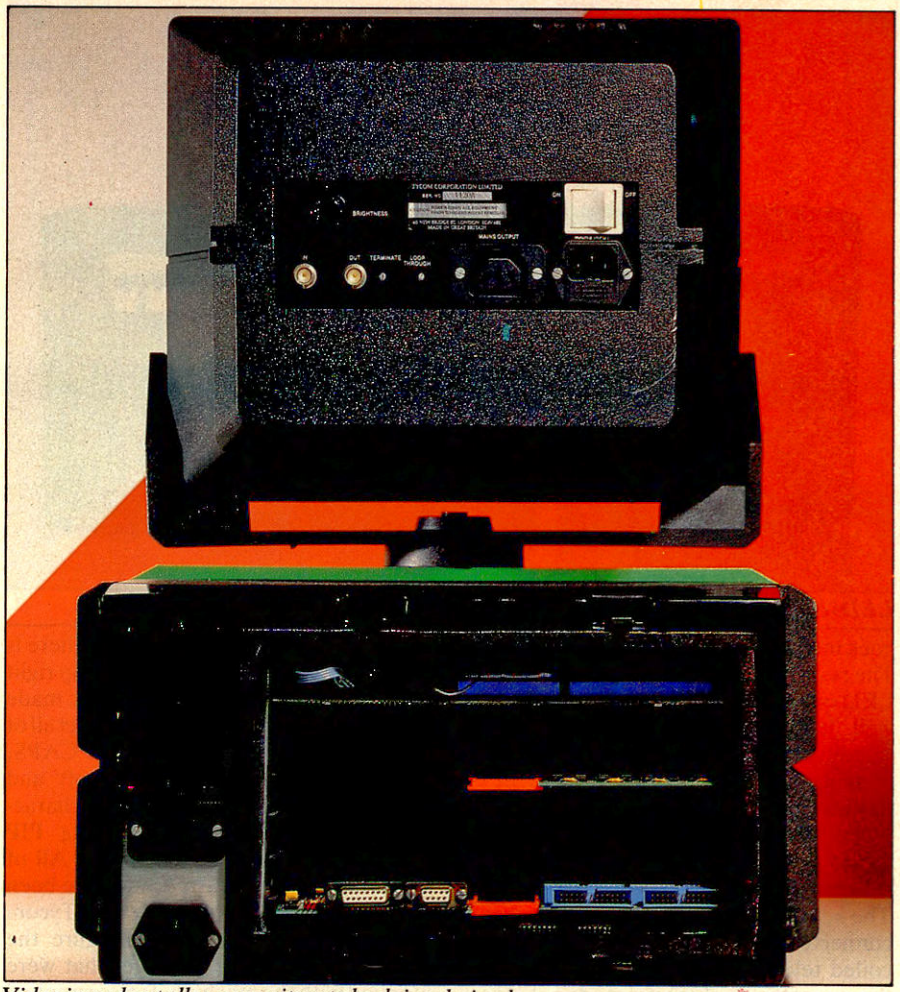
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

BENCHTEST



TYCOM MICROFRAME

The concept of a future proof computer has been greeted enthusiastically. Does the Tycom Microframe fit the bill? Peter Bright casts a critical eye.



Video in and out allows monitors to be daisy chained.

To try to be all things to all men can be a dangerous ambition. Yet this is what Tycom is trying to do with its Microframe computer.

Tycom is a relatively new name in the micro manufacturing world. It started out as Guestel selling Apple computers at a discount. It then went into the hotel market providing computing systems based on modified Apples, and progressed to designing and building a fully fledged micro.

With an entry level price of £2900, the Microframe is pitched squarely at the mid to top end of the business micro market. The fact that it is capable of being used in multi-user mode also means that Tycom is trying to take some business from the bottom end of the mini market.

The Microframe's main claim to fame is that unlike conventional micros, it is able to support a wide range of operating systems, applications packages and processors by the use of plug in cards. Tycom has coined the phrase 'Future Proof' to describe this structure.

The idea of using plug in cards is not new, many different micros use the popular S100 bus architecture which allows a degree of compatibility between different cards. But it is not possible to be perfectly sure that any S100 bus card will work with any other. It was for this reason that Tycom decided not to use the S100 system in the Microframe. Instead it decided to use a more sophisticated structure in order to guarantee that all of the different cards would work together. This was achieved by using an intelligent bus controlled by an Intel 8088 running real time executive software held in ROM. This means that all of the software can work on a logical rather than a physical level. For example, on a logical level it is possible to say 'output data to the mass storage device' without having to know if it is a hard disk or a floppy disk or even a laser disk.

The Microframe has come in for a good deal of criticism since it was launched. Much of the controversy has centred around the 'future proof' advertising which characterised the Microframe's launch. When I received the machine for review I wanted to find out how much of the criticism was valid and how much was a gut reaction to the advertising.

The idea of a future proof computer has a lot going for it. It is a great deal easier to design and build just one card rather than a whole computer. It is interesting to see that Tycom is actively looking for markets where the interfacing capabilities of the Microframe allow it to be used to control other machinery. One area where it has had some success is in call logging in the new computerised telephone exchanges.

Hardware

After a first look at the Tycom the lasting impression is one of solidity. If this were a car it would be made by Saab or Volvo. This impression comes from the casings which are made out of cast aluminium rather than the more normal pre-formed plastic. Tycom says that this helps to cut down the RF emissions which our cousins in the USA are so strict about. This is certainly true, it is also true that for small volume production, aluminium is cheaper. Tycom says that it will go over to plastic eventually but that many of its customers prefer the metal casings.

Describing all of the various options on the Tycom could prove to be complicated so I will start at the front of the machine and work backwards mentioning the options as I go along.

The basic single user Tycom is a normal three box design: keyboard, screen and main processor box. The latter could hardly be described as low profile measuring as it does 373mm × 483mm × 203mm. In fact the whole unit stands 508mm (20 inches) high (even higher with the 22 slot machine).

On the front of the main processor unit are the two main disk drives and the Tycom badge under which hides the reset button, the diagnostics LED and a dial which tells the system which slot to boot from. The disk drives come in a variety of configurations. The entry level system has two 720k byte floppy disks. However, I think most of Tycom's customers would go for one of the hard disk options. These are either five, 10 or 20Mbyte Rodime hard disks plus one floppy for backup. The review machine came with one floppy and one10Mbyte hard disk which was split up into two partitions, 5Mbyte for CP/M and 5Mbyte for MS-DOS.

Going to the back of the machine we come to the more interesting bits. The main unit is basically an intelligent motherboard with either 6, 12 or 22 slots into which various Tycom eurocards (standardised circuit boards) can be plugged. Tycom calls this architecture CAN (Centralised Area Network). What this amounts to is a network in a box.

The review machine was a Tycom Microframe 12. The 12 means that it was a 12 slot machine. Slots 1 and 2 are taken up by the main processor PCB. This card takes the form of a double eurocard and houses an Intel 8088 microprocessor running at 8Mhz, 128k of RAM (expandable up to 576k on board), 8k ROM and disk controllers for 5¼in and 8in floppies and the hard disk controller. Putting all of these features onto one card has meant that the chip density on the board is very high. In fact the disk controller is piggybacked on top of the main card, so things tend to get quite hot in there. Incidentally the Tycom comes with a powerful but noisy fan to keep the heat under control.

The other cards on the review machine were a Z80 card, a serial/parallel printer card and a VDU/keyboard controller card. These cards can be plugged into any of the available slots with the one proviso that the VDU/keyboard driver card must go into the lowest available slot. When I tried to use the office Epson MX80 with the printer card I found that it was necessary to disconnect pin 14 because the Epson was doing two line feeds for every new line. On powering up, the Multi-Tasking Executive (see 'Systems software') looks at each slot to see if it is occupied and if so, by what type

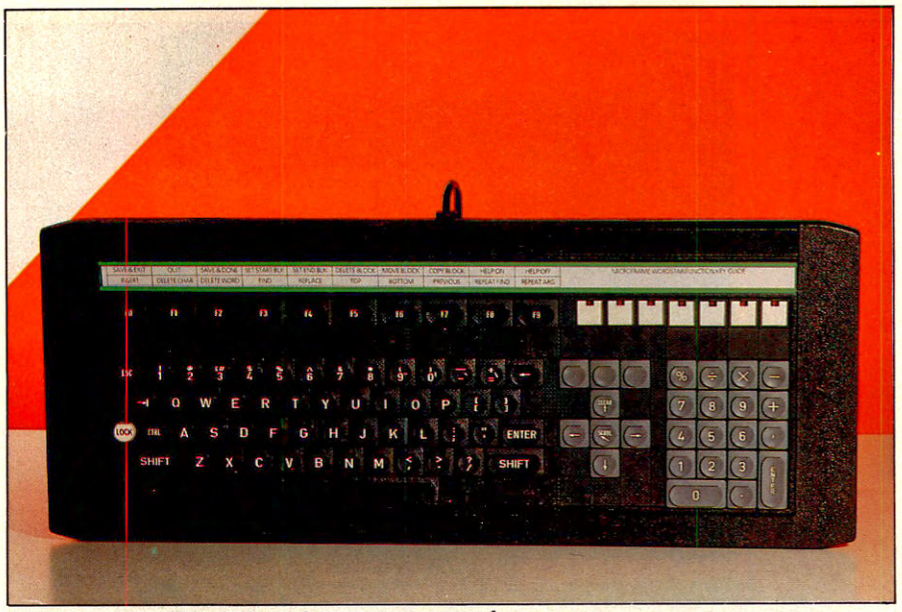
of card. It then knows where to direct the relevant messages. In order to test this I took out all of the cards, gave them a quick shuffle and replaced them. Everything worked fine.

All the PCBs that I could get at (there were some that I couldn't take out) seemed to have been produced to a very high standard with very few obvious signs of last minute alterations.

On the test machine the 8088 acted as the main processor just as it would in a normal single processor computer. However, when other processor cards are plugged in, the 8088 is only used by the Multi-Tasking Executive to control disk operations and to monitor I/O on the Bus. The new processor card actually executes the user program. So, for example, when I was using the Z80 card for CP/M-80 programs, the 8088 was only operating in the background handling the I/O.

If the machine is going to have more than one user, the only hardware modifications needed are the addition of some more VDU/keyboard controllers. As always the software could present more of a problem. At present it can prove difficult to upgrade the Microframe to more than one operating system. (See 'GLUE' in 'Future products').

Actually booting up the system was very easy. It was simply a question of selecting which operating system to use and loading the appropriate floppy disk into the drive. The Tycom start up procedure is to load the disk and then switch the power on. Although this worked fine, I never like to have disks in drives when I switch the power on just in case something goes wrong. After switching on, the machine goes into a self-test routine and boots up. The result of the self-test is shown by a red LED on the front of the main unit. If all is well it flashes once and then shines steadily. If something is wrong it will flash a certain number of times. The number of flashes indicates what it wrong.



LEDs can be made to light under program control.

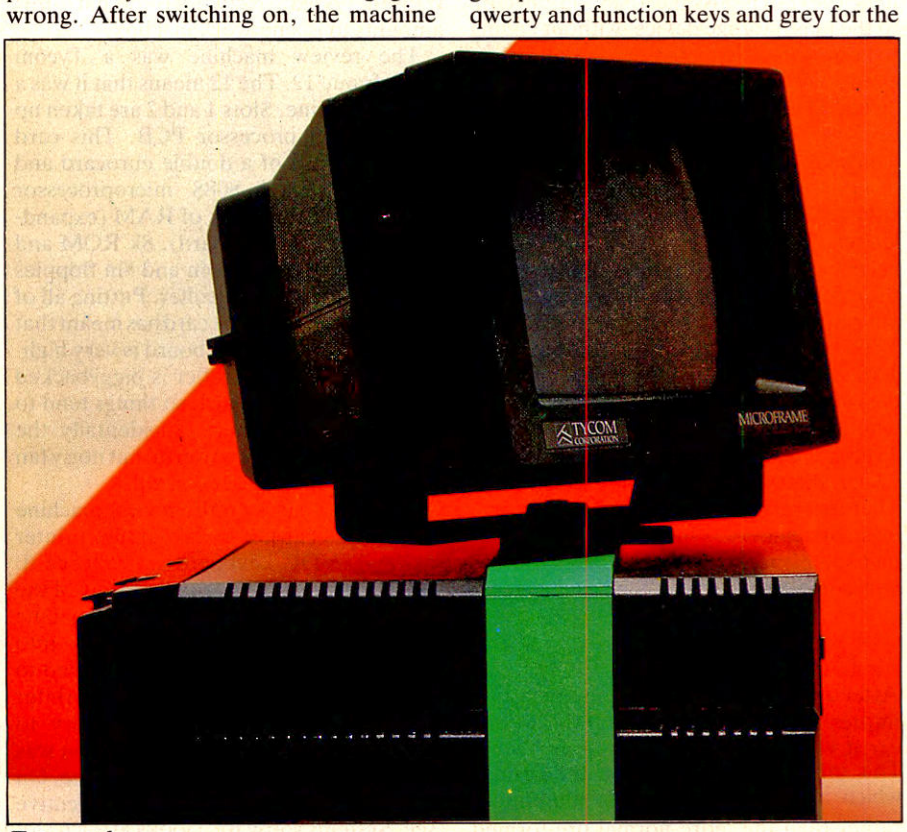
Keyboard

The keyboard forms a separate unit that is connected to the main processor box via a coiled telephone style cable. Along with the rest of the machine it is made out of cast aluminium which makes it quite heavy. It also means that the keyboard is very stable when used on a table, but it can be uncomfortable when you use it on your lap.

The keys are arranged in four functional groups and are coloured black for the qwerty and function keys and grey for the cursor control and numeric keys. There is also a block of seven LEDs in the top right corner of the keyboard which can be made to light under program control. In fact all of the keys with the exception of the CAPS, LOCK, CTRL and SHIFT are 'soft' and can be programmed to return any character or string of characters using PIP (CPM-86) or EDLIN (MS-DOS). All of the keys auto-repeat after they have been held down for about half a second. Tycom has taken the trouble to configure the function keys for the packages that were supplied with the machine. It also supplied a set of properly typeset prompting strips which slide into a channel above the function keys.

The main qwerty section is laid out in a fairly standard manner but it has a very 'bouncy' feel to it. The whole keyboard has a lot of give in it and doesn't feel very sturdy. The CAPS LOCK key has a built-in LED so that you can tell at a glance if it is set.

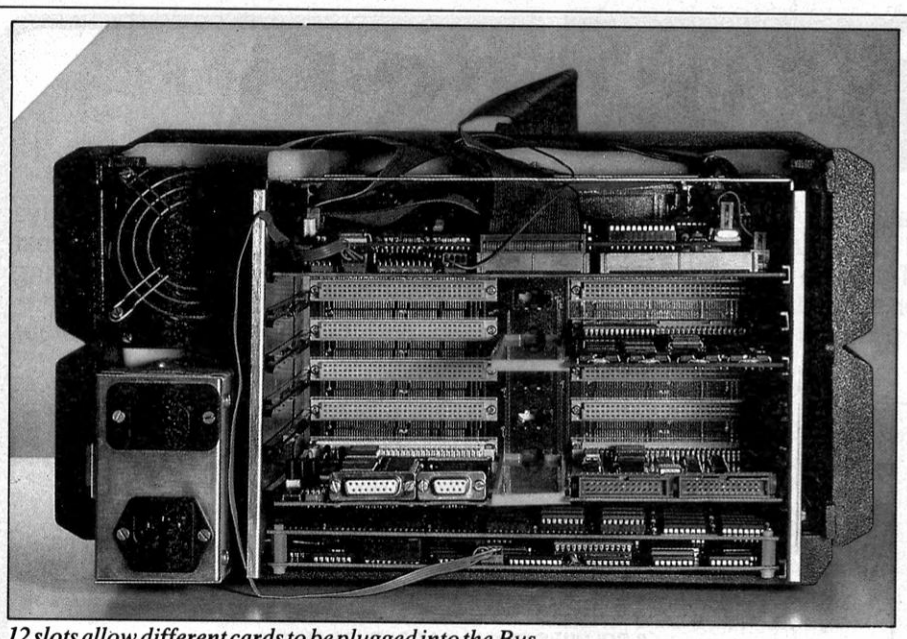
Cursor control is achieved by the use of the usual left, right, up, down and home keys. Above these keys is a group of three blank keys. The first two are user-definable and can be used in the same way as the rest of the function keys, the third is used to enable or disenable the numeric keypad. When the keypad is disenabled LED No 7 lights up as a warning.



Tycom at bay.

Screen

The screen is weird. If you ever want to find out what it is like to be cross-eyed just try looking at a Tycom screen when you are scrolling through a WordStar file. I challenge anyone to read what is actually on the screen. I am not quite sure what the reason for this is. It may be that it is caused by the long persistence phosphor that has been used in the display, or it may be because of some strange screen addressing system. Either way I don't like it. The screen is nominally 80 characters by 24 lines. However, it is possible to turn it into a 40 character screen by entering '40' in MS-DOS or 'TYPE 40' in CP/M-86. It is also possible to make characters flash, or



12 slots allow different cards to be plugged into the Bus.

underline them, by calling screen attribute files held on the system disks. For example, if you were in CP/M-86 and wanted the characters on the screen to be underlined you would type 'TYPE ULINE'. This strikes me as an odd way of doing things but there you are.

A look at the back of the monitor reveals a number of unusual looking connections on the backplate. These are video in and out, power in and out and a switch marked Terminate/Loop through. The most interesting of these is the Terminate/Loop switch. When this is used in conjunction with the video out connection it is possible to daisy chain a number of monitors together. When this is used all of the switches are set to 'Loop' except for the final monitor in the chain which is set to 'Terminate'. This means that one computer can be used to drive a large number of displays. This could be useful, for example, in teaching, where each student could have a monitor displaying the information rather than everyone having to huddle around one display. The power in/out sockets also allow the power lines to be run in and out of the monitors thus making wiring up easier.

The only other points to be made about the monitor are that it is possible to tilt it in both vertical and lateral planes; and that the only adjustment for the display is one for brightness. I would have liked one for contrast as well.

Systems software

The idea with systems software on the Microframe seems to be 'If you want it, you can have it.'

At present the Microframe supports six different operating systems. These are CP/M-80 and CP/M-86 from Digital Research, MS-DOS version 2 from Microsoft, BOS/5 and MBOS/5 from MPSL and the UCSD p-System from Asolv. In the very near future Xenix version 3 from Microsoft will be running on the Motorola 68000 card (see 'Future products'); also Concurrent CP/M and MP/M from Digital Research will be offered.

The review machine came with CP/M-80, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS version 2. These were fairly standard implementations although there were one or two features that you don't always find implemented on some other micros. For example, on CP/M-86 the HELP facility has been implemented. Although this is a Digital Research facility, it is not always used which is a pity. On typing 'HELP' CP/M-86 displays a list of commands for which a help file exists. For example, typing HELP PIP produces a half page potted description of how PIP works and the command structures that it requires. In certain circumstances sub-topics can also be called. To continue the PIP example, typing HELP PIP OPTIONS produces a list of the PIP command switches that can be set. The amount of information provided by the help is not exhaustive, but it does mean it is not always necessary to go back to the user manual to find out how to use a function.

Tycom is proud of the fact that it took only six weeks to put MS-DOS version 2 onto the Microframe. This was the first time that I had used version 2. I have used version 1 and found it nice enough, but nothing to write home about. Version 2 supports hierarchical file directories, pipes and filters, print spooling and a host of other helpful features. At first I found the hierarchical directories a pain — I knew that I had a file on the disk somewhere but I could not remember which directory it was on. I eventually got used to it but I still doubt its validity on a single user system. The main point to remember about MS-DOS version 2, however, is that it is upwards compatible with Xenix which is Microsoft's implementation of the Unix multi-user operating system. It is here that the hierarchical directories will come into their own.

Due to its unusual design the Microframe also has a great deal of system software that is specific to this one machine. Top of the list is the real time executive which is known as VRTX. This started life in the USA in process control in oil fields. Tycom took it up and adapted it for use in the Microframe where it now controls resource allocation for multi-user operations. It is very compact: VRTX and the bus controller together take up only 8k of ROM.

As the Microframe can support a number of different operating systems at the same time, it is necessary to be able to store data from different operating systems on one disk. On most micros this is not possible and you have to choose one operating system and stick with it. However, the Microframe has a utility called PARTMAN which can partition either floppy or hard disks, allowing one disk to contain files from all the operating systems supported by the Microframe. As far as I know the only other micro that allows you to do this is the IBM XT but even this only allows four different partitions whereas the Tycom allows an infinite number of partitions.

When PARTMAN is selected, it asks which disk you want to work on and goes on to ask whether you want to format a disk, split an existing partition, examine the partitions or exit. You can only create a new partition by splitting an existing partition. If you do this, PARTMAN asks for the partition number you wish to split and then tells you which operating system is allocated to that partition along with its size. It then asks you to confirm that this is correct. After you have confirmed that it is correct PARTMAN asks how much of the old partition you wish to preserve. The final stage is to allocate operating systems to the new and old partitions.

Another utility on the CP/M system disk was called RDPC. The user manual says that this will read IBM PC format CP/M-86 disks. As CP/M-86 disks for the PC are quite rare, I was not able to test this out.

Future products

Most of the hardware features of the Microframe are contained in plug in boards, so it is relatively easy for Tycom to design and build new boards to allow new features to be integrated into the basic machine. As I write this article (late September), Tycom is working on two new boards. They should be available by the time you read this.

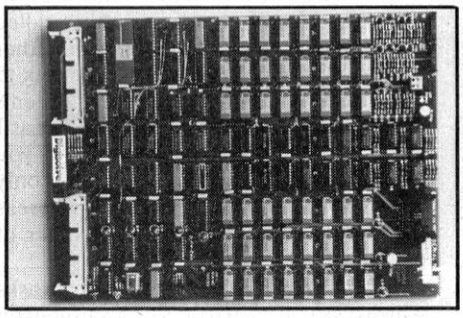
The first enhancement is a Motorola MC68000 card. This card will contain the MC68000 processor, a memory management unit for multi-user memory allocation and all the circuitry needed to interface the card to the rest of the Microframe unit. In addition to the processor card at least one RAM card is needed because the 68000 won't be able to access the RAM used by the 8088 I/O controller. The extra RAM cards currently use 64 kilobit chips to give a total of 512k per card. However, Tycom plans to use 256 kilobit chips in the future to give a total of two megabytes of RAM per card as soon as the chips become more widely available.

When the MC68000 card is released Tycom will also release Xenix to run on the

GRAPHICS

DIGISOLVE offer you a way to increase your graphics speed and resolution. Using a high speed graphics processor, our cards draw lines and characters FAST. The graphics processor works in parallel to the host machine and gives you the power of using a co-processor specifically designed for graphics. With drawing rates of up to 1,500,000 pixels per second, lines appear instantly to speed up your plotting.

With the resolution, we offer new possibilities for software and systems, both in monochrome and colour on a large range of computers.

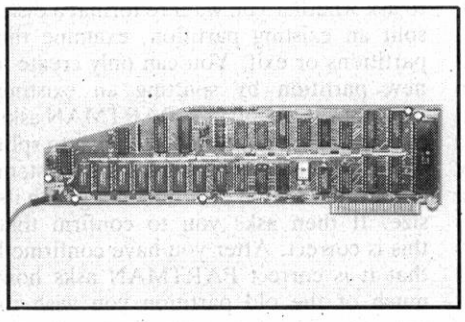


COLOUR GRAPHICS CONTROLLER

DIGISOLVE offer you high resolution colour graphics too. Designed to plug into any computer with a bus host adaptor. The VGP64 gives you 512 x 512 pixels in 64 colours. With its own vector processor and 384K bytes of memory, your computer can become a sophisticated grahics system. **64 COLOURS** or 8 if you insist, not many do! **4096 COLOURS** now you can really paint a picture. **384K BYTES of RAM** or 768K Bytes with 4096 displayed simultaneously. **2 PICTURE BUFFERS** give you help with animation. **GREY SCALE OUTPUT. EXT VIDEO SYNC LOCK** available for making video tapes. **APPLE, SAGE, PET, IBM, S100, VME BUS, MULTIBUS** all have interfaces available to make use of our fast hardware. New ones are coming along all the time so give us a ring if your requirement is not listed.

8 COLOURS £799.00, 64 COLOURS £899.00.
4096 COLOURS £1799.00 + P&P + VAT

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: Painting and Slide generation, Business graphics, Architectural 3D design.

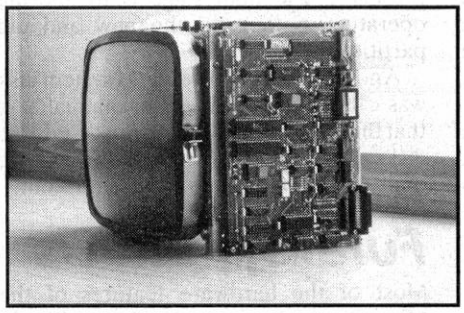


APPLE II

DIGISOLVE's Apple II High Resolution Vector Graphics Processor card quadruples the screen resolution and saves using up your Apple's memory. The enhanced Applesoft support disc supplied with our card provides powerful graphic functions and simplifies the conversion of existing software.
512 x 512 pixels resolution. **FAST** 1,500,000 pixels per second. **MEMORY** an extra **64K** on the card. **TEXT** to 85 characters by 57 lines. **CURSOR** drawing features. **SOFTWARE** 18 new functions are added to Applesoft and extra utilities too, all with source listing. **OUTPUT** to a dot matrix printer or save images on a disc. **PASCAL** and **TASC** Compiles supported too.

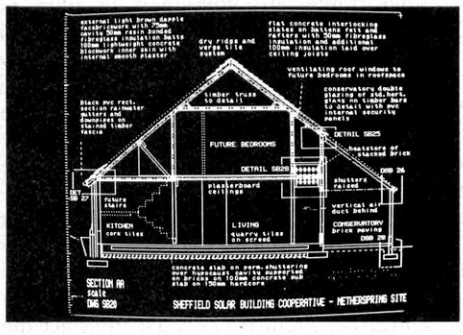
£399.00 + P&P + VAT

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: Art and Design, Business graphics, Painting, Slide generation packages. Architectural design and modelling, Kitchen design and Visicalc preboots.



VDU BOARD

DIGISOLVE offer you the cheapest way to make a scrolling VDU with our intelligent 80 x 24 VDU card. With over 50 control functions, the card works up to 19.2K baud.
80 x 24 DISPLAY optional 40 x 24 or 40 x 12.
TRUE DESCENDERS on properly formed characters in an 8 x 12 matrix.
BLOCK GRAPHICS
FULLY SCROLLING display
UP TO 19.2K BAUD via RS232 communications port.
KEYBOARD AND RS232 DATA INPUT
£160.00. (1 off) + P&P + VAT.



COLOUR GRAPHICS TERMINAL

The new **FRONTIER** monochrome and colour high resolution graphics terminals are fully compatible with Tek 4014 terminals at an amazing price. The high line rate flicker free monitor and advanced electronics provide an exceptional graphic display terminal.
512 x 720 DISPLAY, 1K x 1K STORED PICTURE PAN, ZOOM & SCROLL to move the display about. **LOCAL EDITING** with macros and software definable character fonts.
PALLETTE OF 4096 COLOURS
FLICKER FREE DISPLAY due to high line rate monitor and advanced electronics working non-interlaced.
19" SCREEN OPTION AVAILABLE

PRICES FROM £1495.00 + P&P + VAT

CUSTOM DESIGNS

DIGISOLVE have staff dedicated to design consultancy and are helping many industrial users with custom design packages. Our experience in designing display equipment, character or graphic based, and microprocessor controllers may help you with your special projects. Please do not hesitate to contact us if you require further details.

Digisolve

DIGISOLVE LIMITED
AIRE & CALDER WORKS
CINDER LANE
CASTLEFORD
W. YORKS WF10 1LU
(0977) 513141 (6 lines in), 513382, 510511
TELEX 557661 AGRAM

APPLESOFT IS COPYRIGHT APPLE COMPUTER ● TEK 4010 IS COPYRIGHT TEKTRONIX ● SCRIBE IS COPYRIGHT ECOTECH LTD

TYCOM

Microframe using the 68000 processor. Xenix is Microsoft's implementation of the popular Unix multi-user operating system. Tycom says that its implementation of Xenix should provide up to 10 users with 'adequate' computing power. I wonder what adequate means. In the first quarter of 1984 Tycom also plans to launch a system which will allow multiple Microframe Xenix systems to be connected together using packet switching techniques.

The second new card that Tycom is developing is a high resolution graphics card. This card will plug into the Microframe and take the place of the normal VDU/keyboard driver card. The high resolution card will have two modes of operation: ANSI and TEKTRONIX 4010.

In ANSI mode the terminal will print normal ANSI characters. The display size will be either 112 columns × 24 rows (Hi-Res) or 56 columns × 24 rows (Low-Res). All characters will be formed on a 9 × 14 matrix.

In TEKTRONIX mode the display emulates the Tektronix 4010 display. Here mixed text and graphics can be displayed. The resolution is 1024 pixels × 336 pixels (Hi-Res) or 512 pixels × 336 pixels (Low-Res). Several different sizes of characters can be displayed and a cross hair cursor is supported. When the Tektronix display is being used it is possible to zoom in on any part of the screen. This is done by positioning the cross hairs over the desired point and hitting the zoom button. Zoom factors of ×2, ×4, ×8 and ×16 are possible. When you have zoomed into a window on the screen it is also possible to pan across the screen or up and down the screen. One point to remember with the zoom function is that although the area is magnified, the amount of detail remains unchanged. I saw a pre-production version of this card and was very impressed by the high resolution graphics.

Tycom is also working on a new software tool which is known at present as 'GLUE'. This will be used to integrate different operating systems. At present the whole machine needs to be reconfigured if you wish to add another operating system. For example, at the moment Tycom has some pre-configured packages of combinations of operating systems (MS-DOS and CP/M-86) but this is not very flexible; GLUE will sit on top of the various operating systems and will allow many different combinations of O/S.

Expansion

A major selling point of the Microframe is that it can be expanded into multi-user operation. At the moment the only multi-user operating system available on the Microframe is MPSL's MBOS/5 although Xenix should follow shortly. The use of MBOS does somewhat limit the applications software that can be used as there are nowhere near as many applications running under this O/S as, say, Unix or CP/M. Tycom says that the Microframe can support up to five or six users. I would have thought that this was a little on the high side for one little 8088 and two or three would be nearer the mark. Unfortunately because of lack of time I was not able to try the multi-user variant.

Applications Software

Usually listing the applications software available for a machine is a fairly straightforward job. Not so on the Microframe. As the Microframe can run virtually any micro operating system you care to mention, it can also run virtually any applications package you care to name. Suffice it to say that the price list contains six versions of Basic and various versions of Cobol, Fortran, PL/1, Pascal and C. Business applications packages come from Paxton, Omicron, MPSL, Wasp, Sorcim, Micropro, Microsoft, Comshare, etc.

The review machine came with MBasic and a Pascal compiler from Microsoft, Fastplan financial planning from Comshare, WordStar, Mailmerge and Spellstar from Micropro and the Omicron business accounts package. These all have been well documented in the past and worked well on the Microframe.

Documentation

The Microframe came with a total of sixteen different manuals: five for the Omicron accounts packages, two for WordStar, two for the Pascal compiler, two for CP/M, one for MS-DOS, one for Mbasic, one for Fastplan and two for the Microframe itself.

The two Microframe manuals comprised an assembly and start up manual and a user manual. The installation manual was a six page photocopied leaflet. It contained all the necessary details on how to unpack and set up the machine. One very good point was that a helpline telephone number was printed on the front and rear pages where it could easily be seen. The user manual was easy enough to read but half of it was taken up explaining CP/M-86 commands. This was fine when I was running CP/M-86 but when I wanted to use MS-DOS I had to use the unfriendly Microsoft manual. It seems strange that the user manual should only document one operating system. The rest of the manuals were standard issue from the manufacturers of the different packages.

Prices

The entry level system consisting of two 720k floppies will set you back £2900. This is not competitive with other single user 16 bit systems. However, the Tycom comes into its own when more than one user is hooked up — a workstation costs £1195 which brings the cost per user down to nearer £2000. As more users are added the cost per user decreases.

Conclusions

I like the idea of a future proof computer. The idea of being able to upgrade hardware and software without having to sell the existing system and start again definitely appeals. The only question is whether the Microframe actually does provide these features. The answer is a qualified 'yes'. So long as Tycom continues to provide a range of additional upgrade boards, there is no problem. The only possible query is that by going its own way rather than by using established techniques, Tycom has become the only source of add-ons for the Microframe. Tycom says other manufacturers have shown an interest in producing products based on the Microframe bus structure, but this is all in the future.

The Microframe itself worked well but there were one or two points that I was not so keen on. The first was the keyboard: on a machine costing as much as the Microframe I would have expected better quality, even an IBM rip-off would have been an improvement. The LEDs were a good idea though. The screen can also be criticised because of the long persistence phosphor. These criticisms are minor though when they are set against the benefits of being able to run virtually any software you like and the ability to upgrade with the minimum of hassle. END

Technical specifications

CPU	Intel 8088 running at 8MHz as a base processor. Optional Z80 and MC68000 cards.
RAM	128k expandable to 576k on board (MC68000 needs extra RAM cards).
ROM	8k.
Display	25 lines × 80 chars.
Disks	Twin 720k floppies or one 720k plus 5/10/20MByte hard disk.
Systems Software	CP/M-80, CP/M-86, MS-DOS V.2, BOS, Xenix.
Applications Software	You name it.

Benchmarks

BM1	1·5
BM2	4·1
BM3	8·1
BM4	8·4
BM5	9·7
BM6	18·0
BM7	27·6
BM8	21·5
Average	12·36

All timings in seconds. For an explanation of the Benchmark programs see the December '83 issue.



DATABASE BENCHTEST

BUSIFILE

Kathy Lang takes a first look at a new British data management system for Apple Lisa.

Although the Lisa has been around for a year now (though not, until recently, in large quantities), there is surprisingly little software available beyond that provided by Apple itself. The subject of this month's data management review is therefore of considerable interest, as one of the first packages available for the Lisa from an outside company, and, I'm told, the first from a British software supplier.

For the review, Apple lent a complete Lisa system including two hard disk Profiles. One hard disk contained the Lisa Office System, while the other had BusiFile and the Lisa programmer's workshop system. So, with the second Profile connected, when the system was first powered up, the display showed these two options, plus Power On and Power Off, as being the available Environments. By moving the mouse (which is either a feature of the Lisa or a gimmick, depending on your attitude) to get an indicator in the relevant box, and pressing the mouse button, you load BusiFile. This is rather a lengthy process — a problem which I understand is common to much Lisa software, and so is presumably due to the system itself. Once loaded, the BusiFile main menu is displayed, showing the options available. These can be selected by moving the mouse either into the line of words describing the option, or into the corresponding box along the bottom of the screen, identified with an abbreviated version of the menu option.

Options are available to carry out the usual range of data management functions, including file creation and indexing, data input and amendment, viewing on the screen and reporting on all the records or just a selection, sorting and manipulating groups of files. BusiFile, in fact, bears a strong family resemblance to Beta, a package for UCSD-p systems which I reviewed in August 1983, a resemblance which owes much to the fact that the same designer was in the main responsible for both systems. However, BusiFile is a much more powerful system, and its interest here lies both in that increased functionality and also in its implementation on Lisa. BusiFile is the product of a British company, European Information Systems, and is marketed by Business Systems International Ltd, of Southport, Merseyside.

Constraints

BusiFile stores its information in records of fixed size and structure; the maximum number of records a file may contain is also fixed when the file is set up. To change any of these parameters, the file must be dumped and reloaded. The major constraints on records and processing are shown in Fig 1. The limitation most likely to cause problems in some applications is the maximum size of field, rather on the low side at 64 characters. On the other hand, BusiFile has a wide range of data types, including a 'Table' facility which gives the ability to look up abbreviations and substitute extended names when displaying or reporting, which should save space. There are also three types of date available, to help both UK users and our cousins across the pond, with the third option being a 'forecast date' type which allows you to record an action date for reference when extracting records for process, either as a constant or as a variable derived from other date fields. Calculated fields may be based upon combinations of constants and field values which precede the computed field in the record, and the usual arithmetic operations are provided.

File creation and indexing

To create a file, you must first define its structure, set up a menu by which it may be accessed, and create one or more screen layouts for record display. The first of these three stages involves describing the structure of each record, and defining the file indexing and size. Structure is described by giving a name, type and length for each item in the record. For calculated items, BusiFile will ask what calculation is to be performed.

The next part of this stage is to define the indexing methods to be available when direct access — as distinct from access via a sequential search through all the records — is needed. Each data file may have one primary index; the field chosen must contain unique values. You may also use one or two secondary indexes, on fields which may contain duplicated values. Only four data types are eligible for index fields — integer, character, table, and numeric without arithmetic capabilities. So you can't have a field containing a number with a decimal point if you also want to be able to, say, total that field. In normal circumstances, therefore, you can't have a direct access via either a date field or a field which may contain a decimal point. You aren't obliged to use indexing — instead of, or in addition to, indexed fields, you can process records by record number if you say at file creation time that you need this facility.

Sizes of index fields are not restricted directly, except they are based on a single field so cannot exceed 64 characters, but the larger the primary index is, the more often you will have to carry out an auditing run to clear the 'overflow area' used by the program when new records are entered. This overflow area can hold up to 1024 characters, and each new record uses (primary index feld size+2) characters. So if you use an 8-character field as your primary index, you have to carry out the operation to clear the overflow area after every 102 new record entries. This process is quite fast, but you would need to make a practice of clearing the overflow area regularly to avoid having to interrupt a data entry session because the area was full.

The last part of this first stage is to tell BusiFile how many records the data file will contain. BusiFile then reserves enough space on the disk for the file. If you find later that you need to increase this reservation, then you must copy the file out to another BusiFile format file with a larger size allocation.

Once the structure of the file is defined, you must then describe its screen layout and the menu through which functions for processing the file are to be accessed. If you wish, you can ask BusiFile to create a standard layout (one field per line) and a standard menu through which this will be accessed. This option is available from the 'Amend data base definition' menu, and is very quick. However, you will usually want to set up at least one screen layout of your own — more of this under 'Screen Display' — and your own menus will be necessary if

you set up more than one screen layout, or want to set the system up to make it easy for inexperienced people to use. BusiFile gives you the ability to set up a maximum of seven screen layouts and ten menu displays for any data file.

The combination of default settings with the option to create your own is very valuable, but it has to be used with care. When you ask BusiFile to create the default layout and menu, it does them both at once, and overwrites the current screen layout. Since the menu provided assumes screen layout 1, if you want to create your own screen layout but use the menu provided, you must use the default option first and then create your desired screen layout. Otherwise, you have (if you realise in time) to copy the screen layout you've created, set up the defaults, and then copy back your screen layout so that the menu gets the correct layout. It would have been better to separate the default menu and screen layout creation to allow the user the choice of either one or the other, or both.

Data input and updating

To specify which record is to be added, you must specify the primary key if there is such a field. If you specify a key which does not already exist, BusiFile assumes you want to add a record. When updating, you can retrieve a record by record number, primary or secondary key, or by any other fields searched through the selection mechanism. Once the record is displayed, you can move around the record with the Return and Cursor keys. I couldn't find a way to accept the amended record immediately adjustments had finished, without getting the cursor into the last field.

Screen display

BusiFile gives you the option either of using its standard, one-field-per-line format, or of creating one or more screen formats of your own. These are set up using a combination of form-filling and 'paint-a-screen'. Screen formats don't need to include every data item in a file, so you can use them to present a subset of a record to preserve confidentiality where public and sensitive information is mixed within a record.

Printed reports

Three types of printed reports are provided. A simple standard reporting facility allows you to get printed information about records without setting up complicated layouts. A full reporting facility is also provided, using column and row specification (with the use of defaults if needed, which may subsequently be amended), plus totals, sub-totals and page breaks on a maximum of two fields upon which the file has previously been sorted. (Sorting here means the generation of a sequence file, like an index but for reporting only, not a full sort—see below.)

The third facility is for 'template' letters set up with BusiFile's own editor or a word processor, which can incorporate items from a BusiFile data file. This is quite a simple-minded feature, with no 'word-wrap' provided, but would be sufficient for many purposes.

Selection and sorting

To select records from BusiFile, you must construct a 'search screen'. This is then used, right away, to identify those records which you need to view, to print, to copy to another data file or text file, or to update in a batch. Selection allows up to eight criteria to be specified, using the usual range of comparison operators, including 'wild codes' for matching any characters in parts of strings. Any criteria may be either mandatory or optional; for a record to pass the selection test, it must satisfy all mandatory requirements and at least one optional criterion. Selection can operate either over a whole file, or within a range of records specified by record number.

Reports can be printed in order up to four fields, in ascending or descending order. Records may also be sorted physically, but this facility is not likely to be of much practical use, as it is restricted to the number of records which the program can read into memory, and quite a small area at that — 16,000 characters. So on my Benchtest file, trying to sort 1000 records of 152 characters each would not have been allowed — I could only sort a maximum of 167 records.

For data input and amendment, BusiFile has quite powerful facilities. These include the ability to calculate fields at input, and to add to, rather than replace, fields when amending. The facility for carrying out calculations on every record in a file are less powerful — they only allow you to copy a data value from one field to another, or do arithmetic using one operand and one operation at a time, so Benchtest 8, which does 'Price2=Price3+1' for every record, had to be carried out in two steps. The facility is very fast on the Lisa, though, so this wouldn't be a real problem. Within reports, you can ask for totals and sub-totals, but no other calculations, and you couldn't get these on the screen without setting up at least a simple report format.

By the time you read this, the multiple file version of BusiFile, allowing access to up to nine files at a time, should be available, but I wasn't able to test it on my review copy.

BusiFile has reasonable facilities for providing your own menus, to give access to the facilities tailored to your application. Or you can use the standard options provided by BusiFile — a good compromise.

It is possible to say that a field may not be updated, or that the current version of a field should be displayed while the new one is entered; both these features would provide some security against keyboard errors.

All file functions are available from the BusiFile utility menu, including, if the operating system makes this possible, the system-specific disk formatting program.

Max file size	Files span disks	Max rec size	Max no fields	Max char fld size	Max precn digits	Max len prime key	Special disk format	Filesize fixed
16384 records	N	1024	100	64	10	NS	N	Y

Data types	Fixed record size?	Fixed record struc?	Amend record stored?	Link data struc?	No. data files	No. sort fields	No. keys	Max len key fields
N,C,D,R,L,-M,	Y	Y	CO	Y	9	1/4	3	NS

Link to ASCII data file? Y

Fig 1 Constraints

BM1	Time to add 1 new record	3secs
BM2	Time to select record by primary key	Inst
BM3	Time to select record by secondary key	Inst
BM4	Time to access 20 records from 1000 sequentially on 3-character field (same field as in BM2 key)	Inst/3secs/rec
BM5	Time to access record using wild code	2secs/2secs
BM6	Time to index 1000 records on 3-character field	50secs
BM7	Time to sort 1000 records on 5-character field	NP max 167 recs
BM8	Time to calculate on 1 field per record and store result in record	4mins 20secs
BM9	Time to total 3 fields over 1000 records	NT
BM10	Time to add 1 new field to each of 1000 records	F
Time to import a file of 1000 records:		5mins 15secs

Notes: NT=Not tested NP=Not Possible F=Failed during test

Fig 2 Benchmarks



AT YOUR FINGER
COMPLETE NEW RAN

This is Sanyo's new range of normal to high resolu-
tion graphic display monitors. Designed for the custome
who specifically demands a high quality product a
a realistic price.

A complete range in every sense (size,
colour capability and input versatility) tha
has evolved directly from the experienc
and advanced technology of one of th

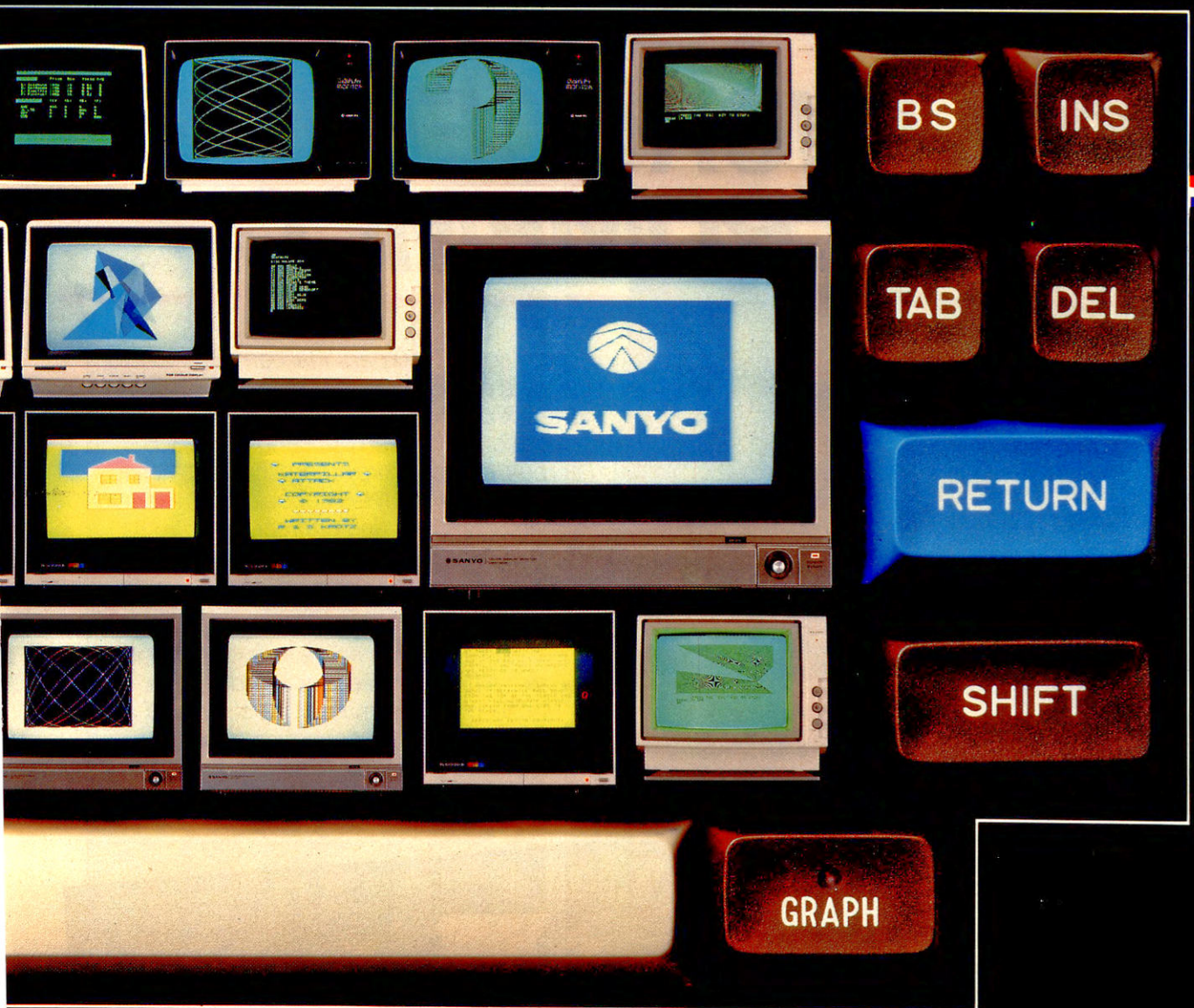
SEE OUR COMPLETE RANGE AT THE
"WHICH COMPUTER? SHOW" N.E.C., 17-20 JAN. 1984.

Name
Company
Position in Company
Address

Telephone No.

Return to Marketing Department,
Sanyo Marubeni (UK) Ltd,
Sanyo House, 8 Greycaine
Road, Watford, Herts.
P.C.W.1





TIPS, THE KEY TO A GE OF DATA MONITORS.

world's leading colour television and computer product manufacturers.

A range that's available now at your fingertips.

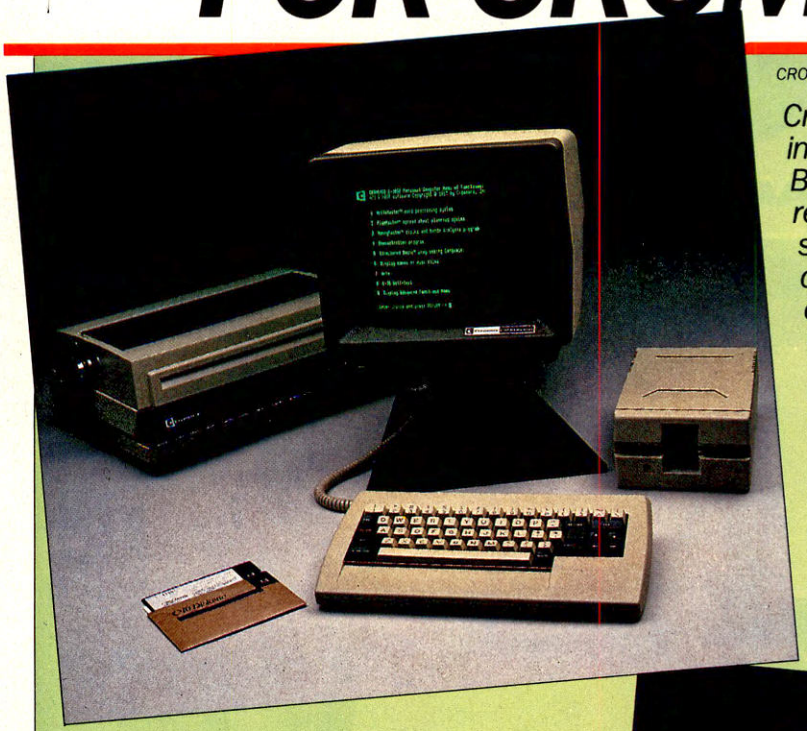
If you're investing in business micros for the first time, or just simply extending your present system, phone STC on 0279 26777 or Micro Peripheral on 0256 3232.

Alternatively, clip the coupon and we'll tell you all about Sanyo, the key to a complete new range of data monitors.

SEE SANYO, THEN DECIDE

SANYO

CALL MICROCENTRE FOR CROMEMCO



CROMEMCO C-10MP

Cromemco's C-10 personal computer includes a Z-80A microprocessor with 64K Bytes RAM, 24K Bytes ROM, high resolution 12" green phosphor 25 x 80 screen, detached keyboard, 5" floppy disk drive with 390K Bytes capacity, communications and printer ports, terminal emulation, graphical characters, CDOS operating system and 32K Structured Basic.

In the C-10MP we add a software "Super Pak": a full screen editor, WordStar, MailMerge, Writemaster, CalcStar and PlanMaster spreadsheet programs, Chess game, MoneyMaster financial analysis and InfoStar data base management system.

The System One Hard Disk computer, with an integral 21 Megabyte Winchester hard disk, includes Cromemco's dual 68000/Z-80A DPU processor (featured below), with 256K Bytes of RAM and 390K Bytes of floppy disk storage.

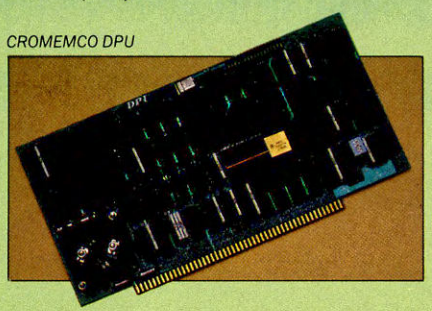
The S-100 bus has eight card slots, sufficient for expansion utilising Cromemco's range of interface cards for high resolution colour graphics, process control, analogue-digital data conversion and telecommunications.

A choice of operating systems includes CDOS, CP/M and CROMIX.



CROMEMCO CS-1HD2

CROMEMCO DPU



Cromemco's Dual Processor Unit is the ultimate professional micro-computer. It combines the flexibility of Z-80A 8-bit systems with the speed and versatility of 68000 16-bit technology and an address space of up to 16 Megabytes of RAM.

The DPU can be installed in several Cromenco computers, including the CS-1 featured above. For larger applications we recommend the CS-2, with up to 4 floppy disk drives, each of 390K Bytes capacity, an optional 21 Megabyte Winchester hard disk, screen and printer interfaces plus a 21 slot S-100 bus – sufficient capacity to cope with the most demanding industrial or laboratory requirements.

With over 5 years experience of Cromemco systems, we are Cromemco's leading British distributors.

MicroCentre / Cromemco®

30 Dundas Street, Edinburgh, EH3 6JN 031-556 7354

BUSIFILE

This means that an inexperienced user can work totally within BusiFile.

Links with outside

BusiFile can read and write ASCII text files, with delimited fields (the default delimiter is a comma) and records terminated with Carriage return. I had no difficulty in importing the Benchtest file using this facility, and it was very quick. Setting up the data file using Lisa Pascal was a different matter — Apple seems to have gone out of its way not to implement many of the nice features of UCSD-p Pascal. For instance, the string functions don't take substrings as arguments, so assignment to substrings is tedious in the extreme. You must retype the edit and compile file names each time you go through the edit/compile sequence — and, when linking, you have to give the name of the Pascal library explicitly, although the manual says it must be present for the object code to be linkable!

Data validation	Screen formatting	Unique keys	Report formatting	Store calculation	Aggregations
A	P,D	1M	C,D,L	IN,BA	T+ST

Store seln Criteria	Combine criteria	Several tests/fld	Wild codes	Browsing
N	My + 1Dp'l	Y	SW	AF

Fig 3. Functions (for codes, see Dec '83 PCW)

User image

The general approach to providing BusiFile functions is to display menus and sub-menus, with further choices available through question-and-answer. The screen displays are quite well designed, although I would like fewer upper-case words on the menus screens — especially as I'm not a great fan of the Lisa character set. Beyond that, to some extent, your reaction to the BusiFile user image depends on whether you like mice and on the way they have implemented that feature. I'm a mouse fan only in certain limited circumstances — I can't really see that it's much help for requesting menu options, for instance. (Using my finger to point at the option on the screen, now that might be different.) However, my main quarrel with BusiFile in this area is the lack of consistency. In some circumstances, you may respond to queries or request menu options either by pointing the mouse at the option or query itself, in which case you depress the mouse button and *let it go* to activate the option, or by pointing the mouse at a row of boxes along the bottom of the screen, in which case *pressing* the mouse button *down* is what activates the option. I can see the logic behind it, but I didn't find it very easy to use.

But much worse is the method of use, alone or as an alternative to the mouse, of the keyboard and cursor characters. For instance, when requesting a file name, BusiFile will display those available, and then ask you to type in the name required! If ever there is a time when a pointing device is useful, it is to avoid having to type in file names which are already displayed on the screen. On other occasions, on one screen you have the option of accepting a default either by pressing Return or by using the mouse on the bottom of the screen, while on the very next screen only the mouse would be available. I believe that inconsistency is one of the hardest faults for users to cope with in a user image, and this badly needs tidying up in BusiFile. And, as with Lisa in general, very little use is made of function keys other than the mouse — character deletion is by backspace or by control character, for instance. This is partly a feature of the keyboard, but it would help not to disable the cursor keys so frequently, even if they are very slow — some of us have just got used to them . . .

User image types	Reference manual	Tutorial Guide	Reference Card	On-Line Help	'Hot Line'
M,LT	***	***	Soon	**	NS

Fig 4. Support (for codes, see Dec '83, PCW)

Documentation

The manual for BusiFile has a tutorial section and a reference manual in one A5 binder, with the fashionable fold to enable you to stand it on a desk. The manual is quite readable, and small enough to be quite easy to find your way around. A glossary is provided. I understand that an index plus several reference cards for summary material are on the way, and should be available by the time you read this. The manual isn't typeset, but the typeface and page layout are quite acceptable.

Conclusions

These have two aspects. Is BusiFile a good package, and should you buy it for the Lisa? The answer to the first question is, basically, yes, although I have reservations about the lack of sorting for display purposes, and the limited aggregation features for numeric fields. The package runs extremely quickly on the Lisa — much quicker than the Office System, of which more anon — but how it would perform on a less powerful processor than the 68000 I cannot, of course, predict. Benchmark times are shown in Fig 2: these of course are Lisa times, and **should not be compared with my usual Sirius figures.** Summaries of BusiFile's functions are shown in Fig 3, and support assessments in Fig 4.

Should you buy BusiFile for the Lisa, when you lucky Lisa owners already have simple record processing on the system? Well, for any serious work involving numbers LisaList would be most unlikely to be adequate, since it appears to lack any proper arithmetic or the ability to analyse figures. I also found it extremely slow, like everything else on Lisa itself when screen handling is involved. In this respect Lisa is that strange beast (for a micro), a system which handles batch work very fast because of its powerful processor, while screen interaction is painfully slow, presumably at least partly because the system has so much work to do. BusiFile's designers have made a reasonable job of overcoming these problems and taking advantage of processor speed, bearing in mind my caveat about the inconsistency of the user image. As to function, BusiFile is a reasonable, middle of-the-road package which should be compared with rivals such as Friday!, Pearl and Rescue at the lower end of this market (if you don't need full multi-file facilities) and with the likes of Delta, Tomorrow's Office and Condor at the upper end.

END

Summary

Package Type	Fixed length, fixed format records, menu-driven (N,F roundup categories)
Availability	Lisa, most UCSD-p systems inc. IBM, DEC, Sirius
Version Reviewed	1.0
Facilities	Record creation, display and reporting using direct retrieval on up to three indexes, sequential access on any field combinations. Adequate reporting and calculation features, good updating facilities. Multiple files.
Drawbacks	Sorting inadequate. No interactive calculations.
Ease of use	Occasionally good, often adequate but inconsistent.
Error Messages	Not very helpful.
Documentation	Quite good — will be better when reference summary available.
Costs (ex VAT)	£350.
Supplier	Business Systems International, Stockport. Tel: (0704) 44511.



WHICH SPREADSHEET?

SORD'S FALC

Mike Liardet takes the lid off a sophisticated spreadsheet system, with an extensive range of facilities, for the Sord M5 home computer.

Sord is a Japanese company that has previously confined itself to manufacturing business computers. Although virtually a household name in Japan, it has not yet made a great impact in the UK. Recently it launched its first home computer, the M5, which has a superficial resemblance to the Sinclair ZX Spectrum, and is obviously intended to grab a fair slice of this booming area of the computer market.

Background

Following an initially underwhelming response back in Japan, Sord appointed an independent distributor for the M5, in order to avoid the confusing mix-up between this alien beast and its existing range of business machines. Having found that this was a more successful way to market the product, Sord has repeated the formula in the UK and appointed Computer Games Ltd (CGL) as distributors of the M5. Although the M5 is CGL's first venture into the computer market, it has a great deal of experience marketing other home electronics products such as chess machines and space invader games.

For a relatively new product, the M5 has already amassed a fairly impressive list of available software, mainly games as you would expect, but also a package rather cryptically named FALC. FALC is a sophisticated spreadsheet system with a surprisingly large breadth of facilities. Sord obviously hopes that everyone will be FALCing about in the near future — the manual's preface claims that it is for 'the working mother, mother at home, working father, father at home, or their children'.

FALC's sophisticated design can be directly attributed to another cryptically named Sord product called PIPS ('Pan Information Processing System'). PIPS is a spreadsheet cum database system, first launched way back in 1980, for the Sord M20/23 and M200 range of business machines. Sord must have missed a great opportunity with PIPS, since at the time of its first release the world had yet to wake up to VisiCalc, and if things had been handled differently we might have had PIPS in the record books and a range of PIPS-clones instead.

Anyway, when Sord decided to try its hand at the home computer market and include a spreadsheet option for the machine, it looked to PIPS for the design ideas. Accordingly FALC was born.

My review system for FALC simply comprised a standard M5 computer with the FALC package itself. The M5 (reviewed in *PCW*, August 83) occupies an area slightly smaller than this magazine, with a qwerty keyboard (rubber keys) and special slot for ROM cartridges. Included with the M5 are all the necessary leads for connecting to a TV and cassette recorder, plus a substantial power supply pack, Basic ROM cartridge and manuals.

It is fairly easy to fit all this lot together, with the manual giving clear instructions on what to do. The M5 has video outlets for both monitors and domestic TVs, a nice feature, but it's easy to get them mixed up. There is no damage done if you do, you just spend a long time fruitlessly tuning your TV with no image appearing.

There are lots of dire warnings in the manual and on the M5 itself that you must switch off before you insert a ROM cartridge. The M5's power-on light is not very bright, so I only felt safe doing this with the mains-lead unplugged altogether. It's a pity that Sord did not arrange a combined on/off switch with cartridge-lock, then the user would not have this worry, and Sord would not have to deal with all those blown ROM cartridges.

The ROM cartridges are about the size of a cassette-tape box, with a well-protected edge connector at one side. You just press it firmly into the socket on top of the M5. If you insert the Basic ROM cartridge, supplied as part of the M5 system, and switch on, then you are free to start Basic programming immediately. There are in fact other optional cartridges available, including more sophisticated Basics. The FALC software is a further cartridge option (£34.95 inc VAT). Press the FALC cartridge in, switch on, and you instantly enter the world of FALC.

FALC is a refreshingly different spreadsheet system. It has quite a number of features in common with VisiCalc but has evolved from a completely different branch of the world's software tree. Its immediate ancestor, PIPS, was developed independently, and presumably without knowledge of VisiCalc. Accordingly, while still being a spreadsheet system, FALC works in a different way from most of the other spreadsheet packages.

Initially these differences are not too apparent. Following switch-on, there is a very brief pause for initialisation, and then a fairly standard type of spreadsheet display appears on screen. Like most inexpensive home computers the M5 does not provide an 80 character by 24 line display, the standard for more expensive machines. Instead we are treated to 24 lines, but a width of only 32 characters. Initially each cell of the spreadsheet is allocated seven characters display space, thus allowing for four columns of cells to be displayed. The very bottom of the screen is reserved as a 'scratch-display', so actually only 20 of the 24 lines are available for the spreadsheet itself.

Of course, at first all the cells are empty, so most of the screen is just blank space. The top row and left hand side of the screen contain the column and row identifiers and at the bottom is the command-line prompt. Both rows and columns are identified by numbers.

Like the Spectrum, which also has a rubber keyboard, the M5 keys are all marked with several symbols, and this can be a little confusing. On the right of the keyboard are four keys which, among other things, are marked with arrows pointing left, right, up and down. These are laid out in the obvious way, like four points of the compass. But it can't be that obvious or more manufacturers would actually manage to do it this way. Anyway, these keys, if pushed in conjunction with the CTRL key can be used to explore the spreadsheet. Unfortunately you need two hands for the keystrokes, since the CTRL and arrow keys are about as far apart as it is possible to be on this keyboard. But before doing this it is necessary to use the WRITE command. WRITE is one of nine commands available, each selected by pushing its initial letter.

WRITE mode

When in WRITE mode, FALC comes closest to being an orthodox spreadsheet system. WRITE changes the screen colour and a cursor (actually two little arrow symbols at each end of a cell) is displayed.

This cursor can be moved from cell to cell using the arrow keys, with attempts to move off-screen causing a rapid redraw so that the destination cell can be displayed at the expense of a row or column lost at the other side. Unfortunately on my black and white TV the arrow characters, denoting the cursor, were very indistinct and I had to peer quite hard to see them. My guess is that no one in the 'land of the rising sun' has to put up with a monochrome set so Sord was not too concerned with this.

As with most spreadsheet systems, it is possible to enter text or numbers at the current cursor position, simply by typing whatever is required. FALC does not, however, accept formulae in this mode, and neither does it differentiate between text and numbers, so the numbers are left just as typed, and not formatted in any way. The amount of information in each cell is strictly limited to the cell width, but different widths for each column of cells can be specified when using the system initialisation command.

A single keystroke terminates WRITE mode and FALC returns to the command menu. You can use the WRITE command in conjunction with a cell's coordinates, and then the first cursor cell jumped to is the one indicated by the coordinates. This resembles the GOTO command, available on most spreadsheets, and enables you to quickly flick between distant parts of the spreadsheet.

Initialisation

Unlike some spreadsheet systems, you must specify information about the dimensions of the spreadsheet before you enter any data. For convenience, FALC does an automatic initialisation at switch-on, giving you eight 7-character columns of cells by 60 rows.

To perform an initialisation the NEW command must be used. FALC needs to know the number of columns and the width of each individual column. It can then allocate as many rows as possible — and the wider the spreadsheet the fewer the rows that it can make available.

Since a cell can only contain as many characters as are allocated to it at initialisation, this exercise may require careful planning. It is rather like designing a record structure for a database system. In fact with highly useful sort and search commands, FALC can be used for very small database-type operations. It shares this distinction with only a few spreadsheet packages like Multiplan and 1-2-3. Unlike them it is severely limited by the M5's low memory capacity — but its hardware is a twentieth of the price!

Implicit in the initialisation process is the ability to allow for some column expansion space, so that there is sufficient room to add new columns of cells later.

Initialisation also permits an area at the top of the spreadsheet to be set aside for headings. The only significance of this is that this area is ignored by calculations, and sorts, etc.

Not all of the initialisation process is irreversible. It is possible to come back later and alter the information on the title area, and also vary the column widths, but the latter does not necessarily work the way you would like: if you enlarge one column at the expense of its neighbour then it simply 'steals' the characters which were in the column next door.

Calculations

When in command-mode, you can perform calculations on the numbers in the spreadsheet, by entering formulae directly. For example

C2 + C6 = C8

would add the numbers in column 2 to those in column 6, and store the result in column 8. Notice that, unlike most programming languages which are less logical in this respect, the calculation is on the left and the destination of the '=' assignment (C8) is on the right. If column 8 does not happen to be on screen at the time this formula is entered, then the answers can be seen by moving to it with the WRITE command.

It is possible to mix constants in with the formulae, so

C2 − 1 = C5

stores column 2, decremented by 1, in column 5. Other tricks of the trade include the use of '/'

R3 + R13 = / R14

The '/' causes all rows from 3 to 13 to be summed and entered in row 14. Without it there, just rows 3 and 13 would be summed. We can also specify the display format of the answer:

C2 / 7 = C9.0.3

would divide by 7 each number in column 2 and store the result in column 9. The '3' in '.0.3' specifies that the answer is to be displayed with two digits after the decimal place (and the decimal point itself consumes one character position: 1+2 = 3). The '0' determines how the number should be 'rounded', if the real answer needs more decimal places than are provided for, and the last digit is five. For example, to two decimal places 12.345 can be rounded down to 12.34 or rounded up to 12.35. Moreover, a number like 12.349 could be 'truncated' to 12.34. FALC allows you to specify which of the three options you want.

FALC also provides 'block operators' like average, maximum, and minimum. For example,

AVE R5,10 = R11

takes the average of the six numbers in column 1 (rows 5 to 10 inclusive) and stores the result in column 1, row 11; then repeats the same operation for all the remaining columns. For completeness, FALC also provides similar block operators for the four main arithmetic operations, but these can also be dealt with by the '/' facility already mentioned. Thus,

ADD C2,6 = C8

is equivalent to

C2 + C6 = / C8

So far we have seen that FALC has the facilities of a sort of all-powerful calculator. Instead of a single register display a whole array of numbers can be dealt with, and whole rows and columns can be manipulated at will. However, to be really useful, FALC must store the calculation commands as well. This is the basic facility needed for 'what-if' analysis. It becomes tedious recalculating a matrix, following a minor change, if a long sequence of calculations has to be re-entered every time. Sord has obviously recognised this fact, and has done something about it, but not as much as I would like to see, and this is my major criticism of an otherwise very good home computer package.

Essentially it is possible to access an alternative screen where 'programmed functions' can be permanently set up, and subsequently selectively re-executed with a couple of keystrokes. These functions, by the way, need not be confined just to calculations on the spreadsheet, but can also include almost any sequence of commands: cassette reading, searches, etc. Actually when they are invoked they flash up momentarily in the area where you normally see your own typing — just as if you were typing them yourself, only at Superman speed!

The major limitation to this facility is that only one screenful of text can be set up in this way, that is, about 600 characters maximum. This is probably not a great disadvantage for command sequences, but would be fairly easy to exceed the limit with a complicated calculation sequence for a model.

Memory and expansion

In fact memory is very tight on the basic M5, so it is not possible to build up large spreadsheet applications anyway. The situation could be improved by purchasing the 32k RAM expansion pack, which should be available by the time you read this.

However, when the extra RAM does arrive, FALC will not be making the best possible use of it. As the system stands, there is a basic area of just over 4k reserved for the spreadsheet data and programmed functions. This can be instantly transferred, using the PUT command, into one of two buffer areas numbered 1 or 2. The existing spreadsheet can then be freely modified and the original can be restored at any time using the GET command. Now with an extra 32k of RAM, the number of buffer areas will be increased to 9, but the spreadsheet itself will remain at the same size.

Doubtless Sord has organised things this way because it anticipates that the home user is likely to have lots of small applications, rather than one big one. Certainly, this arrangement will be particularly convenient if this is the case, since it circumvents much of the cassette reading and writing that would otherwise be necessary. All applications can be read in from cassette, in one go at the start of a FALC session, and only need be written out once at the end. (Reading and writing to cassette is achieved by PUTting and GETting with names — filenames, rather than numbers — the buffer identifiers.) In

SORD'S FALC

the middle of a session, applications can instantly be changed by PUTting and GETting to buffers.

Since it does not appear to be possible for different buffers to communicate results with one another, memory expansion will just facilitate more different applications to be run, but be of no help to anyone wanting to do larger problems. It is a pity that the user cannot control the number of buffers and size of spreadsheet, then he could have the best of both worlds!

SORT and SEARCH

So far we have covered four of the nine commands available: WRITE, NEW, PUT and GET. Two other commands are SORT and SEARCH.

SORT always sorts rows of the spreadsheet. It can sort using any specified column, or multiple columns, into alphabetical or numerical ascending or descending order. For example, if the spreadsheet contains a list of names, telephone numbers and area codes, by specifying a single sort on the area code column, then on the name column, the list would be rearranged, sorted first into areas, then in alphabetical order for names within an area.

SEARCH provides quite a powerful search facility. Like SORT it must be given a column to work on, then searches down it for the 'target' of the pattern specified. The pattern can include joker characters, identical as it happens to those used by the CP/M operating system for ambiguous filenames. Thus the search pattern "*A?C*E" would match only with a cell whose last character was 'E' and containing the sequence "A"+any character+"C" elsewhere. This would, for example, match "ABCDE", "QQQAXCQQQE" but not "ABBCDE".

Other commands

There is a LIST command provided to give printouts of the spreadsheet. I could not test this as I did not have a printer connected. The M5 provides a Centronics interface through a 16-pin flat-cable connector.

The MOVE command allows a rectangular area to be specified as the 'source' of the move, and a possibly different shaped rectangular area for the 'destination'. Single columns or rows are just a limiting case and can be moved with equal facility. The source of a move is not affected, but of course the destination is completely overwritten.

The final command provided by FALC is GRAPH — to plot graphs on the screen. Sord rather underplays this command, which is quite a rarity even on disk-based spreadsheet systems. Anyway the M5 has a character graphics facility, which can be used to make boxes, and so on. The GRAPH command uses these characters, with its colour display facility to build up an attractive bar graph display. The graph is plotted horizontally, not vertically, with each bar corresponding to a row of the spreadsheet. As there are up to 20 rows on display at any one moment, 20 bars can be accommodated. Several columns can be graphed simultaneously, with a bar broken into different colours, to represent the 'contribution' from each column. It is also possible to print this graph, but Sord does not record what printer will do this.

Conclusions

The FALC package has a feeling of quality about it. As a software package for a home computer it is very good. Perhaps the £34.95 price tag will deter some potential users, more accustomed to £5-£10 for a games cassette, but it comes supplied as a ROM cartridge with software instantly available at switch-on, and no cassette loading delays. It is also very nicely packaged and clearly documented, taking 100 pages to explain its extensive breadth of facilities. These facilities include sorting, searching and graphics — a rarity even with disk-based software.

Previously in this series, I singled out Vu-calc on a Sinclair Spectrum as a reasonable spreadsheet system for a home cassette-based computer. I prefer the Sord+FALC to the Spectrum+Vu-calc. Clearly Sord has put its experience at the more expensive end of the micro market to good use and come up with something that is a cut above the usual for the home computer market. This applies equally to the M5 computer itself. Maybe it costs rather more than the Spectrum, but put the two side by side and you will see why.

Spreadsheet evaluation

This month I am introducing a new feature to the 'Which Spreadsheet?' series: a 'star' rating for various fundamental aspects of the packages. Actually I shall not be using stars, which could only be positive, but '!'s and '?'s instead. This follows the chess notation where '!' denotes a good move, and '?' a bad one. Each month I will evaluate the spreadsheet under review, in four different categories and anything from three '!'s to two '?'s will be awarded:

!!! = Excellent
!! = Good
! = Passable
? = Poor
?? = Bad

To avoid introducing a long checklist of facilities, I will rate the systems on fairly abstract (and therefore subjective) considerations, which manage to cover just about everything between them:

1. Ease of learning. If the manual has good tutorial material, aimed at a newcomer who knows nothing about computers, and the software is tolerant of a beginner's mistakes and designed so that the user can quickly build up a model of what is happening 'under the bonnet', then it will be deemed 'easy to learn'.

2. Ease of use. This is not the same thing as above. In particular, it is quite difficult to score well on both counts, since easy to use software should work in a fast and concise way, which is generally at odds with being easy to learn. Here the reference documentation is more in question. It should be well indexed, and easy to access information on even the most obscure corners of the system.

3. Reliability and error handling. Obviously a system which crashes regularly or corrupts files and loses data must score badly in this department. Rare programming oversights in distant outposts of the system will not be taken so seriously — after all there is not a software package anywhere in the world that does not somewhere have a bug of this nature. To score well the system must be 'positively robust', and by good design prevent the user from making mistakes, and with well thought out explanations when s/he does.

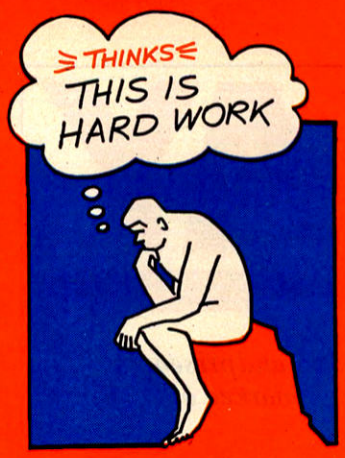
4. Facilities. This category will give some limited measure of the facilities available in the system, but if you want to know more, then read the article! Obviously, I will be more generous in my marking when looking at home computer software. You cannot reasonably compare facilities between packages differing in price by a factor of ten or more.

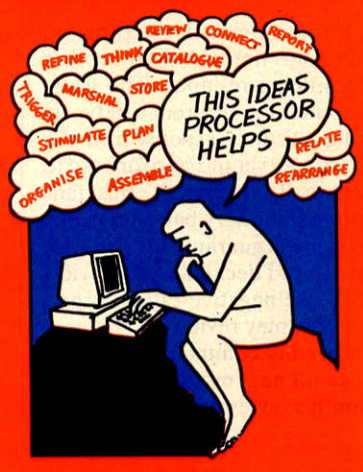
FALC scorecard

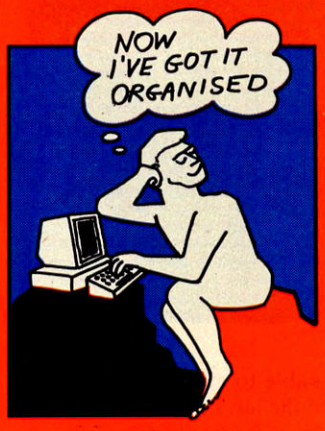
Easy to learn:	**! (passable)**
Easy to use:	**!! (good)**
Reliability/error handling:	**! (passable)**
Facilities:	**!!! (excellent)**

Checklist

Documentation:	100-page manual. Nicely presented and occasionally illustrated. Well indexed. A few minor misprints.
Facilities:	Only simple arithmetic: +−*/, average and mean, but extensive facilities elsewhere: graphing, sorting and searching.
Spreadsheet size:	3600 characters available. Can be configured with up to 100 columns, or up to 100 rows. Defaults to eight columns ×60, each column seven characters wide. Room for two spreadsheets with standard M5, nine with addition of 32k expansion RAM.
Max column width:	30 characters.
Benchmarks:	(see *PCW* Feb 83) 1. (a) (b) (c) could not be tested. (d) 6 rows per second. (e) 4 columns per second. 2. Max rows of text accommodated: 34. 3. Max rows of numbers: 30.
Price:	£34.95 inc VAT. (Sord M5 £149.95).
Available from:	Computer Games Ltd, CGL House, Goldings Hill, Loughton, Essex IG10 2RR.







The Ideas Processor is here

for just £295 + VAT

Few people are good at organising their ideas. Having ideas, yes. Organising them, no. But help is at hand. Help in the form of a completely new program on personal computers.

Imagine you have to prepare a report, plan an office move, launch a new product, arrange a wedding or simply sort out your ideas on a new activity.

First dump your random thoughts into BrainStorm. Identify major points; jot in other thoughts as they come to you; maybe develop an idea that particularly appeals.

Unobtrusively BrainStorm has started to build a model of what's on your mind.

Now it's time to consult others. Time to look up those references you remembered when you were in full flight. Maybe you're ready for the first printout . . . in double space for easy reading.

While you've been entering your ideas, BrainStorm has been spotting relationships and recurrences.

But the fun has only just begun.

Today or tomorrow you can start right back at your model and enjoy changing your mind. You don't have to screw up balls of paper, use an eraser or write things out again. You can cut, paste and amend your ideas at will. Add in afterthoughts, change emphasis and resequence . . . all at the touch of a few keys.

Key in a part-word and BrainStorm will find related ideas and help you string them together.

Now BrainStorm will hunt for that 'lost' or half remembered idea.

Truly BrainStorm is the thinking persons' ideas processor; the equal to a word processor on words or a spreadsheet on numbers. With it you will develop the ideas in your mind . . . all in a fraction of the time it takes with scratchpad and pencil.

In short . . . while you think, your computer simply BrainStorms

FREE

One in every 100 BrainStorm users will get their copy absolutely FREE. All you have to do to win a refund is return a properly completed User Registration Card. This Card entitles ALL users to Caxton's product warranty and professional support service. It will be entered in our frequent 100 Club draw and the winner will receive a cash refund.

BRAINSTORM
The Ideas Processor

Available now for most machines using CP/M; soon for MS and PC DOS. Price £295 (£297 if ordering by post) + VAT. Confirm your computer model and disk format when ordering.

Caxton Software Ltd
10-14 Bedford Street
London WC2E 9HE
Tel: 01-379 6502
Telex: 27950 ref 398

Caxton

SCREENPLAY

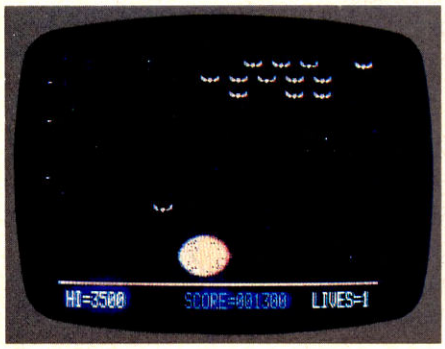
Tony Hetherington gives his verdict on games for the BBC, Dragon and Commodore and presents a contribution from Steve Mann on games for the Spectrum and Oric. (All ratings are marked out of 8).

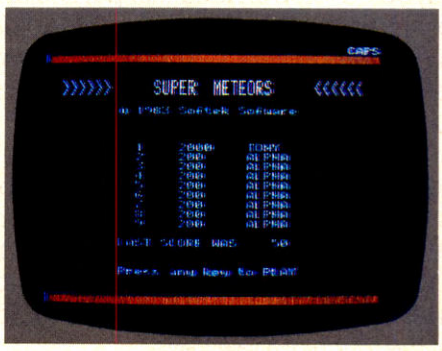
Have you ever wondered how games are selected for inclusion in this section? If so, you'll probably be surprised to discover that it's not entirely a random process. The first task is to weed out the unoriginal, bad and boring games. This leaves a selection of games which are then extensively tested until six are chosen as those most likely to be of interest. Couple with that a desire to present a balanced selection, a fair amount of hair-pulling, and that's about it. This selection 'process' has the effect that only the better software is reviewed with the real turkeys being pushed aside.

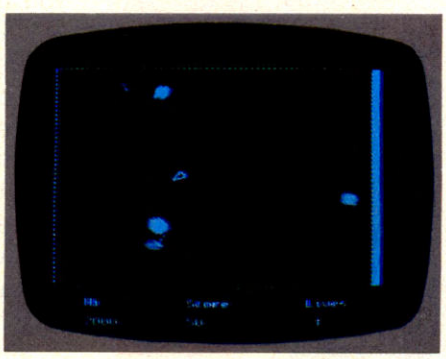
Unfortunately there is no way of telling the quality of a game by its appearance in a shop and so I feel it's time to highlight the really bad ones; and so I'm introducing Screenplay awards. The high spot of these awards will be the presentation of the 'turkey of the year award'. This will be awarded to the year's worst game. The first Screenplay awards will be presented in late 1984 so this is advance warning to allow you to send me any that you feel are suitable for this great honour.

To emphasise the point, take, for example, 'Owzat by Virgin Games which also produced the excellent Falcon Patrol reviewed below. 'Owzat is supposed to be a cricket game simulation, but each running of the program only covers one innings. Therefore, for a test match, the program must be run four times with the other innings scores being re-input. The game also claims to cater for different ball types, each requiring a distinct response from the batsman (a batsman should step forward to meet a short ball). However, this fails dismally since a stationary batsman with a straight bat is almost guaranteed a century. I'll stop there since I decided not to review it — only because negative ratings aren't possible in Screenplay reviews.

With that parting comment I'll put my soapbox away till next month and let you read this month's reviews.







SUPER METEORS/ GALAXIANS

Computer: 48k Oric
Supplier: Softek
Price: £6

More in Softek's range of arcade games for the micro . . . I've lumped these two together because they are both written by the same person — Gordon Russell — and they both run on a micro that has up until now been poorly served by software suppliers.

Regular readers will know that I have done my fair share of wailing and teeth-gnashing over the state of Oric games software. The Oric has been around for nearly a year now, and at a comparable stage in its career the Spectrum was starting to receive the support it deserved from software manufacturers — but, with very few exceptions, Oric games still struggle to become even mediocre. Softek has had the opportunity to improve the machine's tarnished image with a couple of old favourites, and I'd like to state here and now that it has done a fine job. I'd like to — but I'd be lying through my teeth if I did.

Just what is it about this much-maligned machine that encourages such slipshod programming? Okay, the serial attributes make it a bit harder to produce high quality, multi-coloured displays, and the Oric ROM is hardly bug-free, but the mistakes in these programs are down to a lack of thought and an absence of error-checking.

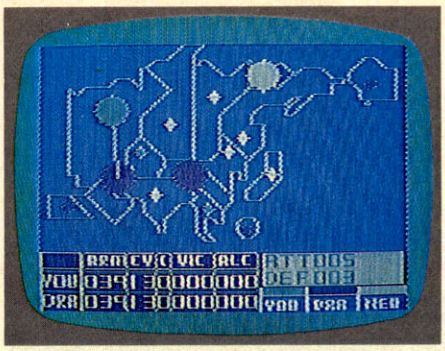
Both programs are a mixture of Basic and machine code and in both cases the controls do not do what they are supposed to do. Super Meteors is better known as Asteroids, and would be a nice implementation if it worked properly. I found that the control keys were wrongly labelled on the cassette insert, the key to rotate the user's craft in an anti-clockwise manner did not work, and the Fire, Thrust and Shield controls would work only when key 'L' was held down in conjunction with the keys that would normally be used. Despite all this, the game was at least playable — which is more than can be said for Galaxians.

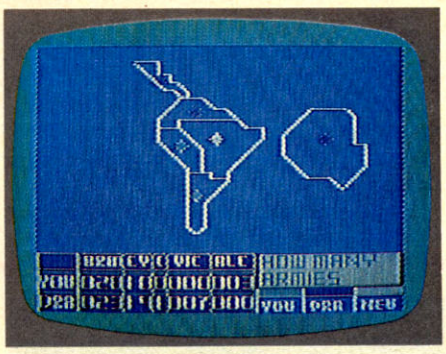
Galaxians has three controls only — to move left, to move right and to fire. Left and fire worked okay — but I found it totally impossible to move right; so if the user moves to the left side of the screen he won't be able to move back again until a life has been lost. Not surprisingly, this renders the game totally unplayable.

I find it inconceivable that these games were not checked before they were released. I've been very impressed with some of Softek's software, particularly its Spectrum toolkit and utility programs. I've tried two versions of Galaxians, and both have the same fault, no matter which loading speed is chosen. A definite black mark for Softek here — I just hope the company withdraws all offending cassettes as quickly as possible. Super Meteors receives a higher rating because I found it quite enjoyable despite the cock-ups; Galaxians receives a zero score because it was completely unplayable.

Super Meteors
Presentation: 3/8
Use of graphics: 5/8
Addictive quality: 2/8
Value for money: 1/8
Galaxians
No marks awarded







EMPIRE

Computer: Dragon 32
Supplier: Shards Software
Price: £7.95

Based largely on the popular board game 'RISK', Empire is a game of global conflict but with a subtle difference. In this game your aim is not world domination but that of preventing the evil Dragon Empire's expansion.

The world is divided into six continents: North America, South America, Europe, Africa, Asia and Australasia. Each of these is subdivided into a total of 39 states with your object being to prevent the Dragon Empire taking over the world. Should you fail then the computer tells you that the Dragon Empire will rule forever.

At the beginning of the game both you and the Empire have 13 states each, the remaining states being allocated to a neutral country. This neutral power will not attack anyone but will defend violently if provoked. You then must place your 26 extra armies — this is arguably the most important step in the game because the Empire attacks first and if you've spread your forces too thinly you may not have many left.

The game is played in turns with the Empire moving first. Before you attack you have a number of additional armies to allocate; the exact number of these being determined by the number of states you have and a bonus five armies for each complete continent. This highlights an important strategic aspect of the game since all continents are worth this bonus. However, Asia has 12 states but South America has only four. Consequently in the early part of the game, when forces are limited, these small continents are vital.

Once these armies are allocated the battles commence. Armies in a state can attack any enemy in an adjacent state. A blow by blow account of the battles as armies are lost follows. If victory is yours you can move in your armies and continue your attacks. If you come a poor second then you lose the state from which you were waging your attack and forfeit your turn.

The graphics of the game are adequate but not over impressive with the options of a view of the whole world (shaded accordingly) or a close up of each of the continents. On the continent maps, little coloured blobs represent single armies with the blobs growing according to the number of armies they represent.

A flashing cursor alternates between the states displayed on the screen — by pressing the space bar you can select a state for attack or army allocation. This can be a little slow especially if you've got about 50 armies to allocate since you can only place nine at one time.

There are eight different levels of play with the first level being too easy whereas level eight is almost impossible. The level chosen seems to determine the bias towards the Empire for in one game at level eight the Empire beat a force of 12 armies with only two of its own.

One final word of warning. Don't spend too long thinking about your next move because unless you touch the keyboard within 20 seconds, your turn is lost — which is disastrous.

Presentation: 4/8
Use of graphics: 4/8
Addictive qualities: 6/8
Value for money: 6/8







PINBALL ARCADE

Computer: BBC Micro
Supplier: Kansas City Systems
Price: £9.95

A long, long time ago before the first Space Invader bleeped, the arcades were full of bumpers bumping and flippers flipping because pinball ruled supreme. But soc n the joystick and the fire button signalled 'game over' for these ball-bouncing tables and aliens were abound. However, now arcade games have become faster, more complex and generally more difficult, the number of people who can play them has decreased and pinball is making a comeback. It's only natural that there should be a version of pinball for home computers and here is one for the BBC Micro.

This is by no means the first video pinball but it differs from the others in the respect that you can design your own table.

The screen is divided into two sections, the table itself and the menu options used to build up the table.

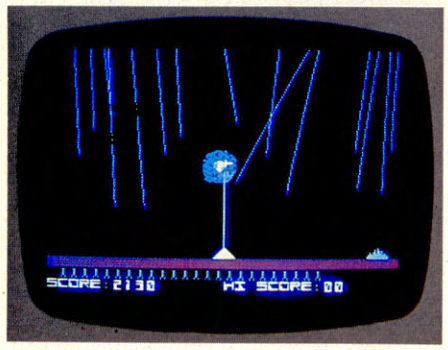
The table is built up using a cursor which is controlled by the cursor keys and the space bar. The 'action' of the cursor is very smooth and moves fast enough, but without being too fast to control. To construct a table you simply select a shape from those displayed and position it where you want it, and so on, until the table is complete. There are six pages of possible shapes with one being displayed on the screen at any one time with the PAGE menu option being used to change the page displayed. Shapes available for selection include bumpers, wires, slings and targets. The fine tuning can be done by setting the SCORE and BOUNCE for the slings, bumpers and targets and the strength of the FLIPpers and the TILT or speed of the table.

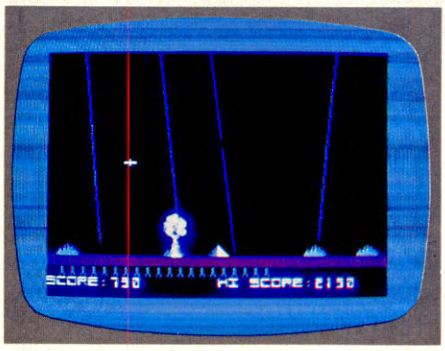
To play the game, select the PLAY option and away you go. To enter the ball you hold down the space bar then release it; the longer you hold it down the faster the ball will be. The nicely placed Z and / keys operate the flippers and you get five balls per game.

Should the game be going badly you can halt the game and move, for example, a bumper over the gap where the first three balls fell through and off you go again.

Any tables you make can be saved to be loaded in again when required. The game will probably be at its best when played between two or more players with each one setting up the table for the next. Incidentally my best score was well into the thousands (once those nasty gaps were covered up) and I'm still going strong. How does that song go . . . 'He's a pinball wizard . . .'

Presentation 5/8
Use of graphics 8/8
Addictive quality 5/8
Value for money 7/8







REPULSAR

Computer: 16/48k Spectrum
Supplier: Softek
Price: £6

Repulsar is simply Missile Command with a new title, and is the only implementation of this classic arcade game I have so far seen on the Spectrum.

I'm sure that everyone is familiar with the arcade version — just in case they're not, let me briefly outline the story behind the game. Once more, we find ourselves in a 'save the Earth from the alien menace' situation: the player has the awesome responsibility of single-handedly defending the last six cities on Earth from the hordes from space, whose missiles rain down in ever-increasing numbers at ever-increasing speeds. The bombs are, in fact, beams of light that head citywards from the top of the screen; these are wiped out by positioning a cross-hair sight at the lowest point of the beam and then firing. As an added complication, alien craft move horizontally above the cities, dropping further bombs.

Repulsar comes in two versions — for Kempston joystick and for normal keyboard operation — one on each side of the cassette tape. Attacks come in waves, and you are limited to 30 missiles per wave, so care must be taken to conserve ammunition. At the centre of the line of cities is a missile store — this must be protected at all costs. 50 points are scored for each bomb destroyed, and at the end of each attack wave a bonus is awarded, based on the number of cities left and the number of missiles remaining. Alien attacks start fairly sedately, but the speed increases with each wave and the action becomes pretty frantic by the seventh or eighth screen.

This is certainly a fair representation of the arcade game, although, understandably, there are some limitations. In the arcade version it is possible to track the sight quickly across the screen, laying down a barrage of missiles — on the Spectrum this is not possible. Repulsar does not appear to feature bonus cities — the arcade game allows an extra city every 10,000 points, which makes for a longer and more enjoyable game. But minor quibbles aside, I must admit that I found this reasonably addictive.

Presentation: 6/8
Use of graphics: 6/8
Addictive quality: 5/8
Value for money: 6/8







LUNAR JETMAN

Computer: 48k Spectrum
Supplier: Ultimate Play The Game
Price: £5.50

With comparatively few releases under its belt, Ultimate Play The Game (from here onwards referred to simply as 'Ultimate') has gained a reputation for high-quality, addictive games with excellent graphics. Lunar Jetman will do nothing to diminish that reputation.

There seems to be something of a trend at the moment for developing a character or concept that subsequently reappears in other games — witness Horace (of Skiing and Spiders fame), Mad Martha, and Cuthbert, who appear in a set of Dragon escapades. Lunar Jetman appears to be a sequel to the chart-topping Jet Pac: the cassette insert tells us that Jetman's poorly assembled multi-stage rocket (Jet Pac concerned Jetman's attempts to put the rocket together while plundering alien planets of their valuables) has started to disintegrate, forcing a crash-landing on a strange, undiscovered world. Understandably somewhat miffed at the asset-stripping activities of Jetman and out for revenge, the planet's inhabitants are keen to wipe out Jetman before turning their attention to the nearby Earth. To stop

them, Jetman has to destroy single-handedly all the alien attack mechanisms and save Earth from a terrible fate. Equipped only with a Hyperglide Moon Rover, Quad Photon Laser Phaser and his Hydrovac Jet Pac, Jetman roams the planet surface, making use of any equipment he can find lying about — but, as the cassette tells us, it's a pity he can't find the relevant operating manuals.

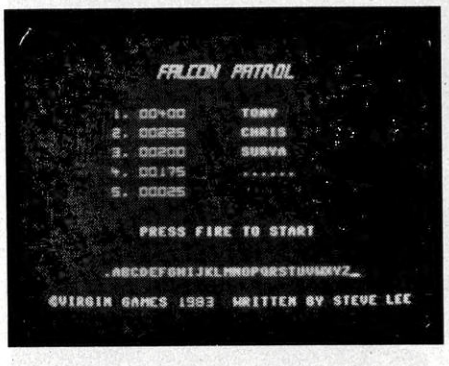
As we've come to expect from Ultimate, the graphics are truly stunning — and very fast-moving. The game is for one or two players, and has provision for Kempston or cursor-controlled joysticks. But joysticks may be more trouble than they're worth in this game — the controls are so complex that sticks have to be used in conjunction with the keyboard, and it isn't that easy to switch from one to the other. The controls move Jetman left and right, up and down; there is a key to power our eponymous hero's Jet Pac, and one to allow him to hover; he may pick up or drop any useful-looking object; another key allows him to enter or leave a suitable piece of equipment (ie, his Moon Rover or a teleportation booth); and, finally, the whole game may be paused by hitting the 'O' key.

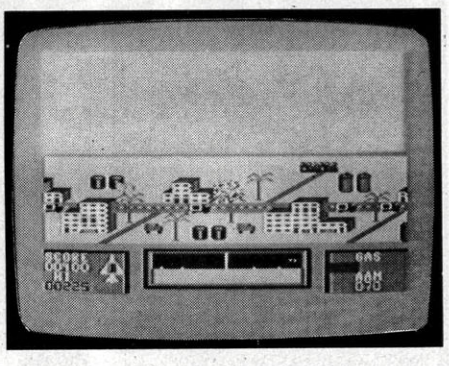
There's much too much going on in this game to allow easy summarisation — in fact I doubt very much whether I've discovered all the possible hazards yet. But as a brief rundown, let me tell you that Jetman has the option of walking, flying through the air under Jet Pac power, or travelling in comfort and relative safety aboard the Moon Rover. Meteors and missiles fly about at a great rate of knots, knocking large chunks out of the planet surface — these impede progress of the Moon Rover and force Jetman to leave the vehicle if he wants to continue. However, there are various bridging units which can be used to cross these obstacles and a teleport system which will move him to a new location. There is a constant onscreen display that gives details of how much time and fuel is left — when the time reaches zero a newsflash appears to warn of a missile approaching the Moon Rover: eight hits will disable this missile but failure results in the Rover's destruction and the end of the game. There is also a bomb with a burning fuse that appears next to the Moon Rover, but I have not lasted long enough to discover what happens when this goes off.

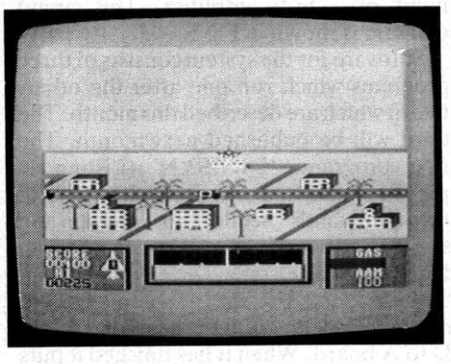
Ultimate has a strange idea that 'armament' is spelt 'armourment' and also insists that the attacking missiles are 'linoleum-shelled', which is reminiscent of the *Not The Nine O'Clock News* sketch in which Rowan Atkinson instructs his troops on what to do when the enemy attacks with 'fierce tables' . . .

All in all, though, this is a more than worthy successor to Ultimate's earlier Spectrum releases. It certainly takes a while to get used to all the controls and it's not the sort of game that can be mastered in an afternoon — which is all to the good, as it means that Lunar Jetman is likely to provide weeks and weeks of entertainment. This one ranks with Manic Miner, Zzoom, Pimania and The Hobbit as classic Spectrum games.

Presentation: 7/8
Use of graphics: 8/8
Addictive quality: 7/8
Value for money: 7/8







FALCON PATROL

Computer: Commodore 64 & Joystick
Supplier: Virgin Games
Price: £5.95

Falling squarely into the 'I'll just have one more go' group of games is Falcon Patrol. It's a defender style game in which you control a VTOL (Vertical Take Off and Landing) jet with the job of defending a city from attack by enemy planes.

Your defending plane is blue and the attacking aircraft are red, and they turn and bank quite realistically through an intelligent use of graphics. In fact the graphics in this game are of a high quality, literally streets ahead of the other programs from the Virgin stable. No longer are you confronted with the usual, meaningless lunar landscape but that of a city complete with roads. I tried landing on one of these roads with unfortunately predictable results so it's just as well that proper landing sites are spaced throughout the city. These sites aren't just a convenient place to park your plane between attack waves but are useful for refuelling and rearming whenever you get the chance to do so. However, be warned though, because the enemy is unsporting enough to shoot you even while you're on the ground, which just isn't cricket; so be prepared to go into the fray without your full complement of fuel or missiles.

This refuelling wasn't a problem in my early attempts since I seemed to be very proficient at ramming the enemy — which as you can imagine isn't a particularly cost effective form of defence. I managed to shoot down a couple of planes which resulted in a first game score of 100 points. The next couple of games saw a good many planes biting the dust, including some of the enemy's — and my first comical attempts to land for refuelling. It was then that I discovered the ruthless nature of my opponent as I lost a plane on the landing strip which made my decision to refuel early well worthwhile.

The aid and assistance of a passing Business Computing Editor saw off the first attack wave without loss but this was only replaced by another whose attempts to shoot me down were dashed only by a rather abortive victory roll.

Swapping to a more sturdy joystick which could take my heavy-handed approach certainly helped and I was soon shooting down wave after wave of enemy aircraft. As you progress through the waves the number of planes aimed at you increases. This starts at three but my final plane (of three) was shot down by an aircraft in an attack wave of five planes.

If you've got time during the game, you can observe the displays on the bottom of the screen which include a score/planes left display, a defender style radar and a section showing fuel and number of missiles remaining.

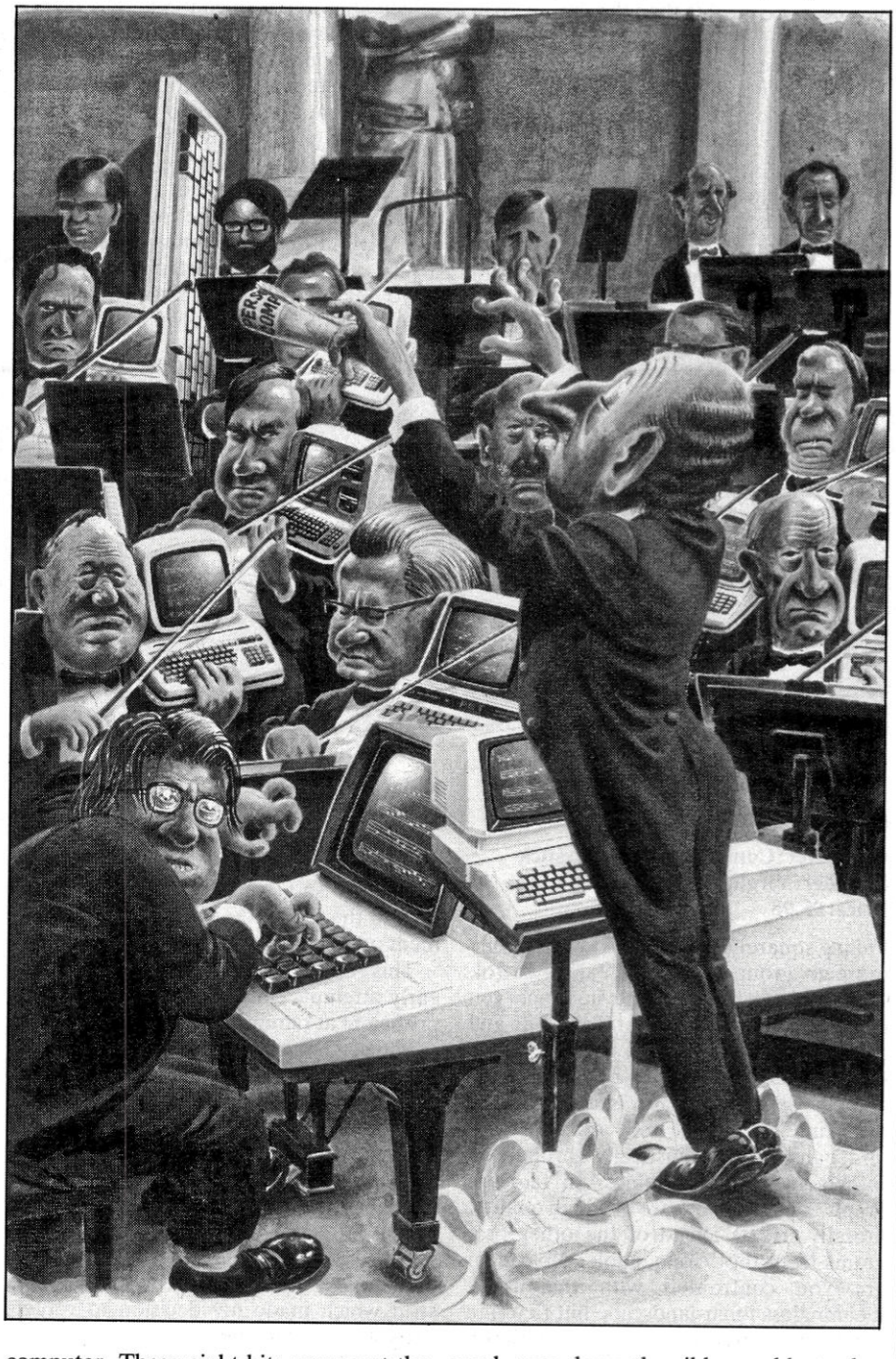
Should you play the game, try to look after your planes because they're actually quite remarkable. They look like Hawks (as used by the Red Arrows), and fly like Harriers armed with one hundred anti-aircraft missiles on board!

Presentation 4/8
Use of graphics 8/8
Addictive quality 7/8
Value for money 7/8

MUSIC MICRO, PLEASE

PART 2: DIGITAL SYNTHESIS

In the second of this three part series Simon Tait begins to set up a digital synthesis system on the BBC Micro. You'll have enough here to keep you working until the final part next month which completes the project.



The system described in this article needs a BBC Model B Computer (with OS 1.2) and a digital to analogue (D to A) interface board. The D to A board consists of three chips (two DAC 08 type multiplying D to A convertors and a 741 operational amplifier) and can be built by anyone with a little experience. Probably the most expensive part of the hardware is the ribbon cable and two speedblock connectors which plug into the computer. Power supplies needed are +9v and −9v which can be simply provided by PP3 type batteries. The output of the board (mono) is connected to the Phono input of a hi-fi amplifier. The circuit diagram is shown in Fig 1.

Software for the system consists of three programs which run one after the other, two of which are described this month. The third will be published next month. The first program, 'DIGISYN' (Listing 1) programs the function keys with some of the commands needed to operate the system and sets the PAGE to make room for the machine code. The other program 'SYN.ASM' (Listing 2) assembles the machine code to output the samples to the D to A board. When it has finished it puts the address of the start of the code into the variable M%. The final program 'SYN. BAS' provides the user interface doing the calculations needed to produce the sounds specified, and will appear in Part 3.

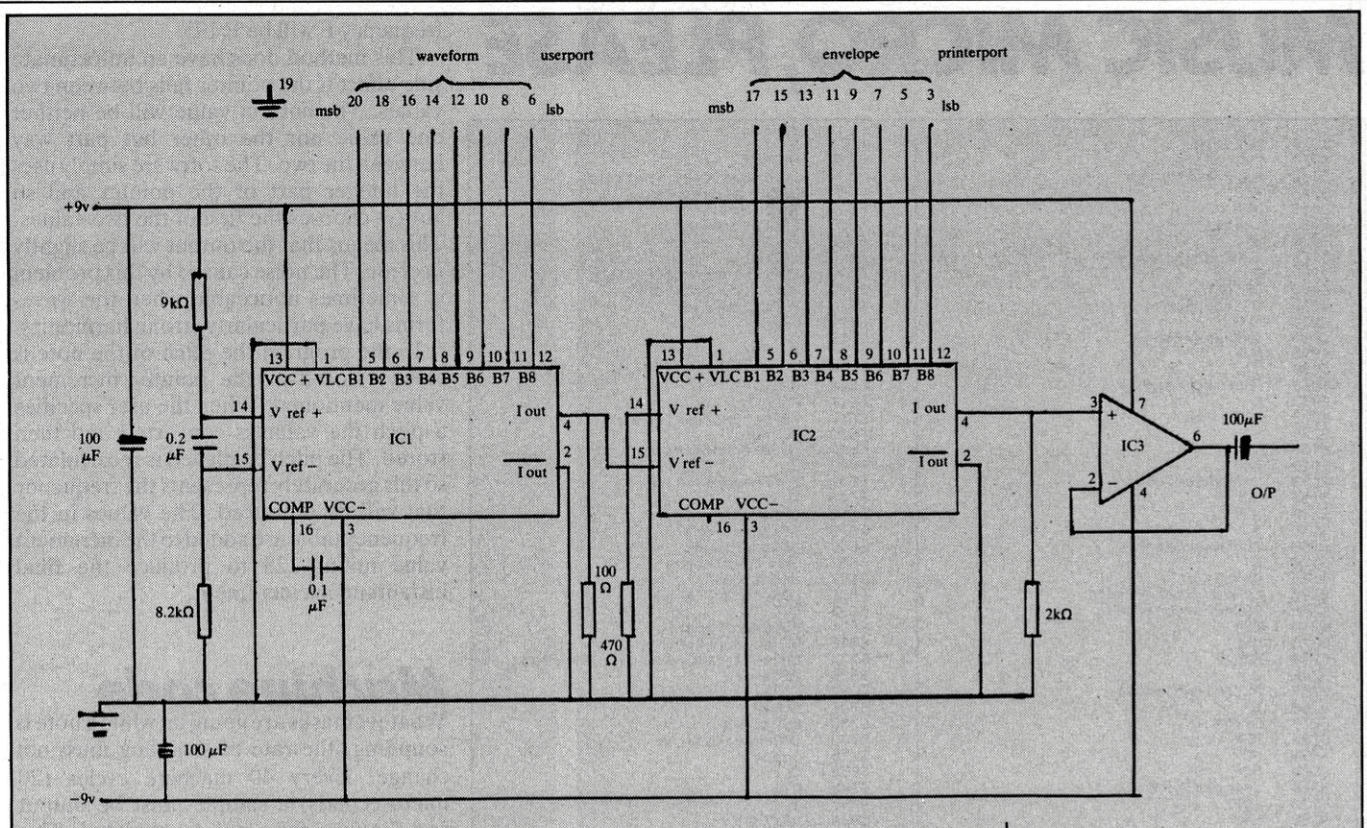
How the system works

Hardware:

The hardware has the function of converting numbers fed to the computer user and printer ports to an analogue signal. The two ports are both provided in the computer by a single 6522 Versatile Interface Adaptor chip. This device is very sophisticated, and provides extra functions apart from simple input/output. None of these special functions are used by the machine code which outputs samples via this chip. Once the ports are configured as simple outputs (lines 5220 to 5270 in 'SYN.ASM') the program can simply write numbers to the two ports as to any other memory locations in the computer.

Samples consisting of eight bit numbers or 'bytes' remain latched (stored) at the ports until they are rewritten by the computer. These eight bits appear at the connectors for printer and user ports in the form of eight pins, each of which can assume a voltage of 0v or 5v. The two sets of eight signals from the two connectors, together with other signals which are not used, pass down the ribbon cable to the interface board.

The two sets of signals arrive at their respective digital to analogue convertors. These convertors have the ability to multiply the quantity they are converting



IC	Type
1	NE 5008 N
2	NE 5008 N standard DAC
3	7 4 1 08 type

Fig 1. Interface board circuit diagram

```
 10 REM******** Digisyn 0.3 ********
 20 REM (c) S.P.Tait 24th March 1983
100 *KEY0 TABLE|M
110 *KEY1 HARMONIC|M
120 *KEY2 SEGMENT|M
130 *KEY3 NEXT|M
140 *KEY4 LAST|M
150 *KEY5 INSERT|M
160 *KEY6 DELETE|M
170 *KEY7 PITCH|M
180 *KEY8 DURATION|M
190 *KEY9 PLAY|M
200 CLS
210 PRINT'"        DIGISYN 0.3"
220 PRINT "        ___________"
230 PRINT'"Please wait for Program to load"
240 PRINT'''
290 PAGE=&E00+&200
300 CHAIN"SYN.ASM"
320 END
```

Listing 1: DIGISYN

by a reference input. On the convertor board a constant reference is used for the first convertor and the output of this convertor provides the reference for the second convertor. In this way an analogue signal, which represents the value of the sample at the user port multiplied by the number at the printer ports, is produced.

Since the analogue signals, with which the convertors deal, are currents, and the final output needed is a voltage, a further component is needed in the circuit. A resistor is connected to the output of the second convertor to produce a voltage signal. An operational amplifier buffers the voltage to provide the final output.

Software:

The subroutine to output samples to the D to A board is written in machine code. Samples must be output at the rate of 50000

```
  10 REM********* Digisyn 0.X *********
  20 REM (c) S.P.Tait 24th March 1983
 500 code%=PAGE-512:M%=code%
1000 mem%=&80
1010 soundoffset%=mem%
1020 tunePage%=1+mem%
1030 frequencyoffset%=2+mem%
1040 frequencyPage%=3+mem%
1050 envelopeoffset%=4+mem%
1055 envelopePage%=5+mem%
1060 controloffset%=6+mem%
1070 controlPage%=7+mem%
1080 Pitchoffset%=8+mem%
1090 Pitchfrac%=9+mem%
1100 duration%=10+mem%
1110 waveformoffset%=11+mem%
1120 waveformPage%=12+mem%
1130 waveformfrac%=13+mem%
1140 counter%=14+mem%
1150 Pitchfracstore%=15+mem%
1160 Pitchoffsetstore%=mem%+16
1200 via%=&FE60
1210 portenvelope%=via%
1220 ddrb%=via%+2
1230 ddra%=via%+3
1240 acr%=via%+&B
1250 pcr%=via%+&C
1260 portsound%=via%+&F
1300 tables%=&3000:?tunePage%=0
1310 noofParams%=6
1320 lastsound%=256/noofParams%-1
5000 REM*****MAIN MACHINE CODE********
5010 FORopt%=0 TO 3 STEP 3
5020   P%=code%
5200   [
5210   OPTopt%
5220   \set uP VIA
5230   LDA#0
5240   STApcr%
5250   LDA#&FF
5260   STAddra%
5270   STAddrb%
5280   \mask interrupts) set binary
5290   SEI
5300   CLD
5310   \zero offsets etc.
5320   LDA#0
5330   STAfrequencyoffset%
5340   STAenvelopeoffset%
5350   STAcontroloffset%
5360   STAwaveformoffset%
5370   STAwaveformfrac%
5380   STAportsound%
5390   STAportenvelope%
5400   \set uP a tune
5410   LDA#0
5420   STAsoundoffset%
5430   LDAtunePage%
5440   CLC
5450   ADC&439
5460   STAtunePage%
5470   \main tune
5480   .repeatsound%
5490   \Getinitial values
5500   LDY#0
5510   LDA(soundoffset%),Y
5520   CLC
5530   ADC&439
5540   STAfrequencyPage%
5550   INY
5560   LDA(soundoffset%),Y
5570   CLC
5580   ADC&439
5590   STAenvelopePage%
5600   INY
5610   LDA(soundoffset%),Y
5620   CLC
5630   ADC&439
5640   STAcontrolPage%
5650   INY
5660   LDA(soundoffset%),Y
5662   SEC
5664   SBC#&80
5670   STApitchfracstore%
5680   INY
5690   LDA(soundoffset%),Y
5710   SBC#0
5720   STApitchoffsetstore%
5740   INY
5750   LDA(soundoffset%),Y
5760   STAduration%
5770   LDX#0
5780   LDY#0
5782   LDA#0
5784   STAcounter%
5790   LDA(frequencyoffset%),Y
5800   ADCpitchfracstore%
5810   STApitchfrac%
5812   LDApitchoffsetstore%
5814   ADC#0
5816   STApitchoffset%
5820   LDA(envelopeoffset%),Y
5830   STAportenvelope%
5840   LDA(controloffset%),Y
5842   CLC
5844   ADC&439
5850   STAwaveformPage%
5860   .repeatnote%
5870   NOP
5880   ]
5890   PROCmacrosample
5900   [
```

Listing 2: SYN.ASM *continued . . .*

MUSIC MICRO, PLEASE

```
5910   OPToPt%
5920   DECcounter%
5930   BNErePeatnote%
5940   NOP
5950   NOP
5960   .rePeatnote%
5970   ]
5980   PROCmacrosamPle
5990   [
6000   OPToPt%
6010   DECcounter%
6020   NOP
6030   BNErePeatnote%
6040   NOP
6050   ]
6060   PROCmacrosamPle
6070   [
6080   OPT oPt%
6090   NOP
6100   NOP
6110   NOP
6120   .rePeatbrid9e%
6130   NOP
6140   NOP
6150   ]
6160   PROCmacrosamPle
6170   [
6180   OPToPt%
6190   LDAwaveformoffset%
6200   BPLrePeatbrid9e%
6210   NOP
6220   NOP
6230   NOP
6240   ]
6250   PROCmacrosamPle
6260   [
6270   OPToPt%
6280   NOP
6290   NOP
6300   NOP
6310   .rePeatbrid9e2%
6320   NOP
6330   NOP
6340   ]
6350   PROCmacrosamPle
6360   [
6370   OPToPt%
6380   LDAwaveformoffset%
6390   BMIrePeatbrid9e2%
6395   INY
6400   LDA(controloffset%),Y
6410   CLC
6420   ADC&439
6430   STAwaveformPa9e%
6440   ]
6450   PROCmacrosamPle
6460   [
6470   OPToPt%
6490   ]
6500   PROCmacrosamPle
6510   [
6520   OPToPt%
6530   LDA(envelOPeoffset%),Y
6540   STAPortenvelOPe%
6550   ]
6560   PROCmacrosamPle
6570   [
6580   OPToPt%
6590   LDA(frequencyoffset%),Y
6600   ADCPitchfracstore%
6610   STAPitchfrac%
6611   PHP
6612   ]
6613   PROCmacrosamPle
6614   [
6615   OPToPt%
6616   PLP
6617   LDAPitchoffsetstore%
6618   ADC#0
6619   STAPitchoffset%
6620   ]
6630   PROCmacrosamPle
6640   [
6650   OPToPt%
6670   CPYduration%
6680   BEQcontinue%
6685   JMPrePeatnote%
6687   .continue%
6690   LDAsoundoffset%
6692   CLC
6694   ADC#noofParams%
6700   STAsoundoffset%
6710   CMP#(lastsound%+1)*noofParams%
6720   BEQdone%
6730   LDA(soundoffset%,X)
6740   CMP#0
6750   BEQdone%
6760   JMPrePeatsound%
6770   .done%
6775   CLI
6780   RTS
6790   ]
6800   NEXTOPt%
6805 CHAIN"SYN.BAS"
6810 END
10000 REM*****MACHINE CODE SUPPORT*****
10010 DEFPROCmacrosamPle
10020 [
10030 OPToPt%
10040 LDA(waveformoffset%,X)
10050 STAPortsound%
10060 LDAwaveformfrac%
10070 ADCPitchfrac%
10080 STAwaveformfrac%
10090 LDAwaveformoffset%
10100 ADCPitchoffset%
10110 STAwaveformoffset%
10120 ]
10130 ENDPROC
```

per second and so Basic would be far too slow. There are just 20 microseconds for the software to produce the next sample; the 6502 microprocessor used in the BBC computer may typically execute 13 instructions in this time.

Although the sample rate is stated as 50kHz, not every parameter of the sound is changed every sample. The program outputs samples from the waveform table at the full 50kHz, or every 20 microseconds, but the frequency and envelope is changed after about six milliseconds or 256 waveform samples.

Frequency

If the program were to output all 256 values in a waveform table one after the other, the period of the waveform would be 256 x 20 microseconds, giving a frequency of 195 Hz. To achieve lower or higher frequencies one possibility would be to change the sample rate. For a moderately high note, however, this would mean a time between samples of less than the 0.5 microsecond machine cycle of the microprocessor.

The method used in the system gets around the problem by skipping values in the waveform table for a higher frequency and by lingering on a value for more than one sample for a lower frequency. This happens quite naturally if the pointer used to point to the value in the waveform table has integer and fraction parts. The integer part points to the value in the waveform table and the fractional part is ignored except when the pointer is moved on. The amount to add to the pointer for a frequency F will be F/195.

This method does have an unfortunate side effect if the pointer falls between two values. The correct value will be neither one value nor the other but part way between the two. The software simply uses the integer part of the pointer and so always chooses the first of the two values. This means that the output will be slightly in error. The noise caused by this problem is sometimes noticeable when the waveforms have particularly strong harmonics.

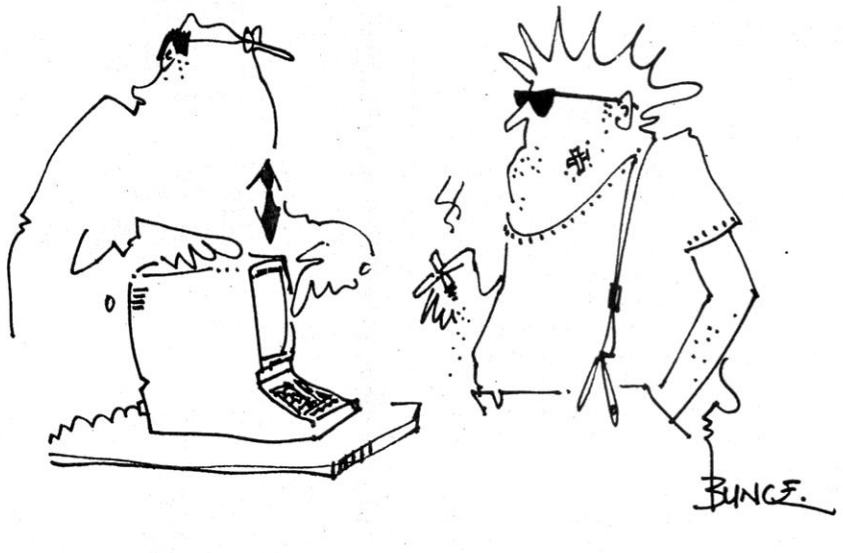
In the program the pitch of the note is always stored as the pointer increment value mentioned. When the user specifies a pitch the value is converted and then stored. The pitch displayed is recalculated so this accurately represents the frequency that will be produced. The values in the frequency table are added to the increment value minus 128 to produce the final instantaneous increment.

Machine code

Whatever tasks are going on while a note is sounding, the rate of sampling must not change. Every 40 machine cycles (20 microseconds) a sample must be output and the waveform pointer updated. This would seem to be an ideal candidate for a subroutine except that calling a subroutine takes 10 of the 40 cycles available. The code to output and update must therefore be written 'in-line' wherever it crops up.

To simplify matters this group of instructions is defined as a 'macro'. This means that a Basic procedure is written which will assemble this group of instructions whenever needed (lines 10000 to 10130 in SYN.ASM). After the sample is changed we have 13 cycles left before we must output the next sample.

Next month: Part 3 — Program 'SYN.BAS' and full instructions.



'Let me put it this way — it can remember what was in the charts last year but it can't remember why!'



MICROFRAME : FUTURE - PROOF COMPUTING SYSTEMS

I want to know more about Microframe and future-proof computing

Please send me literature ☐

Please send me your video package on U-matic ☐ VHS ☐ BETA ☐

Please send me details about becoming a Microframe dealer ☐

MY NAME IS PCW01

TITLE COMPANY

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

Post to:

Post to: TYCOM CORPORATION LIMITED, 40 NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON EC4V 6BE, TELEPHONE: 01-240 4800. TELEX: 934417 TYCOM.

CHECKOUT

EASYSPEAK

A computer with speech synthesis is considered 'more intelligent' than one without, but electronic 'speech' is often unintelligible. Surya listens hard and reports.

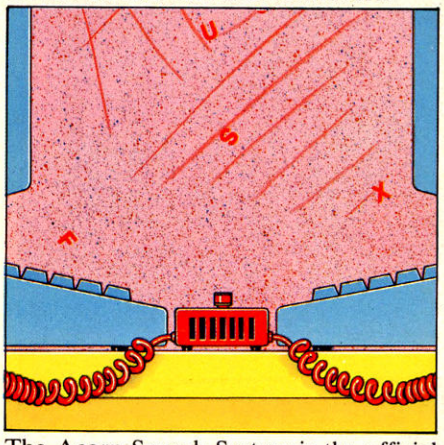
Speech synthesisers have an irresistible appeal. Logical or not, the connection people make between speech and intelligence is a natural one; a computer which talks certainly appears to be one step closer to intelligence than one which simply displays messages on a screen.

You have only to wander around a computer show to witness this appeal in action. The moment a metallic voice begins cackling inane remarks ('the B-B-C computer is good for you'), great masses of people make a beeline towards it.

As I said in my review of the 'Talking Computer' (November *PCW*), speech synthesis is very much in its infancy. Even sophisticated equipment costing several thousands pounds still sounds rather like a warped record played backwards at the wrong speed. Though the art has a long way to go before it approximates a life-like voice, speech synthesis units are currently available at a price which puts them within reach of hobbyists. In this Checkout, I shall be taking a look at four synthesisers for use with some of the most popular micros.

Acorn speech system

For use with: BBC Micro
Cost: £55 inclusive of fitting
Available from: Acorn dealers
Review carried out on: BBC Model B



The Acorn Speech System is the official Acorn speech synthesiser of Kenneth Kendall fame. The chips must be installed by an Acorn dealer; *PCW*'s Home Computing Editor and I spent around an hour with screwdriver and soldering iron fitting it ourselves, and we confirm that this ruling is not without reason.

The BBC speech synthesiser is unique among the products tested in this review in that it includes a dictionary of 165 words and part-words (—ing, —th, —ed, and so on) in ROM form. Acorn has coined the word PHROM (PHrase Read-Only Memory) to describe this chip. The dictionary is well-chosen, the words and part-words forming a useful base of pre-programmed words.

The quality of the sound is good. The data held in the PHROM is based on the recorded voice of Kenneth Kendall, the BBC (what else?) newsreader. Whether the sounds produced by the system bear even a passing resemblance to said newsreader depends upon the pitch setting of a variable resistor (VR2) on the main circuit board. On Issue 4 (and later) machines, this is to be found just behind the keyboard, next to the power supply. On the *PCW* machine at least, it is coloured yellow. It can be easily adjusted by removing the case of the machine and turning the screw to suit. When set to a fairly low pitch, the consensus of opinion among *PCW* staff was that, 'yes', it did sound like Kenneth Kendall. On a somewhat higher pitch setting, the voice bore more of a resemblance to a castrated duck.

Owners of earlier issue (2 and 3) machines are not given the luxury of a variable resistor. The only way to alter the pitch on these machines is to replace the fixed resistor connecting chips 98 and 99 with one of a different value. Acorn supplies two spare resistors in the upgrade kit for this purpose.

Producing words and sentences by compounding sounds from the PHROM is extremely easy. The syntax is SOUND —1,code,0,0 where code is the value of the sound as defined in the user guide. The code for the phonetic alphabet is the ASCII code of each letter: A is 65, B is 66, and so on. The ASCII codes of the characters 0 to 9 inclusive give the corresponding phonetic sounds. ASCII codes of lower-case letters produce commonly-used words beginning with the associated letter. Thus, 97 (ASCII code of 'a') produces the sound 'and', 98 (ASCII 'b') produces 'bad' and so forth throughout the alphabet. A full list of codes and the associated sounds is given in Fig 1.

Word or word-part number	Word	Word or word-part number	Word
127	(0.125)	160	ACORN
128	(0.25)	161	AFTER
129	(TONE 1)	162	AGAIN
130	(TONE 2)	163	AMOUNT
131	—D	164	AN
132	—ED	165	AND
133	—ING	166	ANOTHER
134	—S	167	ANSWER
135	—TEE	168	ANY
136	—TH	169	AVAILABLE
137	—T	170	B,BEE,BE
138	—	171	BAD
139	ZERO (0)	172	BETWEEN
140	HUNDRED (00)	173	BOTH
141	THOUSAND (000)	174	BUTTON
142	ONE,WON	175	C,SEE,SEA
143	TWO,TO,TOO	176	CASSETTE
144	2— (TWEN—)	177	CHARACTER
145	THREE	178	COMPLETE
146	3— (THIR—)	179	COMPUTER
147	FOUR,FOR,FORE	180	CORRECT
148	4— (FOR—)	181	D
149	FIVE	182	DATA
150	5— (FIF—)	183	DATE
151	SIX	184	DO
152	6— (SIX—)	185	DOLLAR
153	SEVEN	186	DONT
154	7— (SEVEN—)	187	DOWN
155	EIGHT,ATE	188	E
156	8— (EIGHT—)	189	EACH
157	NINE	190	ELEVEN
158	9— (NIN—)	191	ENGAGED
159	A	192	ENTER

193	ERROR	243	POINT
194	ESCAPE	244	POSITIVE
195	F	245	POUN—
196	FEW	246	PRESS
197	FILE	247	PROGRAM
198	FIRST	248	Q,QUEUE
199	FOUND	249	R,ARE
200	FROM	250	RED
201	G	251	RESET
202	GOOD	252	RETURN
203	H	253	RUN
204	HAVE	254	RUNNING
205	I,EYE	255	S
206	ILLEGAL	256	SAME
207	IN—	257	SCORE
208	INPUT	258	SECOND
209	IS	259	SMALL
210	J,JAY	260	START
211	K	261	STOP
212	KEY	262	SWITCH
213	L	263	T,TEA,TEE
214	LARGE	264	TEN
215	LAST	265	THANK
216	LINE	266	THAT
217	M	267	THE
218	MANY	268	THEN
219	MINUS	269	THIRD
220	MORE	270	THIS
221	MUST	271	TIME
222	N	272	TRY
223	NAME	273	TWELVE
224	NEGATIVE	274	TYPE
225	NEW	275	U,YOU
226	NO,KNOW	276	UH
227	NOT,KNOT	277	UP
228	NOW	278	V
229	NUMBER	279	VERY
230	O	280	W
231	O'CLOCK	281	WANT
232	OF	282	WAS
233	OFF	283	WERE
234	OLD	284	WHAT
235	ON	285	WHICH
236	ONLY	286	X
237	OR	287	Y,WHY
238	P,PEA	288	YEAR
239	PARAMETER	289	YES
240	PENCE	290	YOUR
241	PLEASE	291	Z
242	PLUS		

Fig 1 Acorn speech system codes and associated sounds

Accessing the PHROM dictionary is an easy way of producing recognisable speech. But, well-planned as the dictionary is, users also need some way of constructing their own words. The procedure necessary to do this is nothing less than horrendous.

Having received the Acorn chip at the last minute, I had very little time to experiment with user-defined words. But, reading the appropriate section of the user guide, the user is thrown head first into a mass of jargon: registers, op-codes, accumulators, 128-bit FIFO buffers, stack pointers and worse abound. A demonstration program is included, the first line of which is a REM statement which reads 'This program assumes you have already loaded the speech data into memory, starting at location SPEECH%.' Prior to this point in the guide, there had not been the slightest clue as to how you were supposed to construct and enter your data into memory.

In fairness to Acorn, I didn't have sufficient time to examine the process in any kind of detail, but I was not at all impressed either by the complexity of the procedure necessary to define new sounds or by the explanation offered in the user guide.

Acorn intends to bring out further PHROMs at a future date. The system allows for up to sixteen such to be simultaneously connected. No details of these were available at the time of writing.

So far as using the PHROM dictionary is concerned, this system is superb. It is easy to use, has a relatively life-like voice and is reasonably flexible. When it comes to creating your own base-sounds, however, the comments which come to mind are not exactly complimentary.

If Acorn produces the promised further PHROM dictionaries, and these are as sensible as the first, then the Acorn Speech system will be a very nice one indeed. Unfortunately, waiting for Acorn to produce promised products has been known as a rather time-consuming pastime. Despite this worry, the synthesiser is fun to use and the 165-word base-dictionary gives the BBC a suprisingly wide vocabulary.

Currah Microspeech unit

For use with: Spectrum at present; ZX81, Oric, Dragon & BBC promised 'soon'.
Cost: £29.95 including demonstration cassette
Available from: Spectrum dealers
Review carried out on: 48k Spectrum

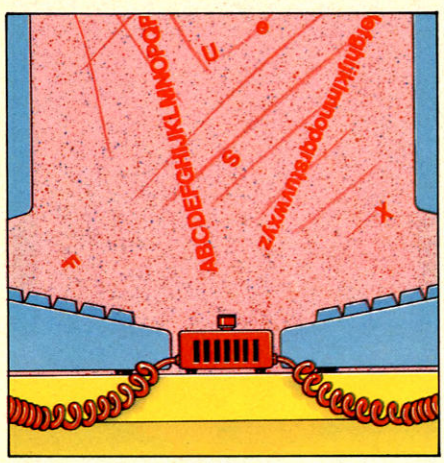
The Currah Microspeech unit is a small interface which is plugged into the back of the Spectrum. No internal wiring is required.

The unit itself is a compact 7.5×6.5×1.7cm. At one side is a flat socket which plugs into the edge connector at the back of the Spectrum. The unit has two leads coming out of it, one of which is plugged into the microphone socket, the other into the TV socket. The aerial lead from the TV set then plugs into the back of the Microspeech unit: a straightforward thirty-second job.

Once connected, simply plugging-in the Spectrum power lead and pressing the enter key switches on the unit. The unit will now voice whichever keys are pressed. Sound is sent to the TV set and voiced through the TV speaker. This gives you convenient control over the volume, but means that the unit cannot be used with a monitor. To switch off keyboard voicing, simply type 'LET keys=0'; to switch on again, 'LET keys=0'.

The keyboard voicing is very useful in itself. The Spectrum's multi-function keys mean that even seasoned users will appreciate confirmation that the correct key has been pressed. For the ZX81, of course, with its membrane keyboard, this would be even more useful.

Programming the Currah unit is done



using allophones (different variations of the same sound). Allophones either use single letters, or combinations of same, to represent different sounds, the letters

EASYSPEAK

giving a good indication of the sound. Brackets are used to indicate allophones comprising more than one letter. Thus, 'hello' would be expressed as 'he(ll)(oo)'. The Microspeech synthesiser supports 62 allophones (a full list is given in Fig 2).

Programming in allophones is quite easy, though obtaining the precise sound you want is very much a question of trial and error. I was able to get a vaguely recognisable voicing of 'Hello, I am Microspeech' after a few minutes experimentation at the press launch.

To produce speech, you simply assign the allophones you wish to voice to the reserved variable s$. Thus LET s$="sp(EE)k" will pass the sound 'speak' to the speech buffer. The buffer acts independently of Basic, so you can fill the buffer with a load of allophones and then let the program get on with something else while your speech filters through the buffer.

In the 'sp(EE)k' example, capital letters were used to give a higher pitch. This allows crude intonation.

Allophones can, of course, be assigned to variables other than s$ and then passed to s$ later in the program. For example, 10 LET a$="(bb)(ii)" . . . 200 LET s$=a$:pause 1. This allows dictionaries of words and phrases to be built up for later use. DATA statements would be ideal for this purpose.

When an allophone is passed to the Microspeech unit, it is voiced *ad infinitum* unless it is told to stop. Currah recommends the use of a PAUSE statement — as in the PAUSE 1 statement in the example above — following each s$. This is slightly annoying at first, but I quickly got used to it.

Documentation takes the form of a slim booklet. Although very brief, it is surprisingly comprehensive. I found it well-written and extremely easy to follow.

The quality of the sound cannot be compared to that of the Acorn system of a PHROM dictionary, but is recognisable if carefully programmed.

Allophones take a bit of getting used to, but once you have used them for a short time the system does begin to take on a logic of its own. The unit is simple to set up, easy to use and is good value at £30.

Allophone	Decimal	Hex
a	24	18
b	28	1C
c	8	08
d	21	15
e	7	07
f	40	28
g	36	24
h	27	1B
i	12	0C
j	10	0A
k	42	2A
l	45	2D
m	16	10
n	11	0B
o	23	17
p	9	09
r	39	27
s	55	37
t	17	11
u	15	0F
v	35	23
w	46	2E
y	49	31
z	43	2B
(aa) or (ay)	20	14
(ee)	19	13
(ii)	6	06
(oo) or (eau)	53	35
(bb)	63	3F
(dd)	33	21
(gg)	61	3D
(ggg)	34	22

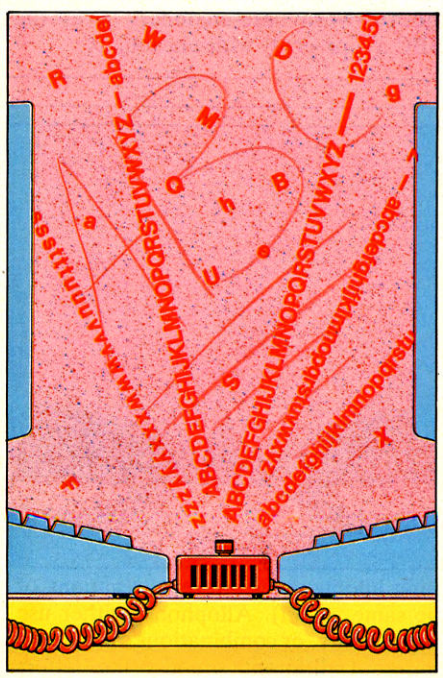
Allophone	Decimal	Hex
(hh)	57	39
(ll)	62	3E
(nn)	56	38
(rr)	14	0E
(tt)	13	0D
(yy)	25	19
(ar)	59	3B
(aer)	47	2F
(ch)	50	32
(ck)	41	29
(ear)	60	3C
(eh)	26	1A
(er)	51	33
(err)	52	34
(ng)	44	2C
(or)	58	3A
(ou)	22	16
(ouu)	31	1F
(ow)	32	20
(oy)	5	05
(sh)	37	25
(th)	29	1D
(dth)	18	12
(uh)	30	1E
(wh)	48	30
(zh)	33	21
(space)	1	01
	3	03
	4	04

This is a hybrid of two pauses (04+04)

Note that these only add up to 62 allophones. The two remaining ones are not implemented in the interpreter and are unlikely to be useful, although you can try them if you want — code 0 gives a 10ms pause, while code 54 (36 Hex) gives an allophone practically identical to the (dth) allophone.

Fig 2 List of Microspeech allophones

Chatterbox



For use with: ZX81, Spectrum, Nascom (remember that?), VIC, PET, BBC, Apple, TRS-80, IBM PC and others
Cost: £57 built, £46 kit
Available from: Various dealers, or direct from William Stuart Systems. Tel: (098064) 235
Review carried out on: 48k Spectrum

Chatterbox is a 15×10×6cm box which contains the speech synthesiser chip itself, a low-power amplifier and speaker. The review system had no controls of any kind, though the new models incorporate a pitch control. The method of connecting the system to your machine naturally depends on which computer you are using; in the case of the Spectrum, it is simply a case of plugging in a cable to the edge-connector.

Chatterbox is based on phonemes, the alternative to allophones. Phonemes are also variations of the same sound but they are more flexible than allophones. They are also less obvious and therefore more difficult to program. A complete list of phonemes supported by Chatterbox is given in Fig 3.

Programming the unit is achieved by POKEing the values into memory. This method is very unfriendly, not to mention incredibly boring. To make life easier, a Basic program listing is offered in appendix C of the documentation. This program allows you to compose and save to tape a dictionary of 50 words and phrases. This dictionary can then be loaded back into memory and entries called by a user program. A bit longwinded, but it does work.

The quality of the speech produced by Chatterbox is — on the review model at least — extremely poor. The demonstration cassette supplied voiced the greeting: 'This is a working Chatterbox made by wonderful William Stuart Systems Limited'. I know this is what it said because the words were displayed on the screen as they were voiced; without this prompting, I might have recognised perhaps two of the words.

WSS claims that the pitch control on the new models makes a great deal of difference to the sound quality. Having heard the difference in quality caused by varying the pitch on the Acorn system I

believe that this claim is probably justified. The quality of the review model, however, made it virtually useless. I would advise anyone considering the system to listen to it at a dealer's before purchase.

Assuming that WSS has managed to improve the quality of the sound, an attraction of the Chatterbox is the fact that it can be connected to a voice recognition system known as Big Ears. This is the same price as Chatterbox, but is not available in kit form. I was unable to review Big Ears since the hardware supplied was for the Spectrum while the documentation and sample listings were for the UK101. I doubt whether our Spectrum would have been impressed by UK101/Superboard POKEs.

The documentation supplied is of the 'rough & ready' variety — which makes a change from 'rough & almost ready' documentation, I suppose. Six photocopied sheets stapled together provide a very sketchy outline of the system which is totally inadequate for practical purposes.

The use of phonemes rather than allophones makes Chatterbox quite difficult to program, but offers more power to someone prepared to put in the necessary work. The method for entering phonemes into memory, too, is very tedious.

I like the idea of the synthesiser, amplifier and speaker in a single, self-contained unit. This makes the system very portable — capable of use with a large number of machines. This said, in my opinion Chatterbox simply fails to make the grade. The quality of the sound is mostly unintelligible and the documentation is hopelessly inadequate. While the former may be improved with the introduction of the pitch control, Chatterbox is still not a system I would recommend without greatly improved documentation.

letter	mnemonic	example	code
a	AA	ma	24
	AE	hat	26
	AO	aught	23
	EY	page	20
	AR	arm	59
	UX	above	15
	AIR	air	47
b	BB2	rib	63
	BB	builder	28
c	KK1	can	42
	KK2	sky	41
	KK3	comb	8
ch	CH	church	50
d	DD2	do	33
	DD1	could	21
e	EH	end	7
	EE	see	19
	EAR	ear	60
	ER	letter	51
	ERR	err	52
	AY	eye	6
f	FF	food	40
g	GG2	got	36
	GG1	guest	61
	GG3	wig	34
h	HH2	hoe	57
	HH1	he	27
i	IH	sit	12
	AY	size	6
	ERR	fir	52
j	JH	dodge	10
k	KK3	comb	8
	KK2	sky	41
	KK1	can	42
l	LL	lake	45
	EL	paddle	62
m	MM	milk	16
n	NN1	thin	11
	NN2	no	56
	NG	anchor	44

letter	mnemonic	example	code
o	AA	hot	24
	OH	low	53
	AO	aught	23
	UX	come	15
	OR	store	58
	UH	book	30
	UW2	food	31
	OW	out	32
	OY	boy	5
	UW1	to	22
p	PP	pig	9
qu	KK3-WW	square	8, 46
r	RR1	real	14
	RR2	brain	39
s	SS	test	55
	ZH	pause	38
sh	SH	ship	37
t	TT1	part	17
	TT2	two	13
th	TH	thin	29
	DH1	this	18
u	UW1	put	22
	UX	up	15
	UH	full	30
	UW2	rude	31
v	VV	vest	35
w	WW	wool	46
	WH	which	48
x	KK1-SS	expert	42, 55
y	YY1	yes	49
	YY2	yes	25
	AY	sky	6
z	ZZ	zoo	43
	ZH	azure	38
Silence		10ms	0
		30ms	1
		50ms	2
		100ms	3
		200ms	4

Fig 3 Phonemes for Chatterbox

Adman speech synthesiser

For use with: Commodore VIC 20
Cost: £49.95
Available from: Can be ordered through Dixons, or direct from AdmanElectronics (Tel: 0423-62642)
Review carried out on: Unexpanded VIC 20

The Adman Speech Synthesiser is quite similar to the Currah Microspeech unit. It plugs into the expander port of the VIC and its sound is fed through the TV set. As with the Currah unit, this means that it cannot be used with a monitor, but at least you have control over the volume (by the time I'd got around to reviewing this system, the novelty of speech synthesis had worn a little thin!).

Setting up is a thirty-second job. One DIN lead connects the synthesiser to the VIC, the other connects the TV to the synthesiser. This done, the unit voices the keyboard as keys are pressed. For some reason, the unit voiced only some of the keys: the alphanumeric keys, mathematical symbols and a few others. The quality of the voice is generally quite reasonable, though it had trouble with 'th' which sounded like a distorted hiss. The unit appeared to slow down the keyboard response when connected.

The unit is programmed using allophones. The set of allophones is assigned to any string variable, and followed by the statement 'SYS 41000'. So:– 10 a$="C/O/M/P/Y/OU/T/ER/"

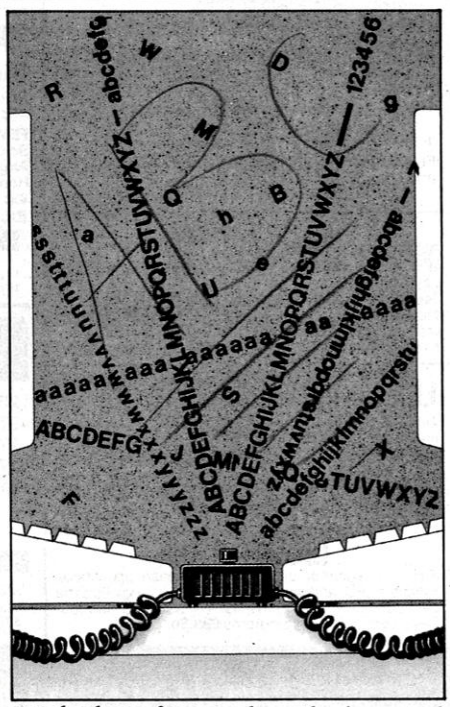
20SYS 41000' would voice 'computer'.

The documentation takes the form of a small but extremely thorough booklet which explains the background (albeit by reproducing part of a General Instruments applications report!) and the use of the unit, gives sample listings and plenty of examples.

I found the manual both useful and informative, covering the subject in detail while keeping in mind that the object of the exercise is to enable the user to develop practical applications.

The Adman Speech Synthesiser is simple to set up, easy to use and gives reasonable quality speech. The manual is excellent. The quite similar Currah unit makes the Adman synthesiser appear expensive by comparison. The price of the VIC 20 itself is continuing to fall, and this also makes the Adman unit seem pricey.

Fifty pounds, though, seems to be the standard rate for speech synthesisers, and the Adman unit gives the impression of a professionally presented, well-designed piece of equipment. END



BBC Micro Computer System

BBC Model B £399, B + DFS £470
B + ECON £477, B + DFS + ECON £518
Above prices incl. VAT. Carr. £7. Model A to B Upgrade Kit £60
Installation £15
Floppy Disc Interface Kit £84

LANGUAGE ROMs
PASCAL-T £48
BCPL £86

WORD PROCESSORS
VIEW 16K Rom £52
VIEW Printer Driver £8.65
Wordwise 8K Rom £34.50

UTILITY ROMs
BEEBCALC
Spread Sheet ROM 8K £34
Disc Doctor ROM £30

All mating Connectors with Cables in stock.
Full range of ACORNSOFT, PROGRAM POWER & BUGBYTE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE.

BBC COMPATIBLE DISC DRIVES

These drives are supplied in BBC matching colour cases and with necessary cables.
SINGLE: without PSU:
100K **£150**; 200K **£215***; 400K **£225**
SINGLE: with PSU: 100K **£185**; 200K **£260**; 400K **£300**
DUAL with PSU:
2 × 100K **£355**; 2 × 200K **£475***; 2 × 400K **£495**
*These drives are switchable 40/80 drives
40/80 Switch Module for 1X 400K and 200 × 400K Drive £32

DISKETTES

40 track SSSD **£15** 80 track SSDD **£22**
80 track DSDD **£27** p&p **£1.50**
Floppiclene with 20 disposable discs, **£17** + **£1.50** p&p

Phone or send for our BBC leaflet.

SIDEWAYS ROM EXPANSION BOARD FOR BBC

SREB provides 8 additional sockets for expanding the computer's sideways ROM capacity by a further 128K. (2764s consume 40mA on standby and in our opinion 8 ROMs will not overload the computer psu). The board is dimensioned ensuring clearance of components with adequate ventilation. Fully assembled and tested board with fitting instruction: With TI sockets **£25.** With Turned pin sockets **£30,** p&p **£2.**

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 14" RGB Monitors
1431 std. Res Monitor **£215**
1451 Med Res Monitor **£345**
1441 Hi Res Monitor **£440**
12" KAGA RGB I **£235;** RGB III **£399**
12" Hi Res Green SANYO **£99;** KAGA **£106**

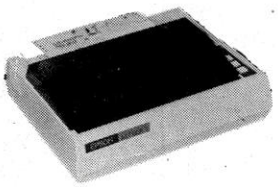
BBC BOOKS (No VAT)

Basic Programming on BBC	£5.95
30 House Basic (NEC)	£5.95
Let your BBC teach you to program	£6.95
Assy. Lang. Program for BBC	£8.95
BBC Micro An Expert Guide	£6.95
Games BBC Computers Play	£6.95
6502 Software Design	£10.50

plus many more in stock (add carr. £1 per book).

NEC PC 8023 BE-N

EPSON RX80 FT **£305**
EPSON FX80 **£370**
EPSON FX100 **£565**
EPSON MX100 **£400**
Carriage/Printer **£7**



PRINTERS

NEC PC 8023 BE-N **£320**
SEIKOSHA GP100A **£170**
SEIKOSHA GP250A **£210**
Parallel Printer Cable **£12**
Serial Printer Cable **£8**
Variety of Printer Interfaces in stock
2000 fanfold sheets **£13.50** + **£3** p&p.

TORCH Z-80 PACK

Your BBC computer can be converted into a business machine at a cost slightly higher than a 800K disc drive. The Torch pack with disc drive and a Z80A processor card greatly enhances the data storing and processing capability of the computer (NOTE: In BBC mode the disc pack functions as a normal BBC drive). Z80A card comes with 64K of RAM and a CP/M compatible operating system. The system is supplied complete with a BBC owner's user guide, a systems/Demo disc, a PERFECT software package and COMANEX, a business management game. The PERFECT software package comprises of a DATABASEM CALC, WORD PROCESSOR and SPELLER commercialy valued at over £1000. The complete package for only **£730** installation **£20** Carr. **£8.**

SMARTMOUTH — The 'infinite vocabulary' self-contained speech synthesiser unit. Uses only 5-10 bytes per word — no ROMs required — simply plugs into the user port. (Has Aux. Audio output Skt.). Supplied with Demo/Development programs and simple software instructions **£37** + **£2** p&p.

BBC EPROM PROGRAMMER

A fully self-contained Eprom programmer with its own power supply, able to program 2516, 2716/32/32A/64/128 single rail Eproms.
★ Personality selection is simplified by a single rotary switch.
★ Programming voltage selector switch is provided with a safe position.
★ Warning indicator to show programming in progress.
★ Programmer can read, blank check, program and verify at any address/addresses on the EPROM.
★ Simple menu driven software supplied on cassette (transferable to disc).
★ Full editor with ASCII disassembler.
Programmer complete with cables, software and operating instructions: **£79.50** + **£2** p&p.

PRODUCTION PROGRAMMER
P8000 provides reliable gang programming of up to 8 EPROMS simultaneously with device sizes up to 16K × 8 bytes.
Devices supported range from 2704 to 27128 in single and three rail versions. Simple menu driven operation ensure easy eprom selection and reliable programming in minimum programming times. **£695** + **£6** carriage.

UV ERASERS:

The following erasers are all fitted with safety interlocks and mains switches with indicators.
UV 1B up to 6 Eproms **£47**
UV 1T as above but with timer **£59**
UV 140 up to 14 Eproms **£61**
UV 141 as above but with timer **£79**

LIGHT PEN

(RH-1). A superior design, with a 'push tip', starus indicator LED, and an interface box that plugs into the user port. Comes with manual, full software and four Basic demonstration programs **£39.50.**

'WIRELESS WORLD' PROJECTS

Semi conductors inc I.C.s. Transistors, Displays, Connectors, and Sockets for most projects are stocked by us.

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS (Speed Block Type)

	St. Pin	Recep-tacles	Edge Conn.
10 way	90p	85p	120p
20 way	145p	125p	195p
26 way	175p	150p	240p
34 way	200p	160p	320p
40 way	220p	190p	340p
50 way	235p	200p	390p

JUMPER LEADS

24" Ribbon Cable with Headers

	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
Single End	145p	165p	240p	380p
Double End	210p	230p	345p	540p

Ribbon Cable with Sockets

	20 pin	26 pin	34 pin	40 pin
1 end	160p	200p	280p	300p
2 ends	290p	370p	480p	525p

AMPHENOL CONNS

36 way plug Centronics Parallel Solder **£5.25** IDC **£4.95**
36 way socket Centronics Parallel Solder **£5.50** IDC **£5.20**
24 way plug IEEE Solder **£5.00** IDC **£4.75**
24 way Solder Plug (IEEE type) **500p**
24 way Solder Socket **500p**
24 way IDC Plug **485p**

RIBBON CABLE (Grey/meter)

10 way	40p
16 way	60p
20 way	85p
26 way	120p
34 way	160p
40 way	180p
50 way	200p
64 way	280p

D CONNECTORS

MALE (No. of Ways)				
Solder	80p	105p	160p	250p
Angled	150p	210p	250p	365p
FEMALE				
Solder	105p	160p	200p	355p
Angled	165p	215p	290p	440p
Hoods	90p	85p	90p	100p

IDC 15 way Plug 340p Socket 400p
IDC 25 way plug 385p Socket 450p

TEST CLIPS

14 pin 275p 16 pin £3 40 pin £6

RS 232 CONNS

(25 way D)
24" Single end Male £5
24" Single end Female £5.25
24" Female-Female £10
24" Male-Male £9.50
24" Male-Female £9.50

DIP HEADERS

	Solder Type	IDC Type
14 pin	40p	120p
16 pin	50p	140p
24 pin	100p	200p
40 pin	200p	225p

EUROCONNECTORS

DIN 41617	PLUG	SKT
21 way	160p	165p
31 way	170p	170p
DIN 41612		
2×32 way St. Pin	220p	275p
2×32 way Ang. Pin	275p	320p
3×32 way St. Pin	260p	300p
3×32 way Ang. Pin	375p	350p

IDC Connector A+B – 475p
IDC Connector A+C – 525p
2x32 way U Connector = £15
(please specify a+b or a+c)

EDGE CONNECTORS

2 x 12 way (vic)		350p
2×18 way	–	140p
2×22 way	190p	240p
2×23 way	175p	–
2×25 way	225p	220p
2×28 way	190p	–
1×43 way	260p	–
2×43 way	395p	–
1×77 way	600p	–
S100 Conn		600p

TEXTOOL ZIF Sockets

24 pin	£5.75
28 pin	£8.00
40 pin	£9.75

DIL SWITCHES

4 way	70p
6 way	85p
8 way	90p
10 way	140p

SPECIAL OFFER

2532	350p
2732	350p
2764-25	500p
27128-3	£15.00
4164-2	450p

BAUD RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	700p
COM8116	800p
4702B	750p

COMPONENTS

CPUs

1802CE	650p
2650A	£12
6502	350p
6502A	500p
6800	225p
6802	250p
68B09E	£16
6809	650p
68B09	£12
6809E	£12
8035	350p
8039	300p
8080A	250p
8085A	350p
INS8060	£11
TMS9980	£20
8086A	£22
8748	£16.50

TMS9995	£12
Z8	£24.50
Z80	250p
Z80A	300p
Z80B	£12
8088	£18

SUPPORT DEVICES

2651	£12
6520	280p
6522	310p
6532	550p
6551	650p
6821	100p
68B21	220p
6854	770p
68B54	850p

6875	570p
8205	225p
8212	110p
8216	100p
8224	110p
8250	£11.50
8251	300p
8255	300p
8256	£36
8279	440p
8288	£11
Z80P10	250p
Z80AP10	280p
Z80CTC	250p
Z80ACTC	280p
Z80ADART	700p
Z80ADMA	900p
TMS9903	£25

TMS9911	£18
TMS5220	£12
Z80AS10-0/1/2/9	750p

CRT CONTROLLER

CRT6545	900p
CRT 5027	£18
CRT 5037	£18
EF9365	£36
EF9366	£36
6845	650p
6847	650p
TMS9927	£18
TMS9928	£20
TMS9929	£16
P8275	£27

TECHNOMATIC LTD

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597. Telex: 922800)
305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

PLEASE ADD 50p p&p & 15% VAT
(Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)
Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.
Detailed Price List on request.
Stock items are normally by return of post.

VISA ACCESS

DACOM BUZZBOX

A modem is an essential part of any hobbyist's set up but until recently they have all been extortionately priced. The DaCom Buzzbox costs well under £100 and is British Telecom approved. Peter Tootill makes the connection.

I have been convinced for some time that a tremendous growth of interest in the area of telephone networking is just around the corner, and all that is really needed is a modem at a price that the average hobbyist can afford.

UK modem prices have been dropping, but even so, until recently, one would still set you back around £200-£300, although acoustic couplers could be bought for £150 or so. Prices at these levels are enough to put off all but the most determined of hobbyists or home computer users. So it was with great interest that I learned of the launched of a 'direct connect' (that is, not acoustically coupled) modem which was to cost well under £100. Furthermore, it was to be Telecom approved. The DaCom 'Buzzbox' is now with us and at £79.95, including VAT, it is much nearer the sort of price the hobbyist can afford.

The Buzzbox is surprisingly small and neat. It is only 5in square, about 1.5in high and weighs just over a pound. The sturdy metal case is attractively finished in a chocolate brown, with the front and the 'Buzzbox' logo in orange. The front panel contains two switches and two LEDs. One of the switches is marked 'DATA', which is really the modem's on/off switch, and the other is used to select originate or answer mode. The two LEDs are marked 'DATA' and 'CD' (Carrier Detect).

The rear of the box has a 5 pin, 180 degree DIN socket labelled 'RS232', a miniature jack socket for the optional mains adaptor, and a two metre length of wire ending in a modular jack plug (that's the new type that BT fits these days). If you don't have a suitable telephone socket, you will need to have one installed. Alternatively you could ask for your modem to be supplied with spade connectors, or just cut the plug off, bare the wires and connect to the telephone point. This is, of course, only legitimate on private circuits. Even if you have a new style socket, you will still need a two way adaptor in order to connect the modem in parallel with the telephone, and this will set you back around £7.

No documentation was supplied with the modem, but the manufacturers tell me that an eight page manual will be available with production models.

Inside

Inside, the modem is neatly laid out, with part of the space being taken up by the two PP3 batteries which provide the power. The modem chip used is the MC14412 which has the facility to work with US Bell 103 as well as CCITT V21 frequencies, but this needs quite extensive changes to the filters. A Bell version of the Buzzbox is available, but is not Telecom approved. The battery area is one place where the design could be improved, as they are held in place by a strip of polyurethane foam and the lid of the case. While there is no danger of them moving once the lid is on, sliding the lid on from the front results in the batteries pushing against a couple of components at the rear. This could lead to problems, and it is better to slide the lid on from the rear, when the front of the case does the job of holding the batteries in place.

Setting up

Before you can use the modem you will need a cable to connect it to the RS232 output of your microcomputer. Here you could find your first problem, because, although more and more micros are being produced with RS232 interfaces, they seem to have departed from the normal 25 way connector that the standard specifies. The reason for this is, presumably, that these connectors are large and expensive, and anyway, only four or five of the pins are used in most applications. It is unfortunate that a standard for a 5 pin RS232 connector has not been produced in time to prevent the plethora of different types that are appearing. I have come across at least half a dozen recently.

A suitable 5 pin DIN plug is supplied with the Buzzbox, but you will need a fine tipped soldering iron to connect it up, as well as the appropriate connector for your micro. DaCom will supply a lead to connect the modem to a standard 25 way connector but at nearly £29 the price is extortionate. If you can't solder yourself, your local computer shop or even a radio and TV dealer should be able to produce a cable for you, if you give them all the details. Computer user groups are another useful source of expertise in these matters, so if you haven't joined your local one yet, it could be time you did! The pin connections are shown in Fig 1.

RS232 connections:
pin 1 transmit data (TD)
pin 2 ground
pin 3 not used
pin 4 receive data (RD)
pin 5 carrier detect (CD)
Fig 1

No special software is required to use the modem other than a standard terminal package, as no special features, such as auto-dial or auto-answer, are supported.

In use

Once armed with the right cable, and a telephone jack socket, complete with two way adaptor, the modem is simple to use. Having connected it to your micro and the phone point, and loaded the appropriate software, you dial the number of your nearest bulletin board or database (with the modem switched off). When you hear the tone simply push the 'Data' switch to turn the modem on and replace the receiver in its rest (the modem will hold the line), and the link should be established. The Carrier Detect light ought to tell you whether you've been successful, but unfortunately on both the review samples, it came on as soon as the modem was switched on, whether a carrier was present or not.

The CD line is brought out to the RS232 connector on the back of the unit, but suffers from the same effect as the LED on the front panel. The other LED is the transmit and receive data indicator, and blinks off whenever data is transmitted or received by the modem. This is a useful source of information if you do have problems. If it doesn't flicker when you press a key on your computer, you know that you're not transmitting, and if you're not getting anything from the remote system on your screen, the data LED will tell you whether or not data is coming down the line.

I found the modem generally reliable in originate mode, with only a few glitched characters, but in answer mode, it would badly corrupt received data on both samples I tried. The manufacturers tell me that on production models this has been improved.

Prices and availability

Buzzbox	£79.95 inc vat
Mains adaptor	£10.95 inc vat
Buzzbox to D25 cable	£28.75 inc vat

The Buzzbox should be available through your local computer dealer, or from the distributors: Pete and Pam Computers, Waingate Lodge, Waingate Close, Rossendale BB4 7SQ. Tel: (0706) 227011.

In case of difficulty contact DaCom at: DaCom Systems, 16 Alston Drive, Bradwell Abbey, Milton Keynes MK13 9HA. Tel: (0908) 311885.

Conclusions

If you are in the market for a 300 bit/sec modem (that is, not for use with the normal Prestel service) then there is little competition in the price range. I know of one other manufacturer making modems at a similar price, but these are not approved for connecting to BT lines.

Provided Dacom sorts out the problems with the answer mode, the Buzzbox is very good value for money. END



SPREAD THE WORD

Martin Banks speculates on the dangers of talking computers in education: will the parents opt out and let the children communicate in monotones?

Whence upon a time, somewhere out there in the dim and distant future, a small child will come up to its parent-person (all sexist expressions and denominations having been expunged from the language) and say: 'Deah pah rent per san, ma eyeee havva ba nan aaaaH?'

To this, the parent-person will look askance at the small child and say 'eh?'.

The time will have at last dawned when there is no longer any common ground for normal, verbal communications between what constitutes the old and *passé* (typified by said parent-persons the world over) and the new, dynamic and trendy. Small persons will be talking a strange kind of monotonic, monosyllabic anguish (sorry, English) that us older mortals — trained as we were in verbal interaction with someone who spoke something approaching something understandable by every one else — will be unable to comprehend.

These small persons will have acquired this strange language not from school, where most of us picked up at least the more 'fundamental' aspects of our communicative capabilities, but from little plastic boxes of various sizes and colours. These boxes will by that time have become to these small persons surrogate parent-persons to whom they will look for all sorts of necessary and unnecessary help and advice.

The boxes, as if you didn't know, are all these 'talking' computers, machines which,through a variety of techniques, synthesise the human voice and speak words that can be understood.

Speech synthesis is, in my 'umble opinion, one of the best things to come out of the application of new technology. It is, however, also one of the worst. Now I know this may look like another classic case of Banksey facing in two directions at once, but I feel I can justify such Beeblebroxianism.

It is one of the greatest things (speech synthesis, I mean) because it can be used in a variety of extremely important ways that are of great benefit to personkind. For example, there are a large number of applications in boring things like industry where the capability of a computer control system to enunciate clearly and, perhaps more important, rapidly a problem, danger or similar area of concern to a human operative can prove to be no less than a life saver. There are applications where the use of speech as an instructional tool to humans can be beneficial. The list is endless.

One entry on this list will be education. Indeed, it has to be on the list for it has already become one of the most popular applications of speech technology. It is here that my Beeblebroxianism starts coming into play, for I really do have my doubts about some of this.

At face value, the use of speaking boxes for education has a great deal of merit. Because they are driven by computers, which are themselves morons, they can be instructed to take a child methodically through its learning paces in a way (subject to programming, of course) that can be fun, inspirational and rewarding. Dammit, the kids seem to like being taught by these things.

This is all well and good, up to a point. My problem is that I wonder just where that point ought to be. The reason I feel that there is a problem at all stems from the fact that if these boxes are so popular with the kids, and if they do, as they seem to do, a reasonable job in educating children in the fundamentals of arithmetic, grammar, sentence construction and the like, there will be a strong temptation for parent-persons to opt out. This will be either from choice (more time to spend doing the washing, mending the car, doing the pools, going down the pub, etc) or from rejection by the kids because the parent-persons were more boring than the machines, anyway.

'... there could be children who speak a fractured kind of English learned at the knee of a talking computer ...'

Whatever the reason, such a trend is both sad and potentially harmful. It is noticeable, for example, how most parents will at some time refer to the way their children have changed since going to school. The 'pernicious' influence of teachers and other children markedly alters the horizons and perspectives of their 'one-and-only', and often that alteration is permanent.

Exactly the same effects can be achieved with more automated teaching environments, and the effect can be that much greater because the 'environment' can be brought home and set up in a bedroom or living room. These teaching machines carry with them an onerous responsibility on both the parents who buy them and (hopefully) oversee their utilisation, and on the manufacturers and programmers who constructed the machines in the first place.

The responsibility on the parents is that they do not succumb to the temptations that such teaching machines present. It would be very easy indeed to buy a specialised teaching system or concentrate of education software for a general purpose home computer, and assume that the best was being done by the children.

It would become an easy matter to restrict the overseeing of children to the level of ensuring that they were not wasting time playing Space Invaders, and taking no further interest beyond that point. It would be a very tempting prospect; many parents are already happy enough to opt out of a fair proportion of their responsibilities given half a chance. Human nature is, after all, human nature.

Now, it is difficult for most people to query the educational content of the material that children are thus given. At the simplest levels of education (2+2=4, etc) there often seem to be as many theories on how best to present the material as there are educationalists working in the field. At the higher levels, many parents probably wouldn't know the answers any better than the kids, so could not value-judge the efficacy of the education.

This holds true for all forms of education, be it in school with human-type teachers or at home with a computer or education machine. With some of the education machines, however, there are areas that could and should be overseen by the parents, especially where the machines use pseudo-human techniques of interaction.

As such machines go at present, extremely clever though they are to the completed adult, they fall far short of what we should be wanting for our children. The voices that emanate from these boxes are, to date, serious emasculations of what passes for the English language.

Technology is going to be used increasingly to create ever-more powerful and comprehensive educational systems. This in turn is going to give more parent-persons the opportunity to opt out of the responsibility (to use an old-fashioned word) of participating in their off-spring's education. If such opting out ever proves at some future date to have been a great mistake its discovery, as happens with all the best mistakes, will be too late. END



Illustration by Janet Woolley

CHECKOUT

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING

'What's the point of a home computer if all you can do is play games on it?' A commonly voiced sentiment and one which a lot of companies are now exploiting. But in the gradual realisation that micro owners want their micros to perform useful and time-saving tasks as well as provide entertainment, a spate of home accounting packages have appeared. Are they all they're cracked up to be? Peter Bright got his pen and paper ready to determine their value.

Is it possible to do anything useful with a home micro? This question is being asked more and more.

Traditionally, home micros have been put to two uses — learning about micros and programming, and playing games. Unquestionably many people have learnt a great deal in schools and at home by learning how to program, but many people (myself included) regard programming as a means to an end and are much more interested in what happens once the coding stops and the using begins.

As far as games programs are concerned I, for one, am becoming bored with zapping aliens. It doesn't matter how colourful or clever they are — once you've seen one alien you've seen them all.

'Using double entry principles to control humble home accounts is like using a sledgehammer to crack a nut.'

So, what useful things can you do with a home micro? Some standard applications trotted out are word processing and home accounts. I'll cover word processing in a future issue, but the idea of keeping your home accounts on a computer is interesting in that you will be able to keep track of where all your money is going to. This means that the next time you get a nasty letter from your bank manager saying that according to his computer you owe him money, you will be able to turn around and say that according to your computer you don't! Here I'll look at two home accounts programs — Oxford Computer Publishing's ('OCP') Finance Manager and Diamondsoft's Home Accounts.

Home Accounts

Supplier: Diamondsoft
Computer: BBC 32k
Price: £9.95

Diamondsoft's Home Accounts program runs on the BBC Model B Micro. The review copy of the software was supplied on a single audio cassette. The instructions for use were next to useless. They were printed on the back of the cassette insert which meant they were very brief. Apart from telling you how to load the cassette and giving some good advice about making backup copies of your data files, they provided very little information on how to use the package.

To give you an idea of the lack of thought that went into the instructions, I spent half an hour using the system before I found that instead of entering today's date I should have entered the date of the last 'week end' run. This useful piece of information was given right at the end of the instructions. It should have been shown with the signing on instructions at the start.

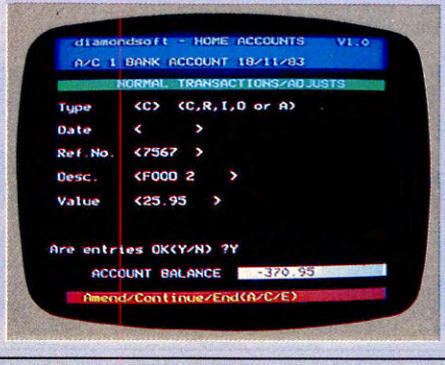
All that's needed to get the system up and running is to type "CHAIN "HOMEACCS"". The program is then loaded in the normal way.

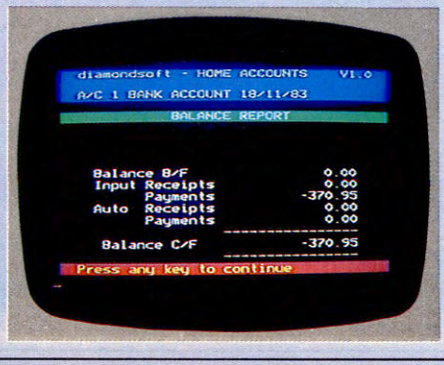
Once the main program has loaded, a message requesting the date is displayed. It was here I came unstuck and entered the current date. After the date has been entered the program goes on to read the account data, which is held in a file called HAMASTER. Finally, the main menu was displayed.

Once the program and the data have been loaded you are faced with the main menu. This has no less than 14 different options. If you are using the program for the first time you'll need to use option one first. This option sets up the account details. All you need to do is enter an account number and a description which will be displayed at the top of the screen. One point to remember here is that you can only work on one account at a time, and each account needs a different data file. This means that if you want to control your Bank Account and your Access Account you will have to set up two data files and run the program twice.

You can update a maximum of 20 regular payments/receipts using option two. This lets you enter details of all your standing orders and also any regular payments such as your salary. When entering data you have to tell the sysem whether the entry is a payment or a receipt, identification numbers, frequency of payment (monthly, quarterly, yearly), number of payments and the value for the payment/receipt. The value can only be in the range 0 to 999. This could prove to be a limitation, especially on yearly payments. Whenever data is entered into the system,







you are given the options of A(mending), C(ontinuing), or E(nding). Trying to amend any data means you will have to retype all the data because the system won't allow you just to edit a part.

The third option is the normal transactions option which allows you to enter all your normal day to day spending. This option contains one of the worst messages I have seen in a long time. When it asks for the transaction type, it asks you to enter either C,R,I,D, or A. Nowhere does it say what these letters mean. In fact, respectively, they mean Cheques, Regular Payments, Interest, Deposits and Adjustments. I found this useful information in the set up menu; I can't imagine what it was doing there! As if this was not enough, the 'A' option doesn't work. If you want to make any adjustments you have to use the 'Adjustments' option from the main menu.

When I was using this function I found that it was very easy to make payments from the account using any of the first three options. However, the only way to pay money into the account is to use the D(eposit) option which I assume refers to transfers from your deposit account. The only other ways of getting money into the account are to use the Adjustments option from the main menu or to use the Regular Payments option. When entries are made a running balance of the account is displayed at the bottom of the screen. If the account is in credit the balance is shown in black, if it is a debit the balance is shown in red and a bleep is sounded.

Option four allows you to enter any bills which haven't yet been paid. When you decide it is time you paid some of your bills, you can use option five to scroll through all your outstanding bills deciding which ones to pay and which ones to hold.

When you get your statement of account from the bank, you can use option seven to scroll through the account and check it off against the statement. If an entry checks out, it is marked for deletion and is removed from memory when the 'week end' run is performed. This is an important consideration because the program can only hold 175 transactions, so it will be necessary to clear down outstanding transactions quite frequently. The week end update posts any regular payments/receipts and clears down any cleared transactions. It also advances the date by one week.

Five different reports can be generated. The transaction report lists all the current transactions held on the system. If you need a hard copy of this report, press control C in the normal way. The other reports show Bills Waiting Payment, Audit Report (all the transactions entered in the current run), Cleared Transactions, and a Balance Report which shows the balances currently on the account.

This program is not as ambitious as the OCP program reviewed below — this may be no bad thing, at least this program works! The trouble is that because the ambitions of the program are so low, I have to ask if it is worth the hassle of loading and running the program. As far as I can see this program does not do anything that would not be possible to do using a pen and notepad. Generally I was not very impressed — the instructions were sparse and the program gave the impression of having been put together in a hurry. There were a large number of quirks that I found very annoying.

Finance Manager

Supplier: Oxford Computer Publishing
Computer: Spectrum 48k
Price: £8.95

Finance Manager is published by Oxford Computer Publishing which specialises in programs for the Sinclair Spectrum. The program is supplied on a standard cassette and is very well packaged in a colourful cardboard box proclaiming 'AUTOMATIC DOUBLE ENTRY' (more of which later).

The program is loaded in normal Spectrum manner by typing "LOAD". Once it has loaded the sign on menu appears asking if you wish to load a data file or apply standing orders. Assuming you are using the program for the first time you answer 'no' to both questions and go on to the main menu. This menu has seven options — process transactions, process standing orders, analyse expenditure, rename/mark acc, rename/mark des, change date and maintain file. One point to make here is that this program is totally menu driven. It is also written in machine code so it is very fast. All of the data entry menus can be edited using SYMBOL SHIFT E to erase the total field, SYMBOL SHIFT I to insert within a field and SYMBOL SHIFT D to delete within the field. The cursor can be moved by using the cursor control keys in the normal way.

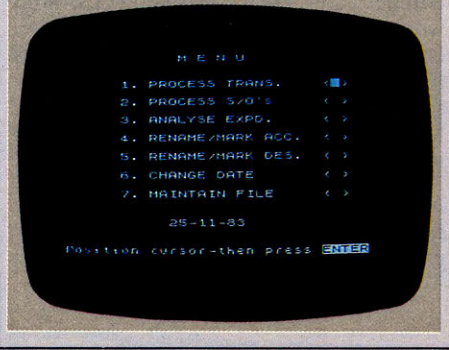
As this program purports to be based on double entry accounting principles and because it is a few years since I last did any accountancy, I decided to get the program checked out by an expert so I took it to Malcom Welstead who lectures in accountancy at the Hatfield Polytechnic . . .

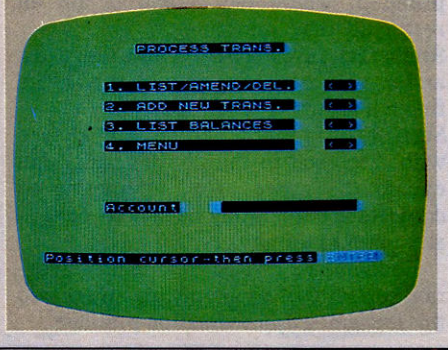
The first thing Malcom pointed out was the error in the user manual I told you about earlier. In fact he thought the whole manual was a disaster because it assumed some prior knowledge of accounting. Once he had got the bit between his teeth, Malcom went on to deliver the killer blow — the accounts produced by this package are next to meaningless. This is because the program is based on double entry which means that every time you spend money you take money out of one account and put it into another account (so there are two entries). Using double entry principles to control humble home accounts is like using a sledgehammer to crack a nut.

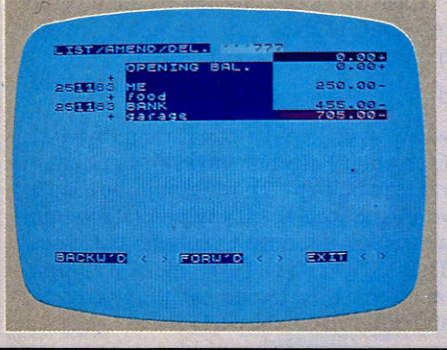
'. . . many people . . . regard programming as a means to an end and are much more interested in what happens once the coding stops and the using begins.'

The instructions for use are contained in a 21-page booklet — quite a contrast to Diamondsoft's offering. The only trouble is that it does contain a few errors, including one classic error which says 'The principle of double entry assumes that every transaction appears on two separate accounts, as a credit (+) in the account receiving the monies and as a debit (−) in the account paying out the same sum.' This is *wrong*. In double entry accounting money paid into an account is a debit and money going out of an account is a credit (I know that this sounds weird but that's the way it is.) If OCP can get such a fundamental point wrong it makes you wonder what else is wrong.

As if this were not enough this program does not even function in a true double entry manner. Consider this example. It is your birthday so you decide to go out to Luigi's for a meal. At the end of the evening you pay by Access. When you get home you try to enter this transaction into the system. The system allows you to post the transaction, but you are left with money posted to Luigi's account which you have no way of clearing out without







GOOD HOUSEKEEPING

fiddling the system. In effect the program only allows one source of funds (the bank account). The upshot of all this is that if you use this package, you will not be able to reconcile the accounts produced by the program back to your bank statement, or your Access statement, or any other statement.

Another point to bear in mind generally when you are looking at this kind of very detailed system is that you will need lots of self control to log everything you spend. But if you don't do this it will make a nonsense of the whole system.

It is a pity this program has such basic flaws because it is very well presented and works very fast (much faster than many business programs I've seen). It also has the ability to do some analysis on your expenditure which, had it been executed correctly, has the potential to be very useful. Another potentially useful feature is that the program has been designed to work with both a ZX printer and any Centronics compatible printer using the Kempston interface.

Conclusions

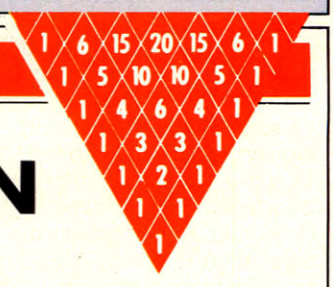
So what is the upshot of all this? I think more and more people are looking for something useful to do with their home computers. However, at the moment, I think, this smacks of 'I've got a home computer so I might as well buy the package to give it something useful to do'. This is the reverse of what should happen. You ought to be saying 'I have a problem. Can a computer help?'.

Home accounts is certainly an area in which a home computer could be useful. However in all honesty I can't recommend either of the programs I have tested here. The OCP Finance Manager is full of good ideas but is let down by its execution. The Diamondsoft Home Accounts works, but it operates at such a simple level that I doubt its usefulness. An ideal system would allow analysis of expenditure and some budgeting but would remain easy and quick to use.

If you feel you would benefit from having your home accounts done by your home computer it may be that your best bet is to buy a simple spreadsheet such as Vu-File, and use that.

END

NUMBERS COUNT



FRACTIONAL APPROXIMATION TO PRIME NUMBERS

New readers start here. The topics dealt with in this column attempt to reach the frontiers of knowledge in number theory with the minimal background information. The problems posed therefore have no complete solution known to the author, and readers are encouraged to submit their attempts at solution, however incomplete they may seem.

A Prime Number is defined to be a positive integer, greater than unity, which is divisible only by itself and unity. Thus the sequence of prime numbers commences 2,3,5,7,11,13,17,19,23,29 . . .

The Modulus of a number, x, written $|x|$, is identical with the Basic function ABS (x) and is defined to be the argument, x, made positive. $|x|=x$, if $x \geq 0$, else $|x|=-x$.

Readers will be familiar with ideas of (i) approximating a real number by a rational number (or fraction), and (ii) approximating a rational number in turn by an integer (or whole number); this latter being the process of rounding off to zero decimal places.

For example:

(i) π is approximately 22/7, $\sqrt{2}$ is approximately 141/100; and

(ii) 22/7 is approximately 3, while 397/400 is approximately 1.

We now ask how good an approximation to a prime number can be obtained using fractions of a restricted kind.

Case (i). If a_1, a_2, b_1 and b_2 are integers less than a given prime number, p, the minimum of

$$d_2 = \left| \frac{a_1.a_2}{b_1.b_2} - p \right|$$ is known to be obtained

when $a_1=a_2=p-1$, $b_1=1$, and $b_2=p-2$. Elementary algebra shows this minimum value to be $1/(p-2)$; which may be used to verify the accuracy of any general program written in response to subsequent cases. Thus (12)(12)/((1)(11)) is the best approximation to 13 by fractions of the given type, and differs from it by 1/11.

Case (ii). If a_1, a_2, a_3, b_1, b_2, and b_3 are integers less than a given prime number, p, we wish to minimise

$$d_3 = \left| \frac{a_1.a_2.a_3}{b_1.b_2.b_3} - p \right|$$

For example, if p=13 then $a_1=a_2=a_3=10$, $b_1=1, b_2=7, b_3=11$, yields the minimum d_3 value of 1/77.

Note. This result should also be used as a test case for any computer program generated in response to the more general problem posed below. There is a conjecture that the minimum of d_3 approaches $1/p^2$ as p tends to infinity: (becomes larger and larger). This case was investigated at Los Alamos c1960 for all prime numbers less than 100,000 — the evidence is consistent with the conjecture.

Problem

Case (n). n>2. Here we ask the question how good an approximation is $(a_1a_2a_3 \ldots a_{n+1})/(b_1b_2b_3 \ldots b_{n+1})$ to the prime p, where the a_i and b_i are all restricted to be less than p.

Section (a). Investigate this for a range of n and small values of the prime p, such as the first ten given in the introduction.

Section (b). Select a particular n, chosen with reference to the above results and extend the range of p, attempting to conjecture the limiting behaviour of d_{n+1} as p tends to infinity.

Readers are invited to submit a program, or suite of programs, to investigate this intriguing approximation problem.

All submissions should include program listings, hardware descriptions, run times and output. They will be judged for accuracy, originality and efficiency (not necessarily in that order). A prize of £10 will be awarded to the 'best' entry received. Entries, to arrive by 1 March 1984, to Mr M R Mudge, Room 560/A, Department of Mathematics, University of Aston in Birmingham, Gosta Green, Birmingham B4 7ET.

Harshad Numbers August

Several enquiries showed an interest in this problem. However, no real progress can be reported. Did holidays interfere with computing, since subsequent problems have been very well supported?

I would ask any interested reader who has neither access to *PCW* August 1983, page 108, nor *Repunits and Repetends* by Samuel Yates, 1982, pages 111-112, or who would simply like further discussion to contact me directly, home telephone (0902-892141). Those who have now got results should please submit them by 1 March, 1984, when a deferred prize award will be made.

Note. Submissions can only be returned if a suitable stamped addressed envelope is provided.

Up to now picking the right accounting system has been tough. Now its easy. This seven module integrated business accounting system is fast becoming the favourite COBOL package. It's British, so it's written in accordance with UK accounting practice; and that means it is fully auditable.
Unlike most accounting packages handed down from minicomputer software, the EASY (Electronic Accounting System) is written for the microcomputer – and is available on a wide range of PCs, including Apple and IBM.

"Easy does it!"

THE INTEGRATION OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE

– *With six functions in one system*

Order Entry and Invoicing
Finished Goods Stock Control
Purchase Order Tracking
Sales Ledger
Nominal Ledger
Purchase Ledger

British Software at its best



(0494) 35638

To Rapid Terminals, Rapid House, Denmark Street, High Wycombe HP11 2ER.

Please send me further information about EASY.

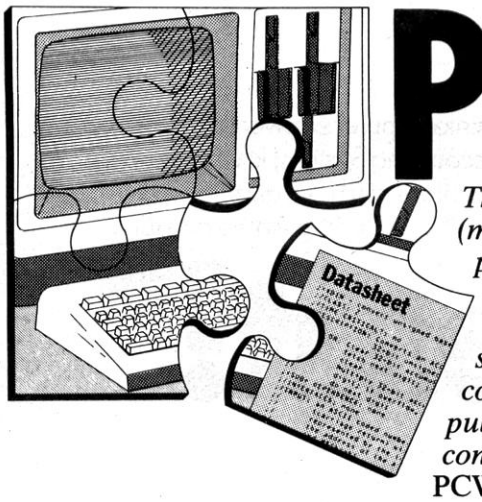
Name_____
Position_____
Company_____
Address_____
_____ Tel. no:_____

Rapid Terminals

for

EASY

RAPID WINNERS



PCW SUBSET

These pages contain subroutines written in assembler language (mnemonics which are converted to hexadecimal codes by an assembler program). In order to use them you will first need to know how to program your machine in assembler. Those of you who are still reading will be able to build up your library of general purpose routines, documented to the standards developed by Alan Tootill and David Barrow. You can contribute a Datasheet, improve or develop one we print or translate a published routine to run on a different processor. PCW *pays for contributions selected for publication, which should be sent to Sub Set,* PCW, *62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.*

6502 SUPERSET

Since we mentioned (August '83 issue) that Andrew Johnson of Winchester had sent in a long list of unspecified 6502 op codes, so many of you have asked for these that we have decided to print them after all.

Some sub-setters do not approve of our bothering with op codes that should not be used in serious software. But one of the purposes of the series is to discover all we can about the popular processors and to share these discoveries with each other. Much serious computing involves discovering what the equipment supplier fails to reveal (either by neglect or design) so ferreting out unspecified op codes can be good practice for more serious work. Let us know if any of Andrew's instructions do not work on your 6502 processor.

This first group of instructions (Fig 1) operates on the byte in the page zero address zz, or the address as modified by the X or Y register:-

Op Code	Effect
07 zz	ASL zz ORA zz
17 zz	ASL zz,X ORA zz,X
27 zz	ROL zz AND zz
37 zz	ROL zz,X AND zz,X
47 zz	LSR zz EOR zz
57 zz	LSR zz,X EOR zz,X
67 zz	ROR zz ADC zz
77 zz	ROR zz,X ADC zz,X
87 zz	SAX zz (store A ANDed with X)
97 zz	SAX zz,Y (store A ANDed with X)
A7 zz	LDX zz LDA zz
B7 zz	LDX zz,Y LDA zz,Y
C7 zz	DEC zz CMP zz
D7 zz	DEC zz,X CMP zz,X
E7 zz	INC zz SBC zz
F7 zz	INC zz,X SBC zz,X

Fig 1

In the next group (zz,X), Fig 2 refers to the byte at the 16-bit address at zero page zz modified by the X register and (zz),Y refers to the byte at the 16-bit address as modified by Y at zero page zz.

Op Code	Effect	
03 zz	ASL (zz,X)	ORA (zz,X)
13 zz	ASL (zz),Y	ORA (zz),Y
23 zz	ROL (zz,X)	AND (zz,X)
33 zz	ROL (zz),Y	AND (zz),Y
43 zz	LSR (zz,X)	EOR (zz,X)
53 zz	LSR (zz),Y	EOR (zz),Y
63 zz	ROR (zz,X)	ADC (zz,X)
73 zz	ROR (zz),Y	ADC (zz),Y
A3 zz	LDA (zz),X	LDX (zz),X
B3 zz	LDA (zz),Y	LDX (zz),Y
C3 zz	DEC (zz,X)	CMP (zz,X)
D3 zz	DEC (zz),Y	CMP (zz),Y
E3 zz	INC (zz,X)	SBC (zz,X)
F3 zz	INC (zz),Y	SBC (zz),Y

Fig 2

The next group (Fig 3) operates on either the byte at the absolute address zz zz, modified where shown by X or Y, or the number nn immediately following the op code:

Op Code	Effect
OF zz zz	ASL zz zz ORA zz zz
1F zz zz	ASL zz zz,X ORA zz zz,X
2F zz zz	ROL zz zz AND zz zz
3F zz zz	ROL zz zz,X AND zz zz,X
4F zz zz	LSR zz zz EOR zz zz
5F zz zz	LSR zz zz,X EOR zz zz,X
6F zz zz	ROR zz zz ADC zz zz
7F zz zz	ROR zz zz,X ADC zz zz,X
8F zz zz	SAX zz zz
9F zz zz	SAX zz zz,X
AF zz zz	LDX zz zz LDA zz zz
BF zz zz	LDX zz zz,Y LDA zz zz,Y
CF zz zz	DEC zz zz CMP zz zz
DF zz zz	DEC zz zz,X CMP zz zz,X
EF zz zz	INC zz zz SBC zz zz
FF zz zz	INC zz zz,X SBC zz zz,X
OB nn	AND #nn
1B zz zz	ASL zz zz,Y ORA z zz,Y
2B nn	AND #nn (again)
3B zz zz	ROL zz zz,Y ORA zz zz,Y
4B nn	AND #nn LSR A
5B zz zz	LSR zz zz,Y EOR zz zz,Y
6B nn	AND #nn ROR A
7B zz zz	ROR zz zz,Y ADC zz zz,Y
8B nn	TXA AND #nn
CB nn	SBX (A.X) #nn (subtract without carry nn from A ANDed with X)
DB zz zz	DEC zz zz,Y CMP zz zz,Y
EB nn	SBC #nn
FB zz zz	INC zz zz,Y SBC zz zz,Y

Fig 3

The new instructions that combine a shift with a logical operation give, in effect, new addressing modes to the shift instructions. The new addressing modes are absolute indexed by Y, indirect indexed by Y and indexed by X indirect. For the flags to be set as for the shift operation, the codes used are shown in Fig 4.

1. LDA #0		A9 00
(ASL zz zz,Y	ORA zz zz,Y	1B zz zz
(ASL (zz),Y	ORA (zz),Y	13 zz
(ASL (zz,X)	ORA (zz,X)	03 zz

Fig 5

2.	LDA #$FF		A9 FF
	(ROL zz zz,Y	AND zz zz,Y	3B zz zz
	(ROL (zz),Y	AND (zz),Y	33 zz
	(ROL (zz,X)	AND (zz,X)	23 zz
3.	LDA #0		A9 00
	(LSR zz zz,Y	EOR zz zz,Y	5B zz zz
	(LSR (zz),Y	EOR (zz),Y	53 zz
	(LSR (zz,X)	EOR (zz,X)	43 zz

Fig 4

In all cases, C, N and Z flags are set correctly and the A register, as well as the memory location, holds the result of the shift operation.

Additional single byte NOP's, are given by op codes 1A, 3A, 5A, 7A, DA and FA. Two byte NOP's, with the second byte ignored, are given by 80 xx, 04 xx, 14 xx, 34 xx, 44 xx, 54 xx, 64 xx, 74 xx, F4 xx and 89 xx. Three byte NOP's, with the second and third bytes ignored, are given by OC xx xx, 1C xx xx, 3C xx xx, 5C xx xx, 7C xx xx, DC xx xx and FC xx xx.

There are also HALT instructions which cause the processor to stop executing instructions until reset or possibly interrupted. They are as follows: 02, 12, 32, 42, 52, 62, 72, 82, 92, B2, C2, D2, E2, F2.

And finally, you try any of these instructions at your own risk.

6809 GRAND PRIX

PRX from Jeff Shepherd of Littleborough is a 6809 version of the 6502 Datasheet PRAY (May '83).

PRAY converts the binary value input in the 6502's 8-bit A and Y registers into an unsigned decimal value and prints it out with leading zeros suppressed. Due to the frustratingly small number of registers available to the 6502 programmer, PRAY uses the stack as workspace.

The 6809 has rather more registers than the 6502—two 8-bit accumulators, two 16-bit index registers and two 16-bit stack pointers. It also has a plethora of instructions with which to manipulate them. Consequently, PRX has the value input in the 16-bit X register and works only on registers, not stacked values. It does, however, store the decimal digits temporarily on stack in the same way as PRAY.

DATASHEET

```
;=BRX - Print the value from X.
;/ CLASS: 1
;/ TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/ DESCRIPTION:  Prints the binary value from X as an unsigned
;/               decimal number with leading zeros suppressed.
;/ ACTION:  A = $80
;/          REPEAT:
;/             PUSH A
;/             X = X/10: A = REMAINDER
;/          UNTIL X = 0
;/          REPEAT:
;/             PRINT A AS ASCII DECIMAL DIGIT
;/             PULL A
;/       UNTIL A' = $80
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE:  'CHROUT', a subroutine to print the ASCII
;/                   character in A.
;/ INTERFACES:  Any output device used by CHROUT
;/ INPUT:  X = binary value to be output.
;/ OUTPUT: Value of X printed in decimal form.
;/ REGs USED:  X
;/ STACK USE:  8 min./13 max.  + CHROUT stack use.
;/ LENGTH:  40
;/ PROCESSOR:  6809

PRX:    PSHS   CC,A,B,X      ;save regs.                    34 17
        LDA    #$80          ;initialise to terminator.     86 80
NXTDG:  STA    ,-S           ;push digit (term. 1st time).  A7 E2
        LDB    #16           ;16 bit counter for rotate.    C6 10
        CLRA                 ;clear accumulator and Carry.  4F
ROLL:   ROLA                 ;divide X by 10 using binary   49
        ADDA   #$F6          ;long division, shifting X one 8B F6
        BCS    SUB           ;bit at a time into A and      25 02
        SUBA   #$F6          ;subtracting 10 which sets     80 F6
SUB:    EXG    D,X           ;C if sub goes, else add 10    1E 01
        ROLB                 ;back and reset C. Rotating X  59
        ROLA                 ;by means of A & B both shifts 49
        EXG    D,X           ;X bits into A and shifts      1E 01
        DECB                 ;result bits into X. Do 17     5A
        BPL    ROLL          ;times to get last result bit. 2A F0
        LEAX   ,X            ;test X and repeat if          30 84
        BNE    NXTDG         ;X is not zero.                26 E7
PRDG:   ORA    #$30          ;make into ASCII digit, call   8A 30
        JSR    CHROUT        ;CHROUT to print digit in A.   BD XX XX
        LDA    ,S+           ;pull next digit off stack and A6 E0
        BPL    PRDG          ;repeat if not terminator.     2A F7
        PULS   CC,A,B,X,PC   ;restore regs and return.      35 97
```

Z80 OWN SPACE TRANSPOSE

John Hardman started the ball rolling in June with his Z80 routine MATRAN. This reconfigures an in-RAM matrix from row-by-row storage to column-by-column (or vice versa) but puts it in a new area of memory.

In November, Vernon Webb gave us TRANS—a 6502 routine to transpose a matrix in its own space. Apart from a few bytes of page zero memory for variable storage, no other workspace is used by TRANS during the process.

Now Brian Prescott-Decie has written from Athens with a Z80 own-space transposition routine, OSMTRN.

Interestingly, at 35 bytes, it is the same length as MATRAN.

Although Brian wrote OSMTRN before seeing TRANS, the two routines are based on a similar method. This involves a great deal of memory shifting just to move one element of the matrix. The time taken to transpose a large matrix could be not inconsiderable, even in OSMTRN which uses the very powerful Z80 block transfer instruction LDIR.

Fig 5 shows the action of OSMTRN on a 3 by 4 matrix. Brackets enclose the sequence of elements about to be left rotated.

Cols	Rows											
4	3	(a1	a2	a3	a4	b1	b2	b3	b4	c1	c2	c3 c4)
4	2	a2	a3	a4	(b1	b2	b3	b4	c1	c2	c3	c4 a1)
4	1	a2	a3	a4	b2	b3	b4	(c1	c2	c3	c4	a1 b1)
3	3	(a2	a3	a4	b2	b3	b4	c2	c4	c4	a1	b1 c1)
3	2	a3	a4	(b2	b3	b4	c2	c3	c4	a1	b1	c1 a2)
3	1	a3	a4	b3	b4	(c2	c3	c4	a1	b1	c1	a2 b2)
2	3	(a3	a4	b3	b4	c3	c4	a1	b1	c1	a2	b2 c2)
2	2	a4	(b3	b4	c3	c4	a1	b1	c1	a2	b2	c2 a3)
2	1	a4	b4	(c3	c4	a1	b1	c1	a2	b2	c2	a3 b3)
1	3	(a4	b4	c4	a1	b1	c1	a2	b2	c2	a3	b3 c3)
1	2	(b4	c4	a1	b1	c1	a2	b2	c2	a3	b3	c3 a4)
1	1	(c4	a1	b1	c1	a2	b2	c2	a3	b3	c3	a4 b4)
0		a1	b1	c1	a2	b2	c2	a3	b3	c3	a4	b4 c4

Fig 5

DATASHEET

```
;= OSMTRN - Own-space matrix transposition
;/ CLASS:  2 (registers not saved)
;/ TIME CRITICAL?:  No
;/ DESCRIPTION:  Converts an in-RAM matrix from sequential row
;/               to sequential column storage in same space.
;/ ACTION:  FOR each column
;/             FOR each row
;/               Rotate left from element at (row,col) to
;/               end of matrix.
;/     NEXT row.
;/ NEXT column.
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE:  None
;/ INTERFACES:  RAM containing matrix.
;/ INPUT:  DE = matrix start, HL = matrix end
;/         B = no. of rows, C = no. of columns
;/ OUTPUT: Transpose of matrix in source matrix space.
;/         DE, HL & B unchanged, C = 0, A = matrix last byte.
;/ REGs USED:  AF B C DE HL
;/ STACK USE:  8
;/ LENGTH:  35
;/ PROCESSOR:  Z80

NXTROW:  LD     A,C       ;address next byte to be moved     79
         DEC    A         ;to matrix end by adding no. of    3D
         ADD    A,E       ;columns left to do.  Minus 1 to   83
         LD     E,A       ;account for last rotation moving  5F
         LD     A,+0      ;elements down 1.                  3E 00
         ADC    A,D       ;                                  8A
         LD     D,A       ;                                  57
NXTCOL:  LD     A,(DE)    ;get byte to be moved to end.      1A
         PUSH   DE        ;save source pointer and row       D5
         PUSH   BC        ;and column counters.              C5
         AND    A         ;clear Cy and calculate no. of     A7
         SBC    HL,DE     ;bytes to be shifted down,         ED 52
         LD     B,H       ;matrix end - source point,        44
         LD     C,L       ;into BC as block move count.      4D
         LD     H,D       ;HL becomes block move source,     62
         LD     L,E       ;and DE block move destination,    6B
         INC    HL        ;move elements above (row,col)     23
         LDIR             ;down 1 byte to fill space.        ED B0
         POP    BC        ;restore counters and next         C1
         POP    DE        ;element pointer.                  D1
         DEC    HL        ;HL back to matrix end and         2B
         LD     (HL),A    ;put byte to matrix end.           77
         DJNZ   NXTROW    ;repeat for all rows this col.     10 E5
         POP    BC        ;restore counters and restore      C1
         POP    DE        ;pointer to matrix start.          D1
         DEC    C         ;repeat till all columns done      0D
         RET    Z         ;then return.  Else not done so    C8
OSMTRN:  PUSH   DE        ;start: save matrix start pointer  D5
         PUSH   BC        ;and row and column counters.      C5
         JR     NXTCOL    ;go process this column.           18 E5
```

KEW FOR A MICRO

Hidden away among the plants and flowers of the Herbarium at Kew Gardens, a micro is busily performing the complex and time-consuming task of fern classification. Jerry Sanders fought his way through the greenery to find out how its owner is deriving maximum benefit from the machine.

The Herbarium at Kew Gardens is less well known to the general public than are the gardens proper. Most of the plants in it are dead but not buried, and about to get a new lease of life from an Epson portable computer in the hands of a lady fern expert, Dr Frances Jarrett.

The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew takes its name from the Kew House Estate where, in 1759, the widow of Frederick Prince of Wales created a small nine acre botanic garden. This was acquired for the Nation together with the adjoining Richmond Estate in 1841. There are now upwards of 320 acres at Kew, which is part of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

The Herbarium, founded in 1852, has a beautiful Victorian wing. This is a large hall on three floors, each with 30 bays. Natural light with a pale green tinge from the gardens outside filters in through tall windows at the end of each bay. This provides illumination reminiscent of Victorian days although more modern lighting is available. At either end of the hall a dull pink wrought-iron spiral staircase leads to more white-painted specimen cupboards.

Specimens have been arriving from lands far and near since the Herbarium was founded. Botanists come from all over the world to identify the flora of their native countries.

Pages of history

On the day I visited I met Sonam Tshering from Butan and a Dr Santisuk from Bangkok, each ensconced in the shady cool of a plant graveyard bay. Some four to five million specimens are housed in the building, carefully mounted on card and wrapped in newspapers dating from the very day they were collected. On the smooth oak table tops you can encounter some of the greatest pages in history wrapped around the yellow and dark brown shapes of nature's humblest plants. *The Bulawayo Chronicle,* for example, dated Thursday, 11 November 1937, declares 'Mr Ramsay Macdonald dies at sea!', and the wrinkled leaf resting on the newsprint echoes the sentiment in its shrivelled lifelessness. Names like Acanthaceae and Monimiaceae are faintly legible through the brass surrounds of filing cabinets.

The classification of the general herbarium specimens into families, genera and species follows the order of a 19th century publication, the *Genera Plantarum* of George Bentham and J D Hooker. About 50,000 specimens a year are received from overseas countries to be named by the experts at Kew, among them plants of the vegetable sub-kingdom termed Cryptogamia — ferns to you and me.

'Botanists come from all over the world to identify the flora of their native countries.'

Dr Jarrett has strong views about ferns: so strong that after 20 years work as a taxonomist involved in the naming of ferny parts she has taught herself computing and developed a new method of fern classification.

'We all agree what the actual groups of ferns are but no-one has managed to support the received views with a practical demonstration,' she explained, as we walked across Kew Green to her office in the Herbarium. 'The problem is not so much concerned with identifying specimens — although this we do — but with validating the classifications which are currently accepted. The Fern Herbarium at Kew was arranged by WJ Hooker, father of JD. He was very conservative, and it's not easy to find useful commentaries in ferns.'

Dr Jarret believes that the limited number of readily visible characters of ferns is the main reason for the knowledge gap. 'It wasn't really until 1937 that a classification worthy of being regarded as satisfactory for the time was published. By then the classification of the flowering plants had been more or less resolved, although there will always be arguments about some of them.'

Breadfruit mutiny

Dr Jarrett is a shy, energetic lady of 52, quick of eye and of mind. Her first substantial piece of botanical research was into breadfruit. Remember Marlon Brando as Mr Christian in *Mutiny on the Bounty?* Captain Bligh cut the sailors' water ration to save the potted breadfruit he was bringing home. This was the last straw for Mr Christian; he joined the mutineers and after seeing Bligh off the Bounty they ditched the plants over the side. In the film the Bounty sails off into the sunset leaving a trail of breadfruit pots bobbing in the briny.

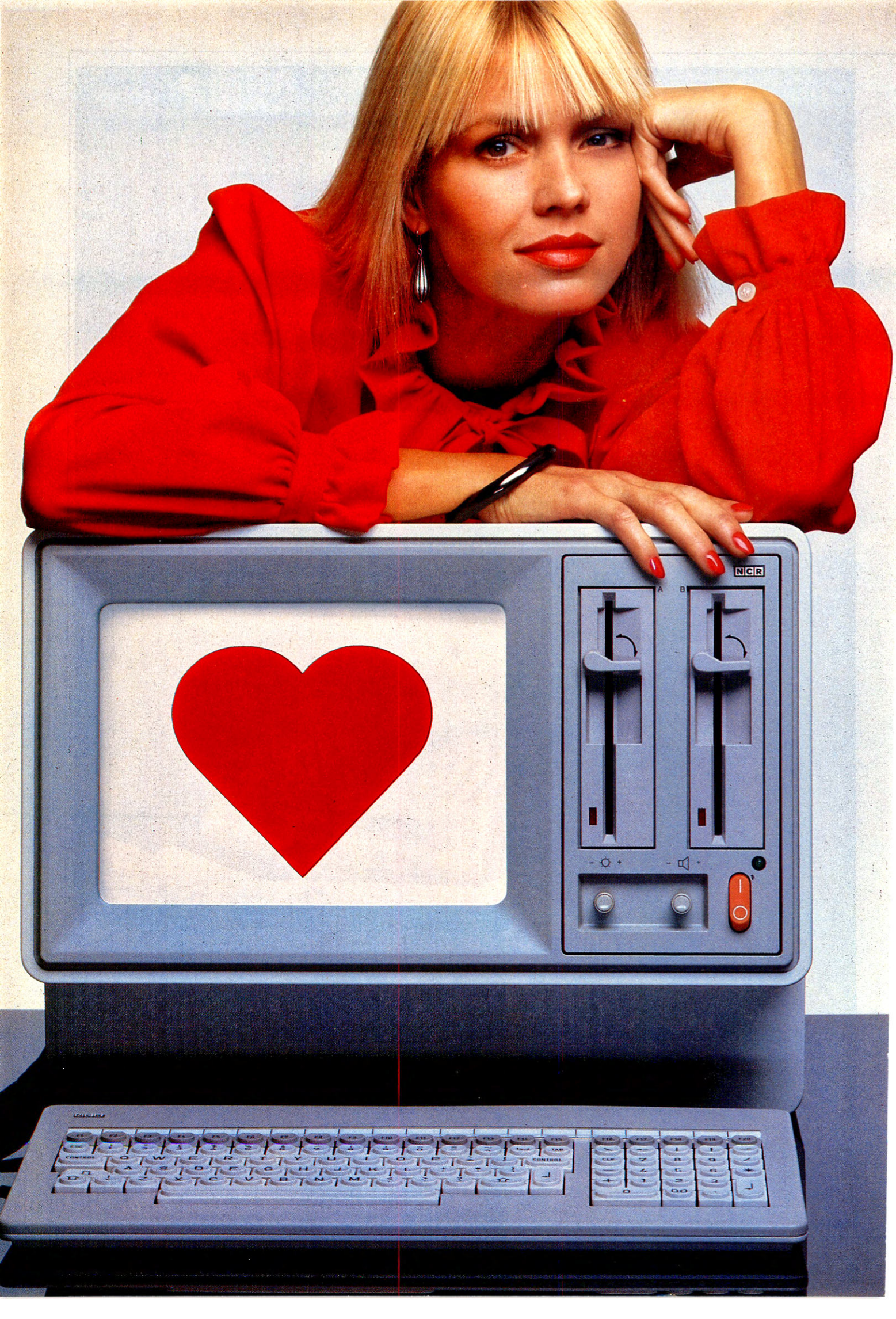
Bligh had been instrumental in the first major influx of ferns into England from the tropics when he delivered 37 species in a viable condition to our shores in 1795. Ironically he was about to be made redundant by technology, as the previous year success in raising ferns from spores was reported in London. There followed a craze for ferns in Victorian England which was comparable with today's micro boom. 'Ferns in every home' was the cry of unscrupulous traders. Publications to aid and abet the craze followed close behind, some of them containing the purplest of prose. This extract comes from an extremely popular work, *The Fern Garden*, of 1872.

'Ferns, my friends, belong to the sub-kingdom of vegetables termed CRYPTOGAMIA, a sub-kingdom so named because it is the custom of the population to celebrate marriages in the dark, so that it can scarcely be averred of them to a certainty that they really marry at all. In this sub-kingdom there are several large tribes but the ferns or filices are the most noble of all, associating with others freely, but towering above them in apparent consciousness of the right to rule.'

You could be forgiven for thinking you were reading a micro ad. But that's just where Dr Jarrett found the machine she



Photography by Michael Bennett


NCR

Discover the remarkable NCR DECISION MATE V.

We've taken the best features of the proven micro-computers on the market. Made them even better. And combined them to make the NCR Decision Mate V.

For example, we don't think you should have to choose between 8-bit and 16-bit operating systems. So, with our dual processing system you can have the benefits of both.

What's more, you shouldn't have to decide right away whether you will ever need graphics, networking or large disk capacities. With the NCR Decision Mate V, graphics are built into every machine. And networking and large storage capability can be added if you should need them.

You don't have to juggle lots of components either. The Decision Mate V has only two. You simply plug the keyboard into the computer. And the computer into the wall. And 20 programmable function keys mean you can eliminate boring repetitive tasks.

A relationship you won't outgrow.

When you want to upgrade your machine with more memory, more storage or link it with other micro-computers (even if they are not Decision Mate Vs) you just plug them in. No expensive or time-wasting returns to the manufacturer.

Let's have a heart-to-heart talk.

NCR has been making computers for as long as there have been computers. And we've been doing business in Europe since 1885. We have the experience, the technology and the service you can depend on.

So take a look at the NCR Decision Mate V. We designed it with a heart.

Decision Mate V

NCR

The personal computer with a heart.

APCW 27

Full facts on Decision Mate V please.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____ Postcode_____

Telephone_____

Post to: Independent Marketing Division, NCR Limited, 206 Marylebone Road, London NW1 6LY. Or Telephone 01-388 8440.

KEW FOR A MICRO

was looking for; an Epson advert in the pages of *PCW*. Dr Jarrett is a convinced enthusiast. Her interest in computing stems from the research which she does into the characters of the various fern families. Not dramatic characters — in the taxonomical world a 'character' is what we non-specialists would call a characteristic.

At first she had envisaged working as a numerical taxonomist, using 'all sorts of complicated formulae which, if you believe them, give you a classification based on the degree of similarity or difference between the various units — in this case families — you are trying to distinguish.'

She started out using a Hewlett Packard HP97 programmable calculator. This was, and still is, a powerful desk-top machine capable of holding up to 227 instruction steps in memory. It could not, however, hold the increasingly large amounts of data collected from both specimens and her reading of the relevant literature: a microcomputer was called for, so Dr Jarrett moved on to a PET after attending an Open University course. Dr Jarrett herself takes up the story.

'Before I took the OU course I had decided to do a numerical kind of taxonomic analysis. I'm not ancient enough to have been one of the Cambridge people recruited to do intelligence work, which is how many people first came into contact with computing, but since computers were looming up on the ordinary person's horizon — this was in 1978 — I thought it best to get educated before buying one. I enrolled on an Open University course in Computers and Computing, a broad ranging scheme. It deals with social applications and systems analysis as well as the practicalities of programming. There was no summer school but I had a tutor for whom I did homework about once a month. This course gave me access to a mainframe, a Hewlett Packard, I think, from a remote terminal at Kingston Polytechnic, which was just right for me to pop into on my way home from work. This was only basic, but I got a very good grounding in it. Computing in that environment was a very congenial activity that I slotted into very well. I'm afraid since then it's become more of a solitary pursuit — in fact once I got busy I found I didn't really have time to go to user group meetings, although I am a member of the HX-20 user group and get the newsletters.

'Taxonomy is most easily defined by looking at a garden. You would recognise a rose when you saw one, you might even recognise different kinds of rose. There are the hybrid tea ones that go into flower beds, and there are shrub roses: they are all recognisable as roses because they have the same sort of flower and many of them produce hips — that is what we call a genus. Within that you could then recognise several different species such as the shrub roses and hybrid tea roses. In both cases there has been quite a lot of hybridisation and unnatural selection going on, so it's not a perfect comparison with the world of wild flowers where hybridisation is rather rare. Anyway, you would, as a taxonomist, group together into a family which also contains hawthorns, apples and pears. All of them belong to different genera, but looking at the flowers they seem rather similar to one another. In the case of the flowering plants, you can go on to recognise a series of different families, many of which don't grow in England. The taxonomist works at deciding how many species or families or genera can be distinguished and provides a description for the unit, and says where it is distributed. Some of my Epson programs are all about providing a key for the purposes of distinguishing between plants by taking a series of choices and hopefully ending up by identifying the right plant at the end of it.

'My first computer was a PET. After I got it I was talking to someone connected to the academic world who said that he'd never heard of a private individual having one before. It was a 3032 with 32k of memory: back in 1978 you were being fairly ambitious if you had 8k! I changed to the Epson in January 1983 mainly because of the convenience of the portable format. Having done so I found that the more advanced Basic is something I wouldn't like to give up. Routines like 'SWAP' (for exchanging two variable values) are available without the user having to write a machine code program to do it.

'I developed my own structured design method for writing my programs, because the importance of structure was well put across on the Open University course. Originally, what I wanted to do was to examine my plants by defining a whole lot of characters. Was it hairy or smooth, for example? I could then store it as '1' for hairy and '0' for smooth. This is a two-state character, and I realised that it wasn't going to work out when I came across a kind of taxonomic key in which instead of recognising only two states for a given character you may take quite a complicated character and record various possible conditions. It was while I was on a Hellenic cruise in 1979, trying to identify a relative of the carrot in the Flora of Turkey, I realised that the method being used could be a way of organising my fern data.

'With a numerical taxonomy, control of the classification is in effect handed over to the particular statistical method chosen. What I have done is to take back control in three ways. In the first place, I make initial qualitative decisions about what are *good* characters, choosing those in which well defined character states can be observed (see Fig 1). Secondly, I actually define these states myself. I can then use as elaborate a description as I like for each state, since each will eventually be coded with a single letter. Finally, I can decide in what order the characters will appear for the whole group under study. At this stage I can validate (or otherwise) my choice of characters according to whether a clustering of characters can be demonstrated.

'The four programs I wrote for use on the Epson provide a summary of the classification and a multi-access key showing how the families can be distinguished, with an explanation of the codes that are used. The first program holds the family names and "formulae" in data statements with line numbers derived from the family numbers. This facilitates alterations to the data in the absence of a FIND command. The data can also be listed for checking. Options for output format (key or summary), order of characters and recoding are provided here, and the formulae are sorted accordingly. 5300 bytes are CLEARed for RAM files and a file for each data type is set up in this protected area. Either the key or the summary program is then loaded and accesses the RAM files. Both these programs are essentially formatters for outputting tables, but the multi-access key program was also used to optimise the arrangement of the characters to produce the best matches between formulae and/or the clearest distinctions between different family groups. For this the microprinter was used to list family numbers and formulae with the original codes I had assigned (Fig 2). The ease with which the order could be changed by re-running the files program greatly helped in finding the "best" arrangement (Fig 3). The ability to do the final recoding using this program was important in avoiding errors.

The fourth program of the suite holds definitions of the character states which can be re-arranged and recoded to match the final arrangement of the characters (as

G Sporangial symmetry and the annulus.

S Sporangia bilaterally symmetric at maturity with a lateral or subapical patch of thick-walled cells; dehiscence sagittal along a line of elongate, thin-walled cells.
T Sporangia bilateral with an equatorial or oblique annulus; dehiscence as A.
U Sporangia bilateral with a contracted distal ring of thick-walled cells; dehiscence as A.
V Sporangial structure asymmetric with an oblique or vertical annulus having about 40 thick-walled cells; dehiscence oblique or transverse, through a lateral stomium.
W Sporangial structure and annulus as V but the latter with up to 25(−35) thick-walled cells; dehiscence as V.

Fig 1 A character with its associated states.

'Some of my Epson programs are all about providing a key for the purposes of distinguishing between plants . . .'

shown in Fig 3).

In a difficult group of plants, characters will have tended to evolve in the same direction in other unrelated groups as well: the task is to identify characters which hold the group together. 'I'm currently working with 13 different characters, each of which may be present in up to six different states. To take a simple example of a state we could consider veining on the leaf. This could be completely "free", or else form a net, or there might be little veinlets within each part of the mesh of the net. Spore-cases *(sporangia)* are another good example.

'The programs are in these four modules so that I can get everything onto the machine. The files are stored in an area reserved for files at the top of memory. I've one criticism of the HX-20 manual here: the diagram in appendix H-1 doesn't make it clear that with the expansion of memory to 32k the RAM file area sits at the *top* of memory. Otherwise it's a very good manual.

'Before the first program runs it asks for an output option. This can be either a classification, or take the form of a multi-access key. This kind of key, which has only recently been developed, is of use when attempting to validate currently accepted classifications. As a result of the correlations shown up by the sort of routine to which the classification data is subjected, it has been possible to provide sound definitions for the recognised fern families (see Fig 4). In at least one case, a fern has been discovered to belong to a totally different group. For those in the know, the fern in question is the Monachosorum.

ORIGINAL

CHARACTERS & CODES

```
G Sporangial symmetry
                S T U V W
F Stele
                N O P Q R
I Gametophytic hairs
              0 4 5 6 7 8
D Stomata
                  - J K
E Antheridia & stalk
                1 2 3 4
M Abaxial indusia
                    5 6
K Sporangial stalk
                  $ % + /
B Stipe traces
                D E F G
A Venation
                A B C

UNUSED IN SORT

C Hairs/bristles/scales
                  H I M
H Capsule faces
                  # * Y ^
L Spores mono/trilete
                  1 2 3
J Abscission of stipe
                  7 8 9
```

Fig 2

RECODED

CHARACTERS & CODES

```
A Sporangial symmetry
                A B C D E
B Stele
                F G H I J
C Gametophytic hairs
              K L M N O P
D Stomata
                  Q R S
E Antheridia & stalk
                T U V W
F Abaxial indusia
                    X Y
G Sporangial stalk
                  a b c d
H Stipe traces
                  e f g h
I Venation
                  i j k

UNUSED IN SORT

J Hairs/bristles/scales
                  l m n
K Capsule faces
                  o p q r
L Spores mono/trilete
                  1 2 3
M Abscission of stipe
                  4 5 6
```

Fig 3

'The Epson is rather slow at accessing arrays, so if I'm going to access an array element more than once or twice I assign it to a variable using x, y and z which I keep at the front of the variable table. I also use DEFINT and DEFSTR to save memory space by specifying the kind of variable in advance.'

Close analysis

The microscope is the key to much of Dr Jarrett's work — it wasn't around in the days the Herbarium was founded. 'It's quite remarkable' — says Dr Jarrett — 'how much microscopic detail there is to find. Take spore shape, for example. In my original work on spore shape using two states I put it in at the end as a character of some interest, but not of enormous use. Furthermore, if I coded it for more than two states there was a big increase in the number of formulae. There's been parallel evolution from a pyramidal spore shape to a bilateral bean-shape with some families containing both states, so I added a third state to indicate mixed shape.

'On the other hand, something had been niggling me about one family until I realised that I could sort it out if I coded each *genus* for this character. It was extremely satisfying. I did it last January and I still tell everybody about it! If I had used spore-shape as my first character there would have been absolute chaos. I had to identify which characters stated true relationships and which ones were varying a lot. The latter couldn't be used to study relationships. The way I identified relationships was by pairing of successive formulae. Did the characters match, and if so, to what extent? I shifted them around until I got as high a degree of matching as I could.

'With this method the amount of measurement data used is reduced drastically. Practically the only numerical data I use is the number of bundles that carry water up the stalk of a frond (fern leaf). The most common number is one or two, but there are some groups which have several. Two of the very commonest ferns in Britain are very easily distinguished if you look at the number of bundles in the stalk . . . if you weren't trained to notice this you wouldn't be able to tell them apart: in fact it's a very good way of convincing a group of doubting students that there *is* a difference. But you wouldn't normally use that sort of character too early because otherwise you are ignoring all the other characters which tell you where the plant really belongs. That's why I need to be able to contrast as many characters as I possibly can.'

Gymnogrammoid group

```
14     W00J3 5%DA M# 17
17.1              M* 17
20.1              H# 17
15     W00J3 5+DA MX 17
16                MX 17
17.1              H* 17
                  I* 17
                  IX 17
                  M* 17
                  MY 17
  .2              H* 17
  .3              M# 17
  .4              M* 17
                  MX 17
18                M* 27
                  MX 27
                  MY 27
```

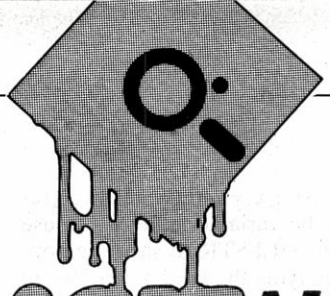
Fig 4 Sorted character state formulae. Notice the large blank area. This indicates a natural group where there are a lot of agreement of characters.

Dr Jarrett's work with the Epson will enable the classification of ferns to be updated on a par with flowering plants, behind which they lag.

Her work and programs are due to be published in the course of 1984. She already has plans to apply her methods to another area of fern taxonomy. As she herself believes, at 50, she was young enough to get started as a computer user, and hopes her story might encourage other 'mature' people to take up the challenge. I'm sure she's right.

END

'The four programs I wrote for use on the Epson provide a summary of the classification and a multi-access key . . .'



DATABASE BENCHTEST

DATA COLLATER 1983

In Part 2 of the database round-up, Kathy Lang explains the tests used to measure the speed of packages and gives a summary of the Benchmark timings.

This article should be read alongside the round-up of qualitative features of data management systems in the December 1983 issue of *PCW* ('Data Collater 1983'). Here you will find summaries of the Benchmarks carried out on most of the packages reviewed in this series in the last two years. Some of the Benchmarks differ slightly from those published with the original articles, in an attempt to make them more universally applicable, and most have been renumbered — see the Postscript. All but two of the packages (not DataPrism or MicroPen) have been re-tested with the new Benchmarks, and the results are shown in Figs 1 and 2.

Before I begin, I'd like to repeat the comments I made on copyright in the December 1983 Data Collater feature. Most readers will know that material in *PCW* is protected by copyright, as is any published material in a country like Britain which is a signatory to the Berne Convention. However, a few do not. So I'd like to take the opportunity of reminding all readers that *the material in this article is protected by copyright law. The article may not be copied or redistributed, in whole or in part, in any form without the written permission of the copyright holders.* If you want to use the material, write to the *PCW* Editor in the first instance.

The purpose of Benchmarks

The purpose of these Benchmarks is to provide a very crude measure of the performance of the packages in handling a set of data of reasonable size. When you see a package demonstrated by a dealer, it is almost certain that you will see a demonstration version of the package which has been restricted by the supplier to hold a maximum of ten or fifteen records. Any package should work fast in those conditions! Even if it is a full copy of the package that you see, it is very unlikely that the file being shown will contain more than a few dozen records.

So Benchmarks can be of some help in comparing packages. They are of less help in predicting exactly how a particular package will perform on your system, since timings are of course dependent on hardware as well as software. Probably the greatest variations in timings which you may notice will be in the case of much larger files accessed sequentially, and in comparing times between hard and floppy disks. This is especially important if you are contemplating a multi-user system, as you will undoubtedly need a hard disk system for this anyway.

If Benchmarks can only be of limited help when choosing packages, where else can you turn? Well, the obvious and most valuable source of help is other users. It really can't be stressed enough that before you buy a package costing a lot of money in your terms, you should see it running on another user's system, preferably on files at least as large as you are ever likely to need. Benchmarks can give you comparative information, but real life is the acid absolute test.

Carrying out the Benchmarks

In order to make it possible to compare the Benchmark times realistically without having to worry about the effects of varying hardware, all the Benchmarks reported here were carried out on a Sirius, using the native 8088 5.6MHz processor if possible, otherwise using a 6MHz Z80 card. I have not noticed any appreciable difference between the two processors, and would not expect to: firstly, because the processors are very similar in speed; secondly, because most data handling packages are limited more by disk access than by processor power, and this is of course common to the two processors; and, thirdly, because very few companies have taken advantage of the extra facilities offered by the additional memory on the 16-bit systems to increase the amount of index space in memory in order to improve access times for indexed records.

The Benchmark file consists of 1000 records, each 152 characters long, in 21 fields (8 numeric, 12 alphameric, and one date field). This is not, of course, a large file. But it is large enough to show up considerable disparities between the packages; in particular, some packages are sufficiently slow for me to worry about the effects of the constant pounding of my disk drives, and to use smaller number of records and scale the results up accordingly (where this has been done, it is shown in the footnotes to Figs 1-3). A raw data file containing the 1000 records is created by being written from a program — in Basic if the system permits it, if necessary, Pascal, and very occasionally in the system's own 'programming language'. Most packages now have some method of importing a text file written in this way, though in some systems the process is very slow. In the main reviews I report the time this took, but I have not shown those times in this summary for two reasons. Firstly, several of the packages have had new versions which could still read data files created in the previous release; to quote the correct importing time would have required repeating this often slow process as well as all the other tests. Secondly, it is only of importance to people who regularly need to ship information between micros and mainframes, or between two different micro packages. I may be able to give further information to people with this problem if they care to get in touch with me through *PCW*.

There are two reasons for creating a file of 'synthetic' data, through a program, to use in Benchmark tests. Firstly, the volume of information is such that it would

be quite impracticable to type it in by hand. But equally important, with a synthetically generated set of data, the distribution of the information is known. So I can, for instance, tell you that each record has a unique value for its first field, and that the fourth field contains values, each of which occurs twenty times in the file, spaced at regular intervals, so that the 1st, 51st, 101st, etc, records will all have the same value for field four. This makes it easier to generalise from performance with this particular file than it would be if 'real' data, with all its vagaries, were used.

What Benchmarks are used?

Two main groups of tests have been used. The first five are concerned with interactive use of the information — with entering and retrieving individual records or small groups of records. The first test simply measures the time taken by the system to store away a newly-entered record and display a blank for the next. The second shows retrieval time on the 'primary key' (five characters long in this test). In some systems, such as DMS, this means just what it says: one key — usually one field, the first — is the main key, through which access is gained to records needing amendment. In others, like InfoStar, only one key is available at any one time, so in a sense only primary key access is allowed. In yet others, like dBaseII, many keys are allowed and no one is pre-eminent, so in a sense any key may be a primary key, and here the time is the same as in the third test, which shows the time taken to retrieve a record through the secondary key (where the key field is three characters long). With this test, it is particularly important to be aware of the action taken by the system, if any, to keep such secondary keys up-to-date, since a package may be very quick to retrieve information but inconvenience you by obliging you to do a re-indexing operation each time the file is amended or records are added. You can check which way each package works by looking at the December Data Collater feature.

The fourth test uses exactly the same search as test three, but seeks for the match sequentially rather than through an index, giving you some feel for the time taken to carry out *ad hoc* searches. By using exactly the same test as the secondary key search, it also gives you the chance to compare indexed and sequential search times. The fifth test looks for a match using a 'wild code', if the package allows it: that is, it looks for a field value beginning with a single character though the field actually contains three characters. If the package allows such a search to use an index, then my test takes advantage of that, which is one reason for some of the variations in speed. Another is that some packages find all the occurrences of the match first, and then allow you to browse through them until you find the one(s) you are after, while others search for each one as you finish with the previous record. Naturally, the first approach leads to a longer 'lead time' before any records are found, and a shorter time between the display of each record thereafter, than the second approach.

When comparing timings on any of the searches, you should also bear in mind the difference between packages which expect you to set up a 'search rule' in one process, and then to execute it in another, separate action, those which permit this but do not enforce it, and those which always carry out the search immediately. This was one of the functions compared in last month's feature.

Opinions differ as to what is an acceptable time for this sort of activity. When I was involved with Benchmarking large interactive systems, I regarded 'under two seconds' as a desirable aim for the time taken for the system to respond to a user's request, and this is shown in the tables as 'Inst(antaneous)'. Research suggests that for tasks which are truly interactive — that is, they require continuing response from the person at the keyboard, response times over about seven seconds for most interactions, with up to 10 seconds as an occasional aberration, leads to increasing user dissatisfaction.

The second group of tests involves tasks which tend to be carried out on records 'in a batch', such as sorting. Here you can expect times in minutes rather than seconds, since the operation must involve, at the very least, the reading and writing of 1000 records once each. The sixth test involves indexing the file on the field of three characters used for selection tests 3, 4 and 5. For those packages which do not automatically keep secondary indexes up-to-date, or which allow only one index at a time, this figure is of considerable importance unless you almost never want to access your information by an alternative field.

Test seven is a sort, carried out on a five-character field. Some packages do not actually sort the data, they just create a sorted index, in which case you would expect the times for tests 6 and 7 to be similar. However, these times may also depend on the nature of the field values. All other things being equal, it may take substantially longer to order a file on a field containing duplicate values compared by ordering on a field with unique values. So the information that the field used for

Package	BM1	BM2	BM3	BM4	BM5
Beta	2secs/rec	2secs/rec	2secs/rec	2mins10secs	1min30secs
BusiPost@	Inst	Inst	NP	2mins12secs	Inst
CardBox	Inst	Inst	Inst	1min40secs +Inst	8secs +Inst
Condor	2secs/rec+	2secs/rec+	2secs/rec+ (+BM6)	5secs/rec+	2secs/rec+
Dataprism	Inst	3secs/rec	3secs/rec	NT	NT
dBaseII	Inst	Inst	Inst	3secs/rec; Inst	Inst
DBMSIII	3secs/rec	Inst	NT	4secs/rec	NP
Delta	2secs/rec	3secs/rec	3secs/rec	4mins 15secs#	10secs+ 3secs/rec
DMS	Inst's	10secs/rec	7secs+ 3secs/rec	1min 44secs#	4secs+ 2secs/rec
FMS80	5secs/rec +35secs	3secs/rec	3secs/rec	3mins 5secs#	5secs+ 2secs/rec
InfoStar	Inst	Inst	Inst (+BM6)	Inst	Inst
MPen	6secs/rec	2secs/rec	2secs/rec (+BM6)	NT	NT
Omnis@	2secs/rec	2secs/rec	2secs/rec	10secs– 18secs/rec	2secs– 18secs/rec
Optimum@	2secs/rec	3secs/rec	NT	12mins 55secs#	12mins 54secs#
Rescue	Inst	3secs/rec	3secs/rec	1min5secs +3secs/rec	1min15secs +3secs/rec
SuperFile	Inst	Inst	Inst	NA	Inst
Tomorrow's Office	1sec/rec	3secs/rec	53secs+ Inst (+BM6)	7secs/rec	3secs/rec

Notes:
@ Scaled-up figures. Original tests were done on: Omnis-800 records, Optimum-250 records, BusiPost-600 records. Figures for BM1 do not include time to enter data from keyboard. Where two figures are shown: for BM1 the times are given as 'access time per record'/'time to update index at end of session'. For BMS 2, 3, 4, 5 the times are given as 'access time to record in this search operation'/'access time for each subsequent record'. For Condor, + means '+10 secs per search session' (possibly including several search operations). For dBaseII BM4, times are 'access to 1 record/screen'; 'access to records listed 15 per screen'. NA=Not appropriate. NP=Not possible. NT=Not tested. Inst=<two seconds. #=includes time to display records where this is inseparable. Times are based on most recent version of package as supplied to me by September 1983.

Fig 1 Benchmarks 1 to 5

DATA COLLATER 1983

indexing contains each field value twenty times, spread evenly across the 1000 records, while the field used for sorting contains only unique values, may help to explain some otherwise puzzling discrepancies between the two tests in Fig 2. (It was of course intentional that the two fields should exhibit different characteristics, to make the tests more generally applicable.)

Some packages are very slow at sorting: in particular dBaseII: though quick at most tests, it is comparatively slow here. However, before deciding whether this is important, you should check whether the package allows secondary indexes, and whether it keeps its indexes up-to-date automatically. If the answer is yes to both questions, then you will probably never need physically to sort the file. The point to watch is the chance that you will need to export your file to another system, where it must arrive in a particular order. Some packages, again including dBaseII, allow you to achieve this through indexing, but this is not universal — you may need sorting just for this purpose.

Test eight involves computing a new value for an existing field, for each of the 1000 records. This is the kind of amendment you might want to make to increase all the prices of your stock items by 10%, or add the value of the most recent order to a cumulative order total held in a customer file. Not all packages can do this, and several that do achieve it only by 'programming'. Test nine also involves computation, but this time across records rather than within them: it totals the values of each of three numeric fields in the record. Some packages allow you to do this only by printing a full report with a detail line for each record as well as the totals, so if you occasionally want just totals or summary statistics, you should check whether this is possible.

The final test, BM10, measures the flexibility of the package in reorganising the data structure. It involves adding one field to the record format, which for some packages involves copying the data out onto a plain text file, altering the record structure and copying the data back — hence the rather lengthy time taken by some packages. Where this procedure necessitates re-indexing the file, the time for this has been included.

Package	BM6	BM7	BM8	BM9	BM10
Beta	NA	11mins40secs	NP	2mins40secs	30mins44secs
BusiPost@	NA	37mins30secs	NP	NP	NP
CardBox	NP	NP	NP	NP	MD
Condor	2mins10secs	8mins10secs	5mins30secs	35secs	4mins18secs
DataPrism	1hr40mins*	22mins	PL	20mins	1hr43mins
dBaseII	9mins53secs	36mins5secs	3mins52secs	1min10secs	6mins55secs
DBMSIII	as BM7	F→	18mins35secs	12mins30secs	PL
Delta	4mins4secs	3mins30secs	9mins55secs	12mins9secs	26mins15secs
DMS	4mins51secs	5mins30secs	12mins30secs	14mins	58mins30secs
FMS80	4mins35secs	30mins50secs*	NT	10mins	34mins12secs
InforStar	1min20secs	5mins	1hr11mins	2mins30secs	1hr23mins
MPen	1hr20mins*	NP	NP	NP	NP
Omnis@	NP	28mins	31mins27secs	32mins49secs	NT* (3hr26mins+)
Optimum@	NP	56mins56secs	1hr45mins	57mins20secs	MD
Rescue	see rev	4mins10secs	NP	3mins	MD
SuperFile	NT*	2hrs18mins@	PL	1min30secs	Inst
Tomorrow's Office	5mins	4mins45secs	8mins	5mins20secs	40mins

Notes:
@ Scaled-up figures — see Fig 1 for number of records used as base, except for SuperFile sort, based on SF's estimate of sort as 60% complete.
*DataPrism and MicroPen — figure is for index on 25-char field (not 3-char field).
*FMS80 — allows Sort only on primary key field, indexing replaces sorting completely otherwise.
*Omnis — addition of field possible only through writing a DIF file and reading it back; time in brackets is for reading DIF file only.
*SuperFile — indexing only necessary after a substantial number of changes.
NA = Not applicable. NT = Not tested. NP = Not possible. Inst = <two seconds.
PL = function requires use of programming language (eg, Basic). F = Test not timed because of failure during execution. MD = Time to modify data format only. Times are based on most recent version of package as supplied to me by September 1983.

Fig 2 Benchmarks 6 to 10

New Benchmark Test Numbers	Test	Corresponding Old Benchmarks
BM1	Time to add 1 record	BM2
BM2	Time to select record by primary key	NE
BM3	Time to select record by secondary key	NE*
BM4	Time to access 20 records from 1000 sequentially on 3-character field (matches in 3rd, 53rd, 103rd and every succeeding 50th record	NE#
BM5	Time to access records using 'wild code' — as BM4, but only first letter of field given for matching	NE
BM6	Time to index 1000 records on 3-character field	NE$
BM7	Time to sort 1000 records on 5-character field	BM7
BM8	Time to calculate on 1 field per record and store result in record	BM8
BM9	Time to total 3 fields over 1000 records	BM9
BM10	Time to add 1 new field to each of 1000 records	BM1

Notes:
* Equivalent to 'per record' times for old BM5.
# Equivalent to old BM4 except that previous test extracted 50 records on fields totalling 25 characters, and timings do not distinguish overheads from 'per record' times once selection carried out.
$ Equivalent to old BM6, except that old test indexed on two fields totalling 25 characters.

Fig 3 Benchmark Test Correspondence

Conclusions

Benchmarks like these can give you some help in comparing the performance of packages which are similar in features. They can also help to check that features you need frequently do not take a lot of time, particularly for functions which are to be carried out interactively. It is, of course, important not to put too much weight on Benchmarks — certainly not on those tests which measure the speed of functions you don't very often need!

Observant regular readers may note that the Benchmark test numbers used in this summary do not correspond with those in the original reviews. So many of the packages have had new versions since I reviewed them, having to be re-tested, that I was able to take the opportunity to revise the tests used. Fig 3 shows each new Benchmark test number with its function, together with the number of the corresponding Benchmark, if any, used in previous reviews. END

BONSAI INTRODUCES THE £899 TAPE BACK-UP for your IBM Personal Computer XT

If you've invested in an IBM PC XT or an IBM PC expansion unit, you're probably doing important things with your computer. Office work, lots of word processing or spreadsheets, even your whole company's accounts. Well done.

Now may we suggest that you think ahead to the unthinkable. Your hard disk may never crash and destroy all its files. Or you may never have a power failure right in the middle of a critical operation. Or human error may never intervene to erase vital information in a single careless flash. *But they may!*

That's why we've introduced the Sysgen Image. It lets you back up all your data — your entire hard disk — on a handy little tape cassette, in about five minutes. You can also back up and restore individual files and groups of files for even greater flexibility.

It's simply insurance against the unlikely event that you'll lose vital data from your XT's hard disk. If you can imagine what would happen if you somehow lost all your letters, cashflows, invoices, and addresses, we're sure you'll agree that at £899 the Image is very inexpensive insurance.

Ask your local IBM Personal Computer dealer for a demonstration. If he hasn't got an Image in stock yet, ask him to phone Bonsai. Or if you're in London, give us a ring to arrange a demo at our own showrooms.

Either way, don't wait until your first loss of data before buying your Image backup.

Bonsai™

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR PEOPLE IN BUSINESS.

Bonsai Limited
112-116 New Oxford Street
London WC1A 1HJ
01-580 0902

IBM Personal Computer
IBM Authorised Dealer

SYSGEN INCORPORATED
Sole UK Distributor.



The Sysgen Image is a product of Sysgen Inc. distributed in the UK by Bonsai Ltd, IBM, IBM Personal Computer, and IBM PC XT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Price quoted is Bonsai's own retail price, exclusive of VAT.
© Copyright Bonsai Ltd 1983.

EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTOR

THE INCREDIBLE JACK OF ALL TRADES

What is the incredible JACK of All Trades?
JACK is an integrated applications software package for Apple II computers. "Integrated" means that JACK can do Word Processing, Data Base Storage and Retrieval, and Calc Analysis all at the same time. Because it is integrated JACK lets you do all these things with just one simple set of commands.

Who should buy JACK?
JACK is perfect for the first-time computer buyer who works with information, be it words, numbers, or lists with words and numbers in them. You can learn JACK just once and do three times as much with your computer as with any single-function software. And JACK costs far less than buying three different programs! Experienced computer-users who need to integrate their applications should also consider JACK. If you've ever wished you could integrate a document and a calc model without scissors and glue, or 'printing to disk', JACK is for you.

What kinds of work can I do with JACK?
If your work consists of words, lists, or numbers, JACK can probably handle it. If you work with words and numbers at the same time, or lists with numbers, or even lists with words, JACK will make that work easier than any other software you can buy. Things you can't do with most software are easy with JACK: write a memo with calculations-and do those calculations at the same time; or create form letters from a mailing list with a single command, or make a list of 'what-if' options and select the best one by simply telling the computer what you want.

What else makes JACK special?
Convenience. Most people use computers to prepare documents, to handle information, and to answer "what-if"-type questions. Without JACK, it takes a separate program to do each task. But most people don't work that way. We work on tasks that involve words, numbers, and record-keeping all together. And those tasks don't conveniently sort themselves into "word processing tasks", "calc tasks", and "data base tasks". By allowing you to work on one task in all three ways, at the same time, JACK offers greater convenience than single - function software packages. JACK is THE software that lets your personal computer work the way YOU do, instead of the other way around.

How long will it take me to get going with JACK?
Experienced computer-users have picked up JACK in as little as half an hour. First-timers may take a day or two. JACK comes witha step-by-step tutorial of seven lessons, so you can go at your own pace.

INCREDIBLE JACK
£129.50 + VAT

JACK REPORT

WHAT IS JACKreport?
JACKreport is a Report Generator designed for use with the incredible JACK-Of-All-Trades. JACKreport uses information from your JACK files to create customized reports.

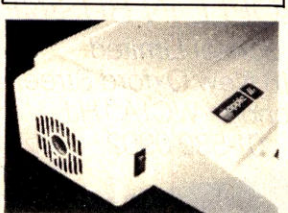
WHOSHOULD BUY JACKreport?
People who are considering JACK (or already using JACK) for personal filing. If you need to calculate the total value of your inventory, or count the number of labels in your mailing lists, or summarize data from your JACK files, JACKreport lets you turn this information into clear and useful reports.

JACK REPORT £75 + VAT

THE APPLE–IBM CONNECTION

This might sound like heresy, but we're sure that some of you are going to want to transfer any kind of file to and from the IBM-PC. The ability to upgrade files from the 8 bit Apple to the 16 bit IBM-PC must be of use to someone?

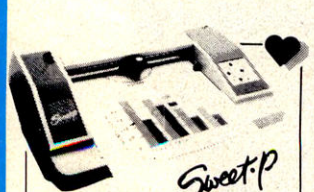
Can also be used to send electronic mail messages in mixed Apple / IBM-PC network. Comes with a disk for the Apple and a disk for the IBM-PC. **£139 + VAT**



HELLO FAN!

The P & P fan is here!
This neat fan with power surge suppression and neon lit front facing switch will help to keep your Apple cool and avoid possible data errors by smoothing current flow and keeping the Apple's power supply and circuitry at a lower temperature. The fan is a high-quality unit at

£39.95 + VAT (Dealer and Distributor enquiries welcome.)



AN INCOMPARABLE GRAPHIC PLOTTER AT ONLY £495+VAT
Works on all micros with a suitable parallel interface for all your Graph Processing, Chart Processing, Engineering Graphics and Overhead Transparencies.

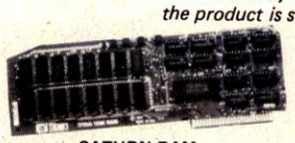
RENTAL

Want to rent an Apple?

Or an IBM PC . . .a QX10 . . . a Printer or anything else you can think of? Call either of our offices for a quote – from one machine to fifty, from one day to a thousand years.

SATURN SYSTEMS Have changed their name to Titan TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

The name may have changed but the product is still the best available!



SATURN RAM
Perfect for Apple II, II+, IIe and their compatibles.
In 1981, we introduced our famous Saturn multi-bank RAM card to boost the Apple's memory by 32K. Now, we also offer 64K and 128K versions for even greater power.
Big on benefits.
Each Saturn RAM board performs all the functions of a language card. More important, its extra banks of RAM give you loads of memory space for BASIC, VisiCalc, Multiplan and much more. You can even use your RAM boards like a speedy disk drive. Save time accessing data, and save wear and tear on your floppy drives! Saturn boards are a super aid for advanced word processing, data base management, spreadsheet, and accounting applications. They're ideal with PASCAL, CP/M and BASIC too.
32K £129 128K £299



NEPTUNE
The two most popular expansion features, on a single card.
Titan's exclusive Neptune Extended 80-Column Card gives you increased video display and up to 192K of extra memory by using just the auxiliary slot of your Apple IIe. And you can select from three versions - 64K, 128K or a full 192K of RAM. Dramatic increases in speed and productivity.
Software included with Neptune lets you use the additional memory as a super-fast RAM disk-a big plus with many programs.
You also get Titan's special VIC-EXPAND/80 software to expand VisiCalc up to 220K of workspace memory and to provide many more VisiCalcenhancements.
PASCAL and CP/M PSEUDO-DISK patches and a DOS relocation program are included with each Neptune card.
64K £179 + VAT each
additional 64K (up to max 192K) – £109 + VAT

Make your Apple run 3½ times faster

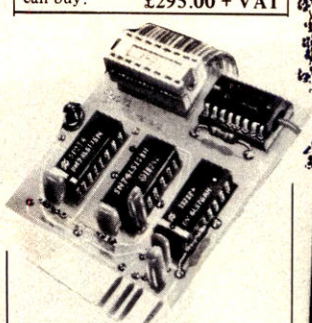


Imagine running VisiCalc, DB Master, Applesoft, Apple Fortran or Pascal without long delays. With the Titan Accelerator II, Your Apple II or II Plus runs these programs a true 3½ times faster. This faster computer response time means less waiting for you and an increase in your productivity.
This Titan exclusive has its own fast 6502 processor, 64K of high-speed memory, and built-in fast language card. It is transparent to your software and is hardware compatible with most standard peripherals. And you can turn it off from the keyboard to run your Apple at regular speed.
£299 + VAT

Now you can write Applesoft Programs bigger than 64K!
EMBER is written for Titan RAM Boards or Neptune extended 80 col. card. You can use as much memory as you can possibly plug into your Apple! Ember automatically puts variables and strings in expansion RAM leaving full lower 48K for program text. All bank switching is done for you. Each array can use up to 64K of RAM. Ember runs slower than Applesoft–but you can always use an Accelerator!
£34.95 + VAT

Rana Systems. Always A Step Ahead.

And it's happening again with our IBM compatible Rana 2000. This 320K double density drive offers a large centering cone for problem free diskettes and our exclusive silencing mechanism to make it the quietest disk drive you can buy. **£295.00 + VAT**



SNAPSHOT TWO

An accidentally erased disk can cost you weeks of time waiting for an expensive replacement. Making backup copies of all your important programs is an essential element of sensible computer use. SNAPSHOT TWO is the powerful, fast, and easy-to-use hardware/software system that gives you the power to copy your valuable software. Just boot your disk, and press the trigger. SNAPSHOT TWO removes copy protection, and copies most programs in 30 seconds, even programs that baffle other copiers. Backups are ordinary DOS 3.3 disks that will immediately boot and run on any 64K Apple (and, often, on any 48K Apple) without SNAPSHOT TWO Present.
£99.00 +VAT

APPLE BLOSSOM!

Sea Dragon	22.95	Apple Joystick	36.00
Magicalc	99.00	Apple Controller	22.00
d Base II	375.00	Master type	25.95
Andromeda Conquest	14.95	BASF S/S S/D	17.90
Apple Mechanic	19.95	Olympic Decathlon	19.95
Bank Street Writer	44.95	Dollars & Sense	64.95
Murder by the Dozen	23.95	Castle Wolfenstein	19.95
Kids + the Apple (no VAT)	13.95	Chess	45.95
Zaxxon	26.95	Perfect Writer	179.00
Speed Reader II	45.95	DB Master	154.95
Rondezvous	25.95	DB Master Vers. 4.0	239.95
Jumpman	26.95	Shamus	23.95
Sargon II	22.95	Stickbear Bop	24.95
Zork I	26.95	Pre School IQ Builder	14.95
Zork II	26.95	Golf	26.95
Zork III	26.95	Frogger	22.95
Professional Easywriter	119.95	Type Attack	25.95
Apple Cooling Fan	39.95	Wizardry	34.95
Koala Pad Touch Tablet	99.00	Snooper Troops 1	22.95
Kraft Joystick	37.95	Snooper Troops 2	22.95



NEC GREEN MONITORS

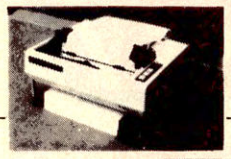
12" diagonal & 90° deflection video band width 30 Hz-20 MHz. An excellent high quality video display monitor.
£135 + VAT

GLANMIRE 64K EXTENDED 80 COLUMN CARDS FOR THE APPLE IIe
– at a price you'll find hard to believe – just £89 + VAT!
This card works in the same way as Apple's own 80 column extended memory card and is covered by Pete & Pam's own 12 months warranty.

THE APPLE PROFESSIONAL HOME COMPUTER

YOU GET:
An Apple IIe
Disk Drive with Controller
TV Modulator (Colour and Sound)
Exclusive Apple Bag
Plus MONEY OFF VOUCHERS FOR
£25 off Apple IIe Monitor (£149 + VAT)
£25 off 1 of the Apple discovery games
or Apple Logo
or Applewriter IIe
or Quickfile IIe
46% off Micronet 800 Service a saving of £79.95 which includes
* Modem
* Communications Card
* British Telecom Jack Plug Installation
* Postage/Packing/Insurance

1 days FREE training at an Appl Training Centre Value £100
Various Vouchers for money of Pete & Pam distributed software.
£999 including VAT
Get into Personal computing in a big way!

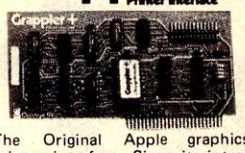


NOW AVAILABLE FOR **stifs**

EPSON MX100	£4.45
EPSON FX80	£3.95
EPSON MX80	£3.95

When ordering please state printers model

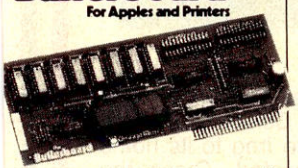
Grappler+ Printer Interface



The Original Apple graphics printer interface. Since its introduction three years ago, the Grappler has been initiated by many, but never matched. Now with Dual Hi-Res Graphics for side by side reproductions and Mixed Mode screen dumping, the Grappler+ remains the most intelligent interface available. Over two dozen commands give Apple users full control over any graphics or text on the Apple screen, including a new 80 column text dump.

£109 + VAT

Bufferboard For Apples and Printers



The economical way to add printer buffering. The Bufferboard easily adds memory to your current Apple interface system, freeing your computer for additional input. Easily upgradable from 16K, the Bufferboard can store up to 20 pages of text. It fits neatly inside your Apple, "docking" onto your existing printer interface. No clumsy boxes or cables, no external power supplies... just convenience and economy.

£109 + VAT

EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTOR

BUFFERED Grappler+



The most sophisticated buffered Apple printer interface available. The New Buffered Grappler + combines the industry leading features of the Grappler + with the time saving economies of the Bufferboard. **£179 + VAT**

With this much interface power, you'll never need anything else. Over 90,000 Apple computers are using Orange Micro products. Innovation and excellence have made us the No. 1 manufacturer of intelligent printer interfaces. The top selling Grappler + has become an industry standard, recommended by more software houses and Apple dealers. Recent innovations include the Grappler + for IDS colour printers and the new Orange interface, with text screen dumps and formatting at a low price.

ONE MORE WAY TO GET THE BEST OUT OF YOUR APPLE.

Fast Dos

SPEED UP DISK ACCESS ON DOS 3.3 BY UP TO 20 TIMES!

(Depending on the program)

£19.95 + VAT

INFOTORY

Stock Control System

Infotory and its special data management feature. ANY-REPORT, Provide you with a Stock Control System that is:

- *Easy to understand and use.*
- *Comprehensive enough to solve your inventory management problems.*
- *Flexible enough to offer alternatives that satisfy the needs of your particular business.*
- *State of the art - fully utilising the power and potential of your computer.*
- *Capable of handling 5000 to 65,000 stock items depending upon your floppy or hard disc drive configuration.*

£350 + VAT



SPECIAL OFFER BASF DISKS

10 Disks for the price of 9! Single Sided Single Density suitable for Apple.

10 for £16.11 + VAT
100 for £148.50 + VAT

Double Sided Double Density suitable for IBM PC

10 for £24.75 + VAT
100 for £225.00 + VAT

Double Sided 96 tpi suitable for Sirius/Victor

10 for £30.60 + VAT
100 for £279.00 + VAT

A whole range of other disks available – ring for details.

5¼" Disk Boxes £1.95 + VAT
5¼" Head Cleaning Kits £15.95 + VAT

P & P DUSTCOVERS

Apple II	6.95
Apple & 2 Disks	8.95
Apple & 12" Monitor	8.95
Apple 2 DK&12" Monitor	9.95
Apple 2 DK&9"Monitor	8.95
Single Disk	3.45
2 Stacked Disks	4.45
Sirius Keyboard	5.95
Sirius Proc & Mon.	10.95
BBC Computer	6.95
Pet 4023/8023/8096	9.45
Pet 4040/8050 Disk	6.95
Pet 9060 Hard Disk	6.95
QX10 and Monitor	9.95
QX10 Keyboard	4.95
Epson MX80/70	5.95
Paper Tiger 445/60	7.45
MX100	9.95
Qume 5 W/Tractor	1.95
Prism Printer 560	8.45
Anadex 9000 Series	6.95
Apple Dot and NEC	6.45
Pet 4022P Printer	5.95
Pet 8023P Printer	7.45
Pet 8300P Printer	9.45
FX 80	5.95
Silentype Printer	5.95
Microline 80	5.95
Microline 82	6.50
Microline 83	6.75
Microline 84	9.95
9: Monitor	5.95
Nec 12" Monitor	7.45
Hitachi 12" Mon	7.45
Decca RGB Monitor	9.95
IBM PC MOn and Bas.	9.95
IBM PC Keyboard	4.95
Apple /// Inc. Mon	12.45
Apple III Mon & pro	13.95

SIDEWAYS™

FOR EASY-READING HARD COPY

Now you can print all the columns of your spreadsheet, all at one time, all on one continuous page. Sideways, the ingeniously simple software program, causes your hard copy to print out – you guessed it – sideways. So your spreadsheet columns need never fall off the edge of your printer paper again.

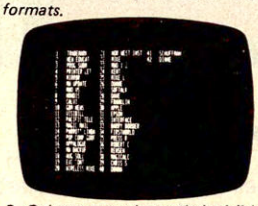
£49.49 + VAT

MAGICALC™

Both the Apple II (minimum 48K) and the new IIe are supported, as well as expanded memory cards up to a total memory of 512K (four 128K cards). There are 254 rows and 63 columns of work space on the spreadsheet. The program works in 40 or 80 columns (most of the 80-column cards are supported). A 70-column format is provided using Hi-Res graphics. Both uppercase and lowercase entry/display are allowed. The program can be used with multiple drives including hard disks.

Q. What advanced spreadsheet features does MAGICALC have?

A.1. Columns may be different widths to fit your data and formats.



2. Columns may be made invisible to hide data or to operate as a third-window on the data (bring first and last quarter figures together, for example, while leaving the title and other windows unchanged).

3. Individual cells may be made invisible to hide sensitive data.

4. Cells may be protected to prevent inadvertent erasure.

5. Cells may be protected to allow only numbers or labels to aid in the setup of templates.

6. A "tab" to the next unprotected cell is provided for fast data entry into templates.

7. On-screen indication of Global Computation Order is provided, as well as Manual or Automatic Computations mode.

£109 + VAT

SPECIAL OFFER

OKI MICROLINE PRINTERS

- *Dual mode printing Mode 1 – 9 x 9 matrix, 160 cps bi-directional logic seeking Mode 2 - dual pass, near-letter-quality (NLQ) printing*
- *Pin-addressable graphics 72 x 72 dot resolution*
- *Superscript, subscript and underline*
- *Proportional spacing in NLQ mode*
- *Downline loadable character set*
- *No routine maintenance*

The Microline 92
(360 x 328 x 130mm)
Parallel £399 Serial £419

The Microline 93
(512 x 328 x 130mm)
Parallel £599 Serial £629

COPY II PC

Allows you to make back-up copies of your valuable software.

£39.95 + VAT

MULTI-TASKING PC DOS



AND MAKE ONE IBM PC WORTH NINE

TASCMASTER SOFTWARE does that by converting PC-DOS to CONCURRENT PC-DOS thus enabling you to create up to 9 tasks and run up to 9 programs simultaneously. TASCMASTER DOES THE WORK OF NINE. While you are working with a task on the screen other tasks are working for you. To give you every board you may need for your IBM PC we include with TASCMASTER SOFTWARE a powerful MULTIFUNCTION board **FREE!!**

Take you choice of:
ADDRAM ELITE FEATURES or **ADDRAM PLUS FEATURES**
with RAMDISK and RAMSPOOL SOFTWARE TOO.

£345.00 + VAT

1-2-3™

Meet 1-2-3 – the remarkable new software package that puts more raw power at your fingertips than anything yet created for the IBM PC. 1-2-3 actually combines information management, spreadsheet, and graphing in one program that can perform all three functions interchangeably and instantly at the touch of a key. That's Power.

To explain : since 1-2-3's information management, spreadsheet and graphing functions reside in memory simultaneously, you can go from retrieval to spread sheet calculation to graphing instantly, just by pressing a few keys. So now you can experiment and recalculate and look at data in an endless variety of ways. As fast as your mind can think up new possibilities. There's no lag between you and the computer. And that's a new kind of power – power that's greater than the sum of its programs.

£375.00 + VAT



come and see us on STAND 2301!



MULTIMATE™

Complete Function Key Orientation

MultiMate™ is the fastest, easiest to use and most powerful word processor available on microcomputers today. MultiMate™ offers a complete function key driven system for efficient document creation and modification. Most functions are performed while in the document (rather than from menus or utilities) with a minimum number of keystrokes.

Cursor Positioning Functions

MultiMate™ has the most complete set of cursor positioning capabilities available today.

Editing Functions

The standard functions such as Insert, Delete, and Move, as well as the more complex functions, are self-prompting and are performed with a minimum number of keystrokes.

Formatting Functions

Full control over tab settings, line spacing and line length are provided by MultiMate™'s format line feature. An unlimited number of format lines may be included in your document. Format line modification results in automatic text readjustment from the modified format line to the next format line or the end of the page.

Printing Functions

MultiMate™'s complete printer control capabilities allow full utilization of the features available on your printer. MultiMate™'s Header and Footer facility is unsurpassed in flexibility and ease of use. Alternate Headers and Footers are supported as well as the ability to change Header or Footer text as often as needed within a document.

Printer Control Codes provide special printing functions unique to your printer.

Document printing is performed in a "background" mode so that while a document is being printed, you may create or revise another document. Foreground printing is also provided.

The Printer Queue Control allows you to control the documents to be printed by: deleting a document from the queue, placing a document on hold or releasing it from hold, moving a document to the top of the queue, and restarting a document currently printing.

Advanced Functions

MultiMate™'s Library function allows you to store an unlimited number of boilerplate phrases, paragraphs, or forms (up to one page each) on a diskette. These Library entries may be recalled for insertion into your document whenever specified.

Merge, Repaginate, Column Manipulation and the other advanced functions are also available and equally easy to use.

With the Column Manipulation function, you may Move, Copy, Delete, or Insert columns of text or numerical data in a page of your document with a few keystrokes.

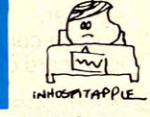
Column Calculation functions provide you with the following math capabilities: Vertical and Horizontal Addition to sum columns or lines of numerical data; Subtraction, which is accomplished by designating a number as negative, and thereby is equivalent to adding a negative number. Combined, these column-oriented functions yield you considerable flexibility and versatility when creating or editing documents with numerical data.

Mylar Key Labels

See-through, color-coded, adhesive labels are provided for quick and easy identification of the function keys. Both a Help screen and a Function Location Chart are provided for use when you are working on an unmarked keyboard.

£339.00 + VAT

Pete & Pam Computers



Mail Order & Distribution
New Hall Hey Road,
Rossendale, Lancs., BB4 6JG
Phones
(0706) 212321 & 227011
Telex 635740 Petpam G

Norwegian Agent
The Norwegian Software House
Address Okernveien 145
Oslo 5
Telephone 47 2 64 55 77

London Retail
103 5 Blegborough Road,
London, SW16 6DL
Phone: 01-677 7631
London Office
Open Saturdays

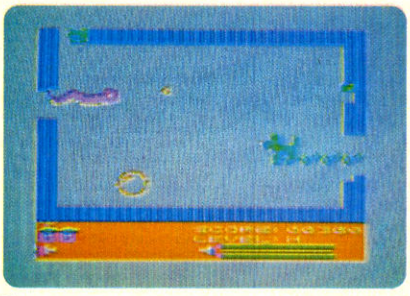
Prices do not include VAT please add 15% to your remittance
Postage and Packing FREE

Six Great New Games For The Tandy Colour Computer

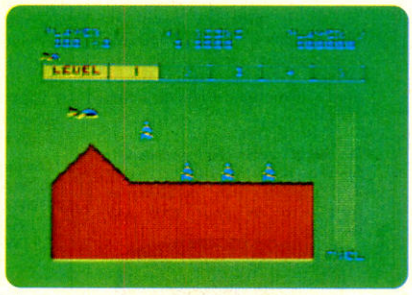
Cassette Versions of Six Popular Games!

ONLY **£7.95** EACH

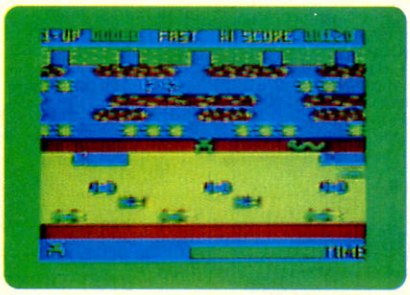




A



B

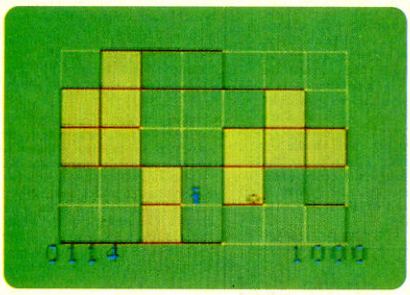


C

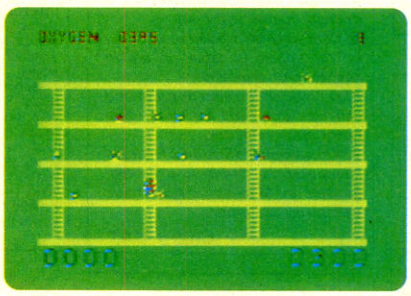
A **CRAZY PAINTER.** A high-speed arcade action game! Try your hand at painting the floor! Sounds easy? Yes, if the dogs, moths, caterpillars, boys, balloons etc. don't keep walking over the paint! Eight levels of difficulty. The catchy tunes played while you paint will have you "singing while you work". Keyboard or joystick controls. **26-7305**

B **SKRAMBLE.** Your mission is to penetrate the enemy's system and destroy their H.Q.. You will start with three spacefighters equipped with repeating cannon and twin bomb launcher. If you succeed in evading the elaborate defences, you will arrive at the core where flying becomes more difficult. Keyboard or joystick control. **26-7306**

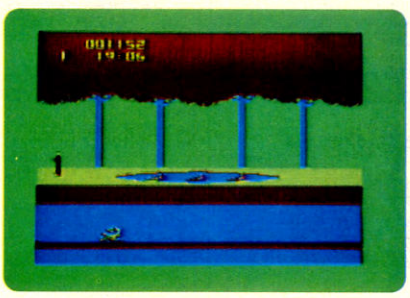
C **FROGGER.** The popular arcade game for the Tandy Colour Computer. Safely manoeuvre the frog to its home within the time allocated. Cross the highway without getting run over and cross the river without falling in. Avoid the traffic, snakes, crocodiles and diving turtles. For one or two players. Joysticks optional. **26-7304**



D



E



F

D **CUTHBERT GOES WALKABOUT.** Cuthbert must turn the lights of the lunar landing pad on by walking across the switches before the invading Moronians get him. Watch him do his victory dance before he tackles the next "pad" and another, larger, set of invaders. Superb colour graphics with music. Keyboard or joystick control. **26-7302**

E **CUTHBERT GOES DIGGING.** Cuthbert is guarding the site for a new launch pad. However the Moronians are still determined to get him! One touch and Cuthbert is electrocuted. The only way he can kill them is to trap them in a hole and hit them with his insulated hammer before they escape. Keyboard or joystick control. **26-7303**

F **CUTHBERT IN THE JUNGLE.** A high speed arcade action game with full colour graphics! Cuthbert failed to overcome the Moronians so he has been sent to the jungle! He must fight his way out collecting treasures, jumping pits and swinging over alligators whilst being aware of the killer scorpion. One joystick required. **26-7301**

Tandy®

Tandy Corporation (Branch UK),
Tameway Tower, Bridge Street,
Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 1LA.

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO PROGRAM CONVERSION

APPLE II GRAPHICS

This month Surya looks at graphics on the Apple II as part of his analysis on each of the machines on the PCW *Converter Chart (see September issue).*

The Apple II has three variations: the Apple II, the Apple II Europlus (Apple II+) and the Apple II Enhanced (Apple IIe). All three support Applesoft Basic and therefore use the same graphics-handling statements.

Applesoft supports three screen modes — text, low-resolution graphics and high-resolution graphics. These are called by the statements TEXT, GR and HGR respectively.

Text

The normal text screen comprises 24 lines by 40 columns. An 80-column screen is available by installing an optional circuit board; any *PCW* programs written for an 80-column machine will have this clearly stated in the accompanying notes.

Text mode has ten statements which may be used to format text output on the screen:

HOME clears the screen and positions the cursor at the top left-hand corner. On most machines, this is achieved by the statement CLS.

Applesoft supports no less than four forms of tab statement: SPC, TAB, HTAB and VTAB. SPC (x) prints x spaces. So, SPC(10);"Hello" would move the cursor ten columns forward and then print 'Hello'. TAB (x) moves the cursor to column x. If x is less than the current cursor column, then the statement is ignored. Thus SPC moves the cursor relative to its current position, wrapping around lines as necessary, whereas TAB moves to the absolute screen column specified.

HTAB (Horizontal TAB) is similar to TAB, but can move left as well as right. HTAB (x) moves the cursor to column regardless of the cursor's current position. VTAB (Vertical TAB) is used to position the cursor vertically. VTAB (x) moves the cursor to line x leaving its column position unchanged.

As an example:

```
100 REM: Tabulating on an Apple II
110 HOME: REM clear screen, position
    cursor top-left
120 PRINT TAB(10); "Line 1, column
    10"
130 PRINT "Line 2, column 0"; SPC(5);
    "column 22"; HTAB(16); "and";
140 REM Above line would appear on
    screen as Line 2, column 0 and column
    22
150 PRINT VTAB(12); HTAB(19); "*":
    REM centre of 40-column screen
160 END
```

To find the current cursor position, the POS (POSition) statement is used. POS (x) returns the current cursor column. The expression x is a dummy value (that is, the value has no effect) but must be a valid expression which Applesoft can evaluate.

INVERSE switches on the inverse video attribute, and is cancelled by the NORMAL statement. So:

```
100 HOME
110 INVERSE
120 print "This will be printed in inverse"
130 NORMAL
140 PRINT "This will be printed nor-
    mally"
150 END
```

FLASH works in a similar fashion to INVERSE, switching on the flashing attribute:

```
100 HOME
110 FLASH
120 PRINT "This text will flash"
130 NORMAL
140 PRINT "And this text won't!"
150 END
```

Finally, the SPEED statement allows the user to control the speed at which text is displayed on the screen. By default, the Apple prints text to the screen as fast as it can, but other speeds can be selected. Slow speeds (<100) are useful for displaying instructions and so on, where the display speed is set to the average reading speed.

The statement takes the form SPEED=x, where x is an expression between 0 (slowest) and 255 (default):

```
100 HOME: SPEED=0
110 PRINT "This will be printed very
    slowly. . ."
120 SPEED=255
130 PRINT "And this will be printed at the
    normal speed"
140 END
```

The easiest way to simulate slow printing on other machines is to place the text into DATA statements and use a FOR-NEXT loop to print one character at a time. A delay loop is used after each character is printed to achieve the reduced speed:

```
100 REM: This solution is designed to be
    portable, not elegant!
110 FOR a=1 TO 3: REM number of data
    statements to read
120     READ a$: REM read line of text to
        be printed
130     FOR b=1 to LEN(a$)
140         PRINT MID$(a$,b,1);: REM
            print one character of a$
150         FOR c=1 to 12: NEXT: REM
            empty loop to cause delay
160         REM adjust value of above loop
            to vary speed
170     NEXT b: REM repeat for next
        character in data statement
180     PRINT: REM move cursor onto
        next line
190 NEXT a: REM repeat for next data
    statement
200 DATA This text will be printed slowly
210 DATA So will this
220 DATA And this
230 END
```

Low resolution graphics (GR)

The low-resolution screen on the Apple is addressed as 40 columns by 48 rows. Sixteen colours are available. The bottom four lines (8 rows) are normally reserved for text, but the oft-used POKE –16302,0 makes these available for graphics use. (The CALL–1998 statement which usually follows the above POKE simply sets the extra rows to black.

Once in GR mode, there are five graphics statements available:

COLOR=x sets the foreground colour, where x is in the range 0–15 and is defined:

```
 0 black
 1 magenta
 2 dark blue
 3 violet
 4 dark green
 5 grey
 6 medium blue
 7 light blue
 8 brown
 9 orange
10 a different shade of grey!
11 pink
12 green
13 yellow
14 aqua
15 white
```

Although I just said that x must be in the range 0-15, it is possible to use any value up to 255. But since 16 is equivalent to 0, 17 to 1 and so on, this fact is not spectacularly useful.

PLOT x,y is used to light up the specified block in the current foreground colour, where x is the column and y is the row. In GR mode, the origin (0,0) is top-left.

HLIN x1,x2 AT y is used to draw a Horizontal LINe in the current foreground colour from (x1,y) to (x2,y), where x1 and x2 are different column numbers and y is the row.

VLIN y1,y2 AT x — of course — draws a Vertical LINe from (x,y1) to (x,y2) where x is the column number and y1 and y2 are different rows.

SCRN (x,y) returns the code of the colour at position (x,y). On most machines, this is achieved using the POINT (x,y) statement.

Next month: Apple II high resolution graphics and sound, and the TRS-80/ Genie. END

RML 380Z COMBINED RESOLUTION PRINTING

Using photographic techniques to produce combined high and low resolution hard copy from the screen of an RML 380Z computer is both expensive and time consuming. Here Max Westby describes a method of achieving quality illustrations from VDU display by converting graphics data into output a printer can understand.

Many 380Z owners may have wished to produce hard copy of combined high and low resolution pictures displayed on the video screen. I was in just such a position not long ago and initially opted for the expensive solution of photographing the screen with a Nikon 35mm oscilloscope camera. Quite apart from the darkroom time involved, this had many disadvantages — such as ensuring identical printing of every frame for comparison of results and blacking out the lab while taking pictures. I therefore started investigating other possibilities and finally decided on the method described here which was to use a high quality daisywheel printer (Diablo 630) as the hard copy device and write a program which would produce an exact copy of the display on paper.

The program is in two parts:-

i) the point plot routine which uses the Diablo's programmable horizontal and vertical motion to give X and Y increments of approximately 0.42mm (1/60in) and 0.53mm (1/48in) respectively. This results in a picture 135 × 102mm — very close to the dimensions of the video graphics display area on a 9in monitor; and

ii) the character plotting routine which, by judicious fiddling with the horizontal and vertical motion indices, exactly superimposes on the point plot any text present in the low-resolution graphics memory. Both 40 and 80 character width displays are supported.

The whole program therefore reproduces everything visible on the screen — as long as the characters are printable and logical intensity two or three is used for the high resolution picture (it would be a trivial problem to alter this as explained below).

I realise, of course, that since I wrote the program, RML's Level 2 HRG support has appeared for Basic V5 along with its screen dumping subroutine DUMP. This is excellent if you happen to have the obligatory Anadex printer. However, if you are not in need of the full intensity resolution and you do want to superimpose the low resolution display, then the following is for you. As you will see, with a good ribbon, publication quality illustrations can easily be produced. Although the program was written for the Diablo 630, the escape sequences can be modified, with a bit of thought, to enable plotting on any daisywheel printer with programmable vertical and horizontal motion, or for the less expensive dot-matrix printers with graphics capability, such as the Epson MX-80 type 2 or 3.

Plotting the high resolution picture

The RML High Resolution Graphics (HRG) board contains 16 kbytes of graphics memory. Like the memory-mapped VDU, this block of memory is inaccessible to the programmer unless it is first 'opened', then read from or written to, and finally 'closed'. Opening and closing HRG memory is a complex matter and requires selection of memory pages and logical operations with masks to be carried out at the video memory control ports. The reading operation must also be synchronised with line or frame blanking to avoid flicker. I got round this problem by using the HRG support subroutine GSAVE. This copies the entire contents of the HRG memory into a reserved block of RAM just below CP/M. The Basic statements CLEAR,,15*1024: CALL"GSAVE",0 achieve this. The special form of the CLEAR command reserves 15k of 'cache' memory. We can now PEEK the intensity value of any of the 61248 pixels displayed on the screen without any of the access problems described above.

Having got this far the next task is to sort out the correspondence between the XY coordinates of a point displayed on the screen and the position in memory of a) the byte and b) the bits within that byte coding the intensity of the pixel in which we're interested. After that a set of loops must be defined which will cycle a pointer through the graphics data in such a way as to produce an output which can be sensibly interpreted by the printer.

Graphics memory organisation

At high resolution the display matrix is 192 × 319 pixels. The XY coordinates run from (0,0) at the bottom left corner to (318,191) at the top right hand corner. The picture is stored as 'pages', dividing the screen horizontally into 12 blocks of 16 rows. Each row within a page, as Fig 1 shows, consists of 80 bytes — at high resolution each of these bytes represents four points giving the 320 pixels per row. We thus have two bits/pixel to code the intensity from 0 (off) to three (maximum). For example, a video byte with the binary contents 11001001 represents four adjacent pixels of intensity 3,0,2 and 1 respectively.

To code the X screen coordinate we need nine bits (since Xmax = 318 decimal = 1 0011 1110 binary). The least significant two bits of the X coordinate determine the bit pair within a given byte so the seven remaining higher order bits give us the 80 bytes in a row (0 → 100 1111). The maximum Y value is 191 and so requires only eight bits (1011 1111). Remembering that the picture is divided horizontally into 12 pages it is easy to see that the four higher

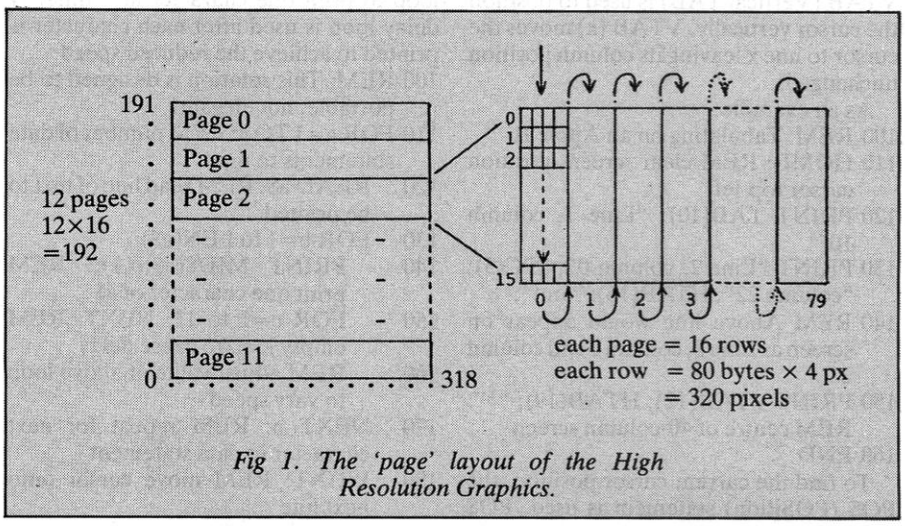


Fig 1. The 'page' layout of the High Resolution Graphics.

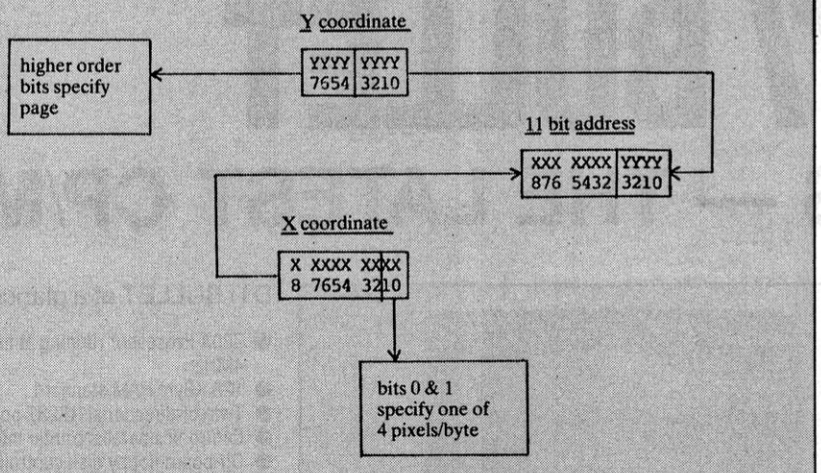


Fig 2. Construction of the video address from the XY coordinates.

order bits specify the pages 0 → 11 and the others give us the 16 lines per page.

Now for the real nasty! Within a page, a given video byte of four pixels has an address relative to the beginning of that page, determined as shown in Fig 2.

The 11-bit displacement from the beginning of the page is formed from the seven more significant bits of the X coordinate plus the row number, specified by the four least significant bits of the Y coordinate. This means that successive addresses scan downwards through each column in turn advancing from left to right — but keeping within a page. The actual memory address of a specific four-pixel byte can now be calculated as:
CA + (Page Number × 1280) + 11-bit address defined above where CA = cache start address.

Now it's necessary to look at the problem in reverse — how do successive bytes in graphics memory correspond to the points on the screen? As we saw above, consecutive memory locations contain four-pixel strips in columns 16 high. Therefore in order to scan a video page in raster fasion, such that successive bytes in a row are encountered in order from left to right, the program must jump through memory in steps of 16. This will increment the X coordinate correctly (see above) and only when the end of a row is reached must we increment the least significant four bits, thereby stepping down one row.

The program

After copying the graphics memory into cache at line 64960 we proceed to define the daisywheel control characters and the two plotting characters — space for pixel off and full stop for pixel on. SCREEN identifies a 40 or 80 character VDU display. Next the printer is initialised, setting Top-of-Form and the Horizontal and Vertical Motion Indices to 1/60in and 1/48in — by sending the escape sequences on lines 65030 and 65040. We are now nearly in a position to set up the memory scan but first we must PEEK the start of cache which is the address after that held at ENDMEM (11C and 11D Hex). Line 65100 generates the masks which will be used to decide which pixels in a word are on or off. The four masks held in the array MASK() are 2, 8, 32 & 128. ANDing these masks with a given video byte will therefore detect the presence of the higher order intensity bit of the pixel, that is intensity two or three. By modifying this line the program can detect pixels of any desired intensity — even inverting the graphics to produce a 'negative'.

The memory scan is carried out at lines 65140-65180. It can be seen that the outermost (PG) loop jumps through memory giving the start (top left-hand corner) address for each page, while the Y and X loops scan each of these pages a display row at a time — by stepping appropriately as explained above. At 65150 the value of the current video byte is PEEKed and immediately checked to see if it is zero. If it is, then we know that all four pixels in that byte are off and we need waste no more time. This IF statement saves a great deal of time since most pictures are only 10% display points at maximum. If this test is non-zero then control passes to the innermost loop on line 65160. Here the four masks are ANDed in turn with the video byte to determine the state of each display point — when a pixel is found to be on the program jumps to the subroutine at 65360.

Before I describe this subroutine, a word about the counter C which retains the current X coordinate. At 65140 it was set to three — the left margin offset. This is necessary to ensure correct superposition later on with the character display. C is incremented by four if a null word is detected and by one when single pixels are examined.

The subroutine's task, therefore, is to decide how best to move the print head from the left margin or the previous point plotted (retained by variable T). Advancing the head as each byte is examined is far too time consuming. Moving from display point to point is also done vertically by sending only a Line Feed at the end of each line scan. The rationale behind the subroutine is therefore to 'follow' the graphics wherever possible — for example, a curve of the type shown in Fig 3. When plotting this power spectrum the print head jumps between the three points on each line (where all three occur) thereby greatly minimising head movement. In a simple plot, such as a diagonal line across the screen, the print head follows the trace exactly.

The Diablo 630 can execute absolute Horizontal Tabs (the ESC HT sequence) which is clearly the ideal way of moving the print head from one point to the next on a line. Unfortunately the maximum distance the HT sequence will take the head is 126 HMIs or less than halfway across the display. Line 65380 checks to see if we are <=126 from the left margin — if we are, it doesn't matter where the previous point is, we send out a Horizontal Tab to that position and print the point. The rest of the subroutine deals with the case where the position is further than 126 points from the margin. To move optimally, we must now compare the required horizontal position (C) with the current one (held in T). If it is more than two HMIs away the head is first moved to position 126 and then the HMI itself is modified appropriately (lines

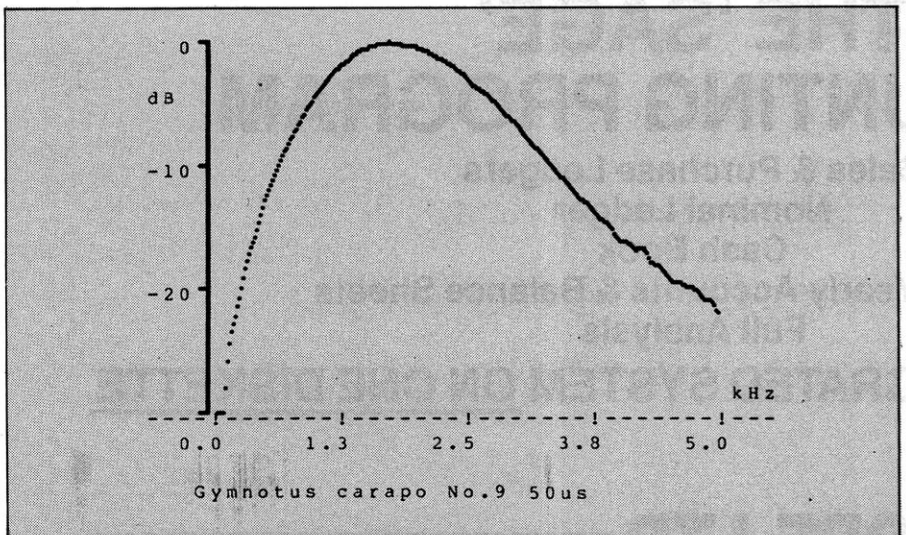


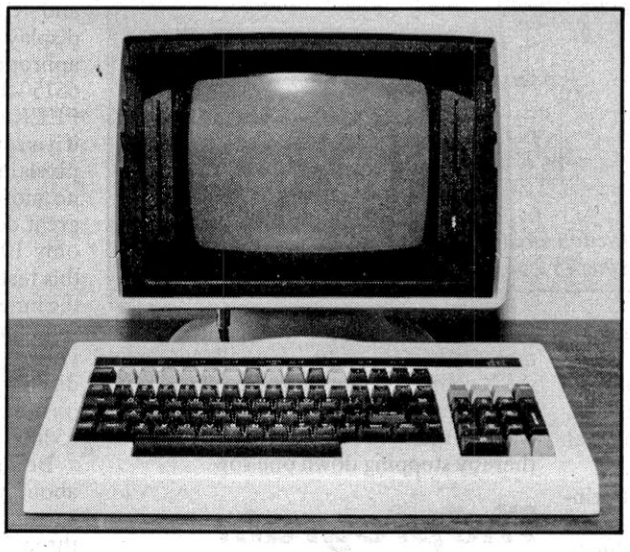
Fig 3. Fourier Power Spectrum of a single electric organ discharge (EOD) of the weakly electric fish, Gymnotus carapo *(the Banded Knifefish). Original EOD sampled at 20kHz (1024 points). NB The 40 character VDU was used here.*

DTI BULLET

CP/M PLUS — THE LATEST CP/M

When you test the DTI BULLET for yourself, you will discover that, under CP/M, it simply outperforms most 16-bit micros on the market. The DTI BULLET not only opens up for you the vast array of CP/M* compatible application software, but will offer you multi-user capability via MP/M* and networking. Education, scientific, research, or business, you will find the exciting DTI BULLET gives you more opportunities for your money.*

R.R.P £1,850 + VAT



DTI BULLET at a glance:

- Z80A Processor running at full 4MHz
- 128 KByte RAM standard
- Twin bi-directional RS232 ports
- Centronics parallel printer interface
- On-board floppy disk controller —
  — up to 4 drives
  — supports 5¼in or 8in diskettes
  — single/double sided
  — single/double density
  Packaged with 2 double sided/density 5¼in drives giving 800KB on-line storage
- Winchester disk interface
- Built-in power supply
- Software: Supplied complete with CP/M* Version 3 operating software licence.

*CP/M, CP/M PLUS & MP/MII are Reg. Trade Marks of Digital Research Inc.

THE *DTI* BULLET INCORPORATES THE WAVE MATE Z-80 MICROPROCESSOR

DEALER OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE FOR THE *DTI* BULLET

COME AND SEE US ON STAND **207** AT THE WHICH COMPUTER? SHOW

EACH ***DTI* BULLET** COMES COMPLETE WITH

THE 'SAGE' ACCOUNTING PROGRAM — **FREE!**

THE 'SAGE' ACCOUNTING PROGRAM

Sales & Purchase Ledgers
Nominal Ledger
Cash Book
Monthly/Yearly Accounts & Balance Sheets
Full Analysis

A TOTALLY INTEGRATED SYSTEM ON ONE DISKETTE

dti EUROPE LTD

10 Cronin Courtyard, Corby, Northants NN18 8AY Tel: 0536 201152

RML 380Z COMBINED RESOLUTION PRINTING

65480 & 65490), so that printing large spaces will take the head to the required position. The HMI is also limited — to 62 points (at the 1/60in resolution) — so that at worst four outsize spaces may have to be printed. All this is deemed unnecessary if the new point is within +/− 2 of the previous one (line 65400) in which case the program simply sends the right number of backspace or space codes before the point is printed.

Once the whole HRG picture has been plotted a Vertical Tab (ESC VT sequence) winds the paper back to the top of the picture (line 65230). There is also a slight offset here to adjust for superposition of the low resolution graphics. The HMI and VMI are increased to give the character spacing required for 24 rows of 40 or 80 characters as appropriate. Printing is very rapid — there are far fewer character positions and absolute Horizontal Tabs can always be used (line 65310). There are a number of quirks, however — principally that blank areas of the screen may be spaces (ASCII 32), if they were plotted as such, or else ASCII 128 if they were virgin screen areas cleared with a GRAPH command. The other problems are dealt with on line 65280 onwards. If the PEEK returns zero (for some unkown reason a capital 0), 95(−) or 96(') then these must be recoded as standard ASCII characters 79, 35 and 45 respectively.

Plotting time improvements

I do not lay any claim for a high speed optimised program (it is written in Basic after all) — the examples shown in Figs 3 and 4 take four to five minutes to plot since a lot of memory has to be scanned. If you cannot, like me, be sure of gaining access to a daisywheel printer whenever you like, then you will be keen to produce as much graphics hard copy as possible in the time available. Enormous time savings can be made by dumping all the control and printing characters to a disk file as they are generated by the program. By simply changing every occurrence of PUT#2 to PUT#10 all output will be directed to disk. You will need, of course, to CREATE the file first and CLOSE it when the scan is complete. Then, when the printer is available the hard copy can be produced using a very short program of the form:

```
10 OPEN#10, (filename)
20 ON EOF GOTO 40
30 PUT#2,GET(#10):GOTO 30
40 END
```

The speed increase is quite sensational since Basic has practically no work to do. To give you an idea of the time savings involved — the total printing time for Fig 3 (using 9600 baud data transfer rate, that is, at the mechanical speed limit of the printer) is reduced from 4mins 22secs to 40secs and even for a complex picture, such as Fig 5, where a large number of points have to be plotted, the reduction is from 17mins to 8mins. The savings are of course in the time taken to scan the two video memories and calculate the control sequences.

Sending the program output to disk file with Fig 5 in the HRG memory takes 15mins 20secs. The file consumes 54k of disk space — due to the very large number of display points in the picture. For Fig 3 the program runs for 4mins 45secs and the resulting file is only 3k long.

Finally a note about using the program. Great care must be taken not to leave any undesired characters on the screen when the program is started up. If you run the program on its own then issue the direct RUN command after clearing the bottom four lines when in GRAPH mode — for example, by typing PUT12:RUN. I mainly use the Diablo program by MERGEing it with an FFT program used to calculate power spectra (hence the high line numbers). A Control-Z is trapped from the keyboard and a GOTO 64960 is executed. The CLEAR statement of course destroys all the variables used in the main program so beware! **END**

```
64850 REM ================================================
64860 REM
64870 REM                Program DIABLO.BAS
64880 REM
64890 REM
64900 REM
64910 REM          RML Extended Disc Basic Version 5.0A
64920 REM
64930 REM
64940 REM ================================================
64950 REM
64960 CLEAR,,15*1024: CALL"GSAVE",0:REM Copy HRG memory to cache
64970 REM
64980 REM constants & ASCII control codes
64990 T=500:SP=32:P7=46:I=73:P=80:LF=10:CR=13:VT=11:HT=9:ESC=27
65000 RS=30:US=31:SUB=26:BS=8:SL=47:FF=12:SCREEN=40:REM or 80 ch/line
65010 REM
65020 REM Initialise Daisy:set TOF, HMI=1/60", VMI=1/48"
65030 PUT#2,ESC,SUB,I:A=GET(100)
65040 PUT#2,ESC,US,3,ESC,RS,2
65050 REM  Peek cache start address
65060 CA=PEEK(&11C)+256*PEEK(&11D)+1
65070 REM
65080 REM Define loop constants & generate AND masks
65090 P2=1280:P1=P2*11+CA:PL=15:LL=79:COL=16:X1=LL*COL
65100 FOR X=1 TO 4:MASK(X)=2^(2*X-1):NEXT
65110 REM
65120 REM     ** High Resolution Memory Scan **
65130 REM
65140 FOR PG=CA TO P1 STEP P2:FOR Y=0 TO PL:C=3:FOR X=0 TO X1 STEP COL
65150 WD=PEEK(PG+X+Y):IF WD=0 THEN C=C+4:GOTO 65180
65160 FOR PX=1 TO 4:C=C+1:IF WD AND MASK(PX) THEN GOSUB 65380:T=C
65170 NEXT PX
65180 NEXT X:PUT#2,LF:NEXT Y,PG
65190 REM
65200 REM     ** Low Resolution Memory Scan **
65210 REM
65220 IF SCREEN=40 THEN V=6:H=17 ELSE V=9:H=9
65230 PUT#2,ESC,VT,V,CR:REM return to TOF with fine adjustment (V)
65240 PUT#2,ESC,US,H,ESC,RS,11:REM set HMI=8(16)/120", VMI=10/48"
65250 FOR Y=19 TO -4 STEP -1:FOR X=0 TO SCREEN-1
65260 CH=POINTS(X*2,Y*3)
65270 IF CH=128 OR CH=32 THEN 65320
65280 IF (CH>0 AND CH<95) OR CH>96 THEN 65310
65290 IF CH=0 THEN CH=79:GOTO 65310
65300 IF CH=95 THEN CH=35 ELSE CH=45
65310 PUT#2,ESC,HT,X+1,CH
65320 NEXT X:PUT#2,LF:NEXT Y
65330 PUT#2,FF:END
65340 REM
65350 REM
65360 REM     ** Diablo Control Subroutine **
65370 REM
65380 IF C<=126 THEN PUT#2,ESC,HT,C,PT:RETURN
65390 IF C-T>2 THEN 65470
65400 ON C-T+3 GOTO 65420,65430,65440,65450,65460
65410 GOTO 65470
65420 PUT#2,BS
65430 PUT#2,BS
65440 PUT#2,BS
65450 PUT#2,PT:RETURN
65460 PUT#2,SP,PT:RETURN
65470 PUT#2,ESC,HT,126:S=C-126
65480 IF S>62 THEN PUT#2,ESC,US,124,SP:S=S-62:GOTO 65480
65490 PUT#2,ESC,US,S*2,SP
65500 PUT#2,ESC,US,3,PT:RETURN
65510 REM
65520 REM ================================================
```

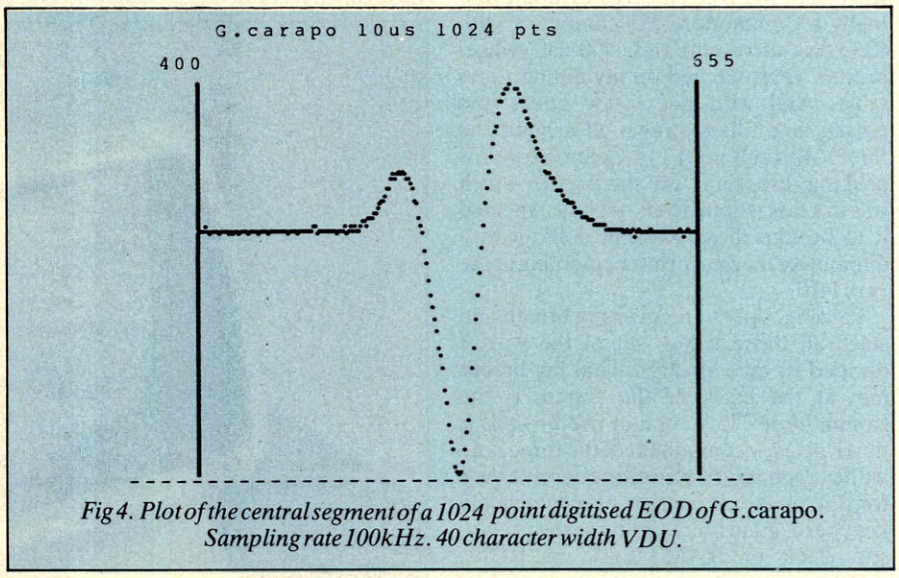


Fig 4. Plot of the central segment of a 1024 point digitised EOD of G.carapo. *Sampling rate 100kHz. 40 character width VDU.*

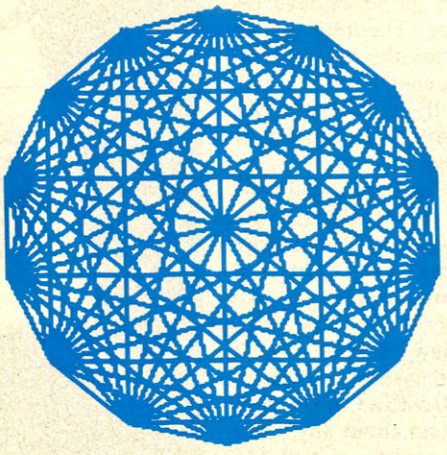


Fig 5. A 'still' from the RML demo program HISTAR

BENCHTEST

COMMODORE 715

After a series of false starts and problems, the Commodore 700 range of business machines has finally arrived. Mike Liardet examines the 715 . . .

Who says that computing is a sedentary profession? Not when you've got a Commodore 700 to review, it isn't! Having arranged to take delivery, at my flat, of the aforesaid machine I was somewhat disconcerted when the delivery man unloaded three small wardrobes at the front door. Anyway after much wheezing, heaving and puffing your chronically unfit reviewer finally secured the three items in his dining room.

Right — now for the unpacking! More wheezing, heaving and puffing and eventually a Commodore 715 computer, with 8250 disk drive unit and 6400 daisywheel printer were perched on my dining room table. And with not a few boxes and polystyrene fillers strewn all around the floor. Well full marks to Commodore for packing, especially for the printer which was in a box within a box — I half expected it to be like those Russian dolls, with a diminutive thermal printer emerging at the very last!

Pausing, only to recover my breath and stack all those boxes out of the way, I decided to take stock of what lay before me: at the heart of the system is the Commodore 715 computer itself — this is the really new component of the three, and we have actually been waiting nearly a year for it to arrive. It consists of a detachable keyboard, main box containing the processor, 256k of RAM, Basic in ROM, and has a monitor secured on top of it. Other members of the 700 series have less RAM, or no monitor. Theoretically, at least, it is possible to use this unit without disks, and just with a cassette tape drive, but at a price around the £1000 mark, this sort of configuration will not be causing Sir Clive any sleepless nights.

The second unit contains two one megabyte disk drives. Externally it is very similar to the disk units that Commodore has been manufacturing for some time, but the capacity has recently been upped to a million characters per drive. The third component in my review installation was a Commodore 6400 daisywheel printer, actually a TEC F10-40 with a Commodore label, but of course just about any other type of printer could have been substituted for it.

Finally, the total cost of this unaccustomed load on my dining room table amounted to about £3400, exclusive of VAT.

Exploring the 700

Readers will get some impression of the 700's appearance from the photographs. The 700 seems to be quite photogenic, and this is not a compliment: it does not look as graceful 'in the flesh' as it does in the photos. I think this is because it is actually a fair bit bigger than you would expect.

Hardware reviewers are currently fond of referring to 'desk footprint', the desk space consumed by a machine. Well, the 700 has got big feet! It is roughly the size of a Sirius or IBM PC, but unlike them, this does not include the disk drives, which are housed in a large separate box.

The keyboard is detachable and connected to the main box by a plug at the end of a coiled flex. You need very nimble



The Commodore 715: a Mostek 6509 processor, 256k RAM and Basic in ROM.

Photography by Crispin Thomas

fingers to insert this plug, as its socket is awkwardly placed, but the 700 is not a portable machine so you are unlikely to be doing this very often. The keys themselves are well laid out and have a good feel to them. I should imagine touch-typists would feel quite happy with them. There are 94 keys in total, including all the keys you would expect, and a few that you would not. There is a separate numeric keypad, row of function keys and arrow keys in addition to a fairly standard qwerty layout. The front of most of the keys is embossed with graphics symbols. These graphics characters, identical to the PET's, can be typed directly when in graphics mode: a single key toggles between upper/lower case mode and upper case/graphics mode. On the number keypad there is a key marked with two zeros, and pressing it generates — you've guessed it — two zeros. Other unusual keys include one marked 'π', and another marked 'CE' for rapid 'clear entry' on the numeric keypad.

The monitor is firmly fixed to the main processor box, but can be swivelled and tilted to your preferred angle of view. The 12in screen is somewhat 'set back' in its case — rather like a lens surrounded by a lens-hood. This obviously helps shield it from reflections, but looks rather inelegant. The screen surface is anti-glare, and this seems to work quite well. I used it, with my back to a window, without any trouble.

The display itself is a restful green phosphor, 80 characters wide by 25 rows high. This is one row more than most VDU displays, so the extra row can be usefully employed for system status messages, etc.

Moving round to the back are reset and on/off switches, a 240 volt mains socket and several interface 'ports' for connecting the 700 to other devices. In particular, its IEEE-488 interface can connect to a range of Commodore disk units: from a 165k single floppy drive right up to a 7.5 megabyte winchester disk. It can also connect to various matrix and daisywheel printers. Although there is only the one output socket, it is possible to connect to more than one device by 'piggy-backing' the plugs. There is also a cassette port which, along with the IEEE-488 port, is not a proper socket, but an edge connector from the main circuit board. You might expect this sort of thing on a cheap £100 machine, but not on a £1000 one. Finally there is an RS232 port and audio video outlets. It is a bit surprising to find a sound facility on a business machine — sound effects being usually confined to games software, but doubtless a hard-worked businessman would like to relax with some ear-splitting arcade game at the end of a hard day.

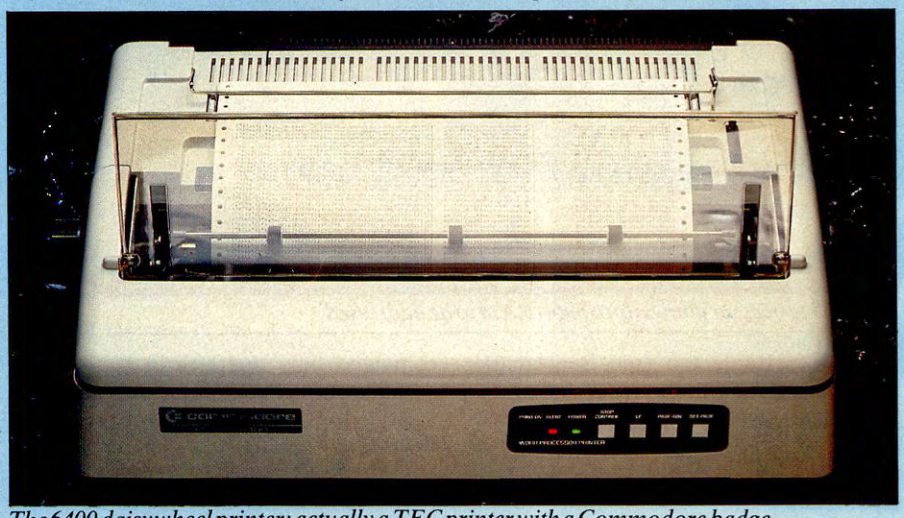
Undoing two bolts at the back allows the top of the main case to hinge forward, monitor and all. Actually, the bolts were missing on my review machine, but normally you will find them there. Unfortunately there is an earth-wire from the top of the case to the bottom, and this has to be unfastened before the case can be fully swung open.

At the bottom of the case lies a single circuit board, about the same size as a tabloid newspaper, but just printed with component identifiers and no sign of a page three anywhere. The larger chips are socketed, and right in the centre lies the Mostek 6509 processor. This processor is compatible with the well-known 6502 that has driven a whole generation of home computers, including the PET and Apple II. The main difference between the 6502 and the 6509 is that the 6509 has two extra instructions that can be used for accessing memory outside the normal 64k limit. Thus the 700 can be equipped with 356k of RAM, and with a theoretical expansion up to 896k (when Commodore get round to building the RAM boards).

The 700 is also billed as having provision for other processors to run concurrently. I suspect that this claim does not amount to much. After all the Apple II was built with no special provision for other processors, but in spite of this it is possible to buy a Z80 card for it for under £50. I wonder if Commodore's extra processors will be that cheap?

Getting started

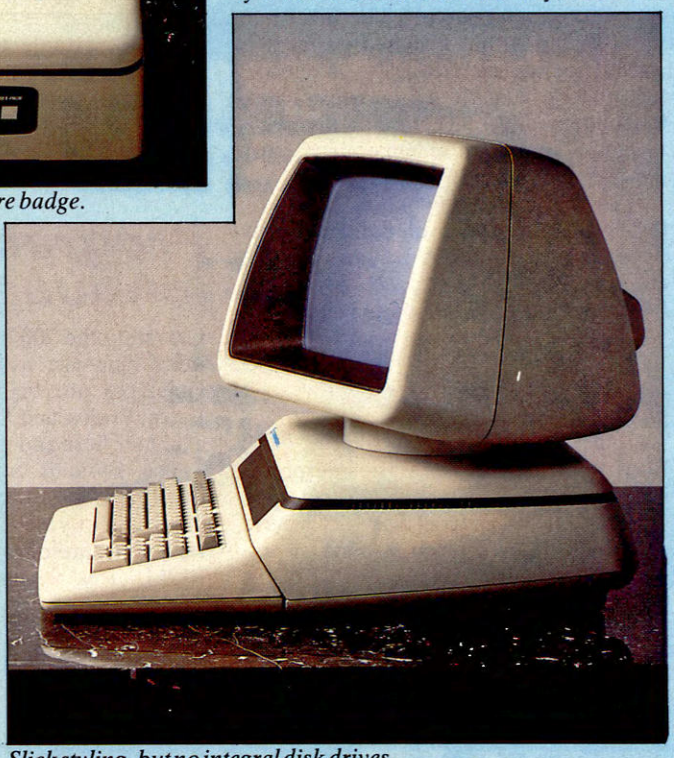
Ever since the PET was first introduced, back in 1979, Commodore has had an unenviable reputation for providing poor documentation, and the signs are that the 700 will not be an exception to this rule. Currently the 700 has to share its documentation with the 500 and 600 series, in a poorly photocopied manual of just 113 pages covering all three systems. Naturally there is just not the room to impart enough information in this limited space. Evidently a new manual is on the way, but I was



The 6400 daisywheel printer; actually a TEC printer with a Commodore badge.



Ninety-four keys — including some you wouldn't expect.



Slick styling, but no integral disk drives.

unable to find out any more about it, and with Commodore's reputation in this department it is a fairly forlorn hope that it will be a substantial improvement when it does arrive.

Anyway, once the system is unpacked, the three components need to be wired together using the very stout cables and connectors supplied. The back of all three have IEEE outlets — proper sockets on the printer and disk drives, but on the 700 itself there is just an edge connector from the main circuit board. One cable connects the 700 to the disks and the other connects the disks to the printer. This latter connection must be secured 'piggy-back' fashion to the plug already in place at the disk drives, since there is only the one IEEE outlet available there. This connection is securely bolted in place, so there is no danager of it coming loose or making poor contact.

Each unit needs its own power supply, so after fitting three mains plugs comes the big moment — hide behind the settee, fingers in ears and switch on! Actually after switching on you are greeted with total silence — not even the sound of a disk drive whirring in order to boot up the operating system.

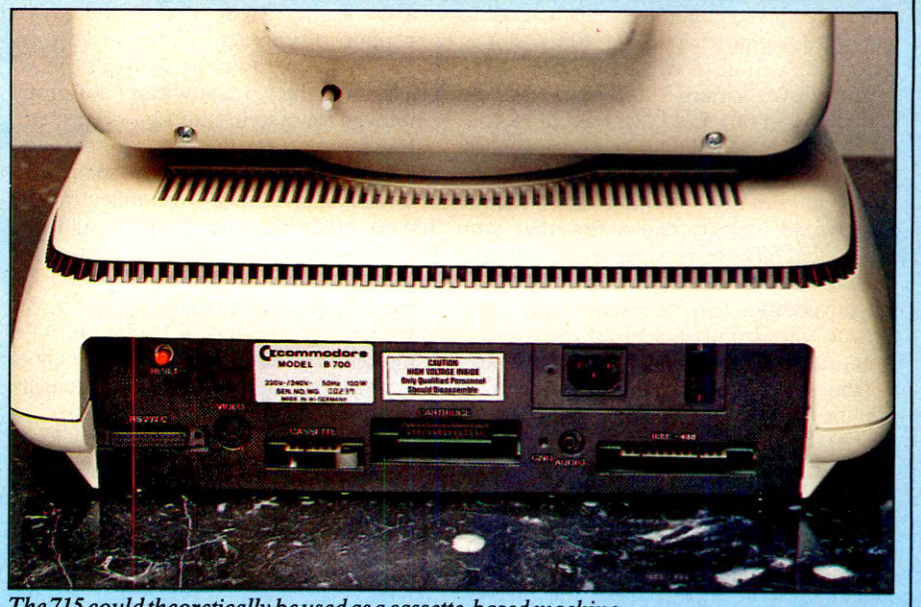
And at this point I hit my first problem, eventually solved only by a call to Commodore. I had inserted Commodore's Demo disk in the drive (main drive is on the right, not the left like all other systems I have seen), but I was totally unable to access its disk directory to discover what files resided upon it. In addition to this I was a bit perturbed that the system had not booted up when I first switched it on. Perhaps there was something wrong with the disk drives? Needless to say the manual was not very helpful.

In fact, it transpires that the operating system does not need to be booted when the machine is first switched on, as it is already 'burned in' in ROM — an unusual feature for a machine in this price bracket, but neither advantageous nor disadvantageous. The other problem was caused by the manual failing to explain the correct syntax for the disk commands. In fact the CATALOG (printed in the manual in upper case) command is needed to see the contents of a disk, but this should actually be typed in as "caT" — quite elementary when you know how!

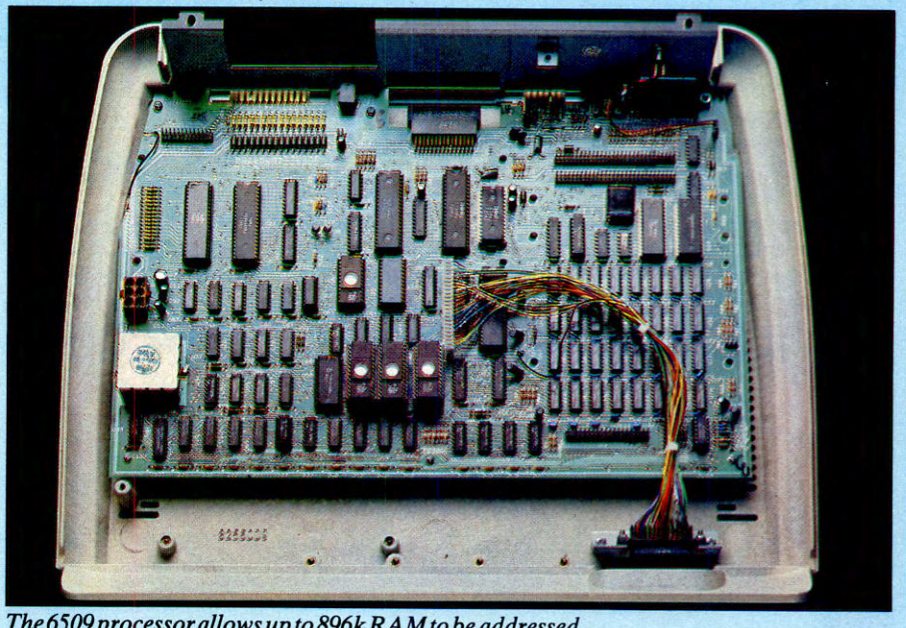
Benchmarks

At this point, I decided to run the *PCW* Basic Benchmarks. The Basic interpreter is permanently resident in ROM, so there is no need to load it from disk — it is there and available as soon as you switch on. Praying that there were no peculiarities in the 700 version of Basic (after all I was sure the manual would not bale me out if there were), I keyed in and timed all eight test programs.

In the event the 700 Basic caused no problems, behaving much like any other good version of Basic. The times were quite respectable too (see Benchmarks table). Referring to the *PCW* December '83 summary of Benchmarks which describes the tests and lists the results for 87 machines, the Commodore 700 would be 31st.



The 715 could theoretically be used as a cassette-based machine.



The 6509 processor allows up to 896k RAM to be addressed.

Programming language

Currently the 700 has only one programming language available: Basic. Other languages are being promised: Pascal, Forth, Prolog and Logo, but they are not available here and now.

The Basic is active as soon as the machine is switched on, and is available independently of the disk drives. In fact the Basic interpreter is embedded in 28k of ROM. This version of Basic includes commands to access the disk drives, if they are there, and contains a few extra commands, not available in most Basics:

* **BANK** — This allows the Basic program to operate in more than 64k of RAM. With a full complement of RAM there are 16 'banks' available, each of 64k. This command only operates in conjunction with a few of the other Basic commands, so it is still quite a problem to write programs that need more than 64k of RAM.
* **TI$** — It is possible to access the system clock through this variable, to an accuracy of one tenth of a second, thus introducing automatic timing to your programs.
* **KEY** — This can be used to assign functions to function keys.
* **PRINT USING** — This command greatly facilitates numeric formatting.
* **BACKUP** — This is a disk command that can be used to copy disks.

Apart from the above, the Basic appears to be fairly typical. Although the 700 has fairly sophisticated sound generation facilities, a 6581 chip permitting three separate voices of nine octaves each, there are no Basic commands (documented) with which to access it, so any sound effects have to be implemented in machine code.

Software

It is often said that it is software that really sells machines — for example, the VisiCalc spreadsheet system is generally acknow-



YOU'LL NEVER FORGET THE DAY YOU GOT HOMELINK!

Britain's home banking and teleshopping service is here. And the endless benefits of this technological miracle will be enjoyed exclusively by customers of the Nottingham Building Society. Invest £1000 or more and The Nottingham can now bring 24 hour banking, shopping and information services – unavailable from any other Bank or Building Society in Britain – directly into your own home or office!

A triumph of all British microchip technology in the form of a paperback-sized keypad connected to your ordinary TV set, using Prestel via your telephone line, makes it all possible.

GET THE FACTS All you have to do to learn all about HOMELINK is fill in the coupon. Then you can be among the first to enjoy everything HOMELINK offers. **Alternatively telephone FREEFONE Homelink, Prestel *444# or obtain literature from any Thomas Cook Travel Shop.**

A unique partnership in British Technology between British Telecom, Nottingham Building Society and the Bank of Scotland. Nottingham Building Society, 5-13 Upper Parliament Street, Nottingham NG1 2BX. Tel: (0602) 419393. Prestel *444#. Incorporating London Commercial, Grantham and Lincoln Building Societies. Member of the Building Societies Association. Assets approaching £200 millions. Authorised for investment by Trustees. Established 1850.

Prestel and the Prestel Symbol are trade marks of British Telecommunications

DON'T WASTE A SECOND. Please send me full details of HOMELINK

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

POSTCODE..... TELEPHONE.....

PCW 1/84

NOTTINGHAM BUILDING SOCIETY

BANK OF SCOTLAND

THE HOME OF

HOMELINK

Simply press it and get it!

Post coupon to: Nottingham Building Society, 5-13 Upper Parliament Street, Nottingham NG1 2BX. Or FREEFONE Homelink now.

THE CEEDATA PC

Made in Britain by Ceedata Ltd in Surrey

THE UPGRADABLE COMPUTER

FROM £1735

Standard typewriter Qwerty keyboard

- ✻ 59 Special function keys (programmable)
- ✻ Screen ✻ Dual drives
- ✻ C/PM* operating system ✻ Overlays for function keys
- ✻ Includes 1 year on site free maintenance



Begin as your needs dictate and expand your Ceedata as your business grows

MODEL		PRICE
8204	Twin Floppy Drives, 380 KBytes/Drive, 64K Memory	£1735
8205	Twin Floppy Drives, 380 KBytes/Drive, 128K Memory	£1835
8206	Twin Floppy Drives, 380KBytes/Drive, 256K Memory	£1935
8207	Twin Floppy Drives, 760 KBytes/Drive, 64K Memory	£1977
8208	Twin Floppy Drives, 760 KBytes/Drive, 128K Memory	£2077
8209	Twin Floppy Drives, 760 KBytes/Drive, 256K Memory	£2177
8210	10 MBytes Hard Disk with 380 KByte Floppy Drive, 64K Memory	£3442
8211	10 MByte Hard Disk with 760 KByte Floppy Drive, 64K memory	£3563
8212	20 MByte Hard Disk with 380 KByte Floppy Drive, 64K Memory	£4105
8213	20 MByte Hard Disk with 760 KByte Floppy Drive, 64K Memory	£4225

Prices ex VAT ex Factory

*CPM is a registered trade mark of Digital Research

Contact:
The Sales Manager, Ceedata Limited, Glebe House, Armfield Close, West Molesey Trading Estate, East Molesey, Surrey
Telephone: 01-941 4889 Telex: 291881 Glebe G

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

TO: THE SALES MANAGER CEEDATA LTD
I'D LIKE TO KNOW MORE ABOUT THE CEEDATA MICRO

NAME
ADDRESS
PHONE No.

PCW·1·84

ledged as a major reason for Apple's phenomenal success with the Apple II. And Commodore's own advertising says: 'Although . . . (it) offers outstanding hardware features, its true value lies in the tasks it can perform . . .' Certainly I would advise anyone contemplating a computer purchase to look for the software first, then choose from the machines that will run it. So what incentives does Commodore provide for buying its machine?

Well, firstly, my review system came with a complete range of accounting packages by Pegasus. I won't cover them in detail as they will be reviewed separately in a future issue but generally they seem well documented and implemented, with neatly laid out screens. Pegasus has made extensive use of the 700's block graphics characters to produce very neat boxes around all the different parts of the display, making them easier to read and also giving an overall feeling of quality software.

By the way, Pegasus uses a 'dongle' to protect its software from illicit copying. The dongle is a small plastic plug, on a key ring, that slots into the cassette port at the back of the 700 — about the only sensible use for a cassette port on this price of machine. The software can be copied as much as you like, but will only run on a machine that has the dongle present.

Apart from the Pegasus software, there would appear to be a fairly full range of Basic software packages available. The publicity material mentions:

⋆ **Information management.** Facilities include sorting and searching, reporting, and also a link to the wordprocessor (see below). This latter facility can be used for carefully selected mailshots, with the wordprocessor printing a 'personalised' letter, based on a standard text, merged with the details of the addressee which are received from the information manager.

⋆ **Wordprocessor.** There are 'several sophisticated wordprocessing packages available'.

⋆ **Financial management, management planning and vertical market software.** There is a full range of payroll, stock control, and accounting systems. There are also spreadsheet and other modelling packages, including critical path analysis.

And finally Commodore claims that the 700 has a range of specialist software for anyone from an estate agent to a newsagent.

The main items missing from the above list are the magic words CP/M, MS-DOS and CP/M-86. Nor will you find the slightly less magic words UNIX or UCSD. For the benefit of the newcomer, let me explain that these are the names of industry standard operating systems, available on a vast range of microcomputers, and roughly in the order I have given, each providing the key to a huge choice of software.

Commodore, like its rival pioneer of the personal computer, Apple, has steadfastly refused to adopt any of the standard operating systems, and arrogantly persisted with its own. The Apple III was launched without access to CP/M, and was something of an anti-climax after the Apple II. And so, a couple of years later, the question is: Is Commodore simply going to repeat Apple's mistake?

To a certain extent it is hedging its bets. As I have already mentioned, the circuit design for the 700, based around a Mostek 6509 processor, includes provision for a second processor. This will be either a Zilog Z80 or Intel 8088, running concurrently. These processors are an essential prerequisite for running CP/M or MS-DOS and CP/M-86. However, Commodore has not exactly left a spare socket simply to drop the processor into. And these operating systems do actually need to be modified to work on the 700. So you cannot just go out and buy a Z80 chip and a CP/M disk — Commodore needs to put a lot more work in first! What all this does mean is that these operating systems *might* be available one day, and the Commodore can mention them now in its brochures.

A tale of two disk drives

The 8250 disk drives supplied with the review machine worked reliably enough and provided two megabytes of storage, which is above average for 5¼in floppies. They are, however, housed in a sharply angular box. Doubtless this box blends in well alongside Commodore's PETs and 8000 range, which have similar angular features, but sticks out like sore thumb when placed next to the rounded 700. At the recent *PCW* Show all the disk units on Commodore's stand were kept well out of public view, under the desks, so presumably Commodore does not think much of their styling either.

The 700 was orginally planned to have internal disk drives, and indeed many of the illustrations of it show these drives in place. Certainly the main box of the 700 has enough space for a pair of disk drives — that is one of the reasons it is so large, but evidently Commodore has got cold feet on this idea. If this is the case then it is a great pity since it leads the 700 way off from the existing market trends towards transportability and elegance. On these points it just does not compare with new machines like ACT's Apricot, the Hyperion, Future Computer's FX-20, to name but three machines recently reviewed in *PCW*.

Prices

(Exclusive of VAT)	£
700B—128k RAM without monitor:	795
710B—128k RAM with monitor:	995
715B—256k RAM with monitor:	1195
8250—2 × 1 megabyte disk drives:	1295
6400—daisywheel printer:	995

Conclusions

For a machine that has now been launched, there are still a surprising number of essential features and facilities not yet available on the 700. At the time of writing this review (mid-October) we are still awaiting new manuals, CP/M and MS-DOS options and programming languages other than Basic. There is also a cloud of uncertainty hanging over the integral disk drives.

I would advise anyone thinking of buying a 700 to wait and see if these problems are sorted out. Until such time as these extras are available the 700 does not have a great deal to offer. A particularly weak point is that it does not (yet) offer any of the standard operating systems. I know Apple's Lisa may very well succeed with a non-standard operating system, but this is because that machine has so much to offer. Commodore's operating system is very rudimentary in comparison.

My final word to would-be purchasers is: Wait! And if you can't wait then take a good look round at the opposition. There are plenty of rival manufacturers who have got their act (no pun intended) together.

END

Benchmarks

BM1	1.1
BM2	6.5
BM3	12.0
BM4	12.3
BM5	14.2
BM6	22.1
BM7	35.3
BM8	7.2
(or 72 secs for 1000 iterations)	
Average	21.94

All timings in seconds. For an explanation of the Benchmark programs, see PCW December 1983.

Technical specifications

Processor:	MOS 6509 (6502 compatible).
Memory:	256k (Model 715B), 128k (710B & 700B).
Screen:	12in green phosphor. 25 lines of 80 characters, each defined on 9 × 14 matrix. Full ASCII character set plus 64 graphics characters available.
Keyboard:	94 keys, qwerty layout, 10 function keys, numeric keypad and arrow keys.
Disk:	Range from single 5¼in (164.5k), through 2 × 1 megabyte 5¼in (8250 drives used in review), to 7.5 megabyte winchester. Connected via IEEE-488 interface.
Interface:	RS232C, IEEE-488, cassette, cartridge slot and audio and video outputs.
Language:	Basic.
Dimensions:	Keyboard—450mm wide × 245mm deep. Main unit—460mm wide × 350mm deep × 460mm high.



Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to TJ's Workshop, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Please keep your contributions as concise as possible. We will pay £5-£30 for any tips we publish. PCW *can accept no responsibility for any damage caused by using these tips, and readers should be advised that any hardware modifications may render the maker's guarantee invalid.*

SPECTRUM SCREENERY

Here is a short machine code subroutine to convert the conventional screen POKE into the Spectrum's more exotic version. The m/c can be relocated to anywhere in memory and is used in the following manner:

Let C=N + USR (TV)

where N is the conventional screen location 0-6143 (0-top left corner). TV contains the starting address of the m/c routine.

What the m/c does:

When called as recommended the code removes the last no (ie, N) from the calculator stack (after first checking it is there), turns it into an integer and swaps the three most and least significant bits shown as B and C on the diagram. The plus sign must be used to separate the variable and the USR command as the value of BC on returning to Basic is zero.

Now for the song and dance:

This routine opens up a new aspect to the Spectrum's excellent graphic capabilities. Ex Atom, PET, RML (and so on) high res users can now convert those PEEK and POKE graphics routines for the Spectrum. Also the full 192 by 256 resolution can now be used directly from a simple m/c call from Basic. Two programs are shown here to demonstrate the new command.

1 "Screen invert"
2 "X,Y Plotter"

These are listed separately. The conversion routine can also be used as a subroutine in a m/c scroll up, down, left and right (the list is endless).

B Elbourn

Disassembled listing of Screenery

Hex		Z80 Mnemonics	Decimal
2A 65 5C		ld hl,(STKEND)	42,101,92
ED 5B 63 5C		ld de,(STKBOT)	237,91,99,92
A7		and a	167
ED 52		sbc hl,de	237,82
7D		ld a,l	125
FE 05		cp 5	254,5
30 01		jr nc,OK	48,1
CF		rst 8	207
CD 99 1E	OK	call UNSTACKBC	205,153,30
60		ld h,b	96
69		ld l,c	105
3E 07		ld a,7	62,7
A4		and h	164
07		rlca	7
07		rlca	7
07		rlca	7
07		rlca	7
07		rlca	7
57		ld d,a	87
CB 84		res 0,h	203,132
CB 8C		res l,h	203,140
CB 94		res 2,h	203,148
3E E0		ld a,224	62,224
A5		and 1	165
0F		rrca	15
0F		rrca	15
0F		rrca	15
0F		rrca	15
0F		rrca	15
CB AD		res 5,1	203,173
CB B5		res 6,1	203,181
CB BD		res 7,1	203,189
B4		or h	180
67		ld h,a	103
7A		ld a,d	122
B5		or l	181
67		ld l,a	111
11 00 40		ld de,16384	17,0,64
19		add hl,de	25
44		ld b,h	68
4D		ld c,l	77
CD 2B 2D		call STACKBC	205,43,45
01 00 00		ld bc,0	1,0,0
C9		ret	201

Operation:

HL— 010 00 000 000 00000
A B C D

Explanation,

A The group of eight character lines B Pixel row in character C Character row
D Represents the character column number.
The above routine swaps block B and C to produce the correction.



Demonstration program

```
 10 REM PROG 1 SCREEN INVERT . . . TV CONTAINS START ADDRESS
 20 PRINT "THIS PROGRAM INVERTS SELECTED PARTS OF THE SCREEN"
 30 FOR H = 1 TO 19: PRINT "THIS IS A TEXT SAMPLE": NEXT
 40 REM
 50 INPUT "CHARACTER LINE FOR INVERSION (0-23)";L
 60 INPUT "COLUMN (0-31) FROM ";S;" TO ";F
 70 PRINT#1;"XXXXXXX"
 80 FOR I=L*256 TO L*256+256
 90 LET C = I+USR(TV): REM CONVERSION MADE HERE
100 FOR J=C+S TO C+F
110 POKE J,255-PEEK(J)
120 NEXT J: NEXT I
130 GOTO 50: REM ---------------------------------------------
200 REM PROG 2 THIS PROGRAM DRAWS A SINE WAVE IN THE BOTTOM TWO
    LINES
210 FOR X=0 TO 255 STEP 5
230 LET Y=8+SIN(X/15)*8
240 GOSUB 9000: REM PLOT ROUTINE
250 NEXT X
260 PRINT AT 11,5;"Tomorrow the world !!!"
270 PRINT AT 13,2;"Press any key to end program"
280 PAUSE 0: STOP : REM ---------------------------------------
9000 REM X,Y PLOTTER (256*192) SUBROUTINE (TV CONTAINS START
     ADDRESS)
9010 REM X HORIZONTAL COORDINATE (0-255)
9020 REM Y VERTICAL COORDINATE (0-191)
9030 LET C=(INT(X/8)+INT(191-Y)*32)+USR (TV)
9040 LET J=PEEK C+2 ↑ (7-(X-INT(X/8)*8))
9050 POKE C, J*(j<=255)+PEEK C*(J>255): REM PSEUDO 'OR' OPERATION
9060 RETURN
```

Machine code loader

```
10 INPUT "START ADDRESS";S
20 FOR I=S TO S+67
30 PRINT I,
40 INPUT "BYTE ?";B
50 POKE I,B: PRINT B
60 NEXT I
70 PRINT "FINISHED"
80 SAVE "TV CONV" CODE S,68
90 VERIFY "" CODE
```

VIC ACCELERATOR

I have here a little subroutine for a VIC 20 which will change the operating speed of a program. I recommend it be placed at the start of the program—just after the instructions is usually the best place.

Here is a breakdown of the routine.

Lines 1060 set up a menu.

Line 70 sets up the input and gives it the name K; line 80 checks to see that K is legal.

Line 90 prints an error message if it's not and line 100 POKEs the value K into the correct location to control the speed.

```
10 CLR: PRINT "00-32 VERY
SLOW"
20 PRINT "33-65 SLOW"
30 PRINT "66-128 AVERAGE"
40 PRINT "129-190 FAST"
50 PRINT "191-255 VERY
FAST"
60 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT
70 INPUT "HOW FAST"; K
801 FK>0 AND K<256 THEN
100
90 PRINT "CHOOSE AGAIN":
GOTO 70
100 POKE 37879, K
```

You could also use this POKE code during a program, to make it speed up gradually, such as in a game, that is,

```
1000 IF SCORE 1* 1000
THEN K=K+100
```

But nothing is perfect. When you change the operating speed of your VIC, the real time clock is no longer real time, so you must decide between time-keeper and speed.

Kiaran Smyth

SIMULATED 'REPEAT UNTIL' FUNCTION

Most Basic interpreters, including Microsoft Level II, do not support a REPEAT UNTIL command. One method of simulating this function is to execute a FOR NEXT loop with a very high 'TO' value and to jump out of the loop before it has been completed. For example, the following program would find the lowest integer with a square greater than 150:

```
10 FOR X=1 TO 100
20 IF X ↑ 2<150 THEN NEXT
X
30 REM Rest of program
```

Unfortunately this method unbalances the stack and would disrupt outer loops in a nested system. This serious disadvantage may be overcome as follows.

The Basic listing below loads a machine code routine into the top of memory. This routine is called by the TRS 80 CLOSE command (not used in non-disk systems). When called, it cancels an incompleted FOR NEXT loop, and then continues execution of the Basic program. The syntax is the same as that of NEXT, ie CLOSE cancels current FOR NEXT loop; CLOSE N cancels the FOR NEXT loop which uses variable N.

```
10 CLS
20 REM Adjust memory size
30 N=PEEK
   (16561)+PEEK(16562)
   *256-58
40 POKE
   16561,N-INT(N/256)*256
50 POKE 16562,INT(N/256)
60 REM Enter vector for
   'CLOSE' command
70 N=N+1
80 POKE
   16774,N-INT(N/256)*256
90 POKE 16775,INT(N/256)
100 REM Enter machine code
110 FOR A=N TO N+57
120 READ N
130 POKE A,N
140 NEXT A
150 PRINT "DONE"
160 CLEAR 110
170 END
200 DATA 17, 0, 0, 196, 13, 38,
   34, 223, 64, 205, 54, 25, 194,
   157, 25, 43, 43, 43, 235, 237,
   115, 38, 65, 42
210 DATA 38, 65, 235, 229,
   175, 237, 82, 68, 77, 209, 33,
   16, 0, 25, 235, 43, 237, 184,
   237, 115, 38, 65, 42, 38
220 DATA 65, 17, 17, 0, 25,
   249, 42, 223, 64, 201
```

The following additional program verifies that the new command has been implemented correctly:

```
300 ONERROR GOTO 380
310 For A=1 TO 10
320 CLOSE B
330 CLOSE
340 NEXT
350 IF A=3 THEN PRINT "ALL
   OK": END
360 PRINT "CHECK
ENTERED CODE WITH
LISTING"
370 END
380 A=A+1
390 RESUME NEXT
```

A W Sheppard

"WE HAVEN'T A COMPLETE RANGE OF PERIPHERALS FOR ANY OF OUR COMPUTERS, SIR. POSSIBLY NEXT MONTH."



What do you want, promises or peripherals?

As you may have already discovered, buying a computer is simple, but buying the peripherals for a computer, that can be a real headache.

They're always going to arrive at the shop next month, and next month never comes.

Even worse, some computer companies don't even bother to produce a complete range of peripherals.

The good news is that Commodore dealers have a complete range of peripherals available now.

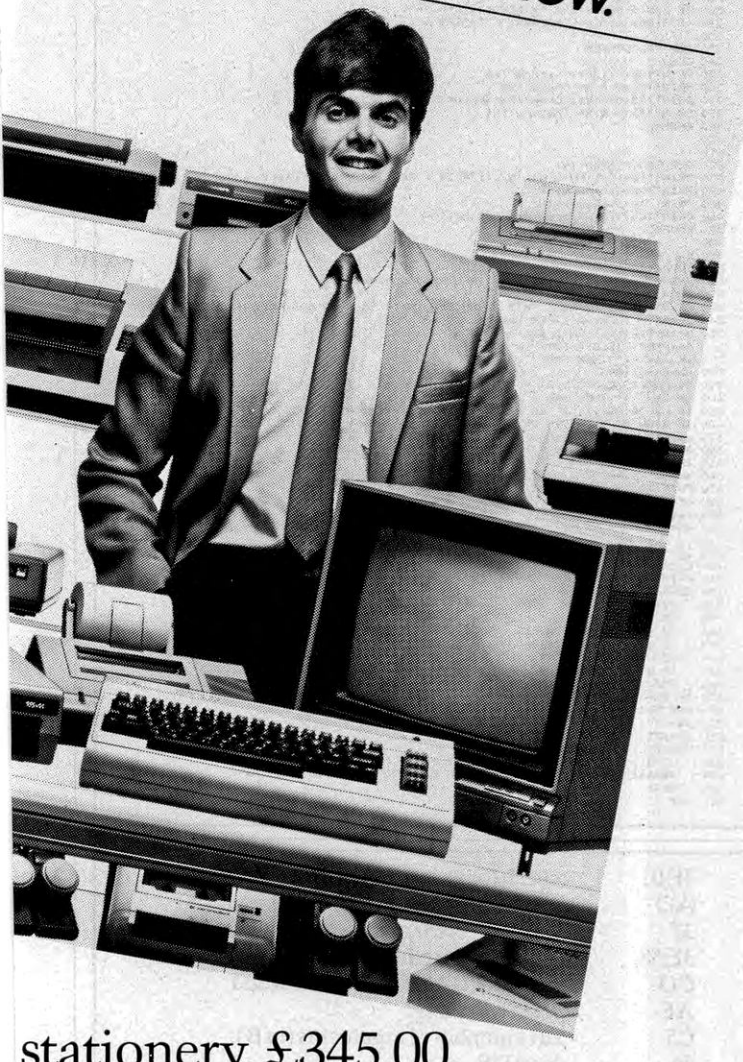
The 1541 disk drive stores over 170,000 characters of data on each diskette giving you access to any part of the diskette in seconds. £229.00.

The 1530 cassette unit runs pre-recorded programs and stores data. £44.95.

The 1701 colour monitor. Its' 14" screen gives far better resolution and picture quality than a TV. £230.00.

Dot matrix printers. The MPS801 printer prints alphabetic, numeric or graphic characters at 50 per second. £230.00. The 1526 prints at 60 characters per second, has friction feed and takes standard

"PERIPHERALS? YES, COMMODORE HAVE EVERYTHING YOU'RE LIKELY TO NEED, SIR, RIGHT NOW."



stationery. £345.00.

The 1520 printer plotter draws in 4 colours, and prints characters and numbers. £169.99.

Each of these will help you get even more enjoyment out of your Commodore 64 or VIC 20.

And that's one promise we're more than happy to make.

FREE SOFTWARE OFFER

Buy the 1541 disk drive and you will receive free Commodore 64 software worth over £100.

Comprises Easyscript (word processing program) and a compilation of games including Stellar Wars, Sooper Froot, Labyrinth, Patience, Depth Charge and The Quest.

(Offer applicable while stocks last.)

Details correct at time of going to press

Please send me information on:
1541 disk drive ☐ 1530 cassette unit ☐
1701 colour monitor ☐ 1520 printer plotter ☐ MPS801, 1526 printers ☐
VIC 20 ☐ Commodore 64 ☐
(Please tick appropriate box.)

The Commodore Information Centre, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4BG.
Telephone Slough (0753) 79292.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Postcode _____

PE PCW 0184

commodore

BBC PROTECTED FIELDS

I enclose a listing of a routine to enable the BBC Micro to be used in a screen entry mode, that is, with protected and unprotected fields. The routine can be used in any program that requires input and subsequent update of data, for example, a database type program.

The routine is a function (FNGETFIELD) which is called with three parameters: the line number, the start character position and the length of the input field.

When the routine has been called the user is able to edit the field on the screen using the cursor keys and the DELETE key and when he is satisfied with the result the RETURN key is used to complete the entry of the data. The RETURN key causes FNGETFIELD to read the data directly from the screen using OSWORD calls. This should make the routine compatible with the Tube. The up arrow cursor key is used to step back to the previous field.

The principal advantages of using this type of screen entry are, firstly, that input of new data and update of existing data can both be handled in one routine, and secondly, the routine does not need to keep track of what is happening in the field until the user has finished.

In order to illustrate the use of FNGETFIELD the program below maintains three arrays holding a NAME, a CODE number and an AMOUNT. This program is only a demonstration of the technique.

I have used MODE 7 in the demonstration in order to make use of the multi-coloured screens, but the routine will work in any MODE.

PB Nix

```
  1 REM   /// P.B.Nix. Screen Entry Demo ///
 10 ON ERROR GOTO 240
 20 Y$=CHR$131 : REM Yellow
 30 R$=CHR$129 : REM Red
 40 W$=CHR$135 : REM White
 50 F$=CHR$136 : REM Flash
 60 DIM name$(10),code$(10),amount(10),occupied%(10)
 70 VDU15:MODE7
 80 REM Set cursor keys to return ASCI codes
 90 *FX4,1
100 FORI=1 TO 10:occupied%(I)=FALSE:NEXT
110 record=1:lastrecord=0
120 PROCSCREEN
130 REPEAT
140   %%=&A
150   IF occupied%(record)=TRUE THEN PROCDISPLAY(record):GOTO170 : REM Old rec
160   PRINTTAB(12,1)FNformat(record,3):SPC(19);Y$;F$;"NEW"; : REM New record
170   record=FNUPDATE(record)
180   IF record>10 THEN VDU7:record=10:GOTO210
190   IF record<1 THEN VDU7:record=1:GOTO210
200   IF record>lastrecord+1 THEN VDU7:record=lastrecord+1
210   UNTIL FALSE
220 *FX4,0
230 END
240 REPORT:PRINT" at line ";ERL
250 *FX4,0
260 END
270
280 DEF FNformat(N,width)
290 IF N=0 THEN=STRING$(width," ")
300 IF LEN STR$N>width =STRING$(width,"*")
310 =STRING$(width-LENSTR$N," ")+STR$N
320
330 DEF PROCSCREEN
340 CLS
350 PRINTTAB(0,1)R$;"Record";W$
360 PRINTTAB(0,4)R$;"Name";W$
370 PRINTTAB(0,6)R$;"Code";W$;SPC10;R$;"(A1-Z9)";W$
380 PRINTTAB(0,8)R$;"Amount";W$
390 ENDPROC
400
410
420 DEF PROCDISPLAY(N)
430 PRINTTAB(12,1)FNformat(N,3):SPC24 : REM Clear the flashing NEW
440 PRINTTAB(6,4)name$(N)
450 PRINTTAB(6,6)code$(N)
460 PRINTTAB(9,8)FNformat(amount(N),10)
470 ENDPROC
480
490 DEF FNUPDATE(N)
500 LOCAL A$,A
510 A=VAL(FNGETFIELD(1,12,3)) : REM Record number
520 IF A<>-1 THEN 540
530 IF N=1 THEN =N ELSE =N-1 : REM Step back to previous record if possible
540 IF A<>N THEN =A : REM New record selected
550 PRINTTAB(12,1)FNformat(record,3);
560 A$=FNGETFIELD(4,6,10) : REM Name
570 IF A$="-1" THEN 510
580 name$(N)=A$
590 A$=FNGETFIELD(6,6,2) : REM Code
600 IF A$="-1" THEN 560
610 IF LEFT$(A$,1)<"A" OR LEFT$(A$,1)>"Z" THENVDU7:GOTO590
620 IF RIGHT$(A$,1)<"1" OR RIGHT$(A$,1)>"9"THENVDU7:GOTO590
630 code$(N)=A$
640 A=VAL(FNGETFIELD(8,9,10)) : REM Amount
650 IF A=-1 THEN 590
660 amount(N)=A
670 PRINTTAB(9,8)FNformat(amount(N),10)
680 occupied%(N)=TRUE
690 lastrecord=N
700 =N+1
710
720 DEF FNGETFIELD(line,start,length)
730 LOCALB%,A$
740 PRINTTAB(start,line);
750 REPEAT
760   B%=GET
770   IF B%=136 AND POS>start:VDU8 : REM <-
780   IF B%=127 AND POS>start:VDU8,32,8 : REM DELETE
790   IF B%>31 AND B%<127 THEN VDUB%:IF POS>start+length-1 THEN VDU8
800   REM If the char is printable then print it and move the cursor
810   IF B%>31 AND B%<127 THEN VDUB%:IF POS>start+length-1 THEN VDU8
820   UNTIL B%=139 OR B%=13 : REM ^ or RETURN
830 IF B%=139 THEN="-1" : REM ^
840 REM Read back the field from the screen
850 A$=""
860 AX=135 : REM for the OSWORD call
870 FORI%=start TOstart+length-1
880   VDU31,I%,line : REM Position cursor
890   A$=A$+CHR$((USR(&FFF4)AND&FFFF)DIV&100) : REM Read & decode character
900   NEXT
910 =A$
```

STRUCTURED NEWBRAIN

In many of the more common dialects of Basic, the inability to pass arguments to subroutines makes the sensible structuring of programs very difficult. In the case of the NewBrain this problem can be partially overcome by using the routine below. It takes advantage of the facility which allows the transfer of arguments between Basic programs and machine code subroutines, and exchanges the values of successive pairs of variables in the CALL statement variable list. For example,

CALL 'xfer',
A,X,B,Y,A$,X$,C,Z

will exchange the values of the variables A and X, B and Y, A$ and X$, C and Z. Arguments can then be passed to subroutines by calling this routine immediately before and

```
XFER:  LD A,01H        3E 01   ;check for an even number of. . .
       AND B           AO      ;arguments in the CALL statement.
       SCF             37      ;set up for error number 88 if the. . .
       LD A,58H        3E 58   ;number of arguments is not even and. . .
       RET NZ          CO      ;return to BASIC if number is odd.
       XOR A           AF      ;reset carry flag.
VARS:  PUSH BC         C5      ;save number of arguments (in B).
       LD D,(HL)       56      ;load DE. . .
       DEC HL          2B      ;with address. . .
       LD E,(HL)       5E      ;of odd-numbered. . .
       DEC HL          2B      ;argument.
       LD B,(HL)       46      ;load BC. . .
       DEC HL          2B      ;with address. . .
       LD C,(HL)       4E      ;of even-numbered. . .
       DEC HL          2B      ;argument.
       PUSH HL         E5      ;save argument address pointer.
       PUSH BC         C5      ;exchange BC. . .
       POP HL          E1      ;and HL.
       LD B,6          0606    ;set up 6 bytes to be exchanged.
SWAP:  LD C,(HL)       4E      ;exchange the. . .
       LD A,(DE)       1A      ;contents of the. . .
       LD (HL),A       77      ;addresses pointed. . .
       LD A,C          79      ;to by. . .
       LD (DE),A       12      ;HL and DE.
       INC HL          23      ;increment pointer.
       INC DE          13      ;increment pointer.
       DJNZ SWAP       10 F7   ;swap 6 bytes for each argument pair.
       POP HL          E1      ;recover argument address pointer.
       POP BC          C1      ;recover number of arguments.
```

after the GOSUB statement. For example,

```
CALL 'xfer',
A,X,B,Y,A$,X$,C,Z
GOSUB nnnn
CALL 'xfer',
A,X,B,Y,A$,X$,C,Z
```

Note that variables need not exist before they appear in the CALL statement but that they still exist upon completion of the routine. The exchange of string variables does not require that they have the same lengths, and elements of arrays must be passed individually.

A final point to note is that in appendix 8 of the NewBrain Handbook it states that the number of arguments in the CALL statement is preserved in the C register. This appears to be wrong, the number of arguments actually appearing in the B register.

```
        DEC B           05      ;find number of arguments remaining. . .
        DJNZ VARS       10E4    ;if at the end of the list then. . .
        RET             C9      ;return to Basic.
```

The routine works by finding the positions of the variables and string descriptors in memory (as described in appendix 8 of the NewBrain Handbook) and simply interchanging the values of corresponding pairs. The routine relies upon there being an even number of arguments in the CALL statement; the first six lines of the routine check that this is the case, and if not, return with error number 88. No checks are made which will stop attempts to exchange numeric values and string descriptors.

John S Hartas

NEATER BBC PROGRAM LISTINGS

Most attempts to improve the clarity of program listings result in the program occupying more memory and increased execution times. Two common techniques for improving clarity are:

a) insert blank lines before and/or after REMarks or PROCedures.
b) write each statement on a single program line.

Both these methods are expensive on memory and speed of execution.

To enable clear program listings which do not prevent the use of multiple statement lines or require the insertion of blank lines, I have written the following program.

The program works well for MODE 7 but is not satisfactory for other MODEs as it stands. However, I have indicated how it could be modified for other MODEs.

```
 10 REM Lister __makes listings easy to read!
 20 oswrch=?&20E+?&20F*256:REM write character vector
 30 underscore=ASC("_"):REM ASCII value of underscore character
 40 colon=ASC(":"):REM ASCII value of colon character
 50 flash=136:REM teletext flash character
 60 newline=&FFE7:REM OSNEWL vector
 70 *KEY9?&20E=&BB:?&20F=&E|M
 80 REM define f9 to reset old vector for OSWRCH
 90 FOR I
100 P
110 [
120 OPT I%
130                 CMP #underscore         / is it an underscore
140                 BNE multiline           / check for multi-statement line
150                 JSR oswrch              / yes
160                 LDA #flash              / print flash character
170                 JMP continue
180 .multiline      CMP colon               / is it a colon
190                 BNE continue            / no, so continue listing
200                 PHA                     / save accumulator
210                 JSR newline             / print newline
220                 LDA #9                  / tab right one space character
230                 LDX #5
240 .tab            JSR oswrch              / tab right five spaces
250                 DEX
260                 BNE tab
270                 PLA                     / recover accumulator
280 .continue       JMP oswrch              / print character and return
290 ]
300 NEXT
310 *KEY10?&20E=&00:?&20F=&?C:VDU12|M
320 REM make break key install new OSWRCH vector
```

When enabled, the routine allows the insertion of the underscore (_) character into the program statement. When the program is then LISTed, the rest of the line after the underscore will flash. For example. 10 REM—this is a comment—would LIST with 'this is a comment' flashing. Similarly 10 DEF PROC demo—would LIST with 'demo' flashing.

The program also breaks multiple statement lines at colons (:) and prints each statement on a new line. For example, the program line 10 PRINT a*b: a=a*b: b=c–d—would be LISTed as

```
10 PRINT a*b
:a=a*b
:b=c–d
```

The only increase in memory requirements for these features is the byte needed for the underscore; the increase in execution time is almost nil.

The program is reasonably self-explanatory. Basically the program redirects the normal routine to write to the screen (OSWRCH) to &C00 where the machine code routine resides. The routine then checks for underscore or colons and, after taking the appropriate action, returns control to the normal OSWRCH routine. Line 70 defines f9 to reset the indirection vector for OSWRCH (&20E,&20F) to allow normal listing to be resumed. (NB the hex values given in line 70 are correct for OS 0.1 but are probably changed in OS 1.0 and should be checked by peeking &20E,&20F). Line 310 defines the BREAK key to reinstall the OSWRCH vectors for the new routine each time the BREAK key is pressed. Once the program has been RUN successfully, the program can be NEWed and the routine remain active as long as &C00 to &C21 is not overwritten by defining characters.

Once entered the routine can be *SAVEd and *LOADed as normal. Note that the BREAK and f9 keys will need to be defined manually.

If the 'flash' option is not required, lines 130-170 can be deleted, or by changing line 160 to LDA#10, an underscore encountered during LISTing causes a line feed to be issued. This will work for all MODEs.

J R Hearn

ONE-STOP SHOPPING



BBC MICROCOMPUTER

Model B	£399
Model B & Disc Interface	£469
Model B & Econet	£446
Model B & Econet & Disc Int	£516
Disc Interface Kit	£97
* Speech Synthesizer (official BBC)	£54
Teletext Receiver	£225
1.2 Operating System (incl. fitting)	£11.50
Basic 11	£15

* *New in stock. Price incl. fitting.*



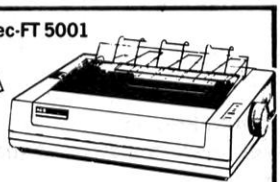
NOW AVAILABLE
THE ACORN ELECTRON
ONLY £199.00

WORD PROCESSORS

View Word Processor	£59
Word Wise Word Processor	£45

Logitec-FT 5001

STAR BUY



Friction and adjustable sprocket feeding, variety of printing models, (PICA & ELITE pitch) user font registry command, automatic paper insertion, 96 ASCC11 with descenter, 8 international character sets, 48 semi graphics!

At the very low price of £330

SHINWA CP80



80 column, friction and adjustable tractor feed, bidirectional logic seeking, HI-RES graphics and block graphics, sub and superscripts, condensed and emphasised print, and underlining, vertical and horizontal tabs, self test, italic print, etc.

Shinwa CP80 F/T	£289
Parallel Printer Lead	£13
2000 Sheets Fanfold Paper	£15

UTILITY SOFTWARE



Screen Dump Rom **£17.25**
Analyse Disk **£15**
Compatible for MX80, FX80 etc.

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS



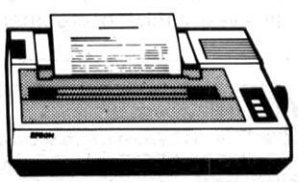
MANNESMANN MT80

High quality 80 column serial dot matrix printer. Dual density dot addressable graphics, quick tear facility as standard, optional sound reduction kit to give an impressive L55dBa acoustic noise rating. Ability to handle both tractor-fed fanfold and single paper.

Special price of £295

FREE CABLE AND PAPER WITH ALL PRINTERS.

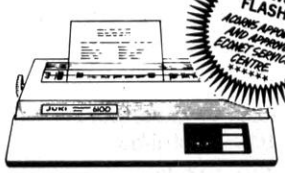
EPSON



Epson FX80 F/T	£415
Epson RX80 F/T	£315
Epson FX100 T/T	£499

DAISYWHEELS

NEWS FLASH! ACORN APPOINTED AND APPROVED ECONET SERVICE CENTRE



JUKI 6100

20 CPS print speed, supports all wordstar features, emulates diablo protocols.

Juki 6100 Daisywheel with 2K Buffer £395

FREE CABLE AND PAPER WITH ALL PRINTERS.



BROTHER HR15

Buffer ... 3K byte, shadow printing, super/sub script, carriage skip movement, text reprinting, colour printing (red and black), auto under-scoring, proportional spacing, clear buffer—

Also available with keyboard.

Brother HR15	£431
Keyboard	£176

MONITORS

PHILIPS TP200 Green Monitor



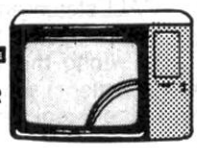
You can use this latest Philips Green Monitor for, personal computers, business computers, control systems, automatic test equipment. The picture quality of the TP200 means not only 80 x 24 lines of information but also usage for high resolution graphics.

At the bargain price of **£79**

BBC Official 12" £95

NORDMENDE

14" TV/ MONITOR



This TV/Monitor is not a modified television as many TV/Monitors are, but a 14" TV/Monitor which has been designed to perform both functions. It has RGB and Composite video and sound. An RGB cable for a BBC is supplied as standard.

With Remote Control £269

Colour monitor

Microvitec 14" 1431 ..... £247

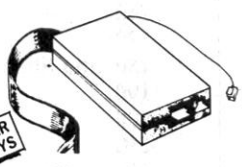
TORCH DISK PACK

Torch Z80 Disk Pack
4MH3 Z80 Application Processor
Perfect Software

At New Low Price

£835.00 Inc. Installation

SLIM DISK DRIVES



STAR BUYS

TEAC 55A
S/S 40 TRACK
100K SD Single £169
200K DD Dual £339

TEAC 55E
S/S 80 TRACK
200K Single £220
400K Dual £440

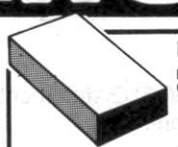
TEAC 55F
D/S 80 TRACK
400K S/D Single £269
800K D/D Dual £539

MITSUBISHI
400K D/S DD Single £269
Dual £539

FORMATTING DISK & MANUAL £10

*ALL DRIVES CASED WITH FREE CABLES

KOMORI – MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED



Ideal for BBC Micro, and any other computers with standard interface. 5½" Slimline, on-board single chip microcomputer reduces TTL count by 70%, extra low power requirement, direct drive (no belts!), guide rail means completely quiet operation, unique eject mechanism, fast 6ms track to track access time, fully guaranteed. Cased with leads.

Priced at the **STAR BARGAIN PRICE** of £169

Power supply	£40
Cables Single	£9.50
Cables	£13.50

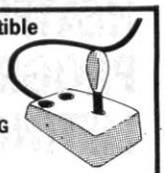
FLOPPY DISKS



Floppy Disks in packs of 10	
Single sided 40 Track	£20
Double sided 80 Track	£35

BBC Compatible

KLIK STIK JOYSTICK – SELF CENTRING

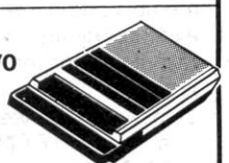


Two Fire Buttons

Single – £17.95
Dual – £34

STAR BUY

SANYO SLIM 3A



The slim 3G Sanyo Cassette Recorder only recently available in the market - ONLY **£28.95**

Official BBC Cassette Recorder	£29.95
Cassette Recorder lead	£2.50

ODDS

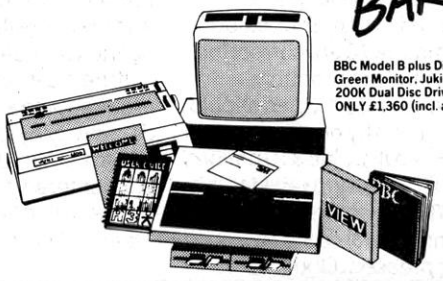
Official Joysticks	£13
Compatible Joysticks Damping Control	£15
Dust Covers – for various machines – from	£3.95

* SERVICE CONTRACTS TO EDUCATION AUTHORITIES AT DISCOUNT
* OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM DEALERS, GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS WELCOME
* ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT

NEW BOOKS AND SOFTWARE IN STOCK

FITTING SERVICES AVAILABLE

*STAR BARGAIN!



BBC Model B plus Disc/Interface fitted view, V.D.U. Green Monitor, Juki Daisywheel Printer, 200K Dual Disc Drives and manual and formating disc. ONLY £1,360 (incl. all cables)

HOW TO ORDER

****

You may purchase any of the items listed by cheque, Barclaycard or Access. All you have to do is fill in the details in the coupon below and list your requirements on a separate sheet of paper. Post to us and we will despatch within 7 to 14 days. All prices inclusive of 15% VAT.

Add £2.50 P&P for orders below £150, over, add £8 P&P.

TELEPHONE ORDERS (01) 574 5271

Credit card holders may order by telephone. Give Card No., Name, Address and item required.

Post to:
TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD,
17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX.

I have enclosed my list of requirements along with my cheque/P.O. for £_____

I prefer to pay with my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD (Delete whichever not applicable)

CARD NO._____

SIGNATURE_____

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

_____

TEL: (Day)_____

TEL: (Eve)_____

CREDIT CARDS VALID IF SIGNED BY CARD HOLDER. ADDRESS ABOVE MUST BE THE SAME AS CARD HOLDER.

PCW-1-

TCL

Twillstar Computers Limited

17 REGINA ROAD SOUTHALL MIDDLESEX · TEL: (01) 574 5271

(OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK – 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.)

EMS

INTERFACING THE APPLE

R C Baker presents his design for an interface unit which makes full use of the games input/output socket on the circuit board given here for the Apple II. All the components are listed, together with a program to demonstrate the interface in action.

The Apple II has a number of inputs and outputs which are dedicated to 'games' purposes. These I/O facilities are provided on a 16 pin DIL socket on the top right of the Apple's PCB and are as follows:–

Apple Reference

3 off push button (single-bit) inputs
PB0, PB1, PB2

4 off variable (analogue) inputs
GCO, GC1, GC2, GC3

4 off switch outputs
AN0, AN1, AN2, AN3

The single-bit inputs can be used with switches to provide inputs to the Apple; the analogue inputs can be used with switches to create more single-bit inputs, or with variable resistors to provide games paddles. The switch outputs are TTL signals, and change from high to low or low to high when the output memory locations are referenced. These will drive lamps, relays, etc, via a simple transistor interface.

I have devised an interface unit which tries to make the most flexible use of these inputs and outputs for games and other 'non-keyboard' software. The circuitry used in my interface is more complex than necessary, for a number of reasons, and hence a simplified circuit diagram (Fig 1) is given which is adequate for the program described below.

The interface plugs into the DIL socket on the Apple, and provides the following on its facia panel:

3 push button switches A, B, and C
4 illuminated push button switches 1, 2, 3, and 4,
1 DIN 5 pin socket for connecting three games paddles
1 DIN 6 pin socket for driving external relays, etc.

The lamps in the illuminated switches are driven from the outputs AN0-AN3.

The circuit diagram shows the layout of the interface, from the 16 pin DIL Apple socket to the front panel switches. The circuit may be battery powered (6 volt) or driven from a mains power supply as in my unit. This is shown in Fig 2. Fig 3 shows a front panel layout which can be used, although this can be varied to suit the individual, and may be dependent on the box used to contain the interface.

The switch inputs A, B, and C, are straightforward, being connected directly to the appropriate Apple inputs. The 1k resistor provides a suitable current-limiting device between the Apple's five volt supply and the input. Analogue input GC3 is used to provide the switch inputs 1, 2, 3, and 4. Each switch has a different value resistor and hence presents a different value on the analogue input. The only drawback with this is that the Apple cannot correctly interpret two or more of these switches if pressed simultaneously — this does not present a problem in the program described below.

Games paddle inputs GC0, GC1 and GC2 are taken to the 5 pin DIN socket, together with the +5 volt supply from the

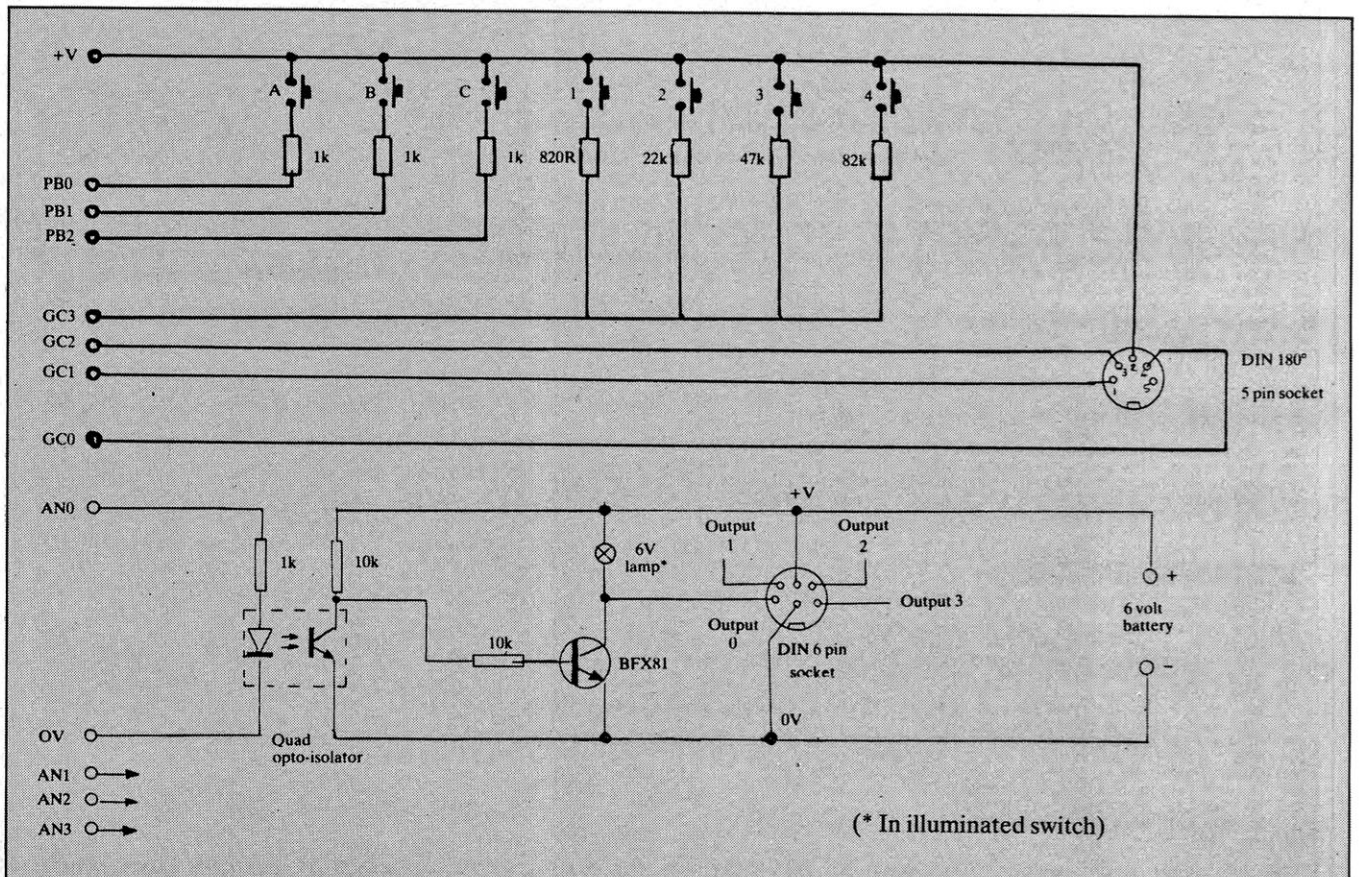


Fig 1 Circuit diagram, Apple II switch interface

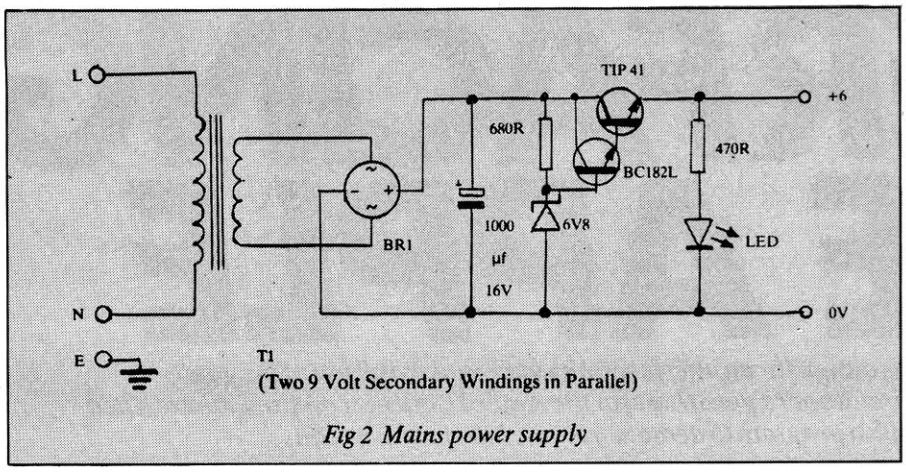


Fig 2 Mains power supply

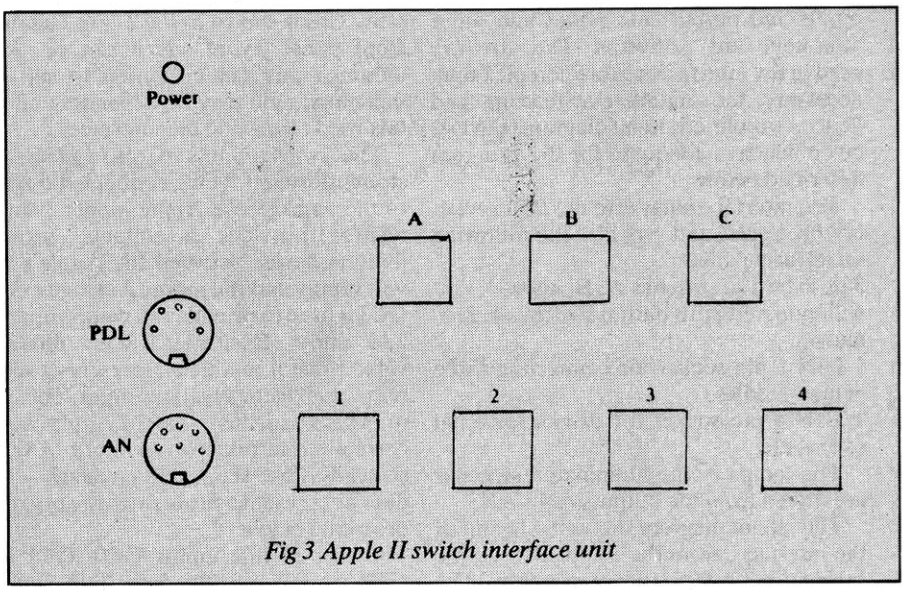


Fig 3 Apple II switch interface unit

Apple. Games paddles and/or joysticks can now be plugged in at this point. Note that the normal value of variable resistor is 150k, which gives readings from 0 to 255 depending on its setting. Larger values than 150k will have no effect (ie, 255 will be returned), whereas smaller values will reduce the upper limit (for example, a 10k variable resistor will present a maximum reading of 23 to the Apple).

The outputs from the Apple are optically isolated to prevent possible damage to the computer if a peripheral device were to short circuit or fail. A quad opto-isolator IC is used to provide this protection — for clarity only one of the outputs is shown — the others are identical, using the other channels of the opto-isolator and a driver transistor each. The transistor chosen will switch several hundred milliamps without difficulty.

The unit described here can be easily constructed by anyone who has some familiarity with electronic assembly, and there should be no difficulty in obtaining components and a suitable case. Note that the construction method and layout is not important — a small piece of veroboard will take all the components, and ribbon cable is recommended to connect from the Apple to the switch unit. A complete list of components and a recommended supplier (and his type nos) is given in Fig 4. The pin-out numbers from the DIL socket are given in Fig 5, and the memory locations which relate to the inputs and outputs are given in Fig 6.

The outputs AN0-AN3 can be toggled on and off by an instruction such as POKE xxxx, 1 where xxxx is the appropriate

```
1  REM   *     SIMON SAYS     *
2  REM   *         BY         *
3  REM   *      R.C.BAKER     *
4  REM   *       C.1983       *
5  HOME : VTAB (5): PRINT  TAB( 15)"SIMON SAYS": PRINT  TAB( 15)"===== ====="
6  VTAB (20): PRINT "YOU MUST FOLLOW SIMON'S SEQUENCE OF": PRINT : PRINT "LIGHTS AND SOUNDS TO WIN!!"
7  FOR A = 1 TO 5000: NEXT : GOSUB 10100
10  DIM X(40):        LC =  - 16290:LO =  - 16289:B1 =  - 16287:B2 =  - 16286:B3 =  - 16285
12  DEF  FN A(X) = 2 * (X - 1)
13 CL = 49264
15  FOR A = 1 TO 4: POKE LC -  FN A(A),0: NEXT
20  HOME : PRINT "SIMON SAYS USES THE APPLE SWITCH UNIT.": PRINT : PRINT "BUTTONS A, B, AND C DETERMINE THE SPEED": PRINT : PRINT "AND SEQUENCE LENGTH - A IS SLOWEST/"
21  PRINT : PRINT "SHORTEST, AND C THE FASTEST/LONGEST ": PRINT : PRINT "TO START THE GAME, PRESS EITHER A, B, OR": PRINT "C WHEN THE RED 'LENGTH?' LAMP COMES ON"
22  PRINT : PRINT "AND THEN AGAIN WHEN THE YELLOW 'SPEED?'": PRINT : PRINT "LAMP COMES ON.  THE GREEN LAMP WILL THEN": PRINT "COME ON,  WHICH MEANS THAT YOU
23  PRINT : PRINT "GOOD LUCK!"                                                                                    CAN START BY PRESSING A"
30  POKE LO - 6,0: GOSUB 250:LN = X * 10: POKE LC - 6,0
33  FOR X = 1 TO 500: NEXT
35  POKE LO - 4,0: GOSUB 250:G = X: POKE LC - 4,0
38  FOR X = 1 TO 500: NEXT
40  POKE LO,1: IF  PEEK (B1) <128 THEN 40
45 SPD = 255: POKE LC,0: FOR X = 1 TO 100: NEXT
50 SPD = 255:X =  INT ( RND (1) * LN): IF X <.5 * LN THEN 50
70  FOR A = 1 TO X
80 X(A) =  INT ( RND (1) * 5): IF X(A) <1 OR X(A) >4 THEN 80
90 A$ = A$ +  STR$ (X(A)): NEXT
100  FOR A = 1 TO  LEN (A$):SPD = SPD - G * 3
110  FOR B = 1 TO A:C =  VAL ( MID$ (A$,B,1))
120  POKE LO -  FN A(C),1: POKE 769,SPD: POKE 768,C * 20 + 100: CALL 770: POKE LC -  FN A(C),0
130  NEXT B: FOR B = 1 TO A:C =  VAL ( MID$ (A$,B,1)): POKE  - 16368,0
140  POKE CL,0: IF  PDL (3) >250 THEN 140
142  POKE CL,0:Z =  PDL (3)
144  IF Z <30 THEN Z = 4: GOTO 150
145  IF Z <60 THEN Z = 3: GOTO 150
146  IF Z <110 THEN Z = 2: GOTO 150
147 Z = 1
150  IF Z = C THEN 200
160  POKE 768,240: POKE 769,250: CALL 770: HOME : PRINT "YOU GOOFED!!!!!"
165  PRINT : PRINT "YOU GOT TO NOTE ";A;" OUT OF "; LEN (A$)
170  VTAB (20): PRINT "DO YOU WANT ANOTHER GO? (Y) ";: POKE  - 16368,0: GET Z$
180  IF Z$ <>"Y" THEN  PRINT : PRINT  CHR$ (4);"RUN HELLO"
190  CLEAR : GOTO 10
200  POKE 768,C * 20 + 100: POKE 769,SPD: POKE LO -  FN A(C),1: CALL 770: POKE LC -  FN A(C),0
210  NEXT B: FOR Z = 1 TO 1000: NEXT : NEXT A
220  FOR X = 1 TO 10: POKE 768,80: POKE 769,20: CALL 770: POKE 768,120: POKE 769,20: CALL 770: NEXT
230  HOME : PRINT "YOU DID IT!!                WELL DONE!"
240  PRINT : PRINT "THE SEQUENCE LENGTH WAS ";A - 1: GOTO 170
250  IF  PEEK (B1) >127 THEN X = 1: RETURN
260  IF  PEEK (B2) >127 THEN X = 2: RETURN
270  IF  PEEK (B3) >127 THEN X = 3: RETURN
280  GOTO 250

10100  POKE 770,173: POKE 771,48: POKE 772,192: POKE 773,136: POKE 774,208: POKE 775,5: POKE 776,206: POKE 777,1: POKE 778,3: POKE 779,240: POKE 780,9: POKE 7 ,202
10110  POKE 782,208: POKE 783,245: POKE 784,174: POKE 785,0: POKE 786,3: POKE 787,76: POKE 788,2: POKE 789,3: POKE 790,96: POKE 791,0: POKE 792,0
10120  RETURN
```

Components	Recommended supplier	Part number	
3-off Push Button Switch	RS Components	336-602	
4-off Illuminated Push Button Switch	Verospeed	63-22189L	Switch
	Verospeed	63-22199F	Pack 5 coloured inserts
	Verospeed	63-22511k	6 Volt Lamps
1-off Quad Opto-Isolator IC	Verospeed	89-21767C	
4-off BFX 85 Transistor	RS Components	294-659	
7-off 1k Resistor, 5%	RS Components	131-255	Pack 10
8-off 10k Resistor, 5%	RS Components	131-378	Pack 10
1-off 820R Resistor, 5%	RS Components	131-249	Pack 10
1-off 47k Resistor, 5%	RS Components	131-457	Pack 10
1-off 82k Resistor, 5%	RS Components	131-485	Pack 10
1-off 22k Resistor, 5%	RS Components	131-413	Pack 10
1-off 6 Pin Din Socket	RS Components	478-295	
1-off 5 Pin 180° Din Socket	RS Components	478-273	
Veroboard	RS Components	433-826	
Case with or without Battery—To Suit			
Power Supply (Optional)			
1-off Mains Transformer, 9 Volt Secondary	Verospeed	89-21550D	
1-off Bridge Rectifier 50V Lamp	Verospeed	253-25508F	
1-off Zener Diode, 6.8 V, 500mW	Verospeed	253-26015H	
1-off TIP 41 Transistor	RS Components	294-839	
1-off BC 182L Transistor	RS Components	294-277	
1-off Resistor 22k 5%	RS Components	131-413	Pack 10
1-off Resistor 470R 5%	RS Components	131-211	Pack 10
1-off LED	RS Components	586-475	
1-off Capacitor, 1000 µf 25V	RS Components	103-610	

Fig 4 Components and suppliers

memory location. The push button inputs PB0 PB2 can be 'tested' by the instruction IF PEEK (xxxx) > 127 then yyy, whereupon the branch to yyy will occur if the button is being pressed. The analogue inputs can be referenced by PDL (x) Basic command, x being 0, 1, 2, or 3. It is worth resetting the 'Analogue Clear' location −16272 before reading a game controller, by issuing the command X = PEEK (−16272). A number of game programs will be published which use the game interface unit in future issues.

Given here is a demonstration program using the Apple switch unit described above. The program is the old Simon game which tests your reflexes and short-term memory retention by asking you to memorise and mimic a random sequence of lights and sounds. Instructions are contained within the program. END

Pin	Function	Pin	Function
1	+5v from Apple power supply	9	no connection
2	PB0 Input	10	AN0 Output
3	PB1 Input	11	AB1 Output
4	PB2 Input	12	AN2 Output
5	not used by Switch Interfaced	13	AN3 Output
6	GC0 Input	14	GC3 Input
7	GC1 Input	15	GC1 Input
8	0v Ground connection	16	no connection

Fig 5 Pin-out's from Apple game I/O socket

−16296	Turns	AN0	On	When Referenced
−16295	Turns	AN0	Off	When Referenced
−16294	Turns	AN1	On	When Referenced
−16293	Turns	AN1	Off	When Referenced
−16292	Turns	AN2	On	When Referenced
−16291	Turns	AN2	Off	When Referenced
−16290	Turns	AN3	On	When Referenced
−16289	Turns	AN3	Off	When Referenced
−16287	PB0 :	If button A pressed, value will be > 127		
−16286	PB1 :	If button B pressed, value will be > 127		
−16285	PB2 :	If button C pressed, value will be > 127		
−16284	GC0 :	Value from 0 to 255		
−16283	GC1 :	Value from 0 to 255		
−16282	GC2 :	Value from 0 to 255		
−16281	GC3 :	Value from 0 to 255		
−16272	Analogue input strobe—reference time location to reset inputs GC0~GC3			

Fig 6 Memory locations associated with game I/O

A FREE COPY OF "THE PERSONAL COMPUTER HANDBOOK" WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO *PCW* THIS MONTH!

PCW's special offer for subscribers this month is a copy of ***The Personal Computer Handbook (retail price £8.95)*** absolutely FREE with a year's subscription. The handbook is a complete practical guide to choosing and using your micro and presents a straightforward step by step guide to the process of buying and learning to use a computer at home or at work.

To make the most of this special offer subscribe to *Personal Computer World* this month and you will receive

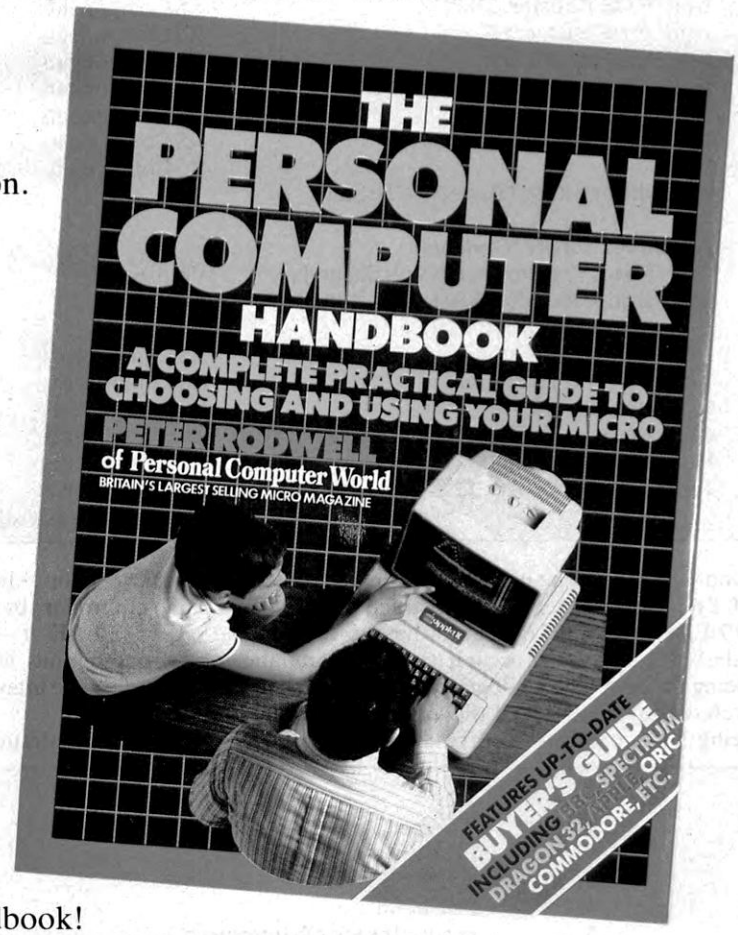
— 12 issues of *PCW* delivered hot off the press to your front door.

— A free copy of ***The Personal Computer Handbook*** delivered when we process your subscription.

If you are an existing subscriber you can still take advantage of this offer by extending your subscription for a further year.

Renew now and receive your FREE handbook!

SUBSCRIBE TO PCW — *BRITAIN'S BIGGEST MICROCOMPUTER MAGAZINE.*





Z80: READ ONLY SECRETS

A good way to further your knowledge of machine code programming (which for many of us means learning the first principles) is to examine the instructions in a computer's read-only memory, or ROM. NewBrain enthusiast Tony Armitstead has written a disassembler for the Z80-based machine which, with the help of conversion notes, can be used to lay bare the secrets of other Z80-based micros.

The program accompanying this article is a Z80 disassembler written for the NewBrain micro. It should be easy to convert to most other Z80-based micros once you see what it does and how it does it.

The main purpose of a disassembler program is to convert machine code (possibly back) to assembler instructions. Machine code is a set of numeric instructions that the processor (Z80) can directly execute as a program. These numeric instructions usually take the form of a list of bytes in computer memory and can be very difficult to program without making numerous mistakes. To overcome this problem it is usual to use a substitute code known as the assembler language of the processor. This assembler language is far more meaningful from a programmer's point of view. For example, the hexadecimal (Hex) form of the machine code to load the Z80 C register with the value 24 (Hex) would be in two bytes 0E 24. This is represented in assembler language as LD C,24H (LD for LOAD) which is far more meaningful to us.

To convert the assembler language instructions to machine code we would use an assembler program. If, however, we have machine code instructions available, such as in the ROM of the computer, we can convert these to assembler language instructions by using a disassembler program and discover what the code does.

The assembler language of the Z80 processor consists of a set of instructions that can be split into three parts: the mnemonic; the first field; and the second field.

In the above example LD is the mnemonic, C is the first field and 24H is the second field. Some instructions only have the mnemonic, for instance RLA (Rotate Left Accumulator), and some only have the first field, for instance INC H (INCrement the H register). The missing fields can be thought of as being empty.

The disassembler works by forming these three fields and putting them together. The number of bytes of machine code needed to completely form the instruction varies for different instructions, so I have used three different methods for disassembling.

The first method — the one used most — uses a table of information which is accessed using the first byte of machine code as a key. The entries in the table give details of the mnemonic and the two fields which form the instruction. (These are usually the ones in common with the 8080 processor.)

The second method was introduced to cut down the size of the table, since some instructions can be completely decoded from one byte, for instance LD reg,reg.

The third method is really a series of *ad hoc* methods for decoding the 'odd' instructions that need several bytes to define their type, for instance SET 6,L or LD (IX+32H),72H. (This last one is decoded from the four bytes DD 36 32 72!)

Each table entry for the first method uses three bytes and the bits (binary) of these bytes are used as shown in Fig 1.

The TYPE of the field is defined as follows:

bits 654	meaning	
000	flag	eg PO
001	single data indirect	eg (34H)
010	double register indirect	eg (HL)
011	double data indirect	eg (7A3BH)
100	single register	eg A
101	single data direct	eg 5AH
110	double register direct	eg HL
111	double data direct	eg 3F5AH

The INDEX for the field gives the array subscript for FE$ (,) and the first byte of the table gives the subscript for OP$ ( ). To find the start of a table entry, I use the first byte of the machine code (m/c) as a key. If it wasn't for method two then the start of a table entry would be at TOP+1+3* (first m/c byte), ie, three bytes per entry. Method two, however, takes a chunk out of the table (162 bytes to be precise) and hence the modification to line 370.

Note that bit seven of each table byte is unused, and so the table could be recoded to use these bits for any fit purpose you want (for example, to indicate 8080 compatibility perhaps).

The program picks the information out of the table using the AND instruction in Basic, but on some micros this may not be allowed. To test this you could enter PRINT (255 AND 8). If the answer was 8 then you should have no problems. If you caused an error message to be issued then you will have to use another method (see the conversion notes later).

The second method of decoding is used solely for decoding the LD reg,reg instructions (although it could be extended to ADD reg,reg etc) which have the form:-

```
LD dst,src
 \_/\_/\_/      dst=destination
  /  |  \       src=source
10 ddd sss
```

where bits ddd and sss define which register as follows:

000=B
001=C
010=D
011=E
100=H
101=L
110=A
111=(HL)

Note that LD (HL),(HL) is replaced by HALT.

The third method/s deal with the m/c instructions that have the prefix bytes of CB,DD,ED and FD. The FD and ED prefixes indicate an index register instruction, the CB prefix indicates a bit manipulation instruction and the ED prefix indicates a mixture of instructions (interrupt and port, etc). The index register one can be dealt with by treating it as a normal instruction but replacing HL by IR or (IR + disp) where IR is an index register (IX or IV) and disp is an 8-bit displacement.

Now if you have a NewBrain then you can follow the installation notes below. If not then you can use the conversion notes to tailor the program to your micro.

Installation notes for NewBrain

Type in and check the program (especially lines 1150 to 1280). To input the mnemonics you type (IN DIRECT MODE):

```
DIM OP$(81)
FOR I=1 TO 81:PRINT "OP$(";I;";:LINPUT OP$(I):NEXT I
```

and input the mnemonics as shown in Fig 2.

To input the decoding table you type (again in direct mode):

```
RESERVE 670
FOR I=TOP+1 TO TOP+1+662: INPUT A:POKE I,A:NEXT I
```

The numbers shown in Fig 3 should then be typed in, one at a time, moving across and then down the table, ie:

Z80:READ ONLY SECRETS

? 36
?128
.
.
? 113
? 30 etc.

You can then save the program with its data by typing GOTO 1150 (this will save the program and data twice in the correct format for loading back). To test the program you should type GOTO 240 which is where the main program starts. Be careful not to type RUN as this would destroy OP$().

After (possibly) removing any typing errors and checking the data, you can save the program and data as before.

Upon subsequent loading of the program, you can type RUN as this will force the program to load its own data. After it has done this the screen should clear and you should see:

GOTO 240
START:-

You should enter the starting address in hex using upper case letters and digits for example, A9D5. You are then prompted for the end address which you should enter likewise. The disassembler listing will default to a text screen opened by the program. You can get the output to your printer by including a line such as:
20 PR=TRUE

You must, however, set up the baud rate for your printer in line number 1350 (the 600 is for the Tandy GCP-115). If you require the disassembly to pause at any stage then just press the STOP key. To continue the output press the C key, any other key will abort the disassembly and return you to the original screen.

If you wish to run the program again you could type GOTO 240 as before. However, the program has printed this statement out at the top of the screen so all you need to do is type CONTROL/NEWLINE (together) and the program will run again.

CONTROL/NEWLINE is the SEND PAGE control code which causes the computer to start reading from the top of the page as though you had typed it, and, since the first thing it reads is GOTO 240, then we have the required effect.

After stopping the disassembler you can see the output again, if you want, by typing GET#2,A. you can then use the cursor keys to see up to 20 lines off the top of the screen, as in the editor.

If you wish you can channel the output to any device by altering the definition of stream #2 in line 1350/1360.

Without the REM statements the program takes up about 5.1k but the program/data/screen together take up about 11k. The REMs can be removed as they do not provide the destination for any GOTO/GOSUBs, etc.

Conversion notes

Delete lines 240, 455, 460, 1340, 1350, 1360, 1370, 1380 as these are NewBrain specific.

Replace PRINT#2 by PRINT wherever it occurs.

All PUT statements should be replaced by your equivalent statements:-
PUT 31 and PUT#2,31 just clear the screen (CLS).
PUT 31,14 clears the screen and causes all the printed text to appear inverted. This is cancelled by the PUT 15 statement.
PUT#5,A waits for a key to be pressed and gives its key code in A. The NewBrain code for 'C' is 99 and this may need to be changed for your micro.

To read/write from/to the cassette, I have used stream number one. This means that PRINT#1/LINPUT#1 sends/receives data to/from cassette. The PUT#1/GET#1 commands will send/receive data bytes from cassette. These should be changed to the instructions specific to your machine. If you have no PUT/GET equivalents then you can PRINT/INPUT from cassette at the expense of speed.

If your micro can handle the ON BREAK command then you may only need to alter the first part of line 340 which turns the break trap off, otherwise you must delete lines 330 and 340, change line 310 to read IF PO>EN THEN END and remove the ON BREAK command in line 270. If you want to implement the pause feature then you could use an INKEY instruction at line 305, say, to see if a key is being pressed and, if so, to take appropriate action.

If you only have single dimension arrays then FE$(,) can be split into three separate arrays because the first index is always given explicitly.

The decode table is located using the NewBrain system variable TOP which is set by the RESERVE command. If you want you can put the table in any 'safe' area of RAM and replace TOP+1 with the start address of this RAM.

If your micro did not accept the AND example given above, you will need another method of picking information out of the table. You could recode the table using one byte per piece of information, ie five bytes per entry, but this would increase the table size to 1105 bytes. An alternative would be to write functions or subroutines to do the picking out of the bits.

The FIELD could be calculated using:
TE=INT(TE/16) assuming bit 7 is 0
and the index could be calculated using:
TE=TE−16*(INT(TE/16))

The variables B4,B5 and B6 in lines 550, 560, 570 are flags which indicate whether bits 4,5, and 6 are set in the FIELD. These can be calculated using similar methods.

The rest of the program is in very standard Basic and should convert to most other machines without change. You should read the NewBrain installation notes for some idea on how to set up the program and data.

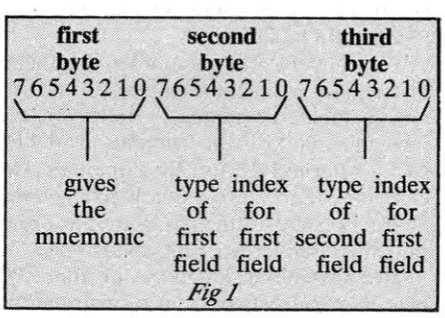


Fig 1

```
10  ?80 !
100 GOSUB 1340:GOTO 240
105 REM Dec to Hex subroutine
110 IF HX<256 THEN HX$="00":GOTO 180
120 H=INT(HX/4096)
130 HX$=CHR$(H+48-7*(H>9))
140 HX=HX-4096*H
150 H=INT(HX/256)
160 HX$=HX$+CHR$(H+48-7*(H>9))
170 HX=HX-256*H
180 H=INT(HX/16)
190 HX$=HX$+CHR$(H+48-7*(H>9))
200 HX=HX-16*H
210 HX$=HX$+CHR$(HX+48-7*(HX>9))
220 RETURN
230 HX$="":GOTO 180
235 REM Program starts here
240 PUT 31:PRINT"GOTO 240"
250 INPUT("START :")HX$:GOSUB 1070:PO=HX
    :IF ER THEN 250
260 INPUT("END :")HX$:GOSUB 1070:EN=HX :
    IF ER THEN 260
270 PUT#2,31:ON BREAK GOTO 330
280 GOSUB 350:REM Decode m/c pointed to
                  by PO
290 PRINT#2,DS$,OP$:REM DS$ is hex and
                       OP$ the mnemonic
300 PO=PO+1
310 IF PO>EN THEN 330
320 GOTO 280
330 GET#5,A:IF A=99 AND PO<EN  RESUME
340 ON BREAK GOTO 0: END
350 HX=PO:GOSUB 110:DS$=HX$+SP$
360 TE=PEEK(PO)
365 REM DI is the decoding info address
370 DI=TOP+1+3*TE+162*(TE>117)
380 HX=TE:GOSUB 230:DS$=DS$+HX$+SP$
385 REM Check for LD reg,reg
390 IF TE>63 AND TE<118 THEN 800
395 REM Check for CB,DD,ED & FD
400 IF TE=203 THEN 740
410 IF TE=221 THEN IR$="IX":GOTO 820
420 IF TE=253 THEN IR$="IY":GOTO 820
430 IF TE=237 THEN 870
440 IP=PEEK(DI)
450 OP$=OP$(IP)+SP$
455 REM Check for RST n (n=10,18,20,28)
460 IF IP>59 AND IP<64 THEN PO=PO+1:
    HX=PEEK(PO):GOSUB 230:
    OP$=OP$+"CALLING CODE:"+HX$+"H":
    RETURN
465 REM Decode 1st field
470 TE=PEEK(DI+1)
480 IF TE=128 OR TE=0 RETURN
490 GOSUB 550
495 REM Decode 2nd field
500 TE=PEEK(DI+2)
510 IF TE=0 THEN 530
520 OP$=OP$+",":GOSUB 550
525 REM Check for JR or DJNZ
530 IF IP=29 OR IP=16 THEN T=PEEK(PO):
    HX=PO+1-T*(T<128)+(T AND127)*(T>128)
    +T*(T=128):GOSUB 110:
    OP$=LEFT$(OP$,LEN(OP$)-3)+"TO "+HX$
    +"H"
540 RETURN
545 REM Sub. to decode field
550 B4=(TE AND 16)=16
560 B5=(TE AND 32)=32
570 B6=(TE AND 64)=64
580 IF B4 THEN 620
590 IF B5 THEN 700
600 IF B6 THEN OP$=OP$+FE$(1,TE AND 15):
    RETURN
610 OP$=OP$+FE$(3,TE AND 15):RETURN
620 IF NOT(B6) THEN OP$=OP$+"("
630 IF B5 THEN HX=PEEK(PO+1)+
    256*PEEK(PO+2):GOSUB 110:
    OP$=OP$+HX$+"H":PO=PO+2:GOTO650
640 HX=PEEK(PO+1):GOSUB 230:
    OP$=OP$+HX$+"H":PO=PO+1
650 IF NOT(B6) THEN OP$=OP$+")"
660 DS$=DS$+RIGHT$(HX$,2)
670 IF NOT(B5) THEN 690
680 DS$=DS$+LEFT$(HX$,2)
690 RETURN
700 IF NOT(B6) THEN OP$=OP$+"("
```

```
710 OP$=OP$+FE$(2,TE AND 15)
720 IF NOT(B6) THEN OP$=OP$+")"
730 RETURN
735 REM Decode CB....
740 PO=PO+1:TE=PEEK(PO)
750 HX=TE:GOSUB 230
760 DS$=DS$+HX$
770 IF TE<64 THEN
    OP$=OP$(CB((TE AND 248)/8+1))+SP$+
    FE$(1,(TE AND 7)+1):RETURN
780 OP$=OP$(CB((TE AND 192)/64+B))+
    STR$((TE AND 56)/8)+","+
    FE$(1,(TE AND 7)+1)
790 RETURN
795 REM Decode LD reg,reg
800 OP$="LD   "+FE$(1,(TE AND 56)/8+1)+
    ","+FE$(1,(TE AND 7)+1)
810 RETURN
815 REM Decode DD & FD
820 PO=PO+1:TE=PEEK(PO)
830 IF TE<52 OR TE>203 OR TE=57 THEN
    FE$(2,4)=IR$:GOSUB370:FE$(2,4)="HL":
    RETURN
840 IF TE=54 THEN HX=TE:GOSUB 230:
    DS$=DS$+HX$:HX=256*PEEK(PO+1)+
    PEEK(PO+2):GOSUB110:DS$=DS$+HX$:
    OP$="LD   ("+IR$+"+"+LEFT$(HX$,2)+
    "H),"+RIGHT$(HX$,2)+"H":PO=PO+2:
    RETURN
850 IF TE<203 THEN HX=PEEK(PO+1):
    GOSUB 230:FE$(2,4)=IR$+"+"+
    RIGHT$(HX$,2)+"H":FE$(1,7)="("+
    FE$(2,4)+")":GOSUB 370:DS$=DS$+
    MID$(FE$(2,4),LEN(FE$(2,4))-2,2):
    FE$(2,4)="HL":FE$(1,7)="(HL)":
    PO=PO+1:RETURN
860 IF TE=203 THEN HX=256*PEEK(PO)+
    PEEK(PO+1):GOSUB110:DS$=DS$+HX$:
    PO=PO+1:FE$(1,7)="("+IR$+"+"+
    RIGHT$(HX$,2)+"H)":GOSUB 740:
    FE$(1,7)="(HL)":RET
865 REM Decode ED.....
870 PO=PO+1:TE=PEEK(PO):HX=TE:GOSUB 230
880 DS$=DS$+HX$
890 IF TE-INT(TE/8)*8>3 OR TE>143
    THEN 1290
900 ON TE-INT(TE/8)*8+1
    GOTO 910,920,930,970
910 OP$="IN   "+FE$(1,(TE/8 AND 7)+1)+
    ",(C)":RETURN
920 OP$="OUT  (C),"+
    FE$(1,(TE AND 56)/8+1):RETURN
930 OP$="SBC  HL,":RP=(TE AND 48)/16+1
940 IF(TE AND 15)=10 THEN OP$="ADC  HL,"
950 IF RP<4 THEN OP$=OP$+FE$(2,RP+1):
    RETURN
960 OP$=OP$+"SP":RETURN
970 HX=PEEK(PO+1)+256*PEEK(PO+2):
    GOSUB 110:DS$=DS$+RIGHT$(HX$,2)+
    LEFT$(HX$,2)
980 RP=(TE AND 48)/16+1:PO=PO+2
990 IF (TE AND 15)=11 THEN 1030
1000 OP$="LD   ("+HX$+"H),"
1010 IF RP<4 THEN OP$=OP$+FE$(2,RP+1):
     RETURN
1020 OP$=OP$+"SP":RETURN
1030 OP$="LD   "
1040 IF RP<4 THEN OP$=OP$+FE$(2,RP+1)+
     ",("+HX$+"H)":RETURN
1050 OP$=OP$+"SP,("+HX$+"H)":RETURN
1060 RETURN
1070 REM Hex to Dec
1080 ER=FALSE :HX=0
1090 IF LEN(HX$)>4 THEN ER=TRUE:RETURN
1100 FOR I=LEN(HX$) TO 1 STEP -1
1110 AS=ASC(MID$(HX$,I,1))-48
1115 IF AS>22 OR AS<0 THEN ER=TRUE:
     RETURN
1120 HX=HX+16^(LEN(HX$)-I)*(AS+7*(AS>16)
)
1130 NEXT I
1140 RETURN
1145 REM To save program AND data (x 2)
1150 FOR S=1 TO 2:SAVE"DISSASEMBLER"
1160 OPEN OUT#1,1,"OP$ DATA"
1170 FOR I=1 TO 81
1180 PRINT#1,OP$(I)
1190 NEXT I
1200 CLOSE#1
1210 OPEN OUT#1,1,"INFO"
1220 FOR I=TOP+1 TO TOP+1+660 STEP 3
1230 PUT#1,PEEK(I),PEEK(I+1),PEEK(I+2)
1240 PRINT PEEK(I);
1250 NEXT I
1260 PUT#1,0,0,0
1270 CLOSE#1
1280 NEXT S:END
1285 REM To decode 'odd' ED...
1290 DI=TOP+1+604
1300 DI=DI+2:IF TE<>PEEK(DI) AND
     PEEK(DI)<>255 THEN 1300
1310 IF PEEK(DI)=255 THEN OP$=OP$(75):
     RETURN
1320 OP$=OP$(PEEK(DI+1))
1330 RETURN
1335 REM Initialise and read in data
1340 OPTION BASE 1
1350 IF PR CLOSE#2:OPEN#2,8,"600"
1360 IF NOT(PR) CLOSE#2:OPEN#2,0,1,"50":
     PUT#2,23,8
1370 CLOSE#5:OPEN#5,5
1380 OPEN#0,0,"24":PUT#0,23,"D"
1390 DIM OP$(81),FE$(3,8),CB(11)
1400 FOR I=1 TO 3
1410 FOR J=1 TO 8
1420 READ FE$(I,J)
1430 NEXT J
1440 NEXT I
1450 DATA B,C,D,E,H,L,(HL),A,AF,BC,DE,HL,
     IX,IY,AF',SP,C,N,NC,N2,P,PE,PO,Z
1460 FOR I=1 TO 11:READ CB(I):NEXT I
1470 DATA 51,56,49,54,70,71,75,72,4,45,
     69
1480 SP$=" "
1490 PUT31,14:PRINT"LOADING MNEMONICS":
     PUT15
1500 OPEN IN#1,1,")OP$ DATA"
1510 FOR I=1 TO 81
1520 LINPUT#1,OP$(I)
1530 NEXT I
1540 CLOSE#1
1550 RESERVE 670
1560 PO=TOP+1
1570 PUT31,14:
     PRINT"LOADING DECODING TABLE":
     PUT15
1580 OPEN IN#1,1,")INFO"
1590 GET#1,A,B,C
1600 IF A=0 CLOSE#1:RETURN
1610 POKE PO,A:POKE PO+1,B:POKE PO+2,C
1620 PO=PO+3
1630 GOTO 1590
```

Z80 Disassembler program for NewBrain

```
OP$( 1 )=ADC        OP$( 42 )=OUTI
OP$( 2 )=ADD        OP$( 43 )=POP
OP$( 3 )=AND        OP$( 44 )=PUSH
OP$( 4 )=BIT        OP$( 45 )=RES
OP$( 5 )=CALL       OP$( 46 )=RET
OP$( 6 )=CCF        OP$( 47 )=RETI
OP$( 7 )=CP         OP$( 48 )=RETN
OP$( 8 )=CPD        OP$( 49 )=RL
OP$( 9 )=CPDR       OP$( 50 )=RLA
OP$( 10 )=CPI       OP$( 51 )=RLC
OP$( 11 )=CPIR      OP$( 52 )=RLCA
OP$( 12 )=CPL       OP$( 53 )=RLD
OP$( 13 )=DAA       OP$( 54 )=RR
OP$( 14 )=DEC       OP$( 55 )=RRA
OP$( 15 )=DI        OP$( 56 )=RRC
OP$( 16 )=DJNZ      OP$( 57 )=RRCA
OP$( 17 )=EI        OP$( 58 )=RRD
OP$( 18 )=EX        OP$( 59 )=RST 0
OP$( 19 )=EXX       OP$( 60 )=RST 8
OP$( 20 )=HALT      OP$( 61 )=RST 10H
OP$( 21 )=IM 0      OP$( 62 )=RST 18H
OP$( 22 )=IN        OP$( 63 )=RST 20H
OP$( 23 )=INC       OP$( 64 )=RST 28H
OP$( 24 )=IND       OP$( 65 )=RST 30H
OP$( 25 )=INDR      OP$( 66 )=RST 38H
OP$( 26 )=INI       OP$( 67 )=SBC
OP$( 27 )=INIR      OP$( 68 )=SCF
OP$( 28 )=JP        OP$( 69 )=SET
OP$( 29 )=JR        OP$( 70 )=SLA
OP$( 30 )=LD        OP$( 71 )=SRA
OP$( 31 )=LDD       OP$( 72 )=SRL
OP$( 32 )=LDDR      OP$( 73 )=SUB
OP$( 33 )=LDI       OP$( 74 )=XOR
OP$( 34 )=LDIR      OP$( 75 )=DATA???
OP$( 35 )=NEG       OP$( 76 )=LD   I,A
OP$( 36 )=NOP       OP$( 77 )=LD   R,A
OP$( 37 )=OR        OP$( 78 )=IM   1
OP$( 38 )=OTDR      OP$( 79 )=LD   A,I
OP$( 39 )=OTIR      OP$( 80 )=IM   2
OP$( 40 )=OUT       OP$( 81 )=LD   A,R
OP$( 41 )=OUTD
```

Fig 2 Mnemonics

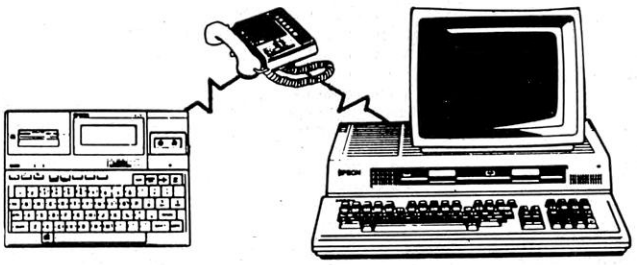
```
 36  128    0   30  226  113
 30  162   72   23  226    0
 23  193    0   14  193    0
 30   65   80   52  128    0
 18  225  103    2  228   98
 30  200   34   14  226    0
 23  194    0   14  194    0
 30   66   80   57  128    0
 16   81    0   30  227  112
 30  163   72   23  227    0
 23  195    0   14  195    0
 30   67   80   50  128    0
 29  208    0    2  228   99
 30  200   35   14  227    0
 23  196    0   14  196    0
 30   68   80   55  128    0
 29    4   80   30  228  113
 30  177  100   23  228    0
 23  197    0   14  197    0
 30   69   81   13  128    0
 29    8   81    2  228  100
 30  228   49   14  228    0
 23  198    0   14  198    0
 30   70   81   12  128    0
 29    3   81   30  232  113
 30  177   72   23  232    0
 23  164    0   14  164    0
 30   36   81   68  128    0
 29    1   81    2  228  104
 30  200   48   14  232    0
 23  200    0   14  200    0
 30   72   80    6  128    0
 20  128    0   30  164   72
 30  200   65   30  200   66
 30  200   67   30  200   68
 30  200   69   30  200   70
 30  200   36   30  200   72
  2  200   65    2  200   66
  2  200   67    2  200   68
  2  200   69    2  200   70
  2  200   36    2  200   72
  1  200   65    1  200   66
  1  200   67    1  200   68
  1  200   69    1  200   70
  1  200   36    1  200   72
 73  193    0   73  194    0
 73  195    0   73  196    0
 73  197    0   73  198    0
 73  164    0   73  200    0
 67  200   65   67  200   66
 67  200   67   67  200   68
 67  200   69   67  200   70
 67  200   36   67  200   72
  3  193    0    3  194    0
  3  195    0    3  196    0
  3  197    0    3  198    0
  3  164    0    3  200    0
 74  193    0   74  194    0
 74  195    0   74  196    0
 74  197    0   74  198    0
 74  164    0   74  200    0
 37  193    0   37  194    0
 37  195    0   37  196    0
 37  197    0   37  198    0
 37  164    0   37  200    0
  7  193    0    7  194    0
  7  195    0    7  196    0
  7  197    0    7  198    0
  7  164    0    7  200    0
 46  132    0   43  226    0
 28  132  112   28  240    0
  5  132  112   44  226    0
  2   72   80   59  128    0
 46  136    0   46  128    0
 28  136  112   75    0    0
  5  136  112    5  240    0
  1   72   80   60  128    0
 46  131    0   43  227    0
 28  131  112   40   16   72
  5  131  112   44  227    0
 73   80    0   61  128    0
 46  129    0   19  128    0
 28  129  112   22   72   16
  5    1  112   75    0    0
 67   72   80   62  128    0
 46  135    0   43  228    0
 28  135  112   18  168  100
  5  135  112   44  228    0
  3   80    0   63  128    0
 46  134    0   28  164    0
 28  134  112   18  227  100
  5  134  112   75    0    0
 74   80    0   64  128    0
 46  133    0   43  225    0
 28  133  112   15  128    0
  5  133  112   44  225    0
 37   80    0   65  128    0
 46  130    0   30  104  100
 28  130  112   17  128    0
  5  130  112   75    0    0
  7   80    0   66  128    0
 68   35   69   48   70   21
 71   76   77   47   79   77
 86   78   87   79   94   80
 95   81  103   58  111   53
160   33  161   10  162   26
163   42  168   31  169    8
170   24  171   41  176   34
177   11  178   27  179   39
184   32  185    9  186   25
187   38  255
```

Fig 3 Decoding table

Starts at TOP+1 and ends at TOP+1+662

WILDER & Co

Computer Systems



WORDPROCESSING
DATA CAPTURE
TELEX
2ND KEY STATION

WORDPROCESSING
ACCOUNTS
TELEX
SPREADSHEETS
STOCK CONTROL

THE PRACTICAL **EPSON** SUPPLIER

123 Goldsworth Road
Woking, Surrey
Tel: 04862 21552

SEESCAN DEVICES

NEW

IMAGE PROCESSING WITH THE BBC MICRO

Unbeatable value at £456 inc VAT and delivery

Unit includes all of the following:

- ★ **Vidicon television camera**
- ★ **BBC 1MHz bus interface**
- ★ **All functions software controlled**
- ★ **Software library cassette included**
- ★ **Z80A powerful second processor**
- ★ **Onboard user RAM and video RAM**

All of the above im an attractive matching case ready to plug into your BBC micro.

Images can be moved between the memory in the camera and the BBC memory where it can be processed using BBC Basic and the supplied library routines. The processed image may then be sent back to the camera where it is reformatted into a normal TV video signal.

★ Create BBC colour graphics from digitised camera output.
★ Produce, store and process real television pictures with 128 x 128 pixels and sixteen shades of grey.

Also available: High resolution framestores with interfaces for many computers and development services for customisation.

For your complete digital video/computer requirements ring
0223 314553/0223 61376 Telex 81406
Seescan Devices, 25 Gwydir Street, Cambridge

SEESCAN DEVICES

EPROM PROGRAMMER MK3

This advanced version of our Mk.2 Programmer will program the popular industry standard 2516, 2716, 2532, 2732, 2564, 2764, and 27128 EPROMS. Disk-based software with all the essential functions for fast and reliable EPROM programming. 14 functions including Check-Empty, Program, Verify, etc; plus 6502 Disk Assembler and Assembler Hex-File loading (CBM or JCL Assemblers). With built in power supply and new custom case, this is the Programmer Commodore use at Slough! Price £299+VAT including 2716 personality card.

IEEE BUS-ADAPTOR FOR VIC 20 AND CBM 64

A superior adaptor at a reasonable price. This brand-new item allows you to use standard CBM/PET IEEE disk drives and printers with your VIC or 64. Many advanced features including:

- ★ MINI-DOS support
- ★ Batch file loading
- ★ Gold-plated edge connector for long term reliability
- ★ Selectable default device number for load/save
- ★ Multi-user bus sharing and simultaneous use of the serial bus.

Supplied with instructions detailing these features plus many more. Price £59+VAT.

JCL 700 WORKSHOP

Superb NEW cartridge for the CBM 700. Your programs will become faster, more reliable, smaller and much easier to write!

- ★ 10 TOOLKIT-type programming aids.
- ★ Bi-directional screen scrolling.
- ★ Enhanced BASIC with 39 new KEYWORDS.
- ★ Comprehensive data input systems with efficient File Interfacing.
- ★ DOS-SUPPORT available all the time.
- ★ ASCII-editor for text and assembler files.
- ★ Elementary word processing facilities.
- ★ BANK-SYS, Kernal in every bank.
- ★ Design and add your own BASIC extensions.
- ★ Extra RAM in system bank.
- ★ Comprehensive manual.

Available now, price £120.00 + VAT.

BUSINESS ROM

The BUSINESS ROM for 4000/8000 Commodore Machines adds 25 additional keywords to BASIC. Super screen management & input systems coupled with efficient easy-to-use relative file handling . . . and more. Includes DOS-support. Used by many major UK companies who require the best! Price £80.00 + VAT.

ROM PAGER

ROM PAGER boards for 3000/4000/8000 machines give 8 extra expansion sockets for ROMs or EPROMS, easy to fit, leaves user port free. Price £45.00 + VAT.

JCL SOFTWARE
47 London Road, Southborough,
Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

Phone 0892-27454
for data-sheets or
contact your nearest
Commodore dealer.

NEWCOMERS START HERE

This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in PCW. *While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!*

Probably the first thing you noticed on picking up this magazine for the first time was the enormous amount of unintelligible-looking jargon. Well, in the words of *The Hitch-hikers' Guide to the Galaxy*, don't panic! Baffling as it may sound, the jargon does actually serve a useful purpose. It's a lot easier to say VDU, for example, than 'the screen on which 'the computer's output is displayed'. This guide is intended to help you find your way around some of the more common 'buzzwords' you're likely to come across in the pages of *PCW*.

For those completely new to computing, let's start with the question: what is a microcomputer? We can think of a micro as a general-purpose device as opposed to a typewriter which can only be used for typing, a calculator to perform calculations, a filing-cabinet to file information and so on. A micro can do all those things and more.

If it is to be of any use, a general-purpose device needs some way of having a function assigned to it. We do this by giving the computer a set of logical instructions called a **program**. The general term for computer programs is **software**. Every other part of a microcomputer system is known as **hardware**. 'If you can touch it, it's hardware.'

Programs must be written in a form the micro can recognise and act on — this is achieved by writing the instructions in a code known as a **computer language**. There are literally hundreds of different languages around, the most popular of these being **Basic**. Basic is an acronym of **B**eginners' **A**ll-purpose **S**ymbolic **I**nstruction **C**ode. Although originally intended only as a simple introductory language, Basic is now a powerful and widely-used language in its own right.

Other languages you're likely to come across in *PCW* include **Forth, Pascal, C** and **Comal**. These are known as **high-level** languages because they approach the sophistication of a human language. You'll also see references to the **low-level** languages, **assembly language** and **machine code**. We'll look at high and low-level languages in a moment.

The heart of a micro, the workhorse, is the **processor** or **Central Processing Unit (CPU)**. The processor usually consists of a single silicon chip. As with computer languages, there are a number of different types of processor around, the Z80, 6502 and 8088 being the three most common. The processor is nothing magical — it's just a bunch of electronic circuits. It's definitely not a 'brain'.

Being electronic, the processor's circuitry can be in one of two states: on or off. We represent these two states by **binary** (base two) notation, the two binary digits (known as **'bits'**) being 0 and 1. It is possible to program computers in binary notation, otherwise known as **machine code** (or machine language) programming.

Machine code is called a low-level language because it operates at a level close to that 'understood' by the processor. (Languages like Basic are known as high-level languages because they are symbolic, operating at a level easily understood by people but not directly understood by the processor.)

Between high-level languages and machine code is a low-level language known as **assembly language** or, colloquially, **assembler**. This is a mnemonic code using symbols which the processor can quickly convert to machine code.

Since there is no binary equivalent of a comma or the letter 'a', for example, we need some sort of code to represent each character to be processed by the computer. In order to simplify communication between computers, a number of standard codes have been agreed on. The most widely used of these codes is the **A**merican **S**tandard **C**ode for **I**nformation **I**nterchange, **ASCII**. This system assigns each character a decimal number which the processor can then convert to its binary equivalent.

There are two types of program to do this translation for us. The first of these is a **compiler** which translates our whole program permanently into machine code. When we compile a program, the original high-level language version is called the **source code** while the compiled copy is called the **object code**. Compiled programs are fast to run but hard to edit. (If we want to change a compiled program, we either have to edit it in machine code (extremely difficult) or we have to go back to a copy of the source code.) For this reason there is a second translation program: an **interpreter**. An interpreter waits until we actually run (use) the program, then translates one line at a time into machine code — leaving the program in its original high-level language. This makes it slower to run than a compiled program, but easier to edit.

There are two strange-sounding Basic words you're likely to come across: **POKE** and **PEEK**. When you program in a high-level language, you are normally unable to choose which part of the machine's memory the processor will use to store things. This makes programming easier as you don't need to worry about memory locations, but slows down the program since the processor has to 'look up' addresses for you. Using the POKE command, however, you can 'POKE' a value directly into a desired memory address. 'POKE 10000,56', for example, puts the value 56 into memory location 10000. PEEK allows you to examine the content of a particular memory address. If you were to follow the above POKE with 'PEEK 10000', the computer would respond by displaying the value 56. (POKEing and PEEKing is normally done to increase program speed. It's a compromise between Basic and machine code.)

So far, we have a processor and a program. Since a computer needs somewhere to store programs and data, it needs some kind of memory. There are two types of memory known as **R**ead **O**nly **M**emory **(ROM)** and the badly-named **R**andom **A**ccess **M**emory **(RAM)**. ROM is so-called because the processor can **'read'** (get things out of) its contents, but is unable to **'write** to' (put things in) it.

ROM is used to store **firmware**, which consists of software permanently available on the machine. An interpreter is a typical example of firmware (stick with it: it gets easier!).

RAM differs from ROM in two important ways. Firstly, you can write to it as well as read from it. This means that the processor can use it to store both the program it is running and data (information). The second important difference is that RAM needs a constant power-supply to retain its contents: as soon as you switch the computer off, you lose your program and data.

Memory is described in terms of the number of characters we can store in it. Each character is represented by an 8-bit binary number. 8 bits make one byte and 1024 bytes make one **kilobyte** or **1k**. 32k, for example means that the computer can store about 32000 characters in its memory. If 1024 sounds like an odd number, remember that everything is based on the binary system, thus 1,2,4,8,16 ... 1024 being the nearest binary multiple to 1000.

There are numerous forms of **permanent** or **backup** storage, but by far the most common are the **floppy disk** and **cassette**.

Floppy disks or diskettes are circular pieces of thin plastic coated with a magnetic recording surface similar to that of tapes. The disk, which is enclosed in a protective card cover, is placed in a **disk drive**. Disk drives comprise a high-speed motor to rotate the disk and a read/write head to record and 'playback' programs and data.

The disk is divided into concentric rings called **tracks** (similar to the tracks on an LP) which are in turn divided into small blocks by spoke-like divisions called **sectors**.

There are two methods for dividing the disk into sectors. One method is called **hard-sectoring**, where holes punched in the disk mark the sectors, and the other is **soft-sectoring** where the sectors are marked magnetically. (The reason that disks from one machine can't be read by a different make is that each manufacturer has its own way of dividing up the disk. Recently, however, manufacturers do seem to have begun to acknowledge that this situation can't go on forever, and they are working on making their disks compatible with each others.')

Since the computer needs some way of tracking the whereabouts of everything on the disk, we have a program called a **Disk Operating System**, more usually known simply as the **Operating System (DOS** or **OS)**. The operating system does all the 'house-keeping' of the disks, working out where to put things, letting the user know what is on the disk, copying from one disk to another and so on. As you might expect by now, there are lots of different operating systems available (each with its own advantages and disadvantages). The two most popular OSs are **CP/M** (Control Program for Micros) and **MS-DOS** (MicroSoft Disk Operating System).

Floppy disks provide a reasonably fast and efficient form of secondary storage and are cost-effective for business machines. For home computers, however, the usual form of program and data storage is on ordinary cassette tape using a standard cassette recorder. This method of storage is slow and unreliable, but is very cheap and is adequate for games and the like.

Another type of disk you'll see referred to is the **hard disk**. This is an extremely efficient method of storing large amounts of programs and data. Hard disk capacity generally starts at around 10 **Mbytes** (10 million bytes) and rises to . . . well, you name it. Besides offering a much greater capacity than floppies, hard disks are more reliable and considerably faster. They are, however, much more expensive than floppy drives.

Since computers need some way of communicating with the outside world, we need input and output devices. Input and output devices include all manner of things from hard disk units to light-pens, but the minimum requirement for most applications is a typewriter-style **keyboard** for input and a tv-like **Visual Display Unit** for output. The Visual Display Unit is variously referred to as a **VDU**, **Cathode Ray Tube (CRT)** and **monitor**.

The various component parts of a computer system (processor, keyboard, VDU, disk drives, etc) may all be built in to a single unit or they may be separate, connected by cables.

Take this paragraph slowly and it makes sense! When a computer communicates with an outside device, be it a printer or another computer, it does so in one of two forms — **parallel** or **serial**. **Parallel input/output (I/O)** requires a number of parallel wires. Each wire carries one bit, so with 8 wires we can transmit/receive information one byte at a time (8 bits = one byte, remember). **Serial I/O**, in contrast, uses a single wire to transmit a series of bits one at a time with extra bits to mark the beginning and end of each byte.

To enable different devices to communicate with each other in this way, standards have been agreed for different **interfaces**. An interface is simply a piece of circuitry used to connect two or more devices. The most common standard serial interface is the **RS232** (or **V24**) while the **Centronics** standard is popular for parallel interfaces.

When two computers want to communicate with each other over a distance, there are again two ways of doing it. Both methods use the public phone network. The simplest and cheapest method is to use a device known as an **acoustic coupler**. This simply plugs into your computer, and has a receptacle into which you place your telephone handset. However an acoustic coupler is slow and not exceptionally reliable.

A more sophisticated (and correspondingly more expensive) method is to use a **modem**. Unlike an acoustic coupler, a modem is wired into the telephone system and you should get permission for this from British Telecom.

So, now you know!

MICRO CHESS

CHOICE PICKINGS

Tony Harrington presents a selection of the best games from the 4th European Microcomputer Chess Tournament.

This month's Micro Chess is given over to presenting games from the 4th European Microcomputer Chess Tournament. Last month's issue, you will recall, gave a round by round commentary, but we only had space for one full length game. This issue will flesh out that commentary with all the best games.

Many of you will want to know how the commercial machines performed. If your specific interest is home computer programs, see the feature on chess in the *PCW* Games Special, band-wrapped with this edition. Several of the games by the four commercially available home computer chess programs are given in that feature.

I have concentrated on presenting wins, though there are a few draws, where they had particular significance or interest.

I must apologise in advance for the inconsistencies in the style of these games scores. All the participating programmers seemed to have their own way of recording the score. I have attempted to smooth out some of the wider differences, so you will not find pieces designated at all.

The most common approach, as is usual with computer chess, is to note the square of the piece to move and the square it moves to. Captures are sometimes indicated by 'x' and sometimes not. The same, unfortunately, is sometimes true of checks. Pawn moves are sometimes indicated in full (that is, e2-e4) and sometimes simply by the destination square (that is, e4).

Round 1
Colossus vs Mephisto III

1	b1c3	d7d5	16	e1e2	g7g5
2	e2e3	g8f6	17	f4h3	f6g4
3	d2d4	c8g4	18	f2f3	d4d3
4	f1e2	g4e2	19	e2e1	e7c5+
5	g1e2	b8c6	20	g1h1	g4f2+
6	e1g1	e7e6	21	h3xf2	c5xf2
7	c1d2	f8e7	22	e1f1	f2c5
8	a1c1	h7h6	23	f3f4	g5xf4
9	f1e1	e8g8	24	d2xf4	f7f5
10	e2f4	e6e5	25	f4xh6	f8f6
11	d4xe5	c6xe5	26	h6g5	f6g6
12	e3e4	d5d4	27	f1f5	c5d4
13	c3d5	a7a5	28	d1b3	d4xe4
14	c2c4	c7c6	29	c4c5+	g8h8
15	d5xe7+	d8xe7	30	f5f4	e4d5
31	b3xd5	c6xd5	37	d5d7	h8g8
32	g5f6+	g6xf6	38	c1b1	d3d2
33	f4xf6	e5c4	39	d7xd2	b2c4
34	f6f5	c4xb2	40	d2d3	f8f7
35	f5xd5	a5a4	41	h1g1	c4e5
36	a2a3	a8f8	42	d3d4	resigns

Score: 1-0

Round 2
Mephisto vs Caesar — A real coffee-house game, one of my favourites from the Tournament.

1	d2d4	d7d5	15	e6e7	b4xe7
2	c2c4	dxc4	16	f3e2	b8c6
3	g1f3	a7a6	17	f2f4	e7xa3
4	e2e3	b7b5	18	b2xa3	a5xb5
5	a2a4	g8f6	19	e2xb5	d8d1+
6	axb5	c8b7	20	f1f2	e5g4+
7	bxa6	a8xa6	21	f2g3	d1xa1
8	b1a3	b7xf3	22	b5xc6	g4xe3
9	d1xf3	e7e5	23	c6c5+	f8g8
10	f1xc4	f8b4+	24	c5xe3	h7h5
11	e1f1	a6a5	25	c1b2	h5h4+
12	c4b5+	e8f8	26	g3h3	h1xa1
13	dxe5	f6d7	27	b2xa1	resigns
14	e5e6	d7e5			

Score: 1-0

Round 3
Advance 3 vs Constellation — This was a good win for Constellation, though Advance 3 walked into a trap that it really should have seen.

1	e2e4	e7e5	19	d4c4	d7e6
2	g1f3	b8c6	20	c4c5	f8d8
3	f1b5	a7a6	21	c1f4	a8a7
4	b5a4	g8f6	22	b1d2	a7b7
5	e1g1	f6e4	23	b2b4	f6e7
6	d2d4	b7b5	24	c5a5	b7b5
7	a4b3	d7d5	25	a5b5	a6xb5
8	d4xe5	c8e6	26	f3e2	c7c6
9	b1d2	e4c5	27	h2h3	h7h6
10	a2a4	bxa4	28	d2f3	e7f6
11	b3xa4	c5xa4	29	f4e5	e6c4
12	a1xa4	e6d7	30	e2b2	d8e8
13	c2c3	f8e7	31	e5f6	e8e1+
14	d2b1	e8g8	32	f3e1	c8e6
15	d1xd5	c6xe5	33	f6d4	e6e1+
16	a4d4	d5xf3+	34	g1h2	e1e4
17	d5xf3	d8c8	35	b2a1	c4d5
18	fle1	e7f6	36	a1f1	e4f4+
37	h2g1	f4d2	41	g1f1	f3h1+
38	g2g3	f7f6	42	f1e2	d5c4+
39	f1b1	d2e2	43	e2d2	h1xa1
40	b1a1	e2f3	44	resigns	

Score: 0-1

Round 4
Chess 2001 vs Advance 3 — One of the better end games, played reasonably well by Advance 3.

1	e2e4	e7e5	27	c2xd3	h7h6
2	d2d4	e5xd4	28	g5e3	a7d7
3	d1xd4	b8c6	29	d8xd7	f8xd7
4	d4e3	g8f6	30	d3d4	d7b6
5	c1d2	f6g4	31	e4d6	g8f8
6	e3f4	d7d5	32	d6xf7	f8e8
7	e4xd5	d8xd5	33	f7e5	a6b7
8	f1c4	d5e5	34	e5d3	b2c3
9	f4xe5	c6xe5	35	d3c5	b7c8
10	c4b5	c7c6	36	c5e4	c3b2
11	b5a4	b7b5	37	e4d6	e8d8
12	a4b3	f8c5	38	h2h4	h6h5
13	g1h3	0-0	39	b3d1	d8d7
14	b1c3	c5d4	40	d6xc8	d7c8
15	0-0	(a7a5)	41	d1xh5	b6xa4
16	a2a4	b5b4	42	h5e8	a4c3
17	c3d1	c8a6	43	e8xc6	c3e2+
18	f1e1	f8d8	44	g1h2	b2xd4
19	d2g5	d8e8	45	c6f3	d4xe3
20	e1e4	e5g6	46	F2xe3	e2c3
21	d1c3	e8xe4	47	f3g4	c8d8
22	c3xe4	d4xb2	48	g4e6	a5a4
23	a1d1	a8a7	49	h2g3	b4b3
24	d1d8	g6f8	50	g3f3	b3b2
25	h3f4	g4e5	51	e6f5	a4a3
26	f4d3	e5xd3	52	h4h5	a3a2

Score: 0-1

Round 6
Constellation vs White Knight Mk. 11 — With a lot of help from White Knight, Constellation achieves a very nice mate — almost a brilliancy prize for this kind of Tournament.

1	e2e4	b8c6	6	0-0	c6c5
2	d2d4	e7e6	7	c1e3	c5xd4
3	f1b5	a7a6	8	e3xd4	g8f6
4	b5xc6	d7xc6	9	b1c3	0-0
5	g1f3	f8e7	10	d1c1	c7c5

11	d4e5	c8d7	19	e5xd7	b6xb2
12	f1d1	a8c8	20	g3e5	e7f6
13	e5g3	f8e8	21	e5xf6	e8g8
14	f3e5	g8f8	22	d7f8	c8xf8
15	c1f4	f8g8	23	f6g7+	g8xg7
16	d1xd7	f6xd7	24	f7f8	g7g8
17	f4xf7+	g8h8	25	f8g6	g8g7
18	a1d1	d8b6	26	d1d8	(checkmate)

Round 7
Chess 2001 vs Constellation

1	e4	c5	26	d8xf8+	g8xf8
2	b1c3	b8c6	27	g3h3	h6
3	f4	d6	28	h3c8	f8e7
4	g1f3	e5	29	h4	c6b6
5	f1b5	exf4	30	c8g4	c7e6
6	d4	cxd	31	g4e4	b6b5
7	d1xd4	c8d7	32	c4	b5b6
8	b5xc6	bxc6	33	g4	a5
9	c1xf4	c5	34	h5	b6c7
10	d4d2	d7c6	35	f3e1	f6
11	0-0-0	g8f6	36	e1f3	c7d7
12	h1e1	f8e7	37	exf	e7xf6
13	f4d6	0-0	38	d5e6+	f6e7
14	d2f4	d8e8	39	b3	d7d1+
15	d6c7	a8c8	40	b1b2	d1e2
16	c1b1	c6b7	41	b2a3	a4
17	f4g3	e8c6	42	f3e5	axb
18	c7d6	e7xd6	43	axb	e7d6
19	d1xd6	c6c7	44	e5d3	e2d2
20	e4e5	f6e8	45	f5e5	d6e7
21	c3d5	b7xe5	46	e5d5	d2a5+
22	d6xd5	c8d8	47	a3b2	a5d2+
23	e1d1	d8xd5	48	b2b1	d2d1+
24	d1xd5	c7c6	49	b1b2	d1d2+
25	d5d8	e8c7	50	b2a1	Here black lost on time.

Round 8
Mephisto vs Chess 2001

1	d4	d5	32	Rb1	R8c7
2	c4	c6	33	Kf1	Nf6
3	c4xd5	c6xd5	34	Kg2	Nd7
4	Nc3	Nc6	35	Bb2	e5
5	Nf3	Nf6	36	dxe5	Rg6
6	Bf4	Bf5	37	Kf1	Nxe5
7	e3	e6	38	f4	Nf3
8	Bb5	Qa5	39	Rd1	Rg1+
9	Qa4	Qxa4	40	Ke2	Rxd1
10	Bxa4	Bb4	41	Kxd1	Ng1
11	0-0	Bxc3	42	Ke1	Nxh3
12	bxc3	0-0	43	Kf1	d4
13	Bb5	Rac8	44	Kg2	dxc3
14	Bd6	Rfd8	45	Bc1	Nxf4
15	Ba3	Rc7	46	exf4	c2
16	h3	Na5	47	Rb2	Rc6
17	Bc5	b6	48	Kg3	h5
18	Bb4	Nc4	49	f5	Kh8
19	a4	a5	50	Kh4	g6
20	Ba3	Be4	51	fxg6	fxg6
21	Rfd1	Bxf3	52	Rb5	Kg7
22	gxf3	Rdc8	53	Kg3	Kf7
23	Ba6	Ra8	54	f3	Kf6
24	Bxc4	Rxc4	55	Kh3	Kg7
25	Bb2	Rb8	56	Kg2	Kf7
26	Ra2	Re8	57	Kg3	Ke6
27	Rb1	Rc6	58	Kh4	Kf6
28	Kf1	Rec8	59	Kh3	Ke7
29	Ke2	Kf8	60	Kg2	
30	Rg1	Ne8	**Adjudicated a draw**		
31	Ba3+	Kg8	**Score: ½-½**		

Round 9
Chess 2001 vs Caesar

1	e4e5		19	Nf3h4	
2	Nf3Nf6		20	Ng5	Bxg5
3	Ne5d6		21	Bxg5	Rde8
4	Nf3Ne4		22	h3f6	
5	d4d5		23	Bf4g5	
6	Bb5+Bd7		24	Bd6Rhg8	
7	Qe2c6		25	Re3Bf7	
8	Bd3Qe7		26	Rfe1Bg6	
9	Bf4Bg4		27	Bxg6	Rxe3
10	00Nd7		28	Rxe3	Rh8
11	Qe3000		29	Bf5b5	
12	Nbd2	Nxd2	30	Re7Rd8	
13	Nxd2	Qxe3	31	b4a6	
14	fxe3	Bb4	32	Kh2g4	
15	c3Be7		33	Bxg4	f5
16	e4h5		34	Bxf5	a5
17	exd5	cxd5	35	bxa5	b4
18	Rae1Be6		36	cxb4	Rg8

and Black resigned
Score: 1–0

And here, as promised in the December issue, the game between Chess 2001 and Artic's Spectrum.

White: Chess 2001. Black: Artic Spectrum. Bishop's Opening; Notes by John Nunn.

Chess 2001 was the highest-placed commercial entry and this was probably due to its superiority in quiet positions. It is unusual to see a computer find good positional moves but in this game Chess 2001 surprised me twice.

1	e2-e4	e7-e5
2	Bf1-c4	Nb8-c6
3	Nb1-c3	Bf8-b4

(Many of the programs in the *PCW* Tournament showed an excessive fondness for the development of the bishops at N5, followed by the exchange of bishop for knight. In this game three of the four bishops suffered such a fate, undeservedly so since normally bishops are worth slightly more than knights.)

4	a2-a3	Bb4xc3
5	d2xc3	d7-d6
6	Ng1-f3	Ng8-f6
7	Bc1-g5	0-0
8	Qd1-d3	Bc8-g4

(Here we go again! 8 . . . Bc8-e6 was better.)

9	0-0-0	Qd8-e7
10	h2-h3	Bg4xf3?

(After this exchange Black is in serious trouble. His problem is not just that he is fighting with two knights against two active bishops, but also that the knight at f6 is pinned on a permanent basis. This was his last chance to play the bishop to e6.)

11	Qd3xf3	Nc6-a5

(Unless there is a special reason for doing so, it is bad to play a knight to the edge of the board. All the pieces have less mobility at the edge of the board than elsewhere, but knights suffer particularly badly.)

11 . . . Nc6-d8 followed by . . . Nd8-e6 attempting to repel the g5 bishop was more constructive.

12	Bc4-d5	c7-c6
13	Bd5-a2	b7-b5

(Black had to provide a retreat for his knight in case of b2-b4.)

14		Bg5xf6?

(There is no reason why White should make this exchange voluntarily since there is no way Black can break the pin. 14 h3-h4 followed by h4-h5 or Rh1-h3 (heading for g3) would have been very unpleasant.)

14	. . .	g7xf6
15	Qf3-d3	

(15 Rd1-d3! followed by Qf3-h5 would have been more dangerous.)

15	. . .	Rf8-d8
16	Rh1-e1	Ra8-b8
17	Kc1-b1	Qe7-f8
18	Re1-e3	Qf8-e7

(As in the previous game pointless oscillations reduce Black's defensive chances.)

19	Re3-g3+	

(Black's doubled f-pawns are his most serious weakness and it would have been more logical to attack them immediately by 19 Re3-f3 followed by Rf3-f5 and Qd3-f3.)

19	. . .	Kg8-h8
20	Kb1-c1	

(An incomprehensible move.)

20	. . .	Na5-b7
21	b2-b4	Rd8-g8
22	Rg3xg8+	Rb8xg8
23	g2-g4	a7-a5
24	Qd3-e3!	

(White's advantage has been steadily evaporating since move 14, but now Chess 2001 starts playing much more purposefully. The queen is heading for b6 to attack the weak Black queenside pawns.)

24	. . .	Rg8-e8
25	Qe3-b6	a5xb4
26	c3xb4	Nb7-d8

(Black's pieces present an abject appearance, huddled in a little group trying to defend his many weak pawns, but the next few moves show that White has trouble finding a way to step up the pressure.)

27	Kc1-b1	Re8-g8
28	Rd1-d3	Rg8-e8
29	Ba2-b3	h7-h6
30	c2-c4!	

(The exchange of pawns is forced, but then White has a new asset in his passed a-pawn.)

30	. . .	b5xc4
31	Bb3xc4	

(In the long run White should win even against best play since Black cannot defend c6, d6 and f7 while he is fighting the advance of the a-pawn, but in the event White has no need to put this plan into action for the Black monarch decides on a suicidal single-handed advance into hostile territory, with the inevitable consequences.)

31	. . .	Kh8-g7
32	Rd3-d2	Kg7-g6
33	Kb1-a2	h6-h5
34	Rd2-d1	h5xg4
35	h3xg4	Kg6-g5

(One is reminded of a helpmate problem in which both sides cooperate to finish Black off!)

36	Qb6-e3+	Kg5xg4
37	Rd1-g1+	Kg4-h4
38	Qe3-h6	mate

That's it for this month. Next issue we will look at the Budapest World Micro Chess Championship and the New York Computer Chess Championship.

trendtext

Bringing word processing out of the Stone Age



Trendtext is a complete word processing environment designed for today's micro-computers. Hundreds of WP users have told us Trendtext is easy to learn and easy to use. And now we've included superb features missing from other WP packages.

You get extensive document creation, editing and printing facilities, mail merge, word count, table of contents and index generation as standard features, not expensive extras.

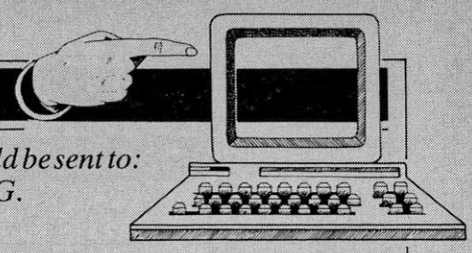
Trendtext has been specially tailored to run on most major business microcomputers and is stocked by dealers all over the country. Microtrend has companies in Britain, Germany and Holland, supplying Trendtext in nine European languages. For more details write or ring us on 0423 711878

microtrend uk
council chambers
king street
pateley bridge
harrogate
north yorkshire
tel: 0423 711878
telex: 57558 micruk g

microtrend®

Trendtext. Software trends in the making.

IN STORE



Our bi-monthly guide to microcomputing systems. Updates should be sent to: Tracy Dear, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
ABC 26 (£4500)	AI 09237-70578(19)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (2.3Mb): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 ports: 3 x P/P	CP/M: *MP/M Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal.*	Options: 10Mb H/D £4000. ET 4/81 (S).
ABC 80 (£738)	Datormark Ltd: 97 44896	16-40k RAM: Z80A: C: 12", 16 x 40 b&w VDU: 4680 bus: IEE 488: RS232 port.	DOS Basic (16k ROM: *Fortran: Pascal: A: Multi user Basic.*	Colour video graphics with UHF output. Viewdata compatible. Loudspeaker. Numeric keypad. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (320k) £895: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb). BT 1/80. (1)
Acclaim (£3650)	Country Computers 0527 29826	64k RAM: Z80: 24x80 VDU: single 5¼" F/D (140k): 5 MB H/D: RS232 port. Option: P/P	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal*	Various integral H/D options up to 21MB (£4450)
ACT Sirius 1 (£2395)	ACT 021 501 2284 (50)	128-512k RAM: 8088: dual 5¼" F/D (1.2M): 12", 25 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 ports: 2 x P/P	CP/M 86: U: Basic 86 *Cobol: Fortran: Pascal*	High res graphics. Options: 10 Mb H/D: dual 5¼" F/D (2.4 M) BT 2/82.(S)
Adler Alphatronic (£1895)	Adler 01-250 1717	48-64k RAM: 8085A: dual 5¼" F/D (1Mb): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: S/P: P/P	CP/M: *Basic: CBasic: Fortran: Cobol*	With 80 cps printer and dual F/D £2345 (inc CP/M). (S)
Altos ACS 800-2 £2995)	logitek: 0257 426644 (33)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 2 x RS232 ports: 2 P/P.	CP/M: *Basic: CBasic: Cobol.*	Single user. Options: DMA. Floating point processor. Phototyping board.
Altos ACS 8000-10 (£6675)	As above.	280k RAM: Z80A: single 8" F/D (500k): 10 Mb H/D: 6 x RS232 ports: P/P: network RS422 port: DMA	CP/M: *MP/M: Basic: Cobal: Fortran: APL: Pascal.*	Multi-user/multi tasking. Up to 4 users. Options: 10 Mb: mag tape backup (S + H).
APL Signet (£1750 or £130pm)	Micro APL: 01-834 2687	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (380k): 2 x RS232 ports.	CP/M: APL: *Basic: U: Fortran: Cobol: Algol: Forth*	Desktop APL computer with self teaching course. (S)
Apple II (£695)	Apple (UK) 0442 60244 (200+)	16-48k, RAM: 6502: 8 I/O slots.	OS: Basic: *Pascal: Fortran: Cobol: Pilot*	280 x 192 high resolution graphics: Option: single 5¼" F/D (116k) £349.
Apple III (£2496)	As above	128-256k RAM: 6502B: dual 5¼" F/D (286k): 12", 24x80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P.	SOS: *Basic: Pascal:*	Options: single 5¼" F/D (143k) £384: 5Mb H/D £2256. (E) BT 5/82
Atari 400 (£200 inc VAT)	Atari UK: Slough 33344	16k RAM: 6502: C int: cartridge slot: 24 x 40 TV int: touchpad k/b: Opt: C £50	OS (10k ROM): *Basic (8k ROM). Pilot: A:*	High resolution colour graphics. 4-channel sound. Four games controller/light pen sockets. BT 10/80. (I/B).
Atari 800 (£500 inc VAT)	As above.	16-48k RAM: 6502: C int: 2 x cartridge slots: 24 x 40 TV int: Opt: single 5¼" F/D (90k) £300: 16k RAM £65.	OS(10k ROM) Basic (8k ROM): *Pilot A: Forth: MBasic* (I/B).	As above. Software & RAM on cartridge modules. Up to 4 disk drives RS232C int £135. BT 10/80.
Atom (£120)	Acorn: 0223 245200 (160)	2-12k RAM: 8-16k ROM 6502: Full K/B: C int: TV int: 20 I/O lines: 1 P/P. Options: 80 col printer £199, Prestel adaptor £120.	Basic in 8k ROM: A Cass O/S: *Lisp: Forth*	High resolution graphics on bigger model: Single 5¼" F/D £297 B/ 7/80 (B)
BASF 7120 (£4400)	BASF: 01-388 4200 (12)	88k RAM: 2xZ80A: 3 x 5¼" F/D (480k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	DOS: (OASIS) *Ex Basic: Cobol U. A: CP/M*	H/D available. Also 7125 with *960k* F/D £4900 and 7130 with single F/D (430k) & 5Mb H/D £6300. Disk controller has own Z80A. BT 9/80
BBC Micro (£299 inc VAT)	BBC Micro Systems 0933 79300	16-32k RAM: 32k ROM 6502: C int: TV int: RS423 port: P/P: Option: single 5¼" F/D (100k) £230	MOS: Basic A: *Pascal Logo: Forth: Lisp*	Video text & second processor int. 32k model with Econet and disk interface £399. BT 1/82 (I)
Bonsai SM3000 (£1995)	Bonsai 01-580 0902	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (700k): 12", 24x80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Pascal: Fortran*	Many floppy and hard disk options. Applications software avail. from Bonsai.
Computers Lynx (£225 inc VAT)	Computers Ltd 0223 315063 (TBA)	48-192k RAM: Z80A; 24x40 TV int: C int: RS232 port	Basic	248 x 256 colour graphics (8 colour). CP/M compatible 5¼" F/D & printer avail soon. (B)
Canon BX-3 (£3000)	Canon 01-680-7700.	32k RAM: 6809: dual 5¼" F/D (640k): 28 char display: 80 cps printer: 3 x RS232 port: P/P.	OS: Basic: A. *Cobol: Pascal*	Fully integral unit. Extensive applications support offered on all Cannon Machines. Options: dual dual 5¼" F/D (640k) £1500.
Canon CX-1 (£2500)	As above.	32k RAM: 6809: dual 5¼" F/D (640k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 3 x V24 ports: P/P: light pen.	OS: Basic: A: *Cobol: Pascal*	Price includes installation & training. Extensive application support offered. Options: dual 8" F/D (1Mb) £3300.(S)
Canon TX-25 (£1450)	As above.	16-32k RAM: 6809: C: 20 char display: 26 col, 2.4 lps printer. Option: 2 x RS232 port.	Basic: A	Fully integral unit. Cassette is Cannon's own design (8k). Can be used with communications. (S).
Clenlo Pronto (£2825)	Clenlo Computing Systems Ltd: 01-670 4202 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 3 S/P: 2 P/P.	CP/M: CBasic-2: Pearl 1: *U Fortran: Cobol: Pascal*	With 2.4Mb F/D £3105. Also H/D systems with 5-20 Mb H/D & tape drive £5430.

List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk
G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface
M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port
S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Cleno Table Top 525 (£1750	As above	64k RAM: Z80 dual 5¼'' F/D: 2xS/P	CP/M: MBasic: W/P	Wordstar & Logicalc included in price. Many options
Colour Genie (£200 inc VAT)	Lowe Electronics 0629 2430 (100+)	16-32k RAM: Z80: 16k ROM: C int: 24x40 TV int: Audio port: RS232 port: P/P	ExBasic	160x96 colour graphics. 16k RAM £30. Many options inc joysticks and light pen. F/D avail soon. (B)
Columbia PC (£2800)	Icarus 01 485 5574 (50)	128k RAM: 8088: dual 5¼'' F/D (640k): 24x80 VDU: 2xRS232 ports: P/P: 8 expansion slots	MS-DOS: *CP/M 86: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal*	IBM PC compatible. With integral H/D (5 Mb) £4200 or (10 Mb) £4550 (S)
Comart Communicator (£1895)	Comart 0480 215005 (25)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼'' F/D (780k): 2 S/P: P/P.	CP/M: *MP/M Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal*	With 1.5 Mb F/D £2195. With 4.8 Mb H/D & 790k F/D £2995. Option: 18 Mb H/D. £3895 Also CP100 range with 8086 & 128k-1Mb RAM from £2295. Expandable to multiuser/multitasking. (S).
CommodorePET 16k, & 32k (£550, £695)	Commodore: 0753 79292 (150)	16-32k RAM: 6502: C: 12'' 25x40 VDU: IEEE-488 port: Options: dual 5¼'' F/D (343k) £695: same but (1018k) £895	O/S: Basic (in 8k ROM): *Forth: Pilot: Pascal: Comal: Lisp: A*	CBM 8032 with 80-col screen (32-96k) BT 12/80. £895 Field service avail. (1).
Commodore Vic 20 (£200 inc VAT)	Commodore: 0753 79292 (150)	5-32k RAM: 6502: Cint: 22 x 23 TV int: S/P: P/P: Games int.	Basic	Graphics 3 tone sound generator. Will interface to PET. Option: single 5¼'' F/D (170k). BT 9/81(S).
Commodore 500 Series (From £659)	As above	128-896k RAM: 6509: 25x40 TV int: P/P	O/S: Basic: *CP/M: Pascal: Forth: Cobol: Fortran*	High res. 16-colour graphics. Second processor option: Prestel facility avail.
Commodore 700 Series (From £995)	As above	128-896k RAM: 6509: 24x80 VDU: Option: dual 5¼'' F/D (1Mb): IEEE-488 port: RS2332C port.	As above	8088 or 280 second processor option Tilt and swivel screen.
Commodore 64 (£299)	As above	64k RAM: 6509: 25x40 TV int: C int: RS232 port: P/P	Basic	Second processor option. 320x200 colour graphics. Option: Joystick: Light pen
Compucorp 625 (£6000)	Compucorp: 01-907 0198 (17)	48-60k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼'' F/D (630k): 9''. 16x80 VDU: 40 col printer: RS232 port, P/P.	Basic: A: *Fortran: Pascal*: U	IEEE-488 Controller and S100 int. Many applications packages avail. (E).
Compucorp 655/ 665/675/685 (from £5050)	As above	60k RAM:. Z80: Up to 4x5¼'' F/D(160k-2.4 Mb): 9'', 20x80 or 12'' 20x80 or 20'' 60x80 VDU: 40-col printer: RS232 port.	As above	Prices incl installation and training. Opt: 10-20 Mb H/D
Cromemco System Zero/DDF, System 2, System 3, System Z2H. (£1975/£3095/ £4495/£6585).	Datron: 0742 585490. Comart: 0480 215005 (25) MicroCentre: 031-556 7354 (18)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼'' F/D (390k) on System Zero, System 2 & Z2H: dual 8'' F/D (1.2 Mb) on Sys 3: 10 Mb H/D on Z2H: S/P: P/P.	CDOS: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: RPG II: Lisp: A: W/P: Multi-user Basic. Cromix. CP/M*	System 2 & 3 expandable to Multi-user (max 7) Also 'D' series with 6800/ Z80A dual processor from £3620. Options: dual 8'' F/D (996k): 11.2Mb H/D. BT 10/79 (E).
DAI (£595)	Data Applications (UK): 0285 2588 (7)	48k RAM: 8080: C int: 24x60 VDU int: RS232 port: over 20 industrial ints. option: dual 5¼'' F/D £595	Basic (ROM): U	Colour graphics up to 255 x 335: 3 notes & noise generator: PAL O/P to TV: Paddle int: H maths option. (1). BT 10/80.
Diablo 3000 (£6250)	Business Computers Ltd: 01-207 3344	32k RAM: 8085: dual 8'' F/D (1.3 Mb): 12'', 24x80 b&w VDU: 45 cps printer.	DOS: Basic: DACL: A: U.	Selection of business packages included (S).
Digital Micro-systems DMS-3 (£3530)	Digital Microsystems 0734 343885 (14)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8'' F/D (1.14Mb): 3xRS232 ports: 1xRS422 port: P/P.	CP/M: CBasic: *Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: PL/I*	Expandable to multi-user system with 10-28 Mb H/D. Extensive software avail. (S).
Digital Micro-systems DMS-4 (£4395)	As above	128-512k RAM: Z80A: single 8'' F/D (500k): 11 Mb H/D: 4x RS232 ports: P/P.	CP/M: Basic-E: CBasic: *Cobol: Fortran: Pascal.*	Port expander to enable up to 10 workstations under M/PM. Options: 128k RAM £1295: up to 96Mb H/D. (H).
Dragon 32 (£200 inc VAT)	Dragon Data 0792 580651 (50+)	32-64k RAM: 6809E: 16x32 TV int: C int: P/P	Basic	9 colour 256x192 high resolution graphics. Option: Joysticks BT 8/82
Durango F-85 (£4995)	Comp Ancillaries: 0784 36455 (12)	64k RAM: 8085: dual 5¼'' F/D (1 Mb): 9'', 16x64 green VDU: 132 col 165 cps printer: N/P.	O/S: D Basic: *CP/M: CBasic: Micro Cobol.*	Up to 5 work stations: fully integrated system. Options: additional dual 5¼'' F/D (1 Mb): 12-24 Mb H/D.(S).
Eagle II, III and IV (from £2350)	Mediatech Bus Syst 01 903 4372	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼'' F/D (768k and 1.5Mb) or single 5¼'' F/D (784k) with 10Mb H/D: 2xRS232 ports: 2 x P/P	CP/M: CBasic: *Cobol Pascal: Fortran*	Many different configurations available. Full range of applications software
Epson HX20 (£402)	Epson	16-32k RAM: 32k ROM: Twin 6301 CPU: 20x4 LCD: RS232 port: Micro dot matrix printer	E Basic	Display gives 120 x 32 dot graphics. Options: TV int: micro-cassette drive: expansion module. BT 12/82
Equinox 200 (£7500)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (N/A)	64-512k RAM: Z80: 10 Mb-1200 Mb H/D: 6xS/P: 1 P/P.	CP/M: CBasic: *Cobol: Fortran.*	Multi-user MVT/FAMOS available in place of CP/M. 16-bit version (Equinox 300) £10,000. (S&H).
Fortune 32:16 (£4375)	Fortune Systems 01 938 1721	256-512k RAM: MC 68000: dual 5¼'' F/D (800k): 12'', 25x80 VDU: S/P: P/P	FOS: *CP/M: Basic: Pascal: Cobol: Fortran: C*	Expandable to full multi-user system. High res colour graphics
Gecas 64/2 (£3305)	Grecas Micros 01 629 3758	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8'' F/D (2.4 Mb): S100 bus.	CP/M: Cobol: *Basic Pascal Fortran*	Up to 4.8 Mb F/D. Expandable to multi-user/multitasking system.

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Gemini Multiboard (£500)	Micro Value 02403 28321(7)	64k RAM: Z80: 25 x 80 VDU int (with Z80): Option: dual 5¼'' F/D £690.	CP/M: *Basic Cobol: Pascal Fortran AP/L:*	Modular system. Other options inc ROM board & EPROM programmer. BT 2/82 (H&S).
Gemini Galaxy 2 (£1495)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼'' F/D (800k): 12", 25x80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P: C int	CPM: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: AP/L: A*	Options: dual 5¼'' FD (800k): dual 8" F/D (2.4Mb)
Gimix System 68 (£2000)	SEED: 05433 78151: Windrush 0692 505189	16-64k RAM: 6800/6809: dual 5¼'' F/D (500k): 2xRS232 ports.	OS-9: Flex *Basic: Pascal: A: Dis A: T/E:U*	With dual 8'' F/D (2 Mb) £2900. Designed as development system for industrial control. (H).
Genie I (£299)	Lowe Electronics: 0629 2430 (N/A)	16k RAM: Z80: 500bps C: 16 x 64 TV int: extra C int: 1 P/P	Basic (12k ROM): *Pascal: A M/A: Fortran*	Options: single 5¼" F/D (184k) £220; dual 5¼" F/D (368k) £375 (I) Also Genie II with numeric keypad and function keys but no cassette (same price as I).
Genie III (£1900)	As above (26)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼'' F/D (1.25 Mb): 24x80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	NewDOS 80: *CP/MZ: Basic: Cobol: Fortran Pascal*	System complete with business applications software, maintenance contract and choice of printer £3250 (S).
Grundy 8200 (£1850)	M-Tech Comp Serv. 0603 870620	64-256K RAM: Z80A: dual 8'' F/D (2MB): 24x80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: Forth: PL/1: Ada*	Various hard disk options up to 26MB
Haywood 9000 Composite (£1795)	Haywood: 01-428 0111. (TBA)	64-192k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼'' F/D (640k): RS232 port: P/P. 15'' 28x80 VDU.	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: W/P.*	Graphics avail. Expandable to 18 Mb H/D. Networking version planned (H&S)
Haywood Hinet (£7500)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (2Mb): 11Mb H/D: RS232 port: RS422 port: P/P. 24x80 VDU	CP/M: HiNet: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal*	Local area network, up to 32 users. Range of H/D avail. Local disks & printers if required. Work station £2050 (H&S)
HP 75C (£728)	As above	16-24k RAM: 48k ROM: CPU: 32 char display: mag card reader	Basic	8k RAM £142. Video interface £221. Thermal printer £371. (E) BT 11/82
HP 85 (£2013)	Hewlett Packard Ltd: 0734 784774 (16)	16-32k RAM: C.P.U.: 5'', 16x32 VDU: C(200k): 64 cps printer: 4 P/P. Options: dual 5¼'' F/D (540k) £1610: fusl 8'' F/D (2.4 Mb) £4108.	Basic (ROM)	Full dot matrix graphics. Complete range of interfaces, peripherals and application packages avail. 16k RAM £142. (S).
HP86 (£1314)	As above	80k RAM: C.P.U.: 48k ROM. Options: 12'', 24x80 VDU £238: 9'', 16x80 VDU £216: 5¼'' F/D (207k) £622	ExBasic	Many expansion possibilities including CP/M module (£362), RS232 port (£289) and up to 576k user RAM. 400x240 graphics. BT 10/82 (E)
HP 125 (£2479)	As above	64k RAM: 2xZ80A: 12'', 24x80 VDU 2xRS232 ports: HP-1B port. Options: dual 5¼'' F/D (500k) £1693	CP/M: Basic: *Cobol Fortran: Pascal*	Integral thermal printer £629. Also available with dual 8'' F/D (2 Mb). (S). BT 3/82
IMS 5000 (£1500)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (20)	16-56k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼'' F/D (320k): 2xS/P: 1 P/P:	CP/M: C/Basic: *Cobol, Fortran.*	3 drives option: (S&H).
IMS 8000 (£2500)	As above	64-256k RAM: Z80: dual 8'' F/D (1 Mb): 2xS/P: 1 P/P	CP/M: CBasic: *Cobol: Fortran: MicroCobol.*	Multi-user MVT/FAMOS available in place of CP/M. (S&H).
Jupiter Ace (£90 inc VAT)	Jupiter Contab,	3k RAM: 8k ROM: Z80A; 24x32 TV int: C int: loudspeaker.	Forth	Has 140 Forth words defined in ROM.
Kemitron K2000 E (£2300)	Kemitron 0244 21817 (3)	64k RAM: Z80A: single 5¼" F/D (150k): 12", 24x80 VDU: 2xS/P: P/P	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran Pascal: A*	Extensive range of support cards and industrial interfaces.
Kemitron K3000 E (£3300)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (2Mb): 2xS/P: P/P	CP/M: MP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: A*	Up to four screens and four printers can be attached. Options: 10Mb H/D.
LSI M-Two (£6000)	LSI Computers 04862 23411 (20)	64-128k RAM: 8085A: dual 8'' F/D (1.2 Mb): 12'', 24x80 VDU: 60 cps printer	Elsie: *CP/M: Basic: Cobol Fortran: Pascal: A: U*	Max 8 VDUs and 4 printers. Many applications packages available. Option: 10 Mb H/D £2600. (S).
LSI M-Three (£1700)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (350k): 12", 24x80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: A*	Option: Dual 8'' F/D, 10 Mb H/D (E)
LSI M-four (£2175)	As above	128-256k RAM: Z80B: 8088: dual 5¼'' or 8'' F/D 3xRS232 ports: RS422 port: P/P 12'', 24x80 VDU	MS-DOS: *CP/M-86 Basic Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: MP/M-86*	Operates on either 8-bit or 16-bit applications software. Option: 10 Mb H/D
Macro 1 (£3950 or £294 pm).	Micro APL Ltd. 01-834 2687 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8'' F/D (1 Mb): 4xRS232 ports.	CP/M: APL: U: *Basic: Fortain: Cobol: Word-2star Algo: Pascal: Forth.*	Designed as timesharing replacement. Macro 2 with 2 Mb F/D £4750 or £334 pm.
Marinchip M9900 (£4990)	Microprocessor Eng. 0703 775482	128k RAM: 9900: dual 8" F/D (2Mb): 4xRS232 ports.	NOS: Basic: Pascal: W/P: *SPL: Forth: Meta*	Multi-user/multi-tasking OS. Options: H/D up to 120 Mb.
Micro Trainer 1 (£650)	Hewart: 0625 22030 (N/A)	16-32k RAM: 6800/6809: 10'' 16x24 VDU: 2xC int: Opt: dual 5¼'' F/D (160k) £595: 8k RAM £17.	Basic: A: *Pascal: PL/M: W/P*	SS50-based system. Graphics avail. Int card with real time clock £17. (1).
Millbank Sys 10 (£2395)	Millbank: 01-891 4691(6).	65k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼'' F/D (700k): 12'', 24x80 VDU: 2x RS232 ports: RS449 port: P/P.	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: PLI: W/P.*	12-month warranty. Mainframe comm. package. Maintenance contracts. Options: 1.6 Mb F/D. 5-50 Mb H/D. (S&H)
Munroe EC8800 (£2150)	Fi-Cord Int. 061 445 7716	128k RAM: Z80A: single 5¼" F/D (320k): 3xRS232 ports: P/P	Munroe Multitasking System: *CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal*	High res colour graphics. Option: single 5÷" F/D. (320k). £495

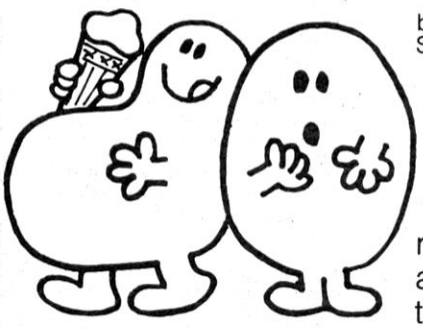
List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk
G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface
M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port
S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

Games with a purpose

FIRST STEPS with the Mr. Men



by PrImer Educational Software

Four simple and absorbing games designed to exercise pre-reading skills and featuring the ever-popular Mr. Men. Developed in the classroom by two primary school teachers, these programs exercise such basic skills as shape and colour matching and left to right eye tracking. The fourth program features letter shape discrimination.

Complete with coloured pictorial key guide and an illustrated story-based introductory book for reading with children.

Ages 3 or 4 years and upwards.

Cassette versions available for BBC B, Spectrum 48K and Electron. Price £8.95. BBC B disc version available (mail order only) £12.50.

QUICK THINKING!

by Widgit Software

Two challenging games with futuristic settings designed to exercise painlessly often neglected mental arithmetic skills.

In **SumVaders** addition and subtraction skills are used to defeat persistent invading robots dropped from space ships. There are five graded levels from single digit sums with a result of 9 or less, up to double digit results including carried figures. Speed increases with success.

Number sequences are used as the basis for learning multiplication tables in **Robot Tables**. The player accepts or rejects numbered raw material to produce a sequence of ten perfect robots and earn points. Tables are grouped by difficulty with a learning and testing mode for each.



Ages 6 or 7 years to adult.

Cassette versions available for Spectrum 48K, Commodore 64, BBC B and Electron. Price £6.95.

Prices include VAT (and post and packaging for mail order). MIRRORSOFT programs are available from selected branches of W.H. Smith and Boots, and other leading software stockists.
Trade enquiries welcome: phone 01-822 3580.

To MIRRORSOFT, PO Box 50
Bromley, Kent BR2 9TT

MIRRORSOFT

Please send me the following (enter number required of each item in the space provided):

	Price	Spectrum 48K (01)	BBC B (03)	Electron (04)	CBM 64 (05)
First Steps with the Mr. Men (MM01) CASSETTE	£8.95				
First Steps with the Mr. Men (MM01) DISC	£12.50				
Quick Thinking! (QT01) CASSETTE	£6.95				

Mail order prices include VAT and Postage

I enclose a cheque/PO for £.....made payable to "Readers' Account: Mirror Group Newspapers Ltd". I understand that my remittance will be held on my behalf in the bank account named above until the goods are despatched.

Or please debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD for the sum of £.....
card no

PCW1e

Signature.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....Postcode.....

Offer applies to Great Britain and Eire only. Please allow up to 28 days delivery in the UK. MIRRORSOFT is a registered trade mark of Mirror Group Newspapers Ltd., Co. Reg. No: 168660. Reg. Office: Holborn Circus, London EC1

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Munroe OC8820 (£2990)	As above	128k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (640k): 9", 24x80 VDU: 3xRS232 ports: P/P	As above	5MB H/D avail soon. BT 4/82.
Nascom 3 (£549)	Lucas Logic 0926 59411	48-60k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (700k): RS232 port: P/P.	Basic: *Pascal: A: CP/M: Cobol Fortran*	Options dual 5¼" F/D (700k) £685: 48k RAM £130.
NEC PC 8001 (£599)	IBR 0734 664111	32k RAM: Z80A: P/P Option: dual 5¼'' F/D (326k) £699	Basic N: (24k ROM) *CP/M: Fortran: Cobol: Pascal.*	Colour monitor £359 (low res) or £579 (high res) both 12'', 25x80 many expansion units avail. (E) BT 6/81
Newbrain Model A (£199)	Grundy: 0223 350355 (TBA)	32k-2 Mb RAM: Z80A: Nat 420: 2xC int: TV int: 2xV24 ports.	CBasic (29k ROM): A.	Graphics. Battery or mains. Options: ½ Mb RAM £450. Also Model AD £299.(E).
North Star Horizon (£1975)	Comart: 0480 215005. (25) Trader Comp. 01-328 3484 (60)	32-64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼'' F/D (360k): 15'', 24x80 VDU: 150 cps printer: 2 S/P: 1 P/P.	DOS: Basic: CP/M: *Cobol: Fortran: Pascal.*	Options: 5-18 Mb H/D, Multi-user.
North Star Advantage (£2195)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼'' F/D (720k): 12'', 24 x 80 VDU: S/P.	GDOS: CP/M: *CBasic: MBasic: Fortran: Cobol: Pascal*	Price includes business graphics & demo software.
Oki if 800 (£3000)	Encotel. 01 686 9687	64k RAM: Z80A: 2k ROM: dual 5¼'' F/D (768k): 12'', 24x80 VDU: 80 col printer: loudspeaker: RS232 port: 20k ROM cartridge.	Basic: A: *CP/M Cobol: Fortran:*	Fully integral unit. Graphics. Options: dual 5¼'' F/D (560k): RS232 port: PP. (1). BT 10/81
Olivetti M20 (£2395)	Olivetti 01 785 6666	128k-512k RAM: Z8001: 2-8k ROM: dual 5¼'' F/D (640k): RS232 port; P/P	Basic: *PCOS: A*	Alternative 8086 processor board to run CP/M86 & MS-DOS. Options: 11 Mb H/D (integral): printer £738. (S) B/T 9/82
Onyx C8000 (£6875)	Onyx Dist Ltd: 09066-5432 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80: 12 Mb Cartridge: 10 Mb H/D: 4 S/P: P/P	CP/M: *MP/M Oasis: Unix: Fortran: Pascal: W/P*	C8001 with 128k RAM £8220. Multi-user version avail. using Oasis.(E) BT 3/81.
Oric 1 (£100 inc VAT)	Oric Products Int 0990 27641	16-48k RAM: 6502A: 28x40 TV int: C int: S/P: P/P: Loudspeaker	Basic (16k ROM): *Forth*	With 48k RAM and Forth on cassette £170 inc VAT. 240x200 colour graphics Micro disk and modem avail soon. Viewdata compatible.
Osborne 1 (£1250)	Osborne 0908 615274(40)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (200k): 5", 24x52 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	CP/M: W/P: *Cobol Fortran: Pascal* CBasic: MBasic: Wordstar: Mailmerge: Supercalc *Forth*	Integral system in weatherproof carrying case. Will run on battery pack. Option: dual 5¼" F/D (400k). BT11/81.
Oscar (£2560)	IDS Ltd: 0908 313997(30)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5 ¼ F/D (800k): 12", 25x80 VDU: RS232 port: 1 P/P	CP/M: *Basic: Pascal Fortran: Cobol: W/P:A*	Also avail. with dual 5" F/D(1.6Mb) £2905 and 8'' F/D(2 Mb) £3380. Advanced video board. S&H).
Panasonic JD 800M, JD850M (£3300, £4350)	Panasonic Business Equipment: 0753 75841 (10 regional dist)	64k RAM: 8085A: 4k PROM: dual 8'' F/D JD800M (500k): JD850M (2 Mb): 12'', 24x80 VDU: 3xRS323 ports. P/P	CP/M: Basic: A *Micro-Cobol.*	Option: 8.4 Mb H/D £2725 (up two). BT3/80(S).
Pascal Microengine (£2295)	Pronto Electronic Systems Ltd: 01-554 6222	64k RAM: MCP 1600: 2x RS232 ports: 2 P/P.	Pascal.	CPU instruction set is P-code: no interpreter needed. Available with dual 8'' F/D (2 Mb) £3900.
Pasca 640 (£1900)	Westrex Ltd: 01-578 0957 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8'' F/D (512k): 12'', 24x80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: A: W/P: U*	Maintenance contracts avail. Option: 5-20 Mb H/D. (S) BT 5/18
Philips P2000 (£2444)	Philips Data	16-48k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼'' F/D (140k): 12'', 24x80 VDU: RS232 port.	PDOS: UCSD p-system: *Pascal: Basic Fortran:A.*	With 48k RAM, Pascal and Basic £3300: BT 12/81.(S).
Position 900 (£1950)	Position Comp. 09252 29741 (10)	64-512k RAM: 6809: 4xRS232 ports: IEEE-488 port: 1200 band C: dual 5¼'' F/D (720k)	OS-9: Basic 09: *Pascal: C: A: Cobol: U FLEX O/S*	Supports 4 users, expandable to 8. Networking allows 28 users on 7 Options dual: 5¼'' F/D (1.4 Mb): 5-40 Mb H/D (E)
Position 9000 (£1536)	As above	64-512k RAM: 6809: 4xRS232 ports: IEEE-488 port: 1200 band C.	OS-9: Basic 09: *Pascal C: A: Cobol: U*	240x240 high res colour graphics. Viewdata compatible. Disk options as above. Supports 5 users. Networking allows 35 users on 7 systems (E) BT 10/82.
Prince (£3045)	Digico: 04626 78172 (50)	64k RAM: 3xZ80A: dual 5¼'' F/D (800k): 2xRS232 port: P/P 12'', 25x80 VDU	CP/M: *Basic: Pascal: Fortran: Cobol: W/P:A:* T/E:U	High res graphics. Options: single 5¼'' F/D (400k) £600: dual 8'' F/D(2 Mb) £2000 5-10Mb H/D. Rentals avail. (S).
Quantum 2000 (£2250)	Quantum Comp Sys 0532 458877	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (2.4Mb): 12", 24x80 VDU: C int: P/P	CP/M *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: A*	Many expansion boards avail inc high res colour graphics. Option: 5-10Mb H/D.
Rair Black Box 3/30 (£3750)	Rair: 01-836 6921 (N/A)	64-512k RAM: 8085: dual 5¼'' F/D (500k): 6 Mb H/D: 2xRS232 ports.	CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: M/A	64k RAM expansion £500. 256k RAM £1250. Up to 16 RS232 ports.
Research Machines 380Z (£1867)	Research Machines: 0865 249866 (N/A)	32-56k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (300k) RS232 port. P/P.	ExBasic: A: T/E: U: *CP/M: Fortran: Cobol: Algol: Pascal.*	High res colour graphics. Many possible systems. With 56k RAM & dual 8'' 'FD (1 Mb) £3347.
Research Machines Link 480Z (£560)	As above	32-64k RAM: Z80A: C: 2xS/P: P/P	Basic: T/E	High res colour graphics. Network station.

List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk
G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface
M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port
S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Sage II (£2870)	TDI 0272 742796	128-512K RAM: 68000: single 5¼" F/D (320k): VDU int: RS232 port: P/P	UCSD p-System: Pascal Basic: Fortran: M/A	Price includes 1 year service. With 512k RAM and dual 5¼" F/D (1MB) £4594 BT 2/83
SEED System 1 (£1900)	Strumech: 05433 78151 (5)	32-56k RAM: 6800: various disk options: 12", 24 x 80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	DOS: Basic: *M/A: CBasic: A: T/E*	Graphics. PROM programmer Also system 19 multi-user (£3000). (E)
Sharp MZ-80K (£460-34k)	Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd: 061-205 2333 (22)	6-48k RAM: Z80: C: 10" 24 x 40 VDU: Option: dual 5¼" F/D (289k) £695	Basic, A. *CP/M: Pascal: Fortran: Forth*	Graphics: loudspeaker. BT 10/79 (B)
Sharp MZ80A (£549)	Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd 061 205 2333 (22)	48k RAM: Z80: 25x40 VDU: C: P/P. Options: single 5¼" F/D £400: dual 5÷" F/D £590: RS232 port	Basic: *CP/M: A: Pascal: Fortran: Cobol*	Expansion unit needed for disks (£100) Low res (80x50) graphics. Loudspeaker Numeric pad (B)
Sharp MZ-80B (£1095)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: C: 9", 25 x 80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P.	Basic: *A: Pascal: FDOS*	High res graphics. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (560k) £800: 80 cps printer £415. (S)
Sharp PC1500 (£150)	As above	3-11k RAM: CPU: 16k ROM: 26 char LCD:	Basic	Full system with dual cassette int. and miniature four colour plotter £375. RS232 port avail. soon. (B). BT 6/82
Sharp PC3201 (£2995)	As above *CP/M: Cobol*	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (500k): C int: 12", 25 x 80 VDU: 70 1pm printer.	DOS: U: Basic: *CP/M: Cobol.*	Various expansion cards avail. BT 7/81 (I&B)
Sharp PC1251 (£80)	As Above	3k RAM: 8-bit CPU: 24 char LCD	Basic (24k ROM)	Portable. Printer/cassette unit £100 BT 2/83
Sig/Net 100ZS (£1299)	Shelton 01 278 6273 (5)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (400k): 2xRS232 ports	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal*	Various disk options, up to 16 Mb H/D
Sinclair ZX81 (£50 inc VAT)	Sinclair: 0276 66104 (300+)	1-16k RAM: Z80A: C int: TV inb: full K/B: 44-pin expansion port.	Basic (8k ROM).	Advanced 4-chip design. Printer now avail. BT 6/81
Sinclair ZX Spectrum (£125 inc VAT)	Sinclaire 0276 685311	16-48k RAM: Z80A: 16k ROM: T.V. int: C int	Basic	Options: 32k RAM £60. RS232 port and microdrive disks avail soon. BT 6/82
Smoke Signal Chieftan (£1800)	Windrush 0692 405189: (TBA)	32-64k RAM: 6800/6809: dual 5¼" F/D (500k): 2 x RS232 port.	DOS: *68/FLEX: Basic: Fortran: Cobol: A: Disc A: Pascal: U.*	With daul 8" F/D (2 Mb) £2600. Designed as development system for industrial control. (H).
Sorcerer (£790)	EMG 0293 519211 (27)	48k RAM: Z80: RS232 port: 1 P/P: S100 connector: 30x64 VDU int. N/P.	O/S: Basic (ROM): *A: Algol: Fortran: MBasic: ExBasic: 80. Pascal: W/P.*	High-resolution graphics capability: user programmable character set, Option: single 5¼" F/D (316k) £600 Video disk unit (1.5Mb) £1890
Sord M100 ACE (£2339)	Midas Computer Services Ltd: 07917 64686 (10)	48k RAM: Z80: 8k ROM dual 5¼" F/D (245k): 24 x 64 green VDU: RS232 port: N/P	O/S: Basic: *A: Fortran: Pascal.*	Up to 3 drives possible. Colour graphics avail. Option S100 bus. (I)
Sord M223 Mk II-VI (£4078)	As above	64k RAM: Z80: 8k ROM: dual 5" F/D (700k): 12", 24 x 80 green VDU: RS232 ports: S100 bus: N/P	*O/S:* Ex Basic: *CBasic: Multi-User Basic: Fortran: Cobol*	Expandable to 4 Mb F/D. 32 Mb, H/D, 5 screens, 2 printers. M243 with 192k RAM & 1.4 Mb F/D £5087.
SPC/1 (£3140)	Digital Data: 01-573 8854	96-1056k RAM: 8085 A-2: dual 5¼" F/D (280k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 ports: Option: Up to 106 Mb H/D	Mikados, Comal: Pascal: A.	Expandable to multi-user system (8 users). BT 7/80 (S).
Superbrain (£1750)	Icarus: 01-485 5574 (45)	64k RAM: 2 x Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (320k): 12" 25 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 port.	CP/M: A: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: APL: Pascal*	Limited graphis, Mainframe int avail. With 676k F/D £2090, 1.5Mb £2345. With 5Mb H/D & single 338k F/D £3950. BT 8/80. (S&H)
SWTPc/09 (£3850)	SWTP Ltd 0733 234433	64k RAM: 6809: dual 5¼" F/D (1.5MB) 2 S/P: P/P: 12", 24 x 80 VDU	Flex O/S: Basic: A: T/E	Expandable to 768k RAM
SWTPc S/09 (£7000)	As Above	128k RAM: 6809: dual 8" F/D (2.5MB) 2 S/P: 1 P/P	Uniflex O/S: *Cobol: Basic: Fortran: C. Pascal: A: Pilot: Forth.*	Up to 80MB H/D. Multi-user, multi-tasking, up to 18 users
System 10 (£2995)	Millbank 01-788 1083 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (700k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 port: P/P	CP/M: *Basic: Fortran: Pascal: Cobol: PL/1: W/P*	12 month warranty. Maint. contracts. Applications packages avail. Choice of high level language in price. (E)
Tandberg EC10 (£3250)	Tandberg: 0532 774844 (N/A)	64k RAM: 8080 A: single 8" F/D (250k): 12" 25 x 80 VDU: 7 x RS232 ports: printer int.	CP/M: Ex Basic (24k) *Multi-user Basic: Pascal: Cobol:* A: U:	Up to 7 terminals. Includes V28 comms port. (S&H)
Tandy PC-2 (£179 inc VAT)	As above	3-11k RAM: CPU: 16k ROM: 26 char LCD	Basic:	System with dual cassette int. and miniature four colour plotter £338 inc VAT. RS232 port aval. soon. (B)
Tandy TRS-80 Model I (£174)	Tandy: 0922 648181 (200)	16-48k RAM: Z80: C: 12", 16 x 64 VDU: RS232: P/P	Basic (12k ROM): A.	Fully expandable. Option: single 5¼" F/D (175k) £320 (up to 4). Many extras available. 32k RAM £260. (I)
Tandy TRS-80 Model II (£2347)	As above	64k RAM: Z80: single 8" F/D (500k) 12" 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 port: P/P	Basic *M/A* *Fortran: Cobol* 3-32 Mb H/D	Option: single 8" F/D (500k) £782 (subsequent £391, up to 4). 8-32Mb H/D
Tandy TRS 80 Model 3 (£434-£1477)	As above	See Model I Levels I and II		Fully integral unit. Up to 2 integral and 2 external 5¼" F/D. BT 8/81

List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk
G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface
M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port
S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

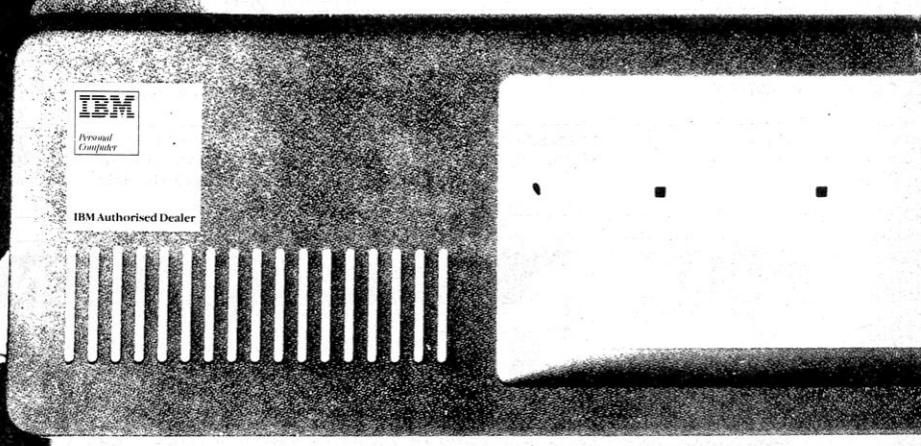
ABOUT THE DEALER OF YOUR FRIENDLY IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

It is very comforting to know that when buying an IBM Personal Computer, you are investing in a machine that carries a pedigree second to none in the computing world.

As an IBM Authorised Dealer, Zynar will also contribute to your peace of mind. We are professionals. Many of us have worked not only in the computing industry itself but also with the world's 'blue-chip' component manufacturers. And, we know the Personal Computer well enough to have developed an end-user network system even before its UK availability.

As IBM consolidates its position with more software and peripherals, Zynar will continue to help you make the very most of your 'friendly' microcomputer and streamline your existing systems for faster growth and profitability.





ZYNAR

Zynar Ltd (PC Systems Division)
122/3 Uxbridge High Street, Uxbridge, Middx.
Tel: (0895) 59836 Telex: 896607



Please phone / send literature.

Application: Word processing / accounts / financial planning / general

Name ..... Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

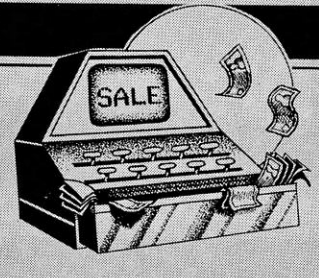
.....

Tel. No. .....

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Tandy TRS-80 Colour (£209)	As above	16-32k RAM: 6809: 8-16k ROM: C: 16 x 32 TV int: RS232 port.	Colour Basic.	With 16k RAM, 16k ROM & Extended Colour Basic £261 (I). BT 9/81.
Tandy TRS-80 Model 16 (£3651)	As above	128-512k RAM: Z80A 68000: dual 8" F/D (1-2Mb): P/P: 2xRS232 port.	TRSDOS: A: *Cobol Basic*	Will run all Model II software. System with single 5¼ F/D (600k) and 8Mb H/D £5911. Options: 8Mb H/D £2173 (up to four): 640x240 high res graphics: Multi-user system avail. soon. (S)
Tele Video TS800 (£3100)	Colt 01-577 2686	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (700k):P/P: S/P: 24x80 VDU: 80 cps printer.	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal*	Fully expandable to local area network with 16 users. 8 and 16 bit versions avail. and full set of application software. (S)
Terodec PBM-1000 (£4020)	Terodec: 0734 664343 (40)	80k RAM: Z80A: single 5¼" F/D (819k): 6Mb H/D:2xS/P: P/P	CP/M CP/Net CBasic: *Fortran: Pascal: Cobol*	System with Okidata 80 printer: TV1 910 VDU: W/P and various application packages £5995 (S&H)
TI 99/4A (£199 inc VAT)	TI: 0234 67466 (TBA)	16-48k RAM: 26k ROM: 9900: 2 x C int: 24 x 32, 16 colour TV int: 3 tones & noise: P/P.	OS: Basic.	12 month guarantee. Options 32k RAM: 2 x RS232: 3 x 5¼" F/D (92k each): Speech Synthesiser.
Torch (£12795)	Torch Comp. 0223 841000 (30)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (800k): 12", 24x80 colour VDU: RS232 port: P/P: Modem	CPN: BBC Basic:	O/S is CP/M compatible. With 21MB HD and single F/D £5495. B/T 1/83
Tuscan CP/M Starter (£999)	Transam: 01-405 5240 (N/A)	24k RAM: Z80: single 5¼" F/D (190k): Cint: TV int: RS232 port: P/P: N/P.	CP/M: *Basic: Fortran: Pascal: Cobol:*	Options: single 5¼" F/D (190k) £155: single 5¼" F/D (370k) £285: 16k RAM £162: 3 Mb H/D £1450: 20 Mb H/D £2970 (S&H)
Tuscan Starter Kit (£299)	As above	8k RAM: Z80: Cint: 56-key K/B Options: Case £110: 5 x S100 sockets £20: TV int £3.50	8k Basic	Fully assembled version £499 BT 1/81 (H&S)
Vector MZ (£2650)	Almarc: 0602 52657 (3)	56k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (630k): 3 S/P: 2 P/P.	CP/M: Basic: *Algol: Cobol: Pascal: Fortran: Coral: CBasic: A.*	High resolution graphics. Also system B with video board & terminal £3450. (E)
Vector System 2800 (£4600)	As above	56k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb): 3 S/P: 2 P/P	As above	High-res graphics. Many Options. Fully expandable to 5005 multi-user system (max 5) £5400.
VIP (£2650)	Almarc 0602 52657 (3)	64k RAM: 3k ROM: Z80B: single 5¼" F/D (630k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: RS232 port, 3 x P/P	CP/M: *Basic: fortran: Cobol: Pascal: A.*	Up to 3 additional F/D drives. Options: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £1063, 32 Mb H/D (TBA). (H&S). BT2/81
Windrush 6809 (£2418)	Windrush 0692 405189	56k non-volatile CMOS RAM: 6809: 2xRS232 ports: 2xP/P: dual 5¼" F/D (700k)	OS-9: *Flex: Uniflex Basic: A: PL9: SPLM: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal*	Designed as development system for industrial control/computer station for commercial OEM's. With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £2953. (E)
Xerox 820 (£1845)	Business Comp Sys 01 207 3344	64k RAM: Z80: single 5¼" F/D (162k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 ports: P/P	Monitor: *CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal.*	With 8" F/D (500k) £2250. CP/M £95. BT 1/82 (S + H)
Zenith WH-11A (£2673)	Zenith Data Systems 0452 29451 (TBA)	LSI 11: 16-32k RAM: 25 x 80 VDU: S/P: P/P.	*O/S: Basic, Fortran:* A: U.	PDP 11-compat. Option: 2 x 8" F/D (1 Mb). £1717 (S&H).
Zenith Z89 £1570-£1710	As above	16-48k RAM: Z80: single 5¼" F/D (102k): 12" 24 x 80 b&g vdu: RS232.	*Basic: A: HDOS:* CP/M: *MBasic: CBasic: Fortran.*	3 x 5¼" F/D possible. Options: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb) £1717, 20 Mb H/D.
Zilog MCZ 1/05 (portable): MCZ 1/20A (£3250)	Thames Systems: 084421 5471 (N/A)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (600k): RS232 port: MCZ1/20A only 1 P/P: Option: 10 Mb H/D £7100	RIO: O/S: *Cobol: Basic: Fortran: Pascal: M/A: U.*	Available desk top or rack mounted. Debug in 3k PROM. 1/20A runs multi-user Cobol, up to 5 terminals with 40 Mb H/D. (S&H).

TRANSACTION FILE



Readers will be pleased to know that, due to our clever layout ideas, the Transaction File is up-to-date and waiting cut down considerably. Ads are accepted only on the form below for a flat fee of £2.50. Please don't specify issues as we can't oblige. Ads cannot be repeated unless separate forms are sent in. We will only accept entries from non-commercial readers. Thank you for cooperating.

● Sharp MZ-80A. Immaculate condition, no scratchs, books, games, graph sheets etc. Ridiculous price of £390 ono. Selling due to need of cash. Tel: (051) 546 5037 (1-6pm).

● VIC 20, 16k, C2N, S exp, joystick, intro-Basic PT1, prog ref, cartridges, £50 + software. 20 + mags, clubs, contacts, news, plenty progs. Original packaging. Possible delivery. VGC, worth £420, any offers? D. Sadler Crewkerne (0460) 73509 (after 5pm).

● Brand new unused Atari software for sale at bargain prices. Large selection of titles. Tel: (0624) 5998 (eve).

● Gemini cased twin Pertec DS/DD. 340k each disc drive, £300. Optional Gemini disc controller and CP/M, £80. Nascom 48k RAM board. Offers. Tel: Bob, 01-542 0873 (London).

● Sharp pocket computer PC-1251 and microcassette CE125. New June cost £175, will sell £125 ono. Please call Rod Crowgey (Gerrards Cross) 884262.

● PET 32k new ROM with cassette deck, toolkit, and dustcover + much literature, circuits etc. All in excellent condition, quick sale needed. Only £295. Tel: 0632 618804 (late eve).

● UK101 bust + loads of working add ons. Screen enhancement kit, several 8k ROM and RAM boards, mother and buffer boards, RAMS toolkit II, Basics Cegmon, software. Tel: Paul, Drumbo 207 (5pm).

● Video Genie EG3003, integral cassette, lower case mod. Expanded to 48k + double density controller for disk drives. Manuals, books and software, £250 ono. Tel: Ashbourne 70645.

● Apple software, very cheap. (Dbase II $300). Tel: Riyadh (Saudi Arabia) 454-3513 (ask for Russ or Martin).

● Nascom 2 32k, cased, Naspen, Zeap, Disdebug, cassette recorder, documentation, £320. Tel: 01-575 6424.

● Epson HX-20, case, microcassette, tapes, paper and sticky labels for built-in printer. VGC. Best offer over £395 or swop BBC B (OS 1.2) with disc interface. Tel: Burnham (Bucks) 4262.

● Nascom 2, 48k RAM, spare RAM A board, full documentation, unpopulated Holmes colour graphics PCB, cassette, some tapes, £250 ono. Tel: Eastleigh (Hampshire) 617214.

● TRS-80 I/III disc based Cobol compiler ANSI 1974 level 1/2 cost £129. Mint condition, offers over £100. Tel: Plymouth (0752) 59695 (after 6pm and ask for Chris).

● Aim 65 cased with 4k RAM Basic. All manuals, £250 ono. Also Casio FX502P programmable calculator + FA1 tape interface, all manuals £25. Tel: Ash Green (Kent) 0474 874291.

● Commodore PET, 2001, new ROM, integral cassette, manual, range of software, books and magazines. Good condition, £200 ono. Tel: Joe Mintz Kenton 907 4858 (after 5).

● MZ80K (48k RAM) with reset switch, 4MHz high speed board, separate video monitor output, dust cover, MZ801/0 unit, VGC, £275. Tel: Loveden (0400) 73009.

● MZ80K software. Many programs most are unused. Business and utility on both floppy disc and cassette. Please call for further details. Tel: Loveden (0400) 73009.

● Gemini GM812 IVC suitable for Nascom or Gemini systems. Offers. Atari 400/800 games. Atari Asteroids, £15. Thorn/EMI Soccer, £12. Submarine Commander, £15. Original cassette software also. Tel: Bob, 01-542 0873.

● Sharp MZ80K 48k RAM, very good condition. Reset switch, dust cover, manuals, user notes, 3 Basics, 40 + games in Basic and M-C, £300. Tel: Reading 0734 694345.

● Apple IIE, 2 disk drives with and without controller monitor. Microline 82A printer, £1,400. Tel: 01-960 5373.

● Epson MX80 printer ribbons, £3.50 each including postage. Private purchase of clearance stock allows this unrepeatable price. Limited supply. Tel: Cheltenham (0242) 39619 (after 6pm for details).

● Wanted Atari disk drive. Exchange metal detector Teknetics 8500 (cost £499 12 months ago). Also have complete darkroom to swop WHY. Tel: 0268 285406 (eve and weekends).

● Sharp MZ-80K 48k RAM. One year old, perfect condition. Over 12 games complete with lots of magazines, £220 ono. A bargain. Tel: 01-597 3388 (after 6pm).

● Aculab floppy tape unit for TRS-80 Model 1. Attaches directly to keyboard. 12 wafers and Xbas (extended Basic), £50. Tel: 0438 811082, Ian Edmunds, 11 Stevenage Road, Knebworth, Herts.

● Microprofessor MPF-I micro for machine language, learning, teaching prototyping. 4k RAM perfect

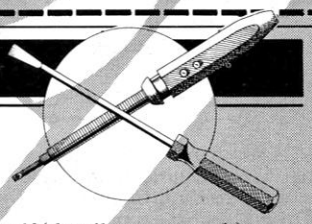
working order, Z80 based, £30. J.S. Trutwein, Flat 5, Elmslie Court, East Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1PN.
● Daisy wheel printer brother HR1 Apple interface and cable, 6 months old, £500. Tel: 01-692 7171 ext. 2053, Dr Simmonds.
● For sale 12k ATOM including F.D. ROM. Also GP-80 printer paper. All leads, £400 ono. Tel: Halesworth (09867) 3862 (after 5pm) ask for Richard.
● Olivetti A6 programs, circuits, op system, language and general information wanted. Super 8 cine camera + case, £30. Philips professional colour 19in monitor RGB. Will need some attention, £30. Tel: Brian Gainsborough, 0427 3940.
● Olivetti M20 user-club, in Germany (for English users too). Interested in best informations round the M20 soft and hardware? Write to: Klaus Nagel Weimarerstr, 45A W. Germany, 6507 Ingelheim.
● Apple II 48k + Epson MX100 printer. Various software including Visicalc, Visiplot, Apple writer, interface kit, 2 disk-drives, and television modulator. Nearly new, £900 ono. Tel: C. Kirkpatrick, Cheltenham 38066 (weekdays only).
● Atari 16k RAM packs to fit Atari 800. 2 for sale, still in boxes, £80 for the pair. Tel: 01-323 1590 or 01-636 0928 (ask for Derek).
● Sirius Software: Pulsar sales and Purchase Ledgers, £199. Pulsar data analysis, £98. Pulsar supercalc, £75. Pulsar multiplan (no manual), £45. Tel: Colnbrook 3854 (after 6.30pm or weekends).
● Sharp MZ80K 36k RAM, £250 ono. Tel: Harefield (089) 582 2722.
● BBC Model B 1.2os Basic II with cables, manuals also Acornsoft program power A&F etc, boxed, £290 ono. Tel: 01-802 1280 (after 5pm).
● TRS80 Model 1, 48k, Expansion interface RS232, printer, 2 drives, Newdos + Newdos 80, comms package, games on disk and cassette, Tandy monitor, NATVG notes, Micro-80, books, £900. Tel: Gosport 20204.
● TTT2020 48k, Twin doublesided disk drives, Silentype printer, monitor, upper/lower case and Apple graphics mods, TV, Modulator, lots of software, Visicalc, Applewriter etc, £900 ono. Tel: Dave, 01-467 2600 ext. 474.
● Printer Microline 80, £90. Alecto 9ins monitor, £35. Both good working order. Wanted, Apple colour card. Tel: 01-466 5026.
● Lynx 48k. Hardly used, complete in box with all manuals, leads etc. Only £180. Tel: 01-263 2853 (eve), ask for John.

TRANSACTION FILE ADVERTISEMENT FORM

All Transaction File ads must be submitted by readers on this form or a photo-copy of this form. Maximum 30 words. Print one word per box, very clearly. Name, address and/or telephone number must be included in the 30 words. All ads must be accompanied by a flat fee of £2.50. Make cheques or POs payable to Personal Computer World. Ads accepted from private readers only. Ads cannot be repeated (unless sent in on another form) and we cannot guarantee to print an ad in any specific issue. Please help our typesetter to help you by printing your ad very clearly. Send form to: Transaction File PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £2.50 for the following Transaction File ad.

ACC NEWS



Rupert Steele gives a round-up of 1983 and some predictions for the club scene in 1984.

1983 showed a big increase in the number of computer clubs in Britain. They include general local clubs, where members can meet and exchange ideas with other owners of the same machine or with those who have common ideas on a different machine. Also, there have been a number of new local machine-specific groups, in recognition of the fact that the make of computer is what members have most in common. And of course there have been the National User Groups, which have produced very professional newsletters to share the experience of their machine.

The ACC is the national group that aims to represent computer clubs, and the hobbyist generally. We don't have the resources to act like the Gas Consumers' Council, since we are a voluntary organisation, budgeted on a shoe string (amazing what you can do with one of those) but the ACC does aim to act as the central point of the ever-growing number of clubs.

The ACC maintains a list of local clubs which is generally recognised as the most up to date in the country. The list is published twice a year in *PCW*. The number of clubs on the ACC list grew by some 200 during the year, and new clubs are starting faster than ever. Sooner or later, this growth will have to slow down, or we'll all have a club to ourselves . . .

What else does ACC do? Well, we liaise between the National User Groups for the major micros to agree the allocation of stands between groups in the 'Club Avenues' of the computer shows. We also send out news sheets to those groups (and the local clubs), so that everybody keeps in touch with the national scene.

Another growth area in 1983 was the story of the Micro User on Prestel. In conjunction with BT, Prestel and Micronet 800, the ACC was asked to set up 'Club Spot 800' on Prestel. This area, starting at page 8008, contains a mine of information, including some creative work by ACC hero David Annal. But the significant development in 1983 was that individual local clubs were at last able to put material up on the Prestel system, editing on their own micros (for instance, a BBC B with an adaptor costing about £50). Before that, only those with the resources of a full Information Provider could do much on Prestel. If you want to get in on the Prestel scene, write to Andy Leeder, Church Farm, Stratton St Michael, Norwich NR15 2QB (Systel: 0508 30355), and he'll make sure your club can get editing.

And what do I foresee on the club scene in 1984? There'll be a whole host of new clubs appearing. Machine-specific local groups may flourish in areas strong enough in interest to support them but the more enterprising groups will collaborate with other machines' groups in the area to start more varied programmes.

Many more local clubs will appear. Some will be linked to other community groups of various types, some linked to schools or work, but many others on the traditional pattern of a computer club for an area—although for all machines and with no restrictions on membership.

To recognise the new structure of the amateur computing movement, the ACC is planning to re-organise itself (details next month) to reflect more accurately the clubs around the country. ACC will then stand for 'Association of Computer Clubs'.

Is your club on the list? Write to me if you run a computer club so that your club's details can go on the list and you can be kept in touch with developments. You may also get a mention in this column. And if your club has wound up or given up (there are a few of these), could you also let me know?

The *PCW* Show

During the *PCW* Show I talked to some of the user groups and clubs exhibiting in the Club Area. Physically, they felt the show was a bit warm (but then I'm sure that was a pretty widely felt/smelt problem), but apart from that they loved it.

Asking in the heat of the tiring last day is not the best time to get a positive view on exhibiting at the Show again, but just about everybody thought they'd be back. Here are the highlights of the groups' comments:

Forth Interest Group (FIG). I

ACC NEWS

was pleasantly surprised by not having to speak to them in Polish (whether reverse or not). Some lively demonstrations were running on the ZX81, BBC and, of course, the Jupiter machines. They felt that the visitors had a tendency to outwit them from time to time.

68 Microgroup. These Motorola fans were faring much better than last year; there was more interest in the machines, the group was going well and even the press were coming up and asking questions.

National Independent Lynx Users' Group (NILUG). Another newish group. They found the show useful, but hard work. Next year, they will attempt to share the delightful and stimulating experience with their members.

Croydon Club. As the only local club at the show this year, they were delighted with their free stand, which they felt was 'excellent value for money'. The publicity-seeking people there actually wanted better signs to direct people to the area.

The Independent Commodore Products User Group (ICPUG) were in fine form, with a computerised TV camera/matrix printer system which was taking pictures. A nice PET/video interface. Some of the Commodore stands in the main hall had been referring visitors to ICPUG for further advice.

The two BBC User Groups. BEEBUG and LASERBUG both had a good time, with lots of interest shown by all. Both groups reported a large number of new members, with advice and magazines in demand. Look out for LASERBUG's pages on Club Spot 800 (Prestel page 8008).

Tangerine User Group (TUG) were also generally pleased. They also wanted to compound the crush with a few more signs to the 'Club Avenue'. And why was the Barbican tube station closed on Sunday (were you carried away to Moorgate or Farringdon, too?). Come on London Transport, do your bit for I.T.

If you want to know more about the above groups, or the address of a user group for your micro (if there is one), write to me.

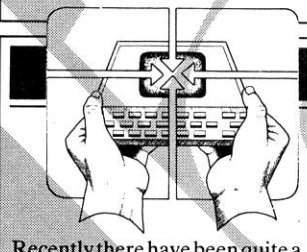
User group news

Alan Robson, of 12 Sinclair Road, Bangor, Co Down BT19 1PF, has written to mention that he's the secretary of the North Down Computer Users' Club, which meets in Bangor.

Meanwhile Eddie Wride, of 84 Wentworth Drive, Nuneaton, Warwicks, wants to start a club and is looking for members.

But what is going on in Oxford? With a University Society (see *Oxford Handbook* for address) and a flourishing local club (contact Paul Maskens, 7 Spindleberry Close, Blackbird Leys, Oxford OX4 5DU, or ring Oxford 771679), my spies tell me of a new secret society known as 'The Invariant Sub-Group' . . .

For further information contact Rupert Steele, 17 Lawrie Park Crescent, London SE26 6HH or ring 01-778 6824 evenings or weekends.



COMPUTER TOWN UK! NEWS

Margaret Spooner brings you the latest news on Computer Towns.

Recently there have been quite a number of enquiries from people wanting to set up a Computer Town. If you have enough enthusiasm to set one up you probably also have plenty of ideas about what you want to do in your CTUK! Even so the experience of longer established Computer Towns may prove helpful when you are getting yours off the ground. I talked to Jon Finegold, one of the prime movers of the Thanet Computer Town, to get some useful tips.

Like many Computer Towns, CTUK! Thanet meets in the local library. Librarians are usually co-operative about such ventures and at Thanet the library service provides handbills free of charge as one way of publicising Computer Town events. Jon also mentioned that the local press is another, source of free publicity—but this is only likely to be obtained if something new is constantly happening that the editor feels is worth a mention.

As well as holding weekly computer literacy meetings, Thanet arranges more formal meetings every six weeks or so on a particular topic—for example, 'What to do with your home computer?' and guest speakers are invited along. These meeetings are fairly sure to attract publicity. They can also provide items of interest to those members of the Computer Town who have built up a considerable knowledge about computers and would otherwise spend most of their time initiating newcomers to the mysteries of computing. This may be fine for the newcomers but provides little incentive to the experienced CTUK! members to continue giving their time. Other Computer Towns doubtless have other ways of solving the problem of how to ensure that established CTUK!ers get enough interest and stimulation out of their association with the group to remain involved. If so, let's hear about them on this page.

It is important for a Computer Town to encourage people who may feel intimidated by computers or nervous that they will not understand them easily. Jon said that you can get 'a negative effect if parents are being shown up in front of expert and knowledgeable children'. So that this does not happen, special times for children only can be arranged and conversely for adults only. It's also best not to have too many games: 'all you get when there are games around are lots of children wanting to play them,' said Jon.

Getting an adequate supply of equipment and software can be another problem. The Thanet Computer Town has built up quite a good relationship with local shops 'WH Smith has been very helpful, and now Boots is, in providing machines and software,' said Jon. If there are too few computers for the average attendance at informal literacy sessions, people soon lose any inclination to come along, defeating the purpose of CTUK!

It could be worth following Thanet's lead in this area—after all the shops may well benefit if newcomers get sufficiently hooked to go out and buy their own machines.

Fifty community computer camps where people may gain a knowledge of computers will be in operation around Britain this year. They will aim especially at providing computer literacy for disadvantaged groups.

Community computer camps are organised by the Inter-Action Trust, a charity which provides advice and training to community groups wishing to set up a computer camp. It helped organise 17 camps last summer and eventually hopes for 300-500 in the UK.

The term 'camp' is a misnomer for—unlike commercially run residential computer camps—those arranged through Inter-Action provide week-long computer literacy sessions in schools, community halls, etc, and make use of under-utilised resources in the community. The staff are drawn from university or polytechnic students and teachers during the summer holiday period; some unemployed people help out and also sixth form students. Their voluntary help is coordinated by two or three organisers. Molly Lowell, co-founder of the community computer camps, suggests that CTUK! members may be interested in helping the computer camp in their community since the aims of the two bodies coincide so closely. If you are interested in helping contact Inter-Action at 15 Wilkin Street, London NW5.

Molly adds that eventually the camps will develop a comprehensive programme of computing in the community.

The following people have written to me for guidelines with a view to starting Computer Towns:

R A Elliott
9 Irondale Close
Briar Hill
Northampton NN4 9TU

Steven Ericsson Zenith
Dragon Gate
77 St Johns Street
Hayle
Cornwall

Norman Butlin
County Technical Librarian
Central Library
Abington Street
Northampton NN1 2BA

If you live near them and are interested in joining a Computer Town, do contact them. They're sure to welcome your support. And remember, once your Computer Town is established, let us know so that your name can be added to the list of CTUK! Contacts.

Computer Town UK! is a rapidly expanding network of computer literacy centres where members of the public are given free access to all sorts of computer equipment. This is courtesy of those willing to offer time/resources. You can find a Computer Town anywhere — they're often in libraries or schools. The aim is to make micros enjoyable and non-threatening, so axe-grinding of any sort is banned. Guidelines are available for those interested in starting up their own Towns. Write to: Margaret Spooner, Computer Town UK!, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. Remember to enclose an A4 SAE for your reply. Please don't ring PCW for information as Computer Town UK! is entirely a spare time activity.

Deal with the experts on Portable Computers



Apricot NOW IN STOCK! ..... from **£1495**
256K RAM ● Dual 315K drives both upgradable concurrent CP/M and MS-DOS

Sanyo MBC 1150 ..... **£1695**
64K ● CP/M ● Dual disc drives 320K

Osborne 01 & **Exec** ..... **£call**

Epson HX20 & **QX10** ... from **£411**

FREE bundled software with every disc based system

On site training, servicing and support.

(0280) 816087 Call for a portable price

Fraser Associates Ltd.
1 Bristle Hill, Buckingham. Bucks
MK18 1EZ (0280) 816087

NEWARK VIDEO CENTRE
PRESENTS

SUPER CLEAR COMPUTER DISPLAY - AND A TV!!

AN RGB MONITOR - WITH TV RECEPTION

14½" A2105/RGB £275.00 20" B6100/RGB £365.00
16" B3104/RGB £299.00 22" C7100/RGB £399.00
16" B3404/RGB with remote control & Teletext option £350.00
26" B8400/RGB with remote control & Teletext option £465.00

All prices include VAT, a 12 month guarantee, a 6 Pin Din lead, a mains plug and carriage to your door. All are Grundig TV's supplied with Grundigs consent.
Educational and quantity discounts are available.

What 'What Micro' said:

'The colours are just unreal like the 'simulated' pictures in TV advertisements. The best of all images came from this set.'

'A very reasonable comparison could be made with colour monitors costing several hundreds of pounds.'

NEW! 1 Input - 6 output. RGBS Distribution Amplifier - £250

For details of the full range contact:

NEWARK VIDEO CENTRE LTD

108 LONDON ROAD, BALDERTON, NEWARK, NOTTS. NG24 3AQ.
TELEPHONE: 0636 71475

Open 9 am - 6 pm Monday - Saturday

THE INSTITUTION OF ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS

An association which endorses the status of its members, encourages their high standards, assists their careers and promotes their interests is the essential foundation of every profession.

The Institution of Analysts & Programmers is the leading association for those engaged in systems analysis or computer programming for Commerce, Industry or Public Service. Membership of the Institution, as shown by the designatory letters Cmpn.I.A.P., F.I.A.P., M.I.A.P. and A.M.I.A.P. is widely recognised and respected. The Institution is the supervising authority for the Copyright Register whose protective legal service is available to all (members and non-members) who write original programs.

If your computer practice could make you eligible to join the Institution or if you wish to secure your right to royalties through the Copyright Register write or telephone

01 - 898 2385

The General Secretary
The Institution Of Analysts & Programmers
WYE HOUSE, TANGIER ROAD, RICHMOND, TW10 5DW

A QUALITY LIGHT PEN

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

- ★ Absolutely insensitive to ambient lighting.
- ★ Responds to different colours and screen intensities without any adjustment of TV or monitor.
- ★ Red LED readout showing that data is available.
- ★ Switch for program control (allows pen to approach the screen without erroneous data capture)
- ★ All features are Program accessible



SUPERIOR PROGRAMS

- ★ Good Documentation
- ★ Tape storage of your work
- ★ User routines provided on tape and printout
- ★ 'Freehand' drawing program
- ★ 'Library menu' drawing program (define your own library of shapes)
- ★ Example programs illustrating uses of the pen and its features

£25
inclusive of P&P

Please state DRAGON, BBC or VIC-20 when ordering. Send cheque or P.O. for £25 to:

Dept. PCW, Datapen Microtechnology Ltd, Kingsclere Road, Overton, Hants RG25 3JB, or send SAE for information sheet.

NOW ALSO AVAILABLE FROM GOOD COMPUTER STORES.

Datapen Microtechnology Limited

COMPUTER TOWN UK! CONTACTS

*For further information on Computer Town UK! see Prestel page *800803*

Mike Sones
Gayton Library
Gayton Road
Harrow
Middx

Ted Ellerton
25 Beachdale
Winchmore Hill
London N21

Bill Gibbings
2 Longholme Road
Retford
Notts DN22 6TU

Peter J Kiff
2 Ranelagh Grove
St Peter's in Thanet
Broadstairs
Kent CT10 2TE

Peter Stone or
P Strangman
Computing and Maths Dept
The Polytechnic
Wulfruna Street
Wolverhampton WV1 1LY

J M A Kilburn
(Headmaster)
Shawfield Norden
Community Middle School
Shawfield Lane
Norden
Rochdale L12 7QR

Ray Skinner
62 Central Avenue
Billingham
Cleveland TS23 1LN

E N Ryan
15 Queens Square
Eastwood
Nottingham NG16 3BJ

Philip Joy
130 Rush Green Road
Romford
Essex

Derrick Daines
18 Cuttings Avenue
Sutton-in-Ashfield
Notts

John Stephen Bone
2 Claremont Place
Gateshead
Tyne & Wear NE8 1TL

Andrew Stoneman
135 Birchdale Avenue
Newcastle-Upon-Tyne
Tyne & Wear

Derek Knight or Bob Carter
Rayners Lane Library
Imperial Drive
Rayners Lane
Middx

Christopher Bates
Ashford Main Library
Church Road
Ashford
Kent

Paul Maddison
Gardenways
Chilworth Towers
Chilworth
Southampton SO1 7JH

Chris Cooper
110 Church Road
Hanwell
London W7

Brian Taylor
Tonbridge Area Library
Avebury Avenue
Tonbridge
Kent

Patrick Colley
52 Queensway
Caversham Park Village
Reading
Berks RG4 0SJ

Andrew Holyer
10 Masons Road
Mannings Heath
Horsham
Sussex RH13 6JP

Vernon Quaintance
50 Beatrice Avenue
Norbury
London SW16 4UN

B J Candy
9 Oakwood Drive
Gloucester GL3 3JF

Roger Shears
181 Woodmill Lane
Bitterne Park
Southampton SO2 4PY

Chris Woodford
31 Hopley Road
Anslow
Burton-on-Trent
Staffordshire

Mike Perry, Steve Collas or
Dave Lee
The Library
Ealing Road
Wembley
Middx HA0 4BR

Lyn Antill
1 Defoe House
Barbican
London EC2

Vernon Gifford
111 Selhurst Road
Croydon
London SE25 6LH

Tony Cartmell
54 Foregate Street
Worcester WR1 1DX

J G Batch
Central Library
Clapham Road
Lowestoft NR32 1DR

John Byfield
Moonrakers
The Rutts
Bushey Heath
Herts WD2 1LH

Robin Bradbeer
Polytechnic of
North London
Holloway Road
London N7

Derek Moody
2 Victoria Terrace
Dorchester
Dorset DT1 1LS

Pam Pollicott
South Ruislip Library
Victoria Road
South Ruislip
Middx

R L Saunders
14 St Nicholas Mount
Hemel Hempstead
Herts

Peter Herring
Ordnance Road Library
Ordnance Road
Enfield
Middx

Susan Kelly
Head of Reference Services
PO Box 4
Civic Centre
Harrow
Middx

Brigitte Gordon
18 Purbright Crescent
New Addington
Croydon CR0 0RT

Richard Powell
22 Downham Court
South Shields
Tyne & Wear

Peter Earthy
46 High Street
Church Stretton
Shropshire SY6 6BX

Alan Sutcliffe
4 Binfield Road
Wokingham
Berks RG11 1SL

Alan Porten
14 Foxmede
Rivenhall End
Witham
Essex

David Sharp
5 Bridgenhall Road
Enfield
Middx

Keith Taylor
Carter Hydraulic Works
Thornbury
Bradford BD3 8HG

Alan Hooley
21 Brammay Drive
Tottington
Bury BL8 3HS

NETWORK NEWS

Peter Tootill gives his summary of what's new in the telephone networking world

Interest still rising
Bulletin board System Operators ('Sysops') are still experiencing a steady rise in the interest in their systems, and the amount of traffic they get. When my own system was running part time last year, it used to get a handful of calls a week. This spring when it went on to 24 hours a day operation, the number quickly rose to half a dozen or so a day. Now 30 or 40 calls a day is the order of things, and the number still seems to be rising steadily! British Telecom must be delighted.

London local board:
This board originally ran on Bell 103 (US) frequencies from 1-7am daily, but the Sysop has been experimentally running on CCITT (UK) tones during these hours, so if you have a UK modem and can't sleep, you may well find that you can use the system. News of any permanent changes will, of course be posted on the board.

The Blandford board:
Another new board has started; this one is in Blandford Forum, Dorset. It runs TBBS software on a TRS-80 (I would have thought that **'Forum-80'** would be more appropriate!), but is open to users of any system. It is sponsored by O&J House Ltd (Blandford Computers). The board runs 24 hours a day on (0258) 54494. Facilities include messages, special interest sections, software to download and a mail order section.

Bettisfield Remote CP/M not to re-open:
Contrary to earlier reports, Bettisfield Remote CP/M system will not be restarting. The Sysop enjoyed his six months stay on a programming contract in Jamaica so much that he's decided to go back there permanently! I have also learned that wedding bells are to be heard on the wings of the warm Jamaican wind—congratulations, Jim, and all the best for your fiancee's and your future.

The number of Remote CP/M, Jamaica, will be announced as soon as we have details; once you've got the bug you don't lose it easily!

Micronet adaptors:
On the subject of Prestel/Micronet, adaptors are now available for the ZX81 and Dragon/Tandy Colour Computers. The costs, including software, but excluding the modem are around £30 for the ZX81, and £50 for the Dragon. Contact Micronet on 01-837 3699, or the designers, Microcomputer Resources, on (0727) 72917.

I hear that, at the time of writing (October), Micronet subscriptions number over 4000. While this may not be anything like as high as Micronet was forecasting 12 months ago, it is a fairly respectable number, more than many people expected (including some in Prestel itself!). With the launch of the Spectrum and Dragon adaptors, and also the hardwired two way modems, I would expect numbers to rise significantly, and it will be interesting to see what happens during the Christmas period. More subscribers will lead to a more interesting database, as more commercial organisations see that it's becoming a significant market, and one that they can't afford to ignore.

ACC/Prestel Clubspot 800:
Many computer clubs may not be aware that they can have their very own pages on Prestel. The ACC has a block of pages called ClubSpot 800, that has been made available by Micronet for use by local computer related clubs. The club simply appoints an Editor who is able to set up and edit the club's own pages and to update them as often as desired. Editor training is provided by ACC and a session is planned for early in the new year. If your club members have an interest in Micronet or Prestel, it may well be worth your while considering this. There is currently no charge apart from the usual ACC affiliation fees. Contact Andy Leeder (0508) 30355 for more details. (Many local

NETWORK NEWS

libraries have Prestel facilities, and you may be able to use these if your club doesn't have access to its own. Try talking nicely to the Librarian!)

Network jargon: X-On/X-Off protocol:
When you call a bulletin board system and read a message, it's not really good enough for the system just to keep sending the message non-stop until it reaches the end, taking no account of whether you can keep up with it or not. You may want to read the top before it scrolls off the screen, or make a note of a phone number or something. What is required is a way of telling the system to 'hang on a minute', and indeed most systems provide such a facility. You simply press the 'P' key (or sometimes the 'S' key) at your end and output will pause until you send a carriage return. Something of the same sort is needed when two computers are exchanging data. For example, transferring a file or a program from the bulletin board to your system (usually called 'down-loading'; if you send the file to the BBS, it's called 'uploading'). The receiving computer may need to pause, to save a part of the file to disk for example. One way of requesting such a pause is to send an 'X-off' character (control S, ASCII code 19 decimal, also called DC3). The system, if it supports this protocol will immediately pause until it gets an 'X-on' character (control Q. ASCII code 17 decimal, also called DC1), when it will restart. With some systems 'X-on' is not specifically required, and any character will cause transmission to restart. Most bulletin board systems support X-on/X-off protocol for transfer of ASCII files, but it is not required if you are using the XMODEM, or CP/M protocols described last month as they include their own 'handshaking' to prevent data being sent when the receiver is not ready.

UK systems run by commercial organisations, which are free at least in part:

DISTEL. Tel: (01) 679 1888. Run by Display Electronics (new and surplus electronic and computer equipt, components, etc). The system provides information about stock lines, credit card sales, and some message facilities. 300 baud only at present. Cost: free. 24 hours.

REWTEL. Tel: (0277) 236628.
Run by Radio and Electronics World, the publishing side of Ambit (electronics components suppliers). Information on stock lines, some message facilities, credit card sales, the latter only for subscribers. 300 baud only at present. Cost: limited areas free, remainder £10 annual subscription. 24 hours.

MAPTEL. Tel: (0702) 552941. Run by Maplin (electronic components and microcomputers). Provides information on stock levels, credit card sales to existing customers only. 300 baud only. Cost: free. 24 hours.

Subscriber commercial systems in the UK:

PRESTEL. Subscribers only: Prestel consists of a database made up of individual pages provided by many different organisations (not by Prestel itself). 1200/75 baud service at local call rates for a large percentage of potential users. 300 baud service on London telephone number only, at present. Cost: domestic subscribers £5.00 per quarter and no time charges outside peak periods, 80 per cent of pages are free. Business users: £15 per quarter and 5p/minute up to 6pm and Saturday mornings, no time charges outside these hours (time charges also apply to domestic users). Information: tel: Freefone 2296.

MICRONET 800. An organisation providing information within the Prestel database specifically aimed at microcomputer users. Service details as Prestel. Cost: £50-£75 joining fee (covers acoustic coupler and software—for a limited range of machines at present) and £8 per quarter on top of normal Prestel charges. Information: Micronet 800, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB. Tel: (01) 837 3699.

Subscriber business systems in the UK:

commercial systems aimed at business users:

TELECOM GOLD. Info from: Julie Ireland, 42 Weston Street, London SE1 3QD. Tel; (01) 403 6777.

COMET. Message handling system giving user facilities for leaving and retrieving messages: costs £30 per month. Info from: John Douglas, BL Systems Limited, Grosvenor House, Prospect Hill, Redditch, Worcs. Tel: (0527) 28515.

UK networks:

CBBS North East . . . System Operators: Trevor Smith & Malcolm Piper. Tel: (0207) 543555. Hours: 2.30pm-9am daily. Tel: (0207) 32447. Hours: 7pm-midnight CCITT standards; midnight-8.30am Bell 103 (US) standards.

Mailbox-80, Stourport . . . Tel: (0384) 635336* **System Operator:** Jim Roden. Hours: 6pm-8am daily (ring back system).

Forum-80 Hull . . . (Forum-80 HQ) Tel: (0482) 859169. **System Operator:** Fred Brown. International electronic mail, library for up/down loading

Forum-80 Users Group, Pet Users section shopping list system. Hours: Tues/Thurs 7-10pm; Sat/Sun 1-10pm; nights, midnight-8am, US (Bell 103) standards.

Forum-80 London . . . Tel: (01) 902 2546. **System Operator:** Victor Saleh. Electric mail, library for downloading. Hours: Evenings & weekends.

CBBS London . . . Tel: (01) 399 2136. **System Operator:** Peter

Forum-80 Milton . . . (TRS-80 Users Group 80-Nett) Tel: (0908) 613004. **System Operators:** Leon Heller and Brian Pain. Electronic mail, library, newsletter, TRS-80 information system. Hours: 24 hours daily.

Mailbox-80 Liverpool . . . Tel: (051) 428 8924. **System Operator:** Peter Tootill. Electronic mail, downloading, TRS-80 information. Hours: 24 hours daily.

ACC . . . members bulletin board. Tel: (0908) 44262. **System Operator:** Peter Whittle.

TBBS, London . . . Tel: (01) 348 9400* **System Operator:** John Newgas. Hours: Daily 9am-1am V21 (European) tones; 1-7am Bell 103 (US) tones.

Efficient Chips for Atari dealers. Tel: (0249) 657744. Message facilities, downloading, electronic shopping. Hours: 9pm-2am daily except Wed and Sun.

Southern BBS. Tel: (0243) 511077. Messages, downloading. Hours: 8pm-2am daily (ring-back system).

Note: Estelle. Tel: (0279) 443511 V21 (Datel 200); (0279) 441188 (Datel 600); (0279) 441222 (Datel 1200). For customers of STC Electronic Services. Office hours only.

The above information is correct and current, to the best of my knowledge, but I would be pleased to receive corrections and updates, either via Liverpool Mailbox, or to 7 Stockville Road, Liverpool L18 3EJ.
* Ring back system—dial the number, let phone ring once and then ring back.

American/Canadian networks

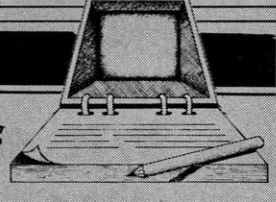
TYPE	SYSTEM NAME	NUMBER	NOTES
Forum 80	HQ system	0101.816-861 7040	
CBBS	HQ system	0101.312-545 8086	
FBBS	HQ system	0101.312-677 8514	
ABBS	Ottowa, Ontario	0101.613-725 2243	
ABBS	HQ system	0101.703-255 2192	
MABBS	Fort Walton Beach	0101.904-862 1072	
Bull-80	Alabama	0101.205-492 0373	
Conn-80	Colour Computer	0101.212-441 3755	colour graphics for TRS-80 Colour

European networks

ELFA	ABC-MONITOR Sweden	010.468 7300706	Half duplex
ABC-Banken	Halmstadt, Sweden	010.463 5110771	
ABC-MONITOR	ABC Club of Sweden	010.468 801523	Passwords required
CBBS	Gothenburg, Sweden*	010.463 1292160	75/1200 baud
		010.463 1690754	300 baud

* After receiving the tone and connecting your modem, either type: <C/R> or type: <COM C/R>. The system then asks for a password which is: 'cbbs' *in small letters*'! If you only get '>' when you dial up, the system needs resetting and you type <I> C/R.

DIARY DATA



Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making arrangements to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.

London	(Wembley Conference Centre), Your Computer Christmas Fair. Contact: Reed Exbns, 01-643 8040	15-18 Dec
Birmingham	(NEC), Which Computer Show. Contact: Clapp & Poliak Europe Ltd, 01-747 3131	17-20 Jan
London	(Wembley Conference Centre), Microprocessor Development Show. Contact: Project Presentations Ltd, 01-242 3621	31 Jan-2 Feb
London	(Cunard Int), Peripherals Suppliers Exbn. Contact: Reed Exbns, 01-643 8040	31 Jan-2 Feb
Dublin	(Computex), International Computing Exbn. Contact: SDL Exbns Ltd, Dublin 763871	3-6 April

MICROMART

VISICALC USERS!

ACCOUNTING FOR SMALL BUSINESSES MADE EASY

Prepared by a Chartered Accountant, this VisiCalc model produces, with the minimum of input:

Analysed Cash Book — 18 expense headings, 6 income headings : you choose your own titles.
Cash Book Summary — with input validation checks.
VAT Summary — in "Form VAT 100" format for Customs and Excise returns, does the disallowed personal portion of expenses, but not the adjustments for partial exemptions.
Profit & Loss Account — with facilities for adding previous periods and for debtors, creditors etc.
Final Trial Balance making adjustments showing all the necessary double entries.
Requires VisiCalc 3.3 on Apple II+ with extra 16K RAM or Apple IIe. Also available for Apple /// and VisiCalc ///.

Price £85 plus VAT and £1.20 postage & packing from:

Spreadsheet Software Ltd., 59 Lynch Hill Park, Whitchurch, Hampshire

FOR THE LYNX

48K

£4.75 THE £4.75 PIT OF IGNORANCE

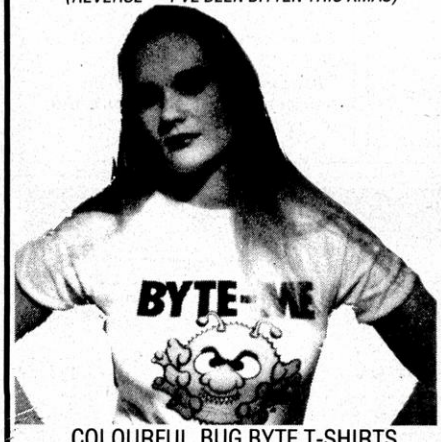
WITH SOUND & GRAPHICS

Climb out of the pit if you can!
A great game for all ages!
Super family entertainment!

RANDOM SOFTWARE
34 SWEET BRIAR GROVE
EDMONTON, LONDON N9 9NE

GET BYTTEN

(REVERSE — I'VE BEEN BITTEN THIS XMAS)



COLOURFUL BUG BYTE T-SHIRTS
ONLY £3.99
INCLUDING P&P
OR £4.50 INCLUDING CAR BUMPER STICKER
Send cheque with size and quantity to: J. Scoular, 147 Bath Road, Hounslow, Middlesex.

PROGRAMS

PCW is interested in programs written in any of the major programming languages for all home and small business micros. When submitting programs to PCW please include the following:-
(a) A cassette or disk of the program
(b) A listing on plain, white paper (typewritten if no printer available)
(c) Comprehensive but brief documentation (d) A suitable sae
Please mark (a), (b) and (c) with your name, address, program title, machine (state minimum RAM where appropriate) and — if possible — a daytime phone number. All programs must, please, be fully debugged. Programs are paid for at the rate of £50 per page of published listing, plus a £100 bonus for the Program of the Month, and must be the original work of the author and not previously published. Send contributions to: Surya, PCW Programs, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

A collection of very different programs this month. Program of the Month is a very useful and well-presented utility program for the Sirius and Victor micros. BBC 'Logic Tree' is an entertaining program which allows the user to build up and interrogate a binary tree: this could form the basis of an 'intelligent' database or expert system. BBC 'Video Credits Generator' is one for home video producers and 'Omniopoly' is a very well written version of Monopoly — a close contender in the Program of the Month stakes. PET 'Maths Maze' is an educational program for the 4000-series machines.

This month's programs selection is completed by Tandy Pascal procedures, New Brain 3D O'S & X's and a program to play Christmas carols on the BBC and Texas micros. Oh, yes, I almost forgot BBC 'Handel'. Let's just say that it's the latest Jeff Aughton program and leave it at that, shall we?

Games
Scientific/mathematic
Business
Toolkit/utilities
Educational/Computer Aided Learning

Program of the Month
Sirius/Victor Screen Editor

by Bengt Knorring

Last August we published a menu-creation utility for the Apple II (Apple 'Screencopy'). Sirius 'Screen Editor' is a similar idea, allowing the user to create 'pages' of text which can then be called by a Basic program. This is useful for the creation of menus, help screens and so forth.

To use the program, type in the first listing 'Program PRG1'. This should be RUN in order to create the file 'B1' before typing in the main listing. When run, note that option 3 — read help text — will only be available if you create the files depicted by the help screens immediately following the listing.

Instructions for using the program are given in these 'help' pages. These are screendumps of pages created using the Screen Editor. The program runs on either a Sirius or Victor machine with Basic86.

```
10 '***********          PROGRAM PRG1          **************
20 OPEN "O",1,"B1"
30 ON ERROR GOTO 70
40 READ Y,X,A$
50 PRINT#1,CHR$(27);"Y";CHR$(Y);CHR$(X);A$
60 GOTO 40
70 RESUME 80
80 END
90  DATA  33 , 48 ,"S C R E E N"
100  DATA  33 , 61 ,"-"
110  DATA  33 , 64 ,"I M A G E"
120  DATA  33 , 75 ,"-"
130  DATA  33 , 78 ,"E D I T O R"
140  DATA  34 , 48 ,"========================================="
150  DATA  36 , 59 ,"M A I N"
160  DATA  36 , 68 ,"-"
170  DATA  36 , 71 ,"M E·N U"
180  DATA  37 , 59 ,"--------------------"
190  DATA  40 , 48 ,"Do You want to:"
200  DATA  42 , 48 ,"1. Create a new screen image."
210  DATA  44 , 48 ,"2. Edit screen image."
220  DATA  46 , 48 ,"3. Read HELP-text."
230  DATA  48 , 48 ,"4. End program."
240  DATA  50 , 48 ,"State alternative-------)"
250  DATA  53 , 48 ,"(C) Access-Konsult 1983"
```

PROGRAMS

```
10 '*************************************************
20 '*                                               *
30 '*         SCREEN-IMAGE EDITOR                   *
40 '*         BENGT KNORRING                        *
50 '*         SWEDEN                                *
60 '*                                               *
70 '*************************************************
80 '
90 '
100 '    **********          INITIALIZE
110 WIDTH 255:WIDTH LPRINT 255
120 DIM SC$(23),A$(23),F%(23),S%(23)
130 CL$=CHR$(27)+"E"
140 REV$=CHR$(27)+"p"
150 REF$=CHR$(27)+"q"
160 ES$=CHR$(27)
170 IFL%=-1
180 DATA 32,127,8,9,13,5,7,17,19,6,1
190 FOR X%=1 TO 11
200 READ A%
210 SUB$=SUB$+CHR$(A%)
220 NEXT X%
230 EC$="CDBA"+CHR$(64)+"K"
240 DEF FNC$(Y,X)=CHR$(27)+"Y"+CHR$(Y+31)+CHR$(X+31)
250 FOR Y%=1 TO 23
260     SC$(Y%)=SPACE$(80)
270     F%(Y%)=80
280     S%(Y%)=0
290 NEXT Y%
300 '    **********          WRITE MENU
310 PRINT CL$;
320 OPEN "I",1,"B1"
330 WHILE NOT EOF(1)
340     LINE INPUT#1,A$
350     PRINT A$;
360     A=VAL(MID$(A$,5,2))
370     A$(A)=A$
380     IF INSTR(1,A$,")")=0 THEN 410
390     TY%=ASC(MID$(A$,3,1))-31
400     TX%=ASC(MID$(A$,4,1))-34+LEN(A$)
410 WEND
420 CLOSE#1
430 PRINT FNC$(TY%,TX%);
440 A$=INPUT$(1)
450 IF A$("1" OR A$)"4" THEN 440
460 PRINT A$;
470 ALT=VAL(A$)
480 PRINT REV$;A$(ALT);REF$
490 FOR  X=1 TO 3000
500 NEXT X
510 ON ALT GOTO 790,930,520,740
520 PRINT CL$
530 GOSUB 4290
540 GOTO 310
550 '    **********          ACCEPT STRING FROM KEYBOARD
560 IN$=SPACE$(30)
570 FL%=0
580 N%=0
590 N%=N%+1+(N%=30)
600 I%=ASC(INPUT$(1))
610 IF I%)127 THEN 600
620 IF I%)95 THEN I%=I%-32
630 I$=CHR$(I%)
640 IF I$()CHR$(13) THEN 670
650 IN$=LEFT$(IN$,N%-1)
660 RETURN
670 IF I$()CHR$(24) THEN 700
680 FL%=1
690 GOTO 660
700 IF I$=CHR$(8) THEN N%=N%-1-(N%=1)
710 PRINT I$;
720 MID$(IN$,N%)=I$
730 IF I$=CHR$(8) THEN 600 ELSE 590
740 PRINT CL$;FNC$(10,10);"SLUT"
750 RESET
760 WIDTH 79
770 END
780 '    **********          ACCEPT FILE NAME
790 PRINT CL$;FNC$(14,10)"ALT-X = BACK TO MENU"
800 PRINT FNC$(10,10);"NAME OF IMAGE TO BE CREATED----------)";
810 GOSUB 550
820 FIN$=IN$
830 IF FL%=1 THEN 310
840 PRINT FNC$(12,10);"ON WHICH DISC-DRIVE DO YOU WANT IT STORED (A or  B)
";
850 PRINT FNC$(12,64);
860 GOSUB 550
870 IF FL%=1 THEN 310
880 DI$=IN$
890 IF DI$("A" OR DI$)"B" THEN 840
900 FIN$=LEFT$(DI$,1)+":"+FIN$
910 GOTO 1250
920 '    **********          READ FILE?
930 PRINT CL$;FNC$(14,10)"ALT-X = BACK TO MENU"
940 PRINT FNC$(10,10);"NAME OF IMAGE TO BE EDITED----------)
950 PRINT FNC$(10,52);
960 GOSUB 550
970 IF FL%=1 THEN 310
980 FIN$=IN$
990 PRINT FNC$(12,10);"ON WHICH DISC-DRIVE IS THIS IMAGE STORED  (A or  B)
 "
1000 PRINT FNC$(12,62);
1010 GOSUB 550
1020 IF FL%=1 THEN 310
1030 DI$=IN$
1040 IF DI$("A" OR DI$)"B" THEN 990
1050 FIN$=LEFT$(DI$,1)+":"+FIN$
1060 ON ERROR GOTO 4220
1070 OPEN "I",1,FIN$
```


MICROMART

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED BAR CODES



Bar-codes give a speedy and error free means of data entry and provide a foolproof method of identification for any item or document. Typical uses include stock control, libraries, filing systems, security and checkpoint verification, point of sale terminals, spare parts identification, etc. etc. Already most grocery products are bar-coded at source and many other areas of industry and commerce are following. Bar-codes will soon be commonplace.

APPLE 2 PET BBC micro

A complete low cost bar-code identification system is available for these micros. It contains all the hardware, software and documentation needed to read and print bar-codes, (using an Epson dot matrix printer). Most bar-code formats may be read and the system may easily be patched into an existing applications program.

£199.00 + VAT

★★★ NEW ★★★ RS232 bar-code reader

This new stand-alone unit decodes the bar-code and converts it into ASCII for transmission to the host computer via a RS232 port. Complete with scanning wand, power supply and cables. Works with virtually any computer.

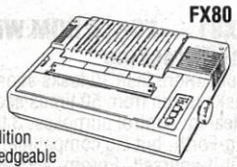
£385.00 + VAT

More information on these products is available on request. Please state your micro and area of interest. The decoder board is available separately to OEMs.

DOT MATRIX & DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS
LOWEST PRICES . . . GUARANTEED!

EPSON FX80 RX80
NEC 8023 STAR
SHINWA CP80
BROTHER TEC
etc. etc. etc.

FX80



Our pricing policy is to match or better any other advertiser. In addition . . . enthusiastic and knowledgeable technical advice and backup is available to all our customers. Delivery is from stock to your door, often within 24 hours. Phone for a quote or write for full lists.

ALTEK (CW) 1 GREEN LANE
WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY
please phone before calling 0932 244110

Access

SAGE 15% off

Full on-site guarantee:

Sage II 512k 2 drives £3549 + VAT
Sage IV 1Mb 18Mb drive £6311 + VAT
Cash with order

Call the Sage & p-system experts at
Switch Software
10 Arnold Avenue, Grantham, Lincs.
Tel: (0476) 73527

The Data Machine

The new p-system multi-file database with Pascal interface. Up to 20 interconnecting records (size limited only by memory: e.g. one may be 18k); automatically generates input/display/report screen layouts (which can be edited);
Free format report and letter writer:
£495.00+ VAT
Full multi-user for Sage: £950.00 + VAT
Trade enquiries welcome

MICROMART

HOUNSLOW COMPUTER INTERFACES

We specialise in computer cables made up to your requirements at the lowest prices anywhere.
If you need a printer take a look at our prices.

Epson FX80	**£415.00** inc. VAT
Epson RX80	**£300.00** inc. VAT
MX 100 FT III	**£483.00** inc. VAT
Revolving Cassette Rack	**£2.50** inc. VAT
Printer Buffers 8k to 512k	
Blank C12 Cassettes	**40p each**
Paper per 2000 Sheets	**£14.00** inc. VAT
Epson Ribbons	**£4.15** inc. VAT
2k Serial Buffer	**£60.00** inc. VAT

Free 500 sheets of paper with every printer.
Delivery within 30 miles of London FREE!

MAIL ORDER ONLY

22 Greenham House
55 Stanborough Road, Hounslow
Middlesex TW3 1YF

Tel: 01-572 0656

FORTH Available Now

ZX81 — FORTH ROM With multi-tasking
Runs more than 10 tasks at once. Schedule tasks to run from 50 times/sec to once a year. Ideal for control purposes. 3 times faster than Fig-Forth, but Fig compatible. Available as a "fit-it-yourself" Eprom, with an extensive manual for £25 + VAT. Some ready converted ZX81s available.

PET FORTH 1.11 for 4000 and 8000 series
Fig-FORTH with FORTH-79 additions complete with 6502 assembler and screen editor. Ram-Disc simulation for tape version. Stack display utility. Powerful IEEE control words. Extensive manual. Tape version £25 + VAT. Disc version including tutorial disc £75 + VAT.

Nas-FORTH 1.11 for Nascom 2 etc
Fig-FORTH with FORTH-79 additions. Complete with Z80 assembler and screen editor, Ram-Disc simulation, stack display utility, full support of Nas-sys routines. Extensive manual full system 9K on tape £25.00 + VAT.

xFORTH for CBM systems
FORTH-79 for all CPM systems. Extensive manual. All above features and more. £75.00 + VAT including tutorial disc.

COMING SOON!

FORTH-I/O Cartridge for Spectrum, £59.00 + VAT. Ask for details.

Purchase of our products includes free membership of xFORTH Users Group, and FORTH tutorial disc or tape. Purchase price includes multiple copies. Full range of FORTH books available.

Write or telephone for more details:
0202 764724.

David Husband, 2 Gorleston Road, Branksome, Poole, Dorset BH12 1NW

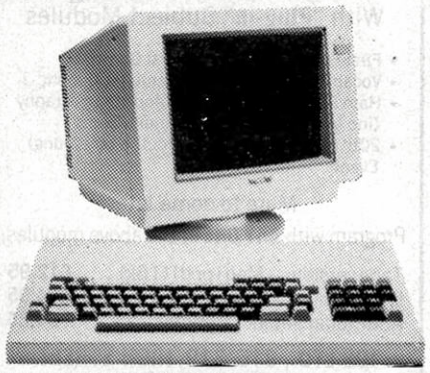
PROGRAMS

```
1080 '  **********          WRITE CONTENTS OF FILE TO SCREEN
1090 PRINT CL$;
1100 WHILE NOT EOF(1)
1110    LINE INPUT#1,A$
1120    IF LEN(A$)(5 THEN 1200
1130    PRINT A$;
1140    Y%=ASC(MID$(A$,3,1))-31
1150    X%=ASC(MID$(A$,4,1))-31
1160    IF F%(Y%))X% THEN F%(Y%)=X%
1170    S%(Y%)=X%+LEN(A$)-5
1180    A$=MID$(A$,5)
1190    MID$(SC$(Y%),X%)=A$
1200 WEND
1210 CLOSE#1
1220 ON ERROR GOTO 0
1230 GOTO 1260
1240 '  **********          ACCEPT CHARACTER
1250 PRINT CL$
1260 X%=1
1270 Y%=1
1280 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
1290 WHILE ASC(I$)-246
1300    I$=INPUT$(1)
1310    I%=ASC(I$)
1320    IF I%(240 THEN 1360
1330    ON I%-240 GOSUB 2070,3280,3150,3490,3400,2070,2430
1340    IF I%=246 THEN 1430
1350    GOTO 1300
1360    IF I$=CHR$(24) THEN 1710
1370    IF I$()ES$ THEN 1420
1380    I$=INPUT$(1)
1390    I%=INSTR(1,EC$,I$)
1400    ON I% GOSUB 2700,2750,2800,2850,3570,3840
1410    GOTO 1300
1420    GOSUB 1890
1430 WEND
1440 IF ALT=1 THEN 1540
1450 PRINT CL$;FNC$(10,10);"Do You want to save the old image as back-up
 ";                                                              (Y/N)
1460 I$=INPUT$(1)
1470 PRINT I$;
1480 IF INSTR(1,"Nn",I$)()0  THEN 1550
1490 IF INSTR(1,"Yy",I$)()0 THEN 1520
1500 GOTO 1450
1510 ON ERROR GOTO 4220
1520 NAME FIN$ AS FIN$+".BAK"
1530 ON ERROR GOTO 0
1540 PRINT FNC$(12,10);";FIN$:" IS NOW BEING STORED"
1550 OPEN "O",1,FIN$
1560 FOR Y%=1 TO 23
1570    IF F%(Y%)=80 THEN 1680
1580    Q%=INSTR(F%(Y%),SC$(Y%),"  ")
1590    IF Q%=0 OR Q%)S%(Y%) THEN 1670
1600    PRINT#1,FNC$(Y%,F%(Y%));MID$(SC$(Y%),F%(Y%),Q%-F%(Y%))
1610    F%(Y%)=Q%
1620    WHILE MID$(SC$(Y%),F%(Y%),1)=" "
1630          F%(Y%)=F%(Y%)+1
1640    IF F%(Y%))S%(Y%) THEN 1680
1650    WEND
1660    GOTO 1580
1670    PRINT#1,FNC$(Y%,F%(Y%));MID$(SC$(Y%),F%(Y%),S%(Y%)-F%(Y%)+1)
1680 NEXT Y%
1690 CLOSE 1
1700 GOTO 250
1710 PRINT CL$;FNC$(10,10)"Do You want to finish editing (Y/N):";
1720 I$=INPUT$(1)
1730 PRINT I$;
1740 IF INSTR(1,"Yy",I$)()0 THEN 250
1750 IF INSTR(1,"Nn",I$)()0 THEN GOSUB 1770:GOTO 1260
1760 GOTO 1710
1770 PRINT CL$
1780 FOR Y%=1 TO 23
1790    IF F%(Y%)=80 THEN 1810
1800    PRINT FNC$(Y%,F%(Y%));MID$(SC$(Y%),F%(Y%),S%(Y%)-F%(Y%)+1);
1810 NEXT Y%
1820 IF H%=0 THEN 1870
1830 Y%=HY%
1840 X%=HX%
1850 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
1860 H%=0
1870 RETURN
1880 '  **********          ANALYZE CHARACTER
1890 I%=ASC(I$)
1900 IF I%)32 AND I%(127 THEN GOSUB 1920 ELSE GOSUB 2090
1910 RETURN
1920 '  **********          CHARACTER TO BE WRITTEN
1930 IF IFL%=1 THEN GOSUB 2940
1940 IF ER%=0 THEN 1960
1950 GOTO 2070
1960 PRINT I$;
1970 MID$(SC$(Y%),X%)=I$
1980 IF F%(Y%))X% THEN F%(Y%)=X%
1990 IF S%(Y%)(X% THEN S%(Y%)=X%
2000 X%=X%+1
2010 IF X%(80 THEN 2060
2020 X%=1
2030 Y%=Y%+1
2040 IF Y%(23 THEN 2060
2050 Y%=1
2060 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
2070 RETURN
2080 '  **********          ANALYZE CONTROL-CHARACTER
2090 SB%=INSTR(1,SUB$,CHR$(I%))
2100 IF SB%=0 THEN RETURN
2110 ON SB% GOTO 2170,3030,3930,3970,4160,2900,3770,4020,2120,2480,2580
2120 HY%=Y%
2130 HX%=X%
2140 GOSUB 4290
2150 H%=1
```

```
2160 GOTO 1770
2170 '   **********          SPACE SPECIAL-ROUTINE CHR$(32)
2180 IF IFL%=1 THEN GOSUB 2940
2190 IF ER%=0 THEN 2210
2200 GOTO 2420
2210 PRINT" ";
2220 MID$(SC$(Y%),X%)=" "
2230 IF SC$(Y%)<>SPACE$(80) THEN 2270
2240 S%(Y%)=0
2250 F%(Y%)=80
2260 GOTO 2350
2270 F%(Y%)=1
2280 WHILE MID$(SC$(Y%),F%(Y%),1)=" "
2290    F%(Y%)=F%(Y%)+1
2300 WEND
2310 S%(Y%)=80
2320 WHILE MID$(SC$(Y%),S%(Y%),1)=" "
2330    S%(Y%)=S%(Y%)-1
2340 WEND
2350 X%=X%+1
2360 IF X%<80 THEN 2410
2370 X%=1
2380 Y%=Y%+1
2390 IF Y%<23 THEN 2410
2400 Y%=1
2410 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
2420 RETURN
2430 '   **********          CURSOR HOME F7
2440 X%=1
2450 Y%=1
2460 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
2470 RETURN
2480 '**********          MOVE CURSOR TO NEXT WORD ALT-F
2490 WHILE MID$(SC$(Y%),X%,1)<>" " AND X%<80
2500    X%=X%+1
2510 WEND
2520 WHILE MID$(SC$(Y%),X%,1)=" " AND X%<80
2530    X%=X%+1
2540 WEND
2550 IF X%=80 THEN 2640
2560 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
2570 RETURN
2580 '**********          MOVE CURSOR TO PREVIOUS SPACE  ALT-A
2590 X%=X%-1-(X%=1)
2600 WHILE MID$(SC$(Y%),X%,1)<>" " AND X%>1
2610    X%=X%-1
2620 WEND
2630 IF X%=1 THEN 2680
2640 WHILE MID$(SC$(Y%),X%,1)=" " AND X%>1
2650    X%=X%-1
2660 WEND
2670 X%=X%+1
2680 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
2690 RETURN
2700 '   **********          CURSOR RIGHT ESC-C
2710 IF X%=80 THEN 2740
2720 X%=X%+1
2730 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
2740 RETURN
2750 '   **********          CURSOR LEFT ESC-D
2760 IF X%=1 THEN 2790
2770 X%=X%-1
2780 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
2790 RETURN
2800 '   **********          CURSOR DOWN ESC-B
2810 IF Y%=23 THEN 2840
2820 Y%=Y%+1
2830 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
2840 RETURN
2850 '   **********          CURSOR UP ESC-A
2860 IF Y%=1 THEN 2890
2870 Y%=Y%-1
2880 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
2890 RETURN
2900 IFL%=-IFL%
2910 PRINT ES$;"3";
2920 IF IFL%=1 THEN PRINT ES$;"2";
2930 RETURN
2940 '   **********          TOGGLE CHARACTER INSERTION ALT-E
2950 IF F%(Y%)=80 OR S%(Y%)=80 THEN 3010
2960 ER%=0
2970 MID$(SC$(Y%),X%)=" "+MID$(SC$(Y%),X%,S%(Y%)-X%+1)
2980 S%(Y%)=S%(Y%)+1
2990 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);MID$(SC$(Y%),X%,S%(Y%)-X%+1);
3000 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
3010 IF S%(Y%)=80 THEN ER%=1
3020 RETURN
3030 '   **********          DELETE CHARACTER CHR$(127)
3040 IF F%(Y%)=80 THEN 3140
3050 MID$(SC$(Y%),X%)=MID$(SC$(Y%),X%+1,S%(Y%)-X%+1)+" "
3060 S%(Y%)=S%(Y%)-1
3070 IF S%(Y%)>F%(Y%) THEN 3120
3080 S%(Y%)=0
3090 F%(Y%)=80
3100 PRINT FNC$(Y%,1);ES$;"K";
3110 GOTO 3130
3120 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);MID$(SC$(Y%),X%,S%(Y%)-X%+2);
3130 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
3140 RETURN
3150 '   **********          LINE UP F3
3160 IF F%(Y%-1)<>80 OR S%(Y%-1)<>0 OR Y%=1 THEN 3270
3170 IF F%(Y%)=80 THEN 3270
3180 TX%=X%:TY%=Y%
3190 SC$(Y%-1)=SC$(Y%)
3200 F%(Y%-1)=F%(Y%):F%(Y%)=80
3210 S%(Y%-1)=S%(Y%):S%(Y%)=0
3220 SC$(Y%)=SPACE$(80)
3230 PRINT FNC$(Y%,1);CHR$(27)"K";
3240 Y%=Y%-1
```


MICROMART

VT100 Emulation Terminal Under £400 per single unit



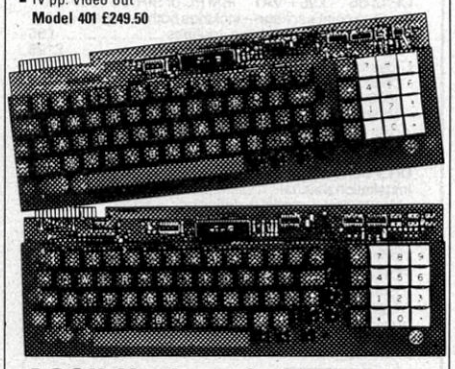
RADEC KEYBOARD TERMINAL
- VT100 Compatible
- Rugged metal case
- VT100 keyboard layout
- 7x9 dot matrix

plus:-
- VT102 Printer port
- VT102 Graphics & attributes
- Real time clock on 25th. status line
- Menu set up mode
- £ & $ signs
- 1V pp. Video out

Model 401 £249.50

VICTOR MONITOR
- 12" Anti Glare Tube
- Green Phosphor
- Swivel & tilt stand
- 22mHz bandwidth
- 1000 lines resolution
- Composite video input
- Ideal for our terminal, Apricot, Apple & IBM PC etc.

Model MIC120 £149.50



ASCII Keyboards

- Upper & Lower Case plus Control
- Low Power Consumption
- Shift & Alpha Lock
- Autorepeat (Model 777)
- Parallel Data Output
- Metal Mounting Frame
- Suitable for Tuscan, Tangerine etc.

Model KB756A	56 Key	£44.50
Model KB710	Numeric Pad	£ 7.50
Model KB771	72 Key	£57.00
Model KB777	77 Key	£65.00

Accessories available include

Metal Case	£15.95
Edge Connector	£ 2.25
DC to DC Connector (for operation off single 5v supply)	£ 5.50

NewBrain



MONITOR
- 12" Green P31 Phosphor
- MULLARD C.R.T.
- 80 Character Line Capability
- 24MHz Video Bandwidth
- Toroidal Transformer
- Composite Video Input

Model 101 £89.50

KEYBOARD

Model A	£189
Floppy Controller	£120
200K boxed drive	£220
Small power supply	£ 25
Large power supply	£ 50
32K memory extension	£100



U.K. orders add 15% VAT on order total. Overseas Orders add £6.50 to cover part cost postage and documentation. Delivery all items ex stock.

Citadel Products Ltd
Dept. PCW, 50 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex, HA8 7EP. Tel: 01-951 1848

MICROMART

NEW — For TRS80 Models I & III

MEMORY MASTER

A Fully Interactive Learning Aid With **"Plug-in"** Subject Modules

- ★ First French
- ★ Vocab Builder-1
- ★ Ham Radio (inc Morse Code)
- ★ 20th Cent. Historic Event
- ★ First German
- ★ Mental Arithmetic-1
- ★ European Geography
- ★ Simple Sums (for the very young)

More to come later

Program with **ANY ONE** of the above modules:

Tape version — Mod I or III (16k) **£12.95**
Disk version — Mod III only **£14.95**
Additional Subject Modules..... **£4.65**

IDS LTD., 315-319, HIGH STREET CHATHAM, KENT

: GO FORTH & ★ :

Laboratory Microsystems Z-80 FORTH
Version 2.0 now includes multi-tasking, editors, assemblers, utilities, good manual and games.
CP/M 8" .... £45+VAT CP/M 5" ..... **£60+ VAT**
CP/M-86 ... £95+ VAT IBM PC or SIRIUS £95+VAT
Floating point package – includes both hardware and software support with trig. routines £95
with Z-80 FORTH above £125
Cross-compilers – ultimate FORTH tool £230
Choose target from – 6502, 8080, Z-80, 8086/8088, 68000, LSI-11, 1802 – others to come.
Additional targets £100
FORTH is available on disc, cartridge, or cassette for most machines inc. BBC, DRAGON, VIC . . .

DIY FORTH kits
Installation manual **£7**
How to do it + model + definitions + editor
Source code listing for one processor **£7**
6502, 6800, 6809, 8080/Z80, 8086/8088, 9900 1802, 68000, Z8000, VAX, Apple][, LSI-11, Eclipse

FORTH books – range includes:
'Starting FORTH' by Brodie ..... £15 inc. p+p
'Systems Guide to fig-FORTH' by Ting .... £25inc. p+p

JUPITER ACE – a very nice FORTH micro ... £78+VAT

MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd
21 Hanley Road Shirley
Southampton SO1 5AP
Tel: 0703 775482

PET CONVERSIONS AND UPGRADES

It's here at new LOW low price!!!
Don't throw out your old 9" PET.
The micro port 80 column conversion board for the 9" PET/CBM basic 4.0 or upgrade 2001/3000 series machines will upgrade it to a true 8000 series. Simply plugs into the main logic board, and with a small keyboard modification turns your PET into an 8032. Compatible with any 8032 software and ROM facilities. Supplied complete with full fitting instructions, or fitted free of charge at our workshops.
Full money back guarantee within 14 days if not delighted **£125.00**
Externally mounted switching unit for above (40/80 column suitable) **£15.00**
12" VDU (FAT 40) 8 column conversion **£82.00**
40-80 column switchable (two machines in one!) **£98.00**
Full keyboard functions: ie TAB, ESC, REPEAT, SCROLL, up/down, DEFINE, WINDOW, LOWER CASE/GRAPHIC MODE AND DELETE ROM/2 "Cursor". All available in direct or program mode.
Any micro port converted machine is also upgradable to 8086 specification with our 64K add on board **£250.00.**

MEMORY UPGRADES
WHILE-U-WAIT conversion (Dynamic RAM PETS only).
Memory expansion: 8K-32K : **£53.90**
16K-32K from **£43.80**, 8K-16K **£34.40.**

CBM 64 QUALITY SOFTWARE
If you own a PET system with disk or printer and have added a Commodore 64, then why not use your PET as an interface for the 64? SIPOD is a IEEE to parallel IEEE interface allowing you to use all the PET's disk drives, printer, plotters, modems etc directly from the 64. No memory space is consumed within the 64 as SIPOD loads and executes within the PET. SIDPOD is supplied complete with interface, lead and instructions **£29.00**

PRINT LINK 64
Interfaces a 64 directly to any printer with centronics input. The printer will respond to all the normal basic 4 commands. Supplied complete with instructions and interface cable **£26.00**

WE ONLY SELL ONE WORDPROCESSOR FOR THE 64. WE THINK IT'S THE BEST!
VIZAWRITE 64, TEXT formatting wordprocessor disk or cartridge **£69.00**
VIZASPELL 64, Spelling checker with 30,000 word dictionary **£59.00**
VIZAWRITE + VIZASPELL, Combined package (disk only) **£99.00**
MIKRO ASSEMBLER, Write machine code with the ease of Basic **£50.00**
ARROW, Save and load to tape up to 7 times faster than normal **£39.00**
VICTREE, All toolkit and basic 4.0 commands + a lot more **£49.00**
ZOOM, An excellent machine code monitor for the 64 ..... **£10.00**
GRAPHIX 64, Easy to use high resolution graphics from basic **£10.00**
STIX, A most addictive and compelling game. (Joysticks required) **£17.35**
Offical orders from schools, universities, major companies, etc, are welcome.
UK customers please add 15% VAT. Prepaid orders are post free.
Telephone Mick Bignall for details for any of the above at: **MICROPORT, 7 Clydesdale Close, Boreham, Herts WD6 2SD. Tel: 01-953 8385.**

PROGRAMS

```
3250 PRINT FNC$(Y%,F%(Y%));MID$(SC$(Y%),F%(Y%),S%(Y%)-F%(Y%)+1);
3260 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
3270 RETURN
3280 '  **********          LINE DOWN F2
3290 IF Y%=23 THEN 3390
3300 IF F%(Y%+1)<>80 OR F%(Y%)=80 THEN 3390
3310 SC$(Y%+1)=SC$(Y%)
3320 F%(Y%+1)=F%(Y%):F%(Y%)=80
3330 S%(Y%+1)=S%(Y%):S%(Y%)=0
3340 SC$(Y%)=SPACE$(80)
3350 PRINT FNC$(Y%,1);CHR$(27);"K";
3360 Y%=Y%+1
3370 PRINT FNC$(Y%,F%(Y%));MID$(SC$(Y%),F%(Y%),S%(Y%)-F%(Y%)+1);
3380 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
3390 RETURN
3400 '  **********          LINE RIGHT F5
3410 IF S%(Y%)=80 OR S%(Y%)=0 THEN 3480
3420 IF (S%(Y%)=79 AND Y%=23) THEN 3480
3430 MID$(SC$(Y%),F%(Y%))=" "+MID$(SC$(Y%),F%(Y%),S%(Y%)-F%(Y%)+1)
3440 F%(Y%)=F%(Y%)+1
3450 S%(Y%)=S%(Y%)+1
3460 PRINT FNC$(Y%,F%(Y%)-1);" ";MID$(SC$(Y%),F%(Y%),S%(Y%)-F%(Y%)+1);
3470 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
3480 RETURN
3490 '  **********          LINE LEFT F4
3500 IF F%(Y%)=1 OR F%(Y%)=80 THEN 3560
3510 MID$(SC$(Y%),F%(Y%)-1)=MID$(SC$(Y%),F%(Y%),S%(Y%)-F%(Y%)+1)+" "
3520 F%(Y%)=F%(Y%)-1
3530 S%(Y%)=S%(Y%)-1
3540 PRINT FNC$(Y%,F%(Y%));MID$(SC$(Y%),F%(Y%),S%(Y%)-F%(Y%)+1);" ";
3550 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
3560 RETURN
3570 '  **********          INSERT LINE ESC-(64)
3580 IF Y%=23 THEN 3760
3590 GY%=Y%
3600 GX%=X%
3610 X%=1
3620 IF F%(Y%+1)=80 THEN 3680
3630 Y%=Y%+1
3640 IF Y%<23 THEN 3620
3650 Y%=GY%
3660 X%=GX%
3670 GOTO 3750
3680 TY%=Y%
3690 FOR Y1%=TY% TO GY% STEP -1
3700 Y%=Y1%
3710 GOSUB 3280
3720 NEXT Y1%
3730 Y%=GY%
3740 X%=GX%
3750 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
3760 RETURN
3770 '  **********          BLANK LINE ALT-G
3780 PRINT FNC$(Y%,1);ES$"K";
3790 SC$(Y%)=SPACE$(80)
3800 F%(Y%)=80
3810 S%(Y%)=0
3820 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
3830 RETURN
3840 '  **********          ERASE REST OF LINE ESC-K
3850 PRINT CHR$(27);"K";
3860 MID$(SC$(Y%),X%)=SPACE$(80)
3870 IF X%=1 OR F%(Y%)<X% THEN S%(Y%)=0:F%(Y%)=80:GOTO 3920 ELSE S%(Y%)=X%
3880 IF MID$(SC$(Y%),S%(Y%),1)=" " AND S%(Y%)>1 THEN S%(Y%)=S%(Y%)-1:GOTO
3890 IF MID$(SC$(Y%),F%(Y%),1)=" " THEN F%(Y%)=F%(Y%)+1:GOTO 3890    3880
3900 IF F%(Y%)=81 THEN F%(Y%)=80
3910 IF LEFT$(SC$(Y%),1)=" " AND S%(Y%)=1 THEN S%(Y%)=0
3920 RETURN
3930 '  **********          TAB LEFT CHR$(8)
3940 IF X%>1 THEN IF X% MOD 8 =1 THEN X%=X%-8 ELSE X%=X%-X% MOD 8+1
3950 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
3960 RETURN
3970 '  **********          TAB RIGHT CHR$(9)
3980 IF X%>72 THEN 4010
3990 X%=(X%-X% MOD 8)+9
4000 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
4010 RETURN
4020 '  **********          WRITE IMAGE TO PRINTER ALT-Q
4030 LPRINT CHR$(29);TAB(55) "SCREEN-IMAGE.........";CHR$(34);FIN$;CHR$
4040 LPRINT ES$;"8";ES$;"F48"                                        (34)
4050 LPRINT TAB(27);
4060 FOR I%=0 TO 79:LPRINT USING"#";I% MOD 10;:NEXT I%:LPRINT
4070 LPRINT TAB(26);STRING$(82,"-")
4080 FOR J%=1 TO 23
4090 LPRINT TAB(23);:LPRINT USING"##";J%;
4100 LPRINT TAB(26);"I";SC$(J%);"I";:LPRINT USING" ##";J%
4110 NEXT J%
4120 LPRINT TAB(26);STRING$(82,"-")
4130 LPRINT TAB(27);
4140 FOR I%=0 TO 79:LPRINT USING"#";I% MOD 10;:NEXT I%:LPRINT CHR$(12)
4150 RETURN
4160 '  **********          CARRIAGE RETURN CHR$(13)
4170 IF Y%<23 THEN Y%=Y%+1
4180 X%=1
4190 PRINT FNC$(Y%,X%);
4200 RETURN
4210 END
4220 IF ERL=1070 THEN 4250
4230 IF ERL=1520 AND ERR=53 THEN RESUME 1530
4240 IF ERL=1520 AND ERR=58 THEN KILL FIN$+".BAK":RESUME 1510
4250 IF ERL=1070 THEN PRINT FNC$(12,10):REV$:"CANNOT FIND IMAGE ":FIN$REF$:"
":FOR DELAY=1 TO 2000:NEXT DELAY:PRINT FNC$(12,10):SPACE$(60):RESUME 9
40
4260 PRINT"ERL";ERL
4270 RESUME 4280
4280 END
4290 '  **********          WRITE HELP-PAGES ALT-S
4300 HL%=0
4310 PRINT ES$"x5";
```

PROGRAMS

```
4320 OPEN "I",1,"HLP"+CHR$(HL%+48)
4330 N%=0
4340     WHILE NOT EOF(1)
4350     N%=N%+1
4360     LINE INPUT#1,A$(N%)
4370 WEND
4380 CLOSE#1
4390 IF FL%=0 THEN 4550
4400 I$=INPUT$(1)
4410 V%=ASC(I$)-48
4420 IF V%<0 OR V%>6 THEN 4460
4430 HL%=V%
4440 FL%=0
4450 GOTO 4320
4460 IF INSTR(1,"Nn",I$)<>0 THEN 4550
4470 IF INSTR(1,"Ff",I$)=0 THEN 4510
4480 FL%=0
4490 HL%=(HL%+5) MOD 7
4500 GOTO 4320
4510 IF I$<>CHR$(24) THEN 4400
4520 FL%=0
4530 PRINT ES$"y5";
4540 RETURN
4550 PRINT CL$
4560 FOR X%=1 TO N%
4570     PRINT A$(X%);
4580 NEXT X%
4590 PRINT FNC$(24,2)"'N' NEXT PAGE, 'F' LAST, 0-6 ANY PAGE, ALT-X RETURN
     TO EDITING";
4600 FL%=1
4610 HL%=HL%+1
4620 IF HL%>6 THEN HL%=0
4630 GOTO 4320
```

```
                    SCREEN-IMAGE.........."B:HLPO"
01234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                                                                    HLPO

                  SCREEN-IMAGE-EDITOR
                  ===================

   This program lets You create screen-images. The screen-image is stored
   on disk and read in by the program using it.

   This means that Yoy can easily change a menu without having to change
   the program using it.

   The text in the image is stored on disk in such a way that the least
   possible text is stored. Only the parts of every line thet contains
   text is stored. Lines without text are not stored. Every piece of
   text begins with the proper ESCAPE-sequence needed to put it on the
   right place on the screen, CHR$(27);"Y";CHR$(row+31);CHR$(column+31).
   Using such an image in a program is very easy. See next HELP-page
   an example.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
01234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
```

```
                    SCREEN-IMAGE.........."B:HLP1"
01234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                                                                    HLP1

        Example:
        --------
        To read a screen-image from disk and write its contents on screen
        You need the following lines in Your program.

        100 PRINT CHR$(27)"E"          'Clear screen.
        110 OPEN "I",1,"IM"            '"IM" is the name of the stored image.
        120 WHILE NOT EOF(1)
        130     LINE INPUT#1,A$
        140     PRINT A$;
        150 WEND

        If Your program uses more than one image You can make this part
        of the program as a sub-routine, called with the name of the image
        as argument.

        SCREEN-IMAGE-EDITOR has several commands to manipulate the text on
        the screen. See following HELP-pages for explanation.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
01234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
```

```
                    SCREEN-IMAGE.........."B:HLP2"
01234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                                                                    HLP2

                    COMMANDS FOR SCREEN-EDITING
                    ===========================

COMMAND                 ACTION
-------                 ------
FUNCTION KEY 7          Moves cursor to home position.

FUNCTION KEY 3          Moves line with cursor up one line. If the line
                        above is'nt empty, this command is disabled.

FUNCTION KEY 2          Moves line with cursor down one line. If the line
                        below is'nt empty, this command is disabled.

FUNCTION KEY 5          Moves line with cursor one character-position to
                        the right. If the rightmost position is'nt empty,
                        theis command is disabled.


                        See next HELP-page for more information.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
01234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
```

MICROMART

DISK COPYING SERVICE

Moving data and program files from one machine to another is often made difficult because different manufacturers have adopted different disk format standards.

We can copy your files to and from almost any disk format including CP/M, MSDOS, PCDOS, TRSDOS, ISIS, APPLE, SIRIUS, PDP11, VAX, and IBM.

Disks are normally despatched on the day they are received.

Our charge is £10.00 + disk + VAT. Special prices for quantities and tape to disk transfers.

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.

TEL. (0364) 53499

M & J SOFTWARE

DRAGON fig-FORTH £12
A cassette-based implementation of FORTH which includes a powerful text editor and a 6809 macroassembler. All the power of Basic is retained by being able to access Basic commands from FORTH. Do not be fooled by the low price of this package — it represents unbeatable value for money and comes complete with extensive documentation.

fig-FORTH ASSEMBLY SOURCE LISTINGS .... £7 each
Available for the following Processors:—
6502, Z80, 6809, 8080, 1802, 9900, 6800, 68000, 8086/88 & PDP11

MVP-FORTH ASSEMBLY LISTINGS .... £7 each
Available for 6502, 8086/88 & 8080 Processors.
These listings provide the source for an implementation of FORTH up to 79 standard.

fig-FORTH INSTALLATION MANUAL £5
A complete 'how to do it' guide to the implementation of FORTH from the above listings. This manual contains the FORTH source written in FORTH, an editor, an extensive glossary and lots more.

ALL ABOUT FORTH by Haydon £7.95
An excellent reference book with cross references to fig-FORTH, the FORTH-79 standard and Starting FORTH. This book should be next to every FORTH Programmer's computer.

6809 & 6502 MACROASSEMBLERS .... £5 each
Written in fig-FORTH, these listings require the minimum of alteration for any fig implementation. Copies on tape can be supplied for Dragon and Microtan users at £1 extra.

DRAGON COMPANION £4.95
A useful source of information on the workings of the DRAGON. It includes a full 6809 disassembler.

Cheques & PO's:—

M & J SOFTWARE, 34 GRAYS CLOSE, SCHOLAR GREEN, STOKE-ON-TRENT ST7 3LU. Tel: (0782) 517876

LOW PRICES ON PERIPHERALS

Printers, monitors, disc drives etc. etc.

e.g.
- ★ EPSON RX80 £249
- ★ EPSON FX80 £375
- ★ KAGA MED. RES. COLOUR MONITOR £209
- ★ KAGA HIGH RES COLOUR MONITOR £249

All common interfaces and cables available
All prices excluding VAT 15%
Add £6 shipping
Free delivery in London area

MAIL ORDER ONLY

Send for our discount price list which covers a wide range or peripherals and software.

CONSULTANCY

We offer a comprehensive consultancy service from programming to complete hardware/software systems design.

MOON ELECTRONICS LTD

281 FULHAM PALACE ROAD, LONDON SW6
Tel: 01-385 3591

TRS-80 VIDEO GENIE

PROGRAMS FROM ADVENTURE INTL. · BIG FIVE · SSM · EPYX APPARAT · MMS · SCREENPLAY HAYDEN · ACORN · MICROSOFT NEW CLASSICS · RACET · PDI

DETAILS OF THESE AND OVER 200 OTHER PROGRAMS ARE CONTAINED IN OUR NEW LOOSE LEAF CATALOGUE PRICE £1.00 (REFUNDABLE) FROM

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS
41 QUEEN'S ROAD
BLANDFORD FORUM
DORSET DT11 7LA

TEL: (0258) 55100

BLANK CASSETTES!

TOP QUALITY PROFESSIONAL BRAND COMPUTER/AUDIO CASSETTES AT BUDGET PRICES

Packed in boxes of 10 cassettes
Complete with labels, inlay cards and library cases.
Prices include VAT post & packing

LENGTH	BOX PRICE (10)	QTY	Amount
5 mins	£4.85		
10 mins	£4.90		
12 mins	£4.95		
15 mins	£5.00		
30 mins	£5.20		
60 mins	£5.80		
90 mins	£7.50		

Cheque/Postal Order enclosed for £

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

PROFESSIONAL MAGNETICS LTD
Cassette House, 329 Hunslet Rd, Leeds
Tel: (0532) 706066
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SPECTRUM TRS80
V. GENIE SOFTWARE

25 Super programmes for your computer — machine code arcade games, adventures, Dungeons and Dragons, Puzzles and Ball Games including Breakout (taking you through 9 levels of skill), Star Wars, Amazing 3-D Mazes, 3-D Noughts and Crosses, Corridors of Doom, Trap It, Housebreak and Yahtzee. All 25 on one cassette for only **£9.95**

ZX SPECTRUM 48K — Arcade Action Pack — Three super fast action arcade games direct from Israel. Mision Omega, Close In and Smiley . . . All three on one cassette only **£6.95.** Both the above packs for only **£15.95**

PROGRAMMERS

We urgently require good quality software for the ZX Spectrum. For the right kind of material we offer — Expert presentation — improved market penetration — World Wide distribution — total distribution in the UK and a high 25% royalty.

SPARTAN SOFTWARE (PCW)
9 Cotswold Terrace, Chipping Norton, Oxon.

PROGRAMS

```
                         SCREEN-IMAGE.........."B:HLP3"

01234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ICOMMAND              ACTION                                 HLP3          I
I-------              ------                                               I
IFUNCTION KEY 4       Moves line with cursor one character-position to     I
I                     the left. If the leftmost position is'nt empty, this I
I                     command is disabled.                                 I
I                                                                          I
IFUNCTION KEY 6       Finishes editing and writes the image to disk. If    I
I                     You were editing an earlier created image, You are   I
I                     prompted to save the old version as back-up. After   I
I                     saving the program returns to the main menu.         I
I                                                                          I
ICURSOR KEYS          Moves cursor as indicated by keys.                   I
I                                                                          I
ILINE INS MODE        Moves line with cursor and the lines below one       I
I                     line down to create an empty line. If all lines      I
I                     from cursor and down contains text, this command     I
I                     is disabled.                                         I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
I                     See next HELP-page for more information.             I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
01234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
```

```
                         SCREEN-IMAGE.........."B:HLP4"

01234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ICOMMAND              ACTION                                 HLP4          I
I-------              ------                                               I
ILINE DEL EOL         Erases line from cursor position to end of line.     I
I                                                                          I
IALT-E                Toggles character insertion mode. If cursor is       I
I                     blinking, You are in character insertion mode.       I
I                     The character typed will be inserted at cursor       I
I                     position and the rest of the line moved one          I
I                     position to the right. If the rightmost position     I
I                     contains a character, this command is disabled.      I
I                                                                          I
IALT-G                Erases entire line with cursor.                      I
I                                                                          I
IALT-Q                Writes image to printer. The program is configured   I
I                     for Microline 82A, but can easily be modified for    I
I                     other printers. The image is written with 16.5       I
I                     chrs/inch and 8 lines /inch.                         I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
I                     See next HELP-page for more information!             I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
01234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
```

```
                         SCREEN-IMAGE.........."B:HLP5"

01234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ICOMMAND              ACTION                                 HLP5          I
I-------              ------                                               I
IALT-S                Any time during editing, You can read these HELP-    I
I                     pages. After reading, you are returned to editing.   I
I                                                                          I
IALT-F                Moves cursor to the first character after next       I
I                     space.                                               I
I                                                                          I
IALT-A                Moves cursor to the leftmost space in the first      I
I                     group of one or more spaces to the left from         I
I                     present cursor position.                             I
I                                                                          I
IDEL CHAR             Deletes character at cursor position and moves       I
I                     the rest of the line one character position          I
I                     to the left.                                         I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
I                     See next HELP-page for more information!             I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
01234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
```

```
                         SCREEN-IMAGE.........."B:HLP6"

01234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ICOMMAND              ACTION                                 HLP6          I
I-------              ------                                               I
ITAB (Arrow right)    Moves cursor to next tab position.                   I
I                                                                          I
IDEL (Arrow left)     moves cursor to previous tab position.               I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
I          This is the last HELP-page. If You have comments or             I
I          questions regarding this program, please let me know.           I
I          You can write me a letter. My name and adress:                  I
I                     Bengt Knorring                                       I
I                     Access-Konsult                                       I
I                     Box 145                                              I
I                     S-199 23  Enkoping                                   I
I                     SWEDEN                                               I
I                                                                          I
I          I hope You'll find the program useful!                          I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
I                                                                          I
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
01234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
```

BBC Logic Tree

by Robert Armstrong

'Logic Tree' is a program for either model BBC. Presented loosely in the form of a simple game, it allows the user to gradually build up a binary tree (refer to a Basic textbook if you are unfamiliar with the concept). It is likely to prove a useful teaching aid in that it demonstrates how a tree is formed and the way in which it is used.

To use the program for the first time, you will need to input a subject. This can be anything you like, but it is best to stick to concrete nouns when using the program with young children. You then enter examples, supplying answers to the computer's questions as you go. The tree will carry out a search following each additional branch and request further details if the search fails.

The syntax requires attributes rather than properties of objects, since the questions asked are based on 'Can the object . . .?' rather than 'Is the object . . .?', but this is easily changed if required. Once a tree is complete, it may be saved on disk for future use. Function key 0 prints the array holding the data so that you are able to see how the tree is structured.

```
10REM TREE STRUCTURE GAME
20    ********************
30
40MODE7
50PROCinit
60REPEAT
70PROCsearch_tree
80PROCend_of_tree
90PROCanother_go
100UNTILFALSE
110     DEFPROCinit
120     ***********
130
140ON ERROR GOTO2760
150REM disable escape
160*FX220,0
170REM this shows how the tree is built up (after leaving prog use f0)
180*KEY0F.I=1TO10:P.TREE$(I,1);"  ";TREE$(I,2);"  ";TREE$(I,3):N.!M
190DIM TREE$(100,3)
200REM lower case
210*FX202,48
220REM set VDU7 duration (FX213 sets pitch)
230*FX214,1
240REM assign colours eg r=RED
250r=129
260g=130
270y=131
280m=133
290b=134
300num=1
310newnum=1
320type$="TREE GAME"
330PROCheader
340PROCinstruct
350CLS
360PRINT
370PROCprint(b,"Shall I load the file you saved last time?")
380PROCyes_no
390CLS
400PROCoff
410IF ans PROCload_datafile ELSE PROCfirst_data
420PROCoff
430PROCdelay(60)
440PRINT'''CHR$g;"Here we go....."
450PROCdelay(200)
460PROCon
470PROCheader
480ENDPROC
490     DEFPROCfirst_data
500     ****************
510
520PRINT
530PROCprint(0,"OK. I will ask you some questions to start a new tree.")
540PROCdelay(200)
550PRINT'''CHR$g;"Here we go....."
560PROCdelay(200)
570CLS
580PROCon
590PRINT
600PROCprint(b,"What tree do your objects belong to?")
610PRINT
620PROCtext_col(y)
630INPUT"They are from the tree of "type$
640IF RIGHT$(type$,1)="s" type$=LEFT$(type$,LEN(type$)-1)
650PRINT
660PROCprint(b,"What shall I ask you first about the "+type$+"?")
670PRINT
680PROCprint(y,"Ask me if the "+type$+" can ")
690INPUT""TREE$(1,1)
700PRINT
710PROCprint(b,"If the "+type$+" could "+TREE$(1,num)+" what type of
        might it be?")
720PRINT
730PROCtext_col(y)
740INPUT"It might be "TREE$(1,2)
750PRINT
760PROCprint(b,"If the "+type$+" could not "+TREE$(1,num)+" what type of
```

MICROMART

PROLOG-1 FOR CP/M

The PROLOG program language is destined to be of major importance in the development of 'expert' and 'intelligent' systems. It has been adopted as the 'core' language in the Japanese 'fifth generation' development programme and is now available for CP/M microcomputers.

We can supply the PROLOG-1 interpreter by Expert Systems Ltd. for CP/M-80 and CP/M-86 systems (MSDOS systems soon) on any disk format.

Z80 CP/M PROLOG-1 costs £220
8088/86 CP/M PROLOG-1 costs £290

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER
4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

Unbelievable Discount!
APPLE II® COMPATIBLE SLIM DISK DRIVE
RUNS QUIETER THAN THE ORIGINAL!
New - not surplus - guaranteed! Only 6"w x 1-7/8"h x 10"d. Complete with a 3' cable. Runs with Apple controller or our optional controller.
ORDER NO. CPA-14

Now only £176.00 + VAT £26.25

CONTROLLER CARD
ORDER NO. CPA-6 £47.90 + VAT £7.19
BONUS Buy two disk drives and get a free controller card!
To order: Add carriage and insurance £7.00 and VAT at 15% and send your order with remittance to:
Wolfcrown Limited,
101 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6EE.
Telephone: 01-930 1991.

CINE TO VIDEO
(any format)
SUPER & STANDARD 8/16mm U-MATIC
Why not have your old cine films/colour slides transferred (8mm/Super 8/16mm) to video cassettes
For details:
Chigwell Video Film Library
10 BROOK PARADE, HIGH ROAD
CHIGWELL, ESSEX
Tel: 01-501 1186

PRINTERS NEW LOW PRICES

Large selection available.
We specialise in interfacing to

SHARP

computers, including the new

MZ700

Other boards available including:-
EPROM PROGRAMMERS
MEMORY STORAGE
A D C
INPUT OUTPUT
RS232, ETC

PETERSON ELECTRONICS LTD
ACADEMY STREET, FORFAR, TAYSIDE, DD8 2HA
Tel: 0307 62591

SPECIAL OFFERS
CP-80
MATRIX PRINTER

Near letter quality, 80 CPS 80-column. 13 × 9 matrix. Double width characters. Film ribbon. Single sheet feed and tractors. Centronics or optional RS232 (£35 extra).

£252.00
Carriage £3.50

DISKS

'XLTRON' — voted best buy in USA
5¼" floppies
SSDD £17.50 Box of 10
DSDD £19.00 Box of 10

Postage £1.00 VAT add 15%

UNIVERSAL MICROPERIPHERALS LTD
233 LONDON ROAD, WEST CROYDON
SURREY
TEL: 01-683 0060

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOME

CARNELL SOFTWARE LTD.

Require experienced Spectrum & Commodore programmers to work on a freelance basis on present and future projects.

We also require new and *original* programmes to supplement our expanding range

Please send full details to:

Carnell Software Ltd.,
North Weylands Industrial Estate,
Molesey Road, Hersham,
Surrey KT12 3PL


```
"+type$+" might it be?")
770PRINT
780PROCtext_col(y)
790INPUT"It might be "TREE$(1,3)
800next=2
810ENDPROC
820      DEFPROCsearch_tree
830      ******************
840
850CLS
860pos=-1
870REPEAT
880pos=pos+1
890num=newnum
900PROCtext_col(b)
910PRINTTAB(0,pos)"Does the ";type$;" you are thinking of
"'TREE$(num,1);"?";
920PROCyes_no
930IF ans reply=2 ELSE reply=3
940newnum=ASC(TREE$(num,reply))-48
950PRINTTAB(0,pos);SPC38
960PRINTTAB(0,pos);CHR$m;TREE$(num,1);
970IF reply=2 PRINTTAB(25)CHR$g"yes";SPC12 ELSE PRINTTAB(30)CHR$r"no";SPC8
980UNTIL newnum>next
990ENDPROC
1000      DEFPROCend_of_tree
1010      ******************
1020
1030PROCprint(0,CHR$11+"Are you thinking of "+TREE$(num,reply)+"?")
1040PROCyes_no
1050IF ans PRINTCHR$g"yes":PROCi_won ELSE PRINTCHR$r"no":PROCupdate_tree
1060newnum=1
1070ENDPROC
1080      DEFPROCupdate_tree
1090      ******************
1100
1110TEMP$=TREE$(num,reply)
1120PRINT'CHR$(r)SPC14"OK, you win."
1130FORI=5 TO 2 STEP-1
1140FORJ=150TO0 STEP-25
1150SOUND17,-(I+10),J+SIN(I^I),I
1160NEXT,
1170PRINT'"What were you thinking of?"
1180PROCtext_col(y)
1190INPUT"I was thinking of "newtype$
1200PROCprint(b,"What question would  differentiate between
"+newtype$+" and "+ TREE$(num,reply)+"?"+CHR$10+CHR$13)
1210PROCtext_col(y)
1220INPUT"Does it "act$
1230IF RIGHT$(act$,1)="?" act$=LEFT$(act$,LEN(act$)-1)
1240TREE$(next,1)=act$
1250PROCprint(b,"What is the correct answer for "+newtype$+"?")
1260IF POS>36 PRINT
1270TEMP$=TREE$(num,reply)
1280TREE$(num,reply)=STR$(next)
1290PROCyes_no
1300IF ans PRINTCHR$y"yes": reply=2'ELSE PRINTCHR$y"no":reply=3
1310TREE$(next,reply)=newtype$
1320IF reply=2 reply=3 ELSE reply=2
1330TREE$(next,reply)=TEMP$
1340next=next+1
1350newnum=1
1360PROCoff
1370PROCprint(0,"I know "+STR$(next-1)+" "+type$+"s now")
1380PRINT
1390PROCdelay(100)
1400PROCon
1410ENDPROC
1420      DEFPROCyes_no
1430      ************
1440
1450*FX21,0
1460REPEAT
1470ans=GET OR &20
1480UNTIL ans=121 OR ans=110
1490IF ans=121 ans=TRUE ELSE ans=FALSE
1500IF ans THEN *FX213,250
1510IF NOT ans THEN *FX213,50
1520VDU7
1530ENDPROC
1540      DEFPROCi_won
1550      ************
1560
1570PRINT'CHR$136CHR$(g)TAB(16)"I WON!"
1580FORI=5TO 2 STEP-1
1590FORJ=1TO6
1600SOUND17,-(I+10),150*SIN(I^I),I
1610NEXT,
1620PRINT
1630ENDPROC
1640      DEFPROCanother_go
1650      *****************
1660
1670PRINT'"Do you want another go?";
1680PROCyes_no
1690IF ans ENDPROC
1700REM reset
1710*FX202,32
1720*FX220,27
1730*FX213,100
1740*FX214,6
1750CLS
1760PROCprint(b,CHR$10+"Thanks for playing.")
1770PRINT''
1780PROCprint(0,"Do you want to save the information about "+type$+"s?")
1790PROCyes_no
1800IF NOT ans VDU26,12:PRINTCHR$b"Bye":END
```

```
1810file=OPENOUT("$.TREEDAT")
1820PRINT#file,type$,next
1830FOR I=1 TO next-1
1840PRINT#file,TREE$(I,1),TREE$(I,2),TREE$(I,3)
1850NEXT
1860CLOSE#0
1870VDU26,12
1880PRINTCHR$b"Bye"
1890END
1900     DEFPROCload_datafile
1910     ********************
1920
1930file=OPENIN("$.TREEDAT")
1940INPUT#file,type$,next
1950FOR I=1TO next-1
1960INPUT#file,TREE$(I,1),TREE$(I,2),TREE$(I,3)
1970NEXT
1980CLOSE#0
1990PROCprint(0,CHR$10+"I have loaded the information from the file")
2000PROCdelay(100)
2010PRINT''
2020PROCprint(0,"I know "+STR$(next-1)+" "+type$+"s")
2030PROCdelay(100)
2040PROCon
2050ENDPROC
2060     DEFPROCdelay(t)
2070     ************
2080wait=INKEY(t)
2090ENDPROC
2100     DEFPROCoff
2110     **********
2120VDU23,1,0;0;0;0;
2130ENDPROC
2140     DEFPROCon
2150     *********
2160VDU23,1,1;0;0;0;
2170ENDPROC
2180     DEFPROCinstruct
2190     ***************
2200
2210PRINT
2220PROCprint(b,"Do you want instructions for the game?")
2230PROCyes_no
2240IF NOT ans ENDPROC
2250CLS
2260PROCoff
2270PRINT
2280PROCprint(0,"You will be asked if you want to load a file containing
information about the tree or answer questions to start a new tree.")
2290PROCdelay(600)
2300PRINT'
2310PRINT"A type of tree might be"
2320PROCdelay(50)
2330PRINTTAB(5)CHR$y"'animals'"'
2340PROCdelay(250)
2350PRINT"The first question may be"
2360PROCdelay(50)
2370PRINTTAB(5)CHR$y"'does it walk'."
2380PROCdelay(250)
2390PRINT''"I will ask questions in blue writing."
2400PROCdelay(50)
2410PROCprint(y,"Your replies will be in yellow.")
2420PROCdelay(700)
2430PRINT''CHR$g;"Here we go....."
2440PROCdelay(400)
2450PROCon
2460ENDPROC
2470     DEFPROCtext_col(c)
2480     ***************
2490REM poke colour outside text window
2500FORI=&7C78+VPOS*40 TO &7FCOSTEP&28
2510?I=c
2520NEXT
2530ENDPROC
2540     DEFPROCheader
2550     *************
2560VDU26
2570CLS
2580FORI=1TO2
2590PRINTCHR$(y)CHR$157CHR$132CHR$141SPC((34-LEN(type$))/2);type$
2600NEXT
2610REM text window to leave first col'm blank
2620VDU28,1,24,39,3
2630ENDPROC
2640     DEFPROCprint(col,A$)
2650     ************
2660
2670IF col PROCtext_col(col)
2680IF LEN(A$)<39 PRINTA$;:ENDPROC
2690P=39
2700REPEAT
2710P=P-1
2720UNTIL MID$(A$,P,1)=" "
2730PRINT LEFT$(A$,P)
2740A$=RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-P)
2750GOTO2680
2760REM ERROR ROUTINE
2770     *************
2780
2790IF ERR=129 PRINTCHR$136CHR$r"
THE FILE IS NOT ON THE DISC":PROCdelay(600):RUN
2800PRINT''"OOPS @ line ";ERL
2810REPORT
2820PRINT'
2830*FX202,32
2840*FX220,27
2850END
```

MICROMART

SCHOFIELD & SIMS EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

MATHS TOPICS

Learning Programs that are designed so that you may use your micro-computer for the benefit of your children easily and effectively. No specialised knowledge or training required. All the programs are in those areas of the curriculum that children find hard to understand or remember.

Each pack contains 2 cassettes, 4 programs (Angles Student Pack 3 programs) and a comprehensive jargon free booklet.

DECIMALS Student pack
(age range 8-12) £12.45 + £1.87 VAT
LENGTH Student pack
(age range 8-12) £12.45 + £1.87 VAT
SHAPES Student pack
(age range 8-12) £12.45 + £1.87 VAT
ANGLES Student pack
(age range 9-11) £15.25 + £2.29 VAT
TIME Student pack
(age range 7-11) £15.25 + £2.29 VAT

The above for BBC B – 32K, RML 480Z – 64K, ZX Spectrum – 48K.

ANGLES Teacher pack
£15.25 + £2.29 VAT
TIME Teacher pack
£15.25 + £2.29 VAT

The above for BBC B – 32K, RML 480Z – 64K.

A 40 track disk is available for all the above add to each £3.00 + £0.45 VAT

N.B. Student packs provide a wide variety of stimulating, thought provoking activities to develop understanding of concepts, practise skills and reinforce learning.

Teacher centred and controlled programs ensure that children understand and remember, and achieve goals that could not be easily achieved without the use of a micro-computer.

Order any 3 and receive a superb programming book worth £6.95 ***FREE****. Official School orders Less 20% OFF net cost. NO FREE BOOK.*

UK carriage free, Europe £1.00 and The Rest of the World £1.50 per order and carry a no quibble satisfaction guaranteed. Please state pack/ Machine type.

Cheques/PO's

JUST-ED
58 ST. MARYS ROAD
WEYBRIDGE, SURREY
KT13 9PZ

Allow for cheque clearance and postage. Please print name and address.

MICROMART

Programming the
PET/CBM
By Raeto West

The Reference Encyclopedia for Commodore PET and CBM Users

Comprehensive teaching and reference book on programming Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 microcomputers and peripherals.

Many programs, charts and diagrams. 17 chapters, appendices, and index. iv + 504 page large-format paperback. ISBN 0 9507650 0 7. Price in UK and Europe £14.90 each (includes post and packing). Five or more £12.90 each. 48 hour order turnaround guaranteed.

From dealers and booksellers or direct:

Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.
Tel: (062882) 3104

"A masterpiece" — *Creative Computing*
"Essential" — *Educational Computing*
"Excellent" — *Jim Strasma*
"Comprehensive & Accurate" — *Jim Butterfield*

Send orders and make cheques payable to:
Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd,
Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.

Send ..... copy/ies Programming the PET/CBM at £14.90
I enclose cheque/PO for £.....
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....

AUGUSTA

Augusta is a new "subset" programming language based on the U.S.DOD's Ada language. Ada like syntax includes IF-THEN-ELSE/ELSE-IF, WHILE, FOR, LOOP, CASE, BEGIN-END, arrays, local variables, fully recursive procedures and functions to any size, and full I/O including random access and much more! This fast one-pass compiler produces efficient "p-code" files. Executes much faster than compiled CBASIC.
Available now for Z80-based CP/M systems. Includes compiler, compiler source, powerful debug utility, pcode interpreter and disassembler, and a comprehensive reference guide.
Supplied on 8" SSSD CP/M disc **£59.95**

FIG-FORTH

Installation manual + source listing..... **£12.50**
Available for the following CPU's: 6502, 8080/Z80, 6800, 6800, 6809, PDP-11/LSI-11.
FORTH Disc systems available from..... **£25.00**
Some 5" CP/M disc formats available, please enquire.

CONGUIN SOFTWARE
14 Goodwood Close, Morden, Surrey SM4 5AW
Tel: 0524 381423
No personal callers please

SOFTWARE TO HELP YOU
WIN THE POOLS



We specialise in Pools Prediction software, and offer the following aids to successful investment:-

"POOLSWINNER"

The most sophisticated Pools Prediction Aid available. Gives probabilities of score draws, draws, homes or aways, based on two databases holding over 20,000 matches (included).
The databases are automatically updated as results are entered.
Can be used in simple mode, or with parameter adjustments to develop your own unique forecast method. Package includes copy of this seasons results.
Fully documented, available now for Apple, Spectrum, BBC(B), Commodore 64, Dragon, ZX81 (16K) (others — please enquire).
£15.00 (discs/tapes)

"POOLSDATA"

For those developing their own program.
Complete record of all English Football League matches 1978-83. Teams, scores and dates of 18,000 matches held in simple format, ready for your analysis. Starter analysis programs and full documentation included. Available for Apple, Spectrum, ZX81, BBC, Dragon, Commodore series.

Discs (5 year) £15.00
Tapes (5 year) £12.50
all prices
Tapes (2 year) £7.70 (p&p included)

Phone for a chat about Pools Prediction, or send remittance for return of post service.

SELEC SOFTWARE (PCW)
37 Councillor Lane, Cheadle, Cheshire
061-428 7425

Access — BARCLAYCARD VISA

PROGRAMS

BBC Omniopoly

by Richard Smith

'Omniopoly' is so-called presumably because the author didn't want to upset Waddingtons by calling it Monopoly. The program runs on a model B or expanded model A, requiring 32k RAM.

There is very little to explain since the program is all but self-explanatory to anyone familiar with the game. The computer acts as the board and bank, and two human opponents compete against each other. The rules are standard with the sole exception being the auction rule — where a property is auctioned if not purchased by the first player to land on it — which does not apply. All the features of the game are supported, and the presentation rivals that of commercial versions.

Owners of disk-based machines will have to use cassette, setting PAGE to &EOO before typing in the program. The program must then be saved to tape rather than disk (*TAPE).

```
   10 REM OMNIOPOLY Version 1.30
   20 REM Runs on any 32K BBC
   30 REM
   40 REM (c) Copyright Richard Smith
   50 REM Aug 23 1983
   60 REM
   70 ONERRORGOTO1360
   80 DIMN%(8),A$(30),NAM$(9),LO%(40),N$(2),OPOS(2),NPOS(2),MO(2),IJ(2),GJ(2),PR
(4),PR2(3),PR$(3),P$(5),H(3),CH%(52,1),CHP(1),JC(1):NJ=1:DO=0:FORI%=0TO4:P$(I%)=
STR$I%:NEXT:P$(5)="H":A$=STRING$(100," "):B$=A$:N$=A$:*FX4,1
   90 A=RND(-TIME):FORI%=1TOTIME MOD10:A=RND(1):NEXT:LE$="ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPRSTUVW
XYZ£346789":OK$=LE$+" 01250"
  100 FORK%=0TO1:FORI%=1TO26
  110 J%=RND(26)*2-1:IFCH%(J%,K%)=0CH%(J%,K%)=I%ELSEGOTO110
  120 NEXT:CH%(RND(26)*2,K%)=1:NEXT
  130 MODE5:VDU19,1,2;0;19,2,6;0;29,640;512;23;8202;0;0;0;5:COLOUR129:COLOUR0:RE
STORE3270:FORI%=0TO9:READNAM$(I%):NEXT:PROCBOARD:Y%=RND(2):A$=N$(Y%)+" STARTS":Y
=320:PROCTEXT
  140 ONERRORGOTO1280
  150 PROCWAIT
  160 X%=Y%:Z%=OPOS(X%):MO(X%)=INTMO(X%):PROCAT(Z%):PROCMONEY:PROCWARN:RESTORE36
10:FORI%=1TO8:READA$:MOVE-336,-32*(I%+1):A$=STR$I%+" "+A$:PROCPRINT(A$):NEXT:MOV
E-160,-320:PROCPRINT("ENTER CHOICE")
  170 PROCWAIT:B=VALA$:IFB<1ORB>8THEN170
  180 ONB GOTO190,440,450,480,510,580,770,850
  190 IFSGNMO(X%)=-1THENB60
  200 IFZ%=41THEN900ELSEIJ(X%)=0
  210 D1=RND(6):D2=RND(6):IFD1<>D2 Y%=3-X%:DO=0:GOTO230
  220 Y%=X%:DO=DO+1
  230 PROCROLL
  240 PROCWAIT
  250 NPOS(X%)=Z%:PROCNPOS
  260 IFA<>18ANDA<>11PROCMONEY
  270 IFA=17Z%=41:GOTO240ELSEIFA<>18ANDA<>11PROCMONEY
  280 IFA=10PROCCOMCHEST:GOTO880
  290 IFA=12PROCCHANCE:GOTO880
  300 ONERRORGOTO1280
  310 IFA=9ORA=15ORA=16ORA=19THEN150
  320 IFA=11MO(X%)=MO(X%)-200:PROCMONEY:GOTO150
  330 IFA=18MO(X%)=MO(X%)-100:PROCMONEY:GOTO150
  340 PROCGETDA(Z%):READD,A$,A
  350 IFN%THEN380
  360 MOVE-336,-96:PROCPRINT("DO YOU WANT TO BUY IT"):PROCGET:IFA$="N"THEN160
  370 MO(X%)=MO(X%)-A:LO%(Z%)=LO%(Z%)OR16*X%:PROCTITLEDEED(Z%):GOTO150
  380 IFLO%(Z%)AND16*X%ORLO%(Z%)AND64THEN150
  390 MOVE-64,-96:PROCPRINT("RENT")
  400 IFD=13PROCUTRENT:GOTO430ELSEIFD=14PROCSTNRENT:GOTO430
  410 FORI%=0TOK%:READA:NEXT
  420 IFK%=0PROCALL(D):IFB A=A*2
  430 A$="£"+STR$A:Y=-160:PROCTEXT:MO(3-X%)=MO(3-X%)+A:MO(X%)=MO(X%)-A:GOTO150
  440 PROCHIGH:GOTO160
  450 PROCASK:FORA%=1TO40:PROCGETDA(A%):READA:IFW=0THEN460ELSEIFA<>W THEN470
  460 IFLO%(A%)AND(X%*16)PROCPROP(A%,1):IFA$="T"PROCTITLEDEED(A%):PROCWAIT
  470 NEXT:GOTO160
  480 PROCASK:FORI%=1TO40:PROCGETDA(I%):READA:IFA>8ANDA<>13ANDA<>14THEN500
  490 IFW=0ORW=A PROCPROP(I%,0)
  500 NEXT:GOTO160
  510 PROCCLS:PROCGETPROP:PROCCLS:PROCCHECK1:IFER THEN150
  520 PROCCHECK3:IFER THEN150
  530 PROCCHECK2:A$="WHAT IS THE AGREED/SELLING PRICE":Y=224:PROCTEXT:PROCINPUTN
:LO%(A)=LO%(A)AND207OR16*(3-X%):MO(X%)=MO(X%)+B:MO(3-X%)=MO(3-X%)-B
  540 IF(LO%(A)AND64)=0THEN570
  550 PROCCLS:X%=3-X%:A$=N$(X%)+"/DO YOU WANT TO LIFT/THE MORTGAGE NOW":Y=320:PR
OCTEXT:PROCGET:IFA$="Y"PROCCLS:FL%=0:GOTO840
  560 PROCGETDA(A):READB,A$,B:A$="YOU STILL HAVE TO PAY/INTEREST OF £"+STR$(B*.0
5):MO(X%)=MO(X%)-B*.05:Y=192:PROCTEXT:PROCWAIT
  570 PROCTITLEDEED(A):PROCWAIT:GOTO160
  580 FORI%=1TO3:H(I%)=0:NEXT:PROCCLS:A$="DO YOU WANT TO SELL/BUILDINGS":Y=320:P
ROCTEXT:PROCGET:B$=A$
  590 PROCCLS:PROCGETCOL(B):PROCCLS:PROCALL(A):IFB<>X%A$="YOU DO NOT HAVE THE/EN
TIRE GROUP/OR PART OF THE GROUP/IS MORTGAGED":Y=320:PROCTEXT:GOTO150ELSEA$="EXIS
TING BUILDINGS/AND PROPERTY NAME":Y=320:PROCTEXT
  600 G%=0:PR(3)=-1:J%=0:FORI%=1TO40:PROCGETDA(I%):READW:IFW=A B=LO%(I%)AND7:J%=
J%+1:PR(J%)=B:PR2(J%)=I%:READA$,R%,R%,R%,R%,R%,R%,R%,R%:PROCSPACES(1):PROCNORTH:
PR$(J%)=N$:MOVE-320,256-32*J%:PROCPRINT(P$(PR(J%))+" "+N$)
  610 NEXT:ONERRORGOTO1350
  620 IFB$="Y"THEN670ELSEA$="HOUSES COST £"+STR$R%+" EACH":Y=96:PROCTEXT
  630 A$="HOW MANY HOUSES DO/YOU WANT TO BUILD ON":Y=32:PROCTEXT
  640 FORI%=1TOJ%
  650 PROCGETHOUSES:H(I%)=B:IFPR(I%)+B>5MOVE-128,-192:PROCPRINT("TOO MANY"):PROC
WAIT:GOTO650
  660 GOTO710
  670 R%=-R%/2:A$="HOUSES ARE WORTH £"+STR$-R%:Y=96:PROCTEXT
  680 A$="HOW MANY HOUSES DO/YOU WANT REMOVED FROM":Y=32:PROCTEXT
  690 FORI%=1TOJ%
  700 PROCGETHOUSES:H(I%)=B:IFPR(I%)-B<0MOVE-128,-192:PROCPRINT("TOO MANY"):PROC
WAIT:GOTO700
  710 NEXT
  720 L%=5:H%=0:FORI%=1TOJ%:A=PR(I%)+SGNR%*H(I%):IFA<L%L%=A
  730 IFA>H%H%=A
  740 NEXT:IFH%-L%>1A$="BUILDINGS ARE NOT/DISTRIBUTED EVENLY":Y=-192:PROCTEXT:PR
OCWAIT:GCOL0,1:PROCHBAR(-320,-64,-256):GCOL0,0:ONSGNR%+2GOTO690,0,640
  750 FORI%=1TOJ%:LO%(PR2(I%))=LO%(PR2(I%))AND248OR(PR(I%)+SGNR%*H(I%)):MO(X%)=M
O(X%)-R%*H(I%):NEXT:ONERRORGOTO1280
  760 GOTO160
  770 FL%=1:PROCCLS:A$="DO YOU WANT TO LIFT/A MORTGAGE":Y=320:PROCTEXT:PROCGET:B
$=A$
```

PROGRAMS

```
  780 PROCGETPROP:PROCCLS:PROCCHECK1:IFER PROCWAIT:GOTO780
  790 IFB$="Y"THEN830
  800 PROCCHECK2:IFER PROCWAIT:GOTO780
  810 PROCCHECK3:IFER PROCWAIT:GOTO780
  820 LOX(A)=LOX(A)OR64:PROCGETDA(A):READB,A$,B:MO(X%)=MO(X%)+B/2:PROCTITLEDEED(
A):PROCWAIT:GOTO780
  830 PROCCHECK4:IFER PROCWAIT:GOTO780
  840 LOX(A)=LOX(A)AND191:PROCGETDA(A):READB,A$,B:MO(X%)=MO(X%)-.55*B:PROCTITLED
EED(A):PROCWAIT:IFFL%THEN780ELSEGOTO160
  850 PROCCLS:A$="ARE YOU SURE YOU/WANT TO END/ /YOU WILL LOSE/IF YOU DO":Y=320:
PROCTEXT:PROCGET:IFA$="N"THEN160
  860 PROCCLS:A$=N$(3-X%)+"/ /IS THE WINNER":Y=320:PROCTEXT:PROCWAIT:MODE7:*FX4,
0
  870 END
  880 IFMV THEN240ELSEONERRORGOTO1280
  890 PROCWAIT:PROCAT(Z%):PROCMONEY:GOTO150
  900 DO=0:IJ(X%)=IJ(X%)+1:GCOL0,1:PROCHBAR(352,-64,-356):GCOL0,0:N$="YOU ARE IN
JAIL":PROCCENTRE:MOVEX,-64:PROCPRINT(N$):RESTORE3620:A=3:B=2:IFGJ(X%)A=5:B=3
  910 FORI%=1TOA:READA$:MOVE-320,-32*(I%+3):PROCPRINT(A$):NEXT:MOVE-160,-32*(I%+
4):PROCPRINT("ENTER CHOICE")
  920 PROCWAIT:A=VAL(A$):IFA<10RA>B THEN920
  930 ONA GOTO940,960,1010
  940 MO(X%)=MO(X%)-50
  950 Y%=3-X%:IJ(X%)=0:OPOS(X%)=11:Z%=11:GOTO210
  960 D1=RND(6):D2=RND(6):PROCROLL:IFD1=D2 Y%=X%:DO=1:GOTO990
  970 Y%=3-X%:IFIJ(X%)=3A$="YOU MUST PAY £50":Y=192:PROCTEXT:MO(X%)=MO(X%)-50:GO
TO1000
  980 GOTO150
  990 Y%=X%
 1000 OPOS(X%)=11:Z%=11+D1+D2:IJ(X%)=0:GOTO240
 1010 GJ(X%)=GJ(X%)-1:IFJC(0)=X%J%=0ELSEJ%=1:JC(J%)=0:I%=CHP(J%):IFI%=0I%=52
 1020 CH%(I%,J%)=1
 1030 GOTO950
 1040 DEFPROCGETPROP:PROCGETCOL(10):PROCCLS:W=A:IFA=9W=14ELSE1FA=10W=13
 1050 J%=0:FORI%=1TO40:PROCGETDA(I%):READA:IFW=A READA$:PROCSPACES(1):PROCNORTH:
J%=J%+1:N$=STR$J%+" "+N$:MOVE-320,352-J%*32:PROCPRINT(N$):PR(J%)=I%
 1060 NEXT:MOVE-320,288-32*J%:PROCPRINT("ENTER CHOICE")
 1070 PROCWAIT:A=VALA$:IFA<10RA>J%THEN1070
 1080 A=PR(A):ENDPROC
 1090 DEFPROCCHECK1:ER=0:IF(LO%(A)AND48)/16<>X%A$="YOU DO NOT OWN THIS/PROPERTY"
:Y=320:PROCTEXT:ER=1
 1100 ENDPROC
 1110 DEFPROCCHECK2:ER=0:IFLO%(A)AND64A$="THIS PROPERTY IS/MORTGAGED":Y=320:PROC
TEXT:ER=1
 1120 ENDPROC
 1130 DEFPROCCHECK3:ER=0:IFLO%(A)AND7A$="THERE ARE BUILDINGS/ON THIS SITE":Y=320
:PROCTEXT:ER=1
 1140 ENDPROC
 1150 DEFPROCCHECK4:ER=0:IF(LO%(A)AND64)=0A$="THIS PROPERTY IS/NOT MORTGAGED":Y=
320:PROCTEXT:ER=1
 1160 ENDPROC
 1170 DEFPROCINPUTN:X=-96:Y=128:PROCTYPE("£"):X=-64
 1180 MOVEX,Y:PROCINPUT:B=VALB$:IFB$<>STR$B ORB>9999THENGCOL0,1:MOVEX,Y:PROCTYPE
(B$):GCOL0,0:GOTO1180
 1190 ENDPROC
 1200 DEFPROCINPUTTEXT:MOVE-160,224:PROCINPUT:ENDPROC
 1210 DEFPROCINPUT:B$=""
 1220 PROCWAIT:IFASCA$<>13THEN1240
 1230 IFB$=""THEN1220ELSEENDPROC
 1240 IFASCA$=127ANDLENB$>0GCOL0,1:PLOT0,-32,0:PROCPRINT(RIGHT$(B$,1)):B$=LEFT$(
B$,LENB$-1):GCOL0,0:PLOT0,-32,0:GOTO1220
 1250 IFINSTR(OK$,A$)=0ORLENB$=10THEN1220
 1260 B$=B$+A$:PROCPRINT(A$):GOTO1220
 1270 DEFPROCGETHOUSES:GCOL0,1:PROCHBAR(320,-64,-256):GCOL0,0:N$=PR$(I%):PROCCEN
TRE:MOVEX,-64:PROCPRINT(N$):X=-32:Y=-128:GOTO1180
 1280 IFERR=17THEN160
 1290 MODE7:REPORT:PRINT" in line ";ERL:*FX4,0
 1300 END
 1310 IFERR<>17THEN1290
 1320 PROCUNHIGH:ONERRORGOTO1280
 1330 GOTO160
 1340 IFERR=17THEN250ELSEGOTO1290
 1350 IFERR=17THEN720ELSEGOTO1290
 1360 IFERR=17RUN ELSEGOTO1290
 1370 DEFPROCBOARD:GCOL0,1:PROCSBAR(512,512):GCOL0,2:PROCSBAR(480,480):GCOL0,1:P
ROCSBAR(360,360):GCOL0,0:PROCBOX(480,480):PROCBOX(360,360)
 1380 FORY=-360TO360STEP80:MOVE-480,Y:DRAW-360,Y:MOVEY,480:DRAWY,360:MOVE480,Y:D
RAW360,Y:MOVEY,-480:DRAWY,-360:NEXT
 1390 FORI%=1TO40:PROCGETDA(I%):READA:PROCLOC(I%):IFA<9PROCSMBOX(I%)ELSEPROCNAM(
I%)
 1400 NEXT:GA=0:FORX%=1TO2:MO(X%)=1500:PROCCLS:A$="WHAT IS THE NAME OF/PLAYER "+
STR$X%:Y=320:PROCTEXT:PROCINPUTTEXT:N$(X%)=B$:OPOS(X%)=40:Z%=1:PROCNPOS:NEXT:GA=
1:ENDPROC
 1410 DEFPROCSBAR(X,Y)MOVEX,Y:MOVEX,-Y:PLOT85,-X,-Y:MOVE-X,Y:PLOT85,X,Y:ENDPROC
 1420 DEFPROCBOX(X,Y)MOVEX,Y:DRAWX,-Y:DRAW-X,-Y:DRAW-X,Y:DRAWX,Y:ENDPROC
 1430 DEFPROCLOC(I%)S=(I%-1)MOD10*80-360:ON(I%-1)DIV10+1GOTO1440,1450,1460,1470
 1440 X=-S:Y=-360:ENDPROC
 1450 X=-360:Y=S:ENDPROC
 1460 X=S:Y=360:ENDPROC
 1470 X=360:Y=-S:ENDPROC
 1480 DEFPROCSMBOX(I%)ON(I%-1)DIV10+1GOTO1490,1500,1510,1520
 1490 MOVEX+8,Y-4:MOVEX+72,Y-4:PLOT85,X+72,Y-40:MOVEX+8,Y-40:PLOT85,X+8,Y-4:ENDP
ROC
 1500 MOVEX-8,Y-4:MOVEX-8,Y-76:PLOT85,X-40,Y-76:MOVEX-40,Y-4:PLOT85,X-8,Y-4:ENDP
ROC
 1510 MOVEX-8,Y+4:MOVEX-72,Y+4:PLOT85,X-72,Y+40:MOVEX-8,Y+40:PLOT85,X-8,Y+4:ENDP
ROC
 1520 MOVEX+8,Y+4:MOVEX+8,Y+76:PLOT85,X+40,Y+76:MOVEX+40,Y+4:PLOT85,X+8,Y+4:ENDP
ROC
 1530 DEFPROCNAM(I%)B$=NAM$(A-9):PROCLBOX(0):ENDPROC
 1540 DEFPROCLBOX(M%):IFI%=11THEN1590ELSEIFI%=31THEN1600ELSEON(I%-1)DIV10+1GOTO1
550,1560,1570,1580
 1550 MOVEX+8,Y-16-M%*32:PROCPRINT(B$):ENDPROC
 1560 MOVEX-48-32*M%,Y-12:PROCPRINT(LEFT$(B$,1)):MOVEX-48-32*M%,Y-44:PROCPRINT(R
IGHT$(B$,1)):ENDPROC
 1570 MOVEX-72,Y+40+32*M%:PROCPRINT(B$):ENDPROC
 1580 MOVEX+16+32*M%,Y+68:PROCPRINT(LEFT$(B$,1)):MOVEX+16+32*M%,Y+36:PROCPRINT(R
IGHT$(B$,1)):ENDPROC
 1590 MOVEX-72,Y-16-32*M%:PROCPRINT(B$):ENDPROC
 1600 MOVEX+12,Y+40+32*M%:PROCPRINT(B$):ENDPROC
 1610 DEFPROCGETCOL(N%)PROCCLS:RESTORE3280:FORI%=0TON%-1:READC$:MOVE-320,320-I%*
32:PROCPRINT(STR$I%+" "+C$):NEXT:MOVE-320,256-I%*32:PROCPRINT("ENTER CHOICE")
 1620 PROCWAIT:A=VALA$:IFA=0ANDA$<>"0"THENA=-1
 1630 IFA<0ORA>N%-1THEN1620ELSEA=A+1:PROCGETLCOL:ENDPROC
 1640 DEFPROCHIGH:PROCGETCOL(B):IFC=0ORC=6C=C+8
 1650 ONERRORGOTO1310
 1660 VDU19,3,C;0;:GCOL0,3:FORI%=1TO40:PROCGETDA(I%):READB:IFB=A PROCLOC(I%):PRO
CSMBOX(I%)
 1670 NEXT:PROCWAIT:PROCUNHIGH:ENDPROC
 1680 DEFPROCUNHIGH:GCOL0,0:FORI%=1TO40:PROCGETDA(I%):READB:IFA=B PROCLOC(I%):PR
OCSMBOX(I%)
 1690 NEXT:ONERRORGOTO1280
 1700 ENDPROC
 1710 DEFPROCGETDA(I%)RESTORE(2850+10*I%):ENDPROC
 1720 DEFPROCTITLEDEED(I%)PROCGETDA(I%):READA:IFA>8ANDA<>13ANDA<>14THEN1850
 1730 IFLO%(I%)AND64THEN1830
 1740 PROCTDFRAME:IFA=13ORA=14THEN1800
```

MICROMART

Every computer needs
CHATTERBOX II
"Listen creep, I am the leader....."

For **ZX81**
SPECTRUM
BBC
TRS 80
APPLE
NASCOM
VIC/PET/64
(Please state)



NEW! EXCLUSIVE! **PITCH CONTROL**

CHATTERBOX II ™ can say anything!
Genuine phoneme synthesis - not just recorded speech - hence unlimited vocabulary. Programmable pitch for more natural intonation (exclusive to Wm Stuart Systems)- solid tone cabinet for quality sound - integral beep/music amplifier. **PLUS** expansion socket for BIG EARS voice recognition system. Full instructions technical notes and software supplied with this outstanding educational unit.
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"
BIG EARS
STOP! GO! LEFT! RIGHT!



SPEECH INPUT FOR ANY COMPUTER
Hugely successful Speech Regnition System. complete with microphone, software and full instructions.
BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SPECTRUM, ATOM, NASCOM2, Vic 20, Micron, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II, BBC MICRO
ONLY £49

ZX81/SPECTRUM
MUSIC SYNTHESISER (Stereo)
+16 LINE CONTROL PORT
NEW! VIBRATO CONTROL

Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Full instructions/software included.
Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser!
Note: up to 3 units can be used simultaneously, giving 9 music channels & 48 I/0 lines
AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY
£19.50 (KIT)
£25.50 (BUILT)

SOFTWARE

THE COMPOSER
Synthesiser Music Programme.
Enter & play 3 part harmony. Includes demonstrations.
(Spectrum/ZX81) **recommended** £7

TALKING HANGMAN
For Chatterbox!
The classic game claims its victims with a dry vocal accompaniment (Spectrum) £6

ZX ARP/DRUMSEQ
Fascinating synthesiser demonstrations. Generates automatic sequences and plays from keyboard. Some weird effects (Spectrum) £6

CHROMACODE??????
Can you defuse the bomb by cracking the secret combination before time runs out? With Chatterbox voice output (Spectrum) £6

COLOUR MODULATOR KIT £16
RGB in, PAL/UHF out (not for ZX) BUILT £22

VIDEO VIVROSCOPE
Produces fantastic multicoloured display on any T.V. The picture is controlled by music using microphone or other direct input..... £49.95
9v power unit £4.95

Please add VAT at 15% to prices.
Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone
All enquiries S.A.E. please

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Quarley Down House
Cholderton
Nr. Salisbury
Wiltshire. SP4 0DZ
Tel: 098 064 235
VISA

MICROMART

BRAIN SURGEON

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd are specialists in the repair and service of Superbrain I and II and associated printers including Centronic, Anadex, NEC, QUME, Ricoh and Epson.

We also specialise in the repair of Commodore, Apple, Sirius, Osbourne, Alpha Tronic, Adler & IBM.

We offer a fast on-site service or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your machine.

Maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade enquiries welcome.

For further information telephone or write to:

MR D. WILKINSON
Anita Electronic Services Ltd.,
15 Clerkenwell Close,
London E.C.1.
01-253 2444

CALLING ALL
NewBrain
owners

Would you like to print out what appears on your screen? Then you need our unique routines. For most common printers, please specify. £6

CENTRONICS printer interface **£49.95**
Suitable for most printers.

SPACE FIRE (Space Invaders) **£4**

TYEPRO LIMITED, 30 Campkin Rd., Cambridge CB4 2NG.
TEL: day 0487 842083 evenigns 0223 322394

MICROPAGE ROM box **£29.95**
Add an extra 32k ROM to your NewBrain
As a service we will blow your 8K program for you. Write for details enclosing SAE.

JOYSTICKS and demo program **£19.95**
By arrangement with Anthony Ashpital

THE TYPING MASTER
is now available for the **NewBrain.** Suitable for beginner or just to improve your speed to over 38wpm. **£15.**

MORTGAGE AND MATHS PLOT ..... **£5 each**

MEMOPAD word processing, with wordwrap, find, justify, etc, great value at **£10.**

Join the **Newbrain** USERS GROUP for £5. Got a problem, get help from our staff. Know a trick, why not share it with fellow **NewBrain** owners, there are over 16000 of us out there. Subcriptions include 6 newsletters and special offers. First issue out now.

GFG MICROSYSTEMS,
36 Armitage Way, Cambridge CB4 2UE.
TEL: (0223) 315120.
All prices include VAT, P&P.

THE PIED PIPER
PORTABLE COMPUTER

"the AFFORDABLE SOLUTION"

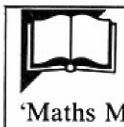
Available in
N.E. Essex from:

ATACON UK LTD
129a HIGH STREET
DOVER COURT
HARWICH ESSEX
Tel: (02555) 4488
Telex: 987925

PROGRAMS

```
1750 MOVE-160,272:PROCPRINT("TITLE DEED"):PROCSPACES(1):PROCNORTH
1760 PROCCENTRE:MOVEX,208:PROCPRINT(N$):GCOL0,0:FORI%=0TO7:READN%(I%):NEXT:N%(8
)=N%(0)/2:RESTORE3300
1770 X=-288:Y=112:PROCTYPE("RENT"):FORI%=1TO8:Y=Y-32:IFI%>6Y=Y-32
1780 READA$:PROCTYPE(A$):MOVE96,Y:PROCPRINT("£"+STR$N%(I%)):IFI%=7Y=Y-32:PROCTY
.PE("COST HOTEL  £"+STR$N%(7)):Y=Y-32:PROCTYPE("PLUS 4 HOUSES")
1790 NEXT:GOTO1850
1800 PROCSPACES(1):PROCCENTRE:MOVEX,240+24*(A-13):PROCPRINT(N$):IFA=14MOVE-112,
216:PROCPRINT("STATION"):RESTORE3310ELSERESTORE3320
1810 X=-288:Y=96:FORI%=1TO12:READA$:IFA$=""A$=" "
1820 PROCTYPE(A$):Y=Y-32:NEXT:GOTO1850
1830 C=A:PROCCLS:GCOL0,3:READA$,A:PROCSPACES(1):VDU19,3,1;0;:PROCSBAR(320,320):
GCOL0,0:PROCBOX(320,320):FORY=-1TO1STEP2:MOVE-288,288*Y:DRAW288,288*Y:DRAW288,96
*Y:DRAW-288,96*Y:DRAW-288,288*Y:NEXT:MOVE-144,208:IFC=14N$=N$+" STN"
1840 PROCPRINT("MORTGAGED"):PROCNORTH:A$=N$+"/ /"+"MORTGAGED FOR £"+STR$(A/2):Y
=48:PROCTEXT:Y=-132:X=-256:RESTORE3330:FORI%=1TO4:READN$:PROCPR:NEXT
1850 ENDPROC
1860 DEFPROCGETLCOL:LOCALI%:RESTORE3290:FORI%=1TOA:READC:NEXT:ENDPROC
1870 DEFPROCTDFRAME:PROCCLS:IFA<9PROCGETLCOL ELSEC=7
1880 VDU19,3,C;0;:GCOL0,2-(A>12):PROCSBAR(320,320):GCOL0,0:PROCBOX(320,320):IFA
<13ANDA<>2GCOL0,3:PROCHBAR(304,304,144)
1890 GCOL0,0:PROCHBOX(304,304,144)
1900 PROCGETDA(I%):READA,A$:COLOUR131:IFA=1ORA=8COLOUR2:GCOL0,2ELSECOLOUR0:GCOL
0,0
1910 ENDPROC
1920 DEFPROCSPACES(I%)B=INSTR(A$,"/",I%):IFB=0N$=A$ELSEN$=LEFT$(A$,B-1)+" "+MID
$(A$,B+1)
1930 A$=N$:ENDPROC
1940 DEFPROCCENTRE:X=-288+32*((18-LENN$)/2):ENDPROC
1950 DEFPROCNORTH:IFN$="NORTHUMBER LAND AVENUE"N$="NORTHUMBERLAND AVE"
1960 ENDPROC
1970 DEFPROCCHANCE:N$="CHANCE":CH=1:GOTO1990
1980 DEFPROCCOMCHEST:N$="COMMUNITY CHEST":CH=0
1990 MV=0:PROCWAIT:PROCCLS:VDU19,3,5-2*CH;0;:GCOL0,3:PROCSBAR(320,192):GCOL0,0:
PROCBOX(320,192):Y=128:A$=N$:PROCTEXT:Y=32
2000 IFCH%(CHP(CH)+2,CH)A=27:CH%(CHP(CH)+2,CH)=0:JC(CH)=X%ELSEA=CH%(CHP(CH)+1,C
H):CHP(CH)=CHP(CH)+2:IFCHP(CH)=52CHP(CH)=0
2010 RESTORE(3330+10*A):READA$,A1%,A2%
2020 PROCTEXT:IFA1%MO(X%)=MO(X%)+A1%:ENDPROC
2030 IFA2%=0THEN2050ELSEMV=1:IFA2%=-3Z%=OPOS(X%)+3:ENDPROC
2040 Z%=A2%:ENDPROC
2050 IFA=27THEN2090
2060 B%=0:FORI%=1TO40:IF(LO%(I%)AND48)/16<>X%THEN2080
2070 J%=LO%(I%)AND7:IFJ%<5B%=B%+J%*40ELSEB%=B%+115
2080 NEXT:A$="TOTAL COST £"+STR$B%:Y=-224:PROCTEXT:MO(X%)=MO(X%)-B%:ENDPROC
2090 GJ(X%)=GJ(X%)+1:IFJC(CH)=X%
2100 ENDPROC
2110 DEFPROCPR:PROCCENTRE:MOVEX,Y:Y=Y-32:PROCPRINT(N$):ENDPROC
2120 DEFPROCHBAR(X,Y,Y1)MOVEX,Y:MOVEX,Y1:PLOT85,-X,Y1:MOVE-X,Y:PLOT85,X,Y:ENDPR
OC
2130 DEFPROCHBOX(X,Y,Y1)MOVEX,Y:DRAWX,Y1:DRAW-X,Y1:DRAW-X,Y:DRAWX,Y:ENDPROC
2140 DEFPROCTEXT:I%=0
2150 PROCSPACES(I%+1):IFB=0N$=MID$(A$,I%+1):PROCPR:ENDPROC ELSEN$=MID$(A$,I%+1,
B-I%-1):I%=B:PROCPR:GOTO2150
2160 DEFPROCAT(L%)PROCCLS:K%=0:GCOL0,2:PROCHBAR(320,320,64):GCOL0,0:PROCHBOX(32
0,320,64):Y=256:PROCGETDA(L%):READA:IFA<9ORA=13ORA=14THEN2270
2170 ONA-8GOTO2180,2190,2200,2210,0,0,2220,2230,2240,2250,2260
2180 A$="GO":GOTO2300
2190 A$="COMMUNITY/CHEST":GOTO2300
2200 A$="INCOME/TAX/PAY £200":GOTO2300
2210 A$="CHANCE":GOTO2300
2220 A$="JAIL/JUST/VISITING":GOTO2300
2230 A$="FREE/PARKING":GOTO2300
2240 A$="GO TO/JAIL":GOTO2300
2250 A$="SUPER/TAX/PAY £100":GOTO2300
2260 A$="IN/JAIL":GOTO2300
2270 IFA<9PROCGETLCOL:VDU19,3,C;0;:GCOL0,3:PROCHBAR(312,316,224):GCOL0,0:MOVE-3
20,224:DRAW320,224:Y=192:PROCHOUSES
2280 PROCGETDA(L%):READJ%,A$,J%:IFA=14A$=A$+"/STATION"
2290 PROCTEXT:A$="£"+STR$J%
2300 PROCTEXT:IFA<9ORA=13ORA=14N%=(LO%(L%)AND63)/16:PROCSALE ELSEN%=4
2310 ENDPROC
2320 DEFPROCHOUSES:K%=LO%(L%)AND7:IFK%=0ENDPROC ELSEIFK%=5A$="HOTEL"ELSEA$=STR$
K%+" HOUSE"
2330 IFK%<5ANDK%>1A$=A$+"S"
2340 IFA=10RA=8GCOL0,2ELSEGCOL0,0
2350 PROCSPACES(1):PROCCENTRE:MOVEX,288:PROCPRINT(N$):GCOL0,0:ENDPROC
2360 DEFPROCSALE2:IFN%=0N$="FOR SALE"ELSEN$="OWNED BY "+N$(N%)
2370 ENDPROC
2380 DEFPROCSALE:PROCSALE2:PROCCENTRE:MOVEX,52:PROCPRINT(N$):ENDPROC
2390 DEFPROCNPOS:PROCCLS:B$=LEFT$(N$(X%),2):N%=OPOS(X%):G%=Z%:IFG%=416%=11:NJ=0
:DO=0:IFD1=D2 Y%=3-X%
2400 IFZ%=41ANDN%<32ST=-1ELSEST=1
2410 IFN%=G%THEN2460
2420 REPEAT:PG=0:K%=N%:N%=N%+ST:IFN%=41N%=1:PG=1
2430 GCOL0,2:I%=K%:PROCLOC(I%):PROCLBOX(X%):GCOL0,0:I%=N%:SOUND1,-7,50,1:PROCLO
C(I%):PROCLBOX(X%):IFPG ANDGA ANDNJ PROCPG
2440 *FX15,1
2450 A=INKEY25:UNTILN%=G%
2460 OPOS(X%)=Z%
2470 IFGA PROCAT(Z%)
2480 NJ=1:ENDPROC
2490 DEFPROCPG:VDU19,3,7;0;:GCOL0,3:PROCHBAR(320,320,192):GCOL0,0:PROCHBOX(320,
320,192):A$="COLLECT £200 SALARY/AS YOU PASS GO":Y=288:PROCTEXT:MO(X%)=MO(X%)+20
0:PROCWAIT:ENDPROC
2500 DEFPROCMONEY:N$=N$(X%):PROCCENTRE:Y=0:PROCTYPE(N$):N$="£"+STR$(ABS(MO(X%))
):IFSGNMO(X%)=-1N$="MINUS "+N$
2510 N$=N$+"  "+STR$GJ(X%):PROCCENTRE:Y=-32:PROCTYPE(N$):ENDPROC
2520 DEFPROCGET
2530 PROCWAIT:IFA$<>"Y"ANDA$<>"N"THEN2530
2540 ENDPROC
2550 DEFPROCTYPE(Z$)MOVEX,Y:GOTO2570
2560 DEFPROCPRINT(Z$)
2570 FORE%=1TOLENZ$:PLOTO,-32,0:F%=ASC(MID$(Z$,E%,1)):IFF%=49F%=7ELSEIFF%=50F%
=90ELSEIFF%=53F%=83ELSEIFF%=48F%=79ELSEIFF%=81F%=86:VDU23,244,7,5,5,5,7,2,3,0ELS
EIFF%=86VDU23,244,5,5,5,5,5,2,2,0
2580 IFF%=32PRINT" ";ELSEPRINTCHR$(223+INSTR(LE$,CHR$(F%)));
2590 NEXT:ENDPROC
2600 DEFPROCWAIT:*FX15,1
2610 SOUND1,-7,125,1:A$=GET$:ENDPROC
2620 DEFPROCCLS:GCOL0,1:PROCSBAR(352,356):GCOL0,0:ENDPROC
2630 DEFPROCWARN:IFSGN(MO(X%))=-1A$="YOU ARE IN DEBT/ /YOU MUST PAY THIS/BEFORE
ROLLING DICE":Y=-96:PROCTEXT:PROCWAIT:GCOL0,1:PROCHBAR(320,-96,-224):GCOL0,0
2640 ENDPROC
2650 DEFPROCPROP(I%,J%)PROCCLS:READA$:IFA=14THENA$=A$+"/STATION"
2660 K%=LO%(I%)AND7:IFA>8THEN2690
2670 IFK%=0A$=A$+"/ /NO BUILDINGS"ELSEIFK%=5A$=A$+"/ /HOTEL"ELSEA$=A$+"/ /"+STR
$K%+" HOUSE"
2680 IFK%<5ANDK%>1A$=A$+"S"
2690 IFLO%(I%)AND64A$=A$+"/ /MORTGAGED"
2700 IFJ%A$=A$+"/ /PRESS T FOR/TITLE DEED/ELSE ANY OTHER KEY"ELSEN%=(LO%(I%)AND
48)/16:PROCSALE2:A$=A$+"/ /"+N$
2710 Y=320:PROCTEXT:PROCWAIT:ENDPROC
2720 DEFPROCASK:PROCCLS:A$="DO YOU WANT JUST/ONE GROUP LISTED":Y=320:PROCTEXT:P
ROCGET:IFA$="N"W=0:ENDPROC
2730 PROCGETCOL(10):W=A:IFW=9W=14ELSEIFW=10W=13
2740 ENDPROC
```

```
 2750 DEFPROCALL(J%)B=-1:FORI%=1TO40:PROCGETDA(I%):READC:IFC<>J%THEN2780ELSEB%=(
LO%(I%)AND112)/16
 2760 IFB=-1B=B%ELSEIFB<>B%B=0
 2770 IFB<>B%B=0
 2780 NEXT:ENDPROC
 2790 DEFPROCSTNRENT:J%=-1:FORI%=6TO36STEP10:IF(LO%(I%)AND112)/16=3-X%J%=J%+1
 2800 NEXT:A=2^J%*25:ENDPROC
 2810 DEFPROCUTRENT:J%=-1:FORI%=13TO29STEP16:IF(LO%(I%)AND112)/16=3-X%J%=J%+1
 2820 NEXT:A=(4+6*J%)*(D1+D2):ENDPROC
 2830 DEFPROCROLL:PROCCLS:A$="YOU HAVE ROLLED/ /"+STR$D1+" AND "+STR$D2:IFDO=3A$
=A$+"/ /YOU HAVE THROWN/THREE DOUBLES/ /GO TO JAIL":Z%=41:NJ=0:Y%=3-X%:DO=0ELSEI
FIJ(X%)=0Z%=Z%+D1+D2:IFZ%>40Z%=Z%-40
 2840 Y=320:PROCTEXT:ONERRORGOTO1340
 2850 ENDPROC
 2860 DATA9
 2870 DATA1,OLD KENT/ROAD,60,2,10,30,90,160,250,50
 2880 DATA10
 2890 DATA1,WHITECHAPEL/ROAD,60,4,20,60,180,320,450,50
 2900 DATA11
 2910 DATA14,KINGS CROSS,200
 2920 DATA2,ANGEL/ISLINGTON,100,6,30,90,270,400,550,50
 2930 DATA12
 2940 DATA2,EUSTON/ROAD,100,6,30,90,270,400,550,50
 2950 DATA2,PENTONVILLE/ROAD,120,8,40,100,300,450,600,50
 2960 DATA15
 2970 DATA3,PALL MALL,140,10,50,150,450,625,750,100
 2980 DATA13,ELECTRIC/COMPANY,150
 2990 DATA3,WHITEHALL,140,10,50,150,450,625,750,100
 3000 DATA3,NORTHUMBER/LAND AVENUE,160,12,60,180,500,700,900,100
 3010 DATA14,MARYLEBONE,200
 3020 DATA4,BOW STREET,180,14,70,200,550,750,950,100
 3030 DATA10
 3040 DATA4,MARLBOROUGH/STREET,180,14,70,200,550,750,950,100
 3050 DATA4,VINE STREET,200,16,80,220,600,800,1000,100
 3060 DATA16
 3070 DATA5,STRAND,220,18,90,250,700,875,1050,150
 3080 DATA12
 3090 DATA5,FLEET STREET,220,18,90,250,700,875,1050,150
 3100 DATA5,TRAFALGAR/SQUARE,240,20,100,300,750,925,1100,150
 3110 DATA14,FENCHURCH ST,200
 3120 DATA6,LEICESTER/SQUARE,260,22,110,330,800,975,1150,150
 3130 DATA6,COVENTRY/STREET,260,22,110,330,800,975,1150,150
 3140 DATA13,WATER/WORKS,150
 3150 DATA6,PICCADILLY,280,22,120,360,850,1025,1200,150
 3160 DATA17
 3170 DATA7,REGENT/STREET,300,26,130,390,900,1100,1275,200
 3180 DATA7,OXFORD/STREET,300,26,130,390,900,1100,1275,200
 3190 DATA10
 3200 DATA7,BOND STREET,320,28,150,450,1000,1200,1400,200
 3210 DATA14,LIVERPOOL ST,200
 3220 DATA12
 3230 DATA8,PARK LANE,350,35,175,500,1100,1300,1500,200
 3240 DATA18
 3250 DATA8,MAYFAIR,400,50,200,600,1400,1700,2000,200
 3260 DATA19
 3270 DATAGO,CC,IT,CH,UT,SN,JA,FP,GJ,ST
 3280 DATABLACK,CYAN,MAGNETA,WHITE,RED,YELLOW,GREEN,BLUE,STATIONS,UTILITIES
 3290 DATA0,6,5,7,1,3,2,4,0,0
 3300 DATASITE ONLY,1 HOUSE,2 HOUSES,3 HOUSES,4 HOUSES,HOTEL,COST HOUSE,MORTGAGE
 3310 DATA" BRITISH RAILWAYS",,RENT £25,,IF 2 STATIONS £50,,IF 3 STATIO
NS £100,,IF 4 STATIONS £200,,,MORTGAGE £100
 3320 DATAIF ONE UTILITY,IS OWNED RENT IS 4,TIMES AMOUNT SHOWN,ON DICE,,IF BOTH
UTILITIES,ARE OWNED RENT IS,10 TIMES AMOUNT,SHOWN ON DICE,,,MORTGAGE £75
 3330 DATACARD MUST BE,TURNED THIS SIDE,UP IF PROPERTY,IS MORTGAGED
 3340 DATASPEEDING FINE £15,-15,0
 3350 DATADOCTORS FEE/PAY £50,-50,0
 3360 DATAPAY HOSPITAL £100,-100,0
 3370 DATAYOU ARE ASSESSED/FOR STREET REPAIRS/£40 PER HOUSE/£115 PER HOTEL,0,0
 3380 DATABANK PAYS YOU/DIVIDEND OF £50,50,0
 3390 DATAFROM SALE OF STOCK/YOU GET £50,50,0
 3400 DATAYOU INHERIT £100,100,0
 3410 DATAINCOME TAX REFUND/COLLECT £20,20,0
 3420 DATAANNUITY MATURES/COLLECT £100,100,0
 3430 DATAYOUR BUILDING LOAN/MATURES/RECEIVE £150,150,0
 3440 DATAADVANCE TO/TRAFALGAR SQUARE/IF YOU PASS GO/COLLECT £200,0,25
 3450 DATAADVANCE TO/PALL MALL/IF YOU PASS GO/COLLECT £200,0,12
 3460 DATAADVANCE TO MAYFAIR,0,40
 3470 DATAADVANCE 3 SPACES,0,-3
 3480 DATAPAY INTEREST ON/A LOAN/£50,-50,0
 3490 DATATAKE A TRIP TO/MARYLEBONE STATION/AND IF YOU PASS GO/COLLECT £200,0,16
 3500 DATAADVANCE TO GO,0,1
 3510 DATADRUNK IN CHARGE/FINE £20,-20,0
 3520 DATAPAY YOUR INSURANCE/PREMIUM £50,-50,0
 3530 DATAPAY SCHOOL FEES/OF £150,-150,0
 3540 DATAYOUR BUILDING LOAN/MATURES/RECEIVE £150,150,0
 3550 DATAYOU HAVE WON A/CROSSWORD/COMPETITION/COLLECT £100,100,0
 3560 DATABANK ERROR IN YOUR/FAVOUR/COLLECT £200,200,0
 3570 DATAYOU HAVE WON/SECOND PRIZE IN A/BEAUTY CONTEST/COLLECT £10,10,0
 3580 DATARECEIVE INTEREST/ON 7PC PREFERENCE/SHARES/£25,25,0
 3590 DATAGO TO JAIL/MOVE DIRECTLY TO/JAIL/DO NOT PASS GO/DO NOT COLLECT £200,0,
41
 3600 DATAGET OUT OF JAIL/FREE/ /THIS CARD MAY BE/KEPT UNTIL NEEDED,0,0
 3610 DATAROLL DICE,SHOW COLOUR GROUP,LIST OWNED PROPERTY,LIST ALL PROPERTY,SELL
PROPERTY,BUY OR SELL HOUSES,MORTGAGE PROPERTY,END GAME
 3620 DATA1 PAY £50,2 ROLL DICE AND HOPE," FOR DOUBLES",3 USE A GET OUT OF," J
AIL FREE CARD"
```



PET Maths Maze

by Daniel Lawson

'Maths Maze' is an educational program for a 4000-series Commodore PET. It is aimed at the primary school level.

The program presents the user with a maze. The child moves through the maze using the keys U)p, D)own, L)eft and R)ight, but before a move can be made, the child must solve an arithmetic problem. The program adjusts itself to the ability of the user by testing the score at the end of the maze. Less than 40% correct results in an easier maze, greater than 60% a more difficult one. Instructions are contained within the program.

```
 2 REM"MATHS MAZE 2"
 5 POKE144,88
 6 GOSUB9000
 7 POKE59468,14
 8 GOSUB8000
 10 B=0:V=0
```


MICROMART

MICRO-COMPUTER INSURANCE

★ All Risks Cover (incl. Transit) – up to £8,000 for £20

★ Increased Cost of Working – to reinstate lost data

★ Breakdown & Derangement – alternative to maintenance agreement

Comprehensive cover at a reasonable premium:–

Talk to us before taking a Maintenance Contract

Write with details of equipment and value to:–

Geoffrey Hoodless & Associates
Freepost (no stamp required)
Woking, Surrey GU21 4BR

Tel: Woking (04862) 61082 Answering Service.

WHO CARES?

We do . . . we've been looking after Commodore computer owners since 1978. First the PET, then the VIC, now the 64.

Our PET and 64 catalogues list over 200 original programs, plus scores of add-ons and accessories. Here are some particularly interesting items:

FOR PET/CBM . . .

80-column upgrade boards for 4000 series PETs (either 9in or 12in) £125 plus VAT (add £14 for switchable version). High resolution boards for 3000/4000/8000 offer 320 by 200 resolution (better than Apple!) for just £149 plus VAT.

SUPERSOFT

Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex, HA3 7SJ
Telephone: 01-861 1166

Lin Kup CONBLOCK



This miniature mains connector, 150 by 75.5 by 21.5 mm, including plugs, gets rid of all the lead spaghetti usually found behind micro systems.

Approved to BS5733 it incorporates the latest technology:

★ Printed circuit distribution
★ Individual cable strain relief
★ Shuttered socket entry
★ Neon power indication

Enabling four units to be safely and neatly powered from one 13 AMP socket.

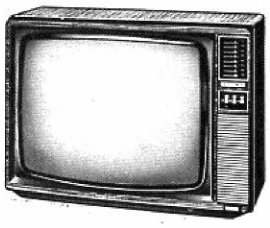
Price inclusive of four plugs, VAT, p&p £7.50

Send cheque/POs to:

Lin Kup, Transport House Severn Square, Newtown, Powys SY16 2AF

GRUNDIG RGB

MONITOR / TELEVISION WITH COMPUTER MONITOR INPUTS



14½" £269.00
16" £299.95 22" £359.95
20" £319.95 26 RC £455.95
VAT INCLUDED

- BBC Acorn 6 pin socket
- Automatic switching for BBC
- 2 metre 6 pin lead supplied
- 1 volt PP composite video
- 80 character resolution
- Teletext remote control models available
- Carriage, insurance extra
- Remote controls
  Ideal for schools etc.

RGB modification by H Reynolds in our factory
(Grundig approved)

H REYNOLDS & SONS
(TILBURY) LTD
28A SOUTHEND ROAD
GRAYS, ESSEX
Tel: (0375) 31641

Insure your computer

Impact damage, fire, theft and transit cover for all your computer equipment.

£1 to £1000	Cover £9 p.a.	with	£10 excess
£1001 to £2000	Cover £12 p.a.	with	£10 excess
£2001 to £3000	Cover £18 p.a.	with	£10 excess
£3001 to £9000	Cover £18 p.a.	with	£25 excess
Over £9000	Cover £2 per £1000p.a.	with	£25 excess

Write or telephone today for further details.
KGJ Insurance Brokers (Stourbridge) Limited
6 Hagley Road
Stourbridge
West Midlands DY8 1QK
Tel: Stourbridge (STD code 0384)
77391/390909

PROGRAMS

```
 12 PRINT"■■■■■■ENTER DIRECTION YOU WISH TO GO"
 13 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■ LEFT:Z RIGHT:X UP:P DOWN"
 15 M=33248
 20 FORA=33248TO33254
 30 POKEA,160
 40 NEXTA
 50 FORS=33254TO33054 STEP-40
 60 POKES,160
 70 NEXTS
 80 FORA=33054 TO33070
 90 POKEA,160
100 NEXTA
110 FORS=33070TO33190 STEP40
120 POKES,160
130 NEXTS
140 FORA=33062 TO33182 STEP40
150 POKEA,160
160 NEXTA
170 FORS=33254 TO33454STEP40
180 POKES,160
190 NEXTS
200 FORA=33454TO33458
210 POKEA,160
220 NEXTA
230 FORS=33458TO33338STEP-40
240 POKES,160
250 NEXTS
255 GOSUB5000
260 POKEM,77
270 GETQ$:IFQ$="" THEN270
280 IFQ$="L"THENM=M-1:M1=M+1
285 IFQ$="R" THENM=M+1:M1=M-1
286 IFQ$="D"THENM=M+40:M1=M-40
287 IFQ$="U"THENM=M-40:M1=M+40
289 IFM=33364 THEN500
290 IFPEEK(M)=32 THENM=M1
300 POKEM1,160
310 POKEM,77
320 X%=12*RND(1)+1
330 IFX%>4THENGOSUB1000
350 GOTO270
500 PER=((B-V)/B)*100:IFPER>=60THEN700
510 IFPER>=40THEN600
520 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■ ■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■"
530 PRINT"                                "
540 PRINT"■■OR GETTING LESS THAN 40% RIGHT YOU "
550 PRINT"■■SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE START."
560 IFVAL(Y$)>1THENPRINT"■■N A EASIER LEVEL.
":CO=VAL(Y$):CO=CO-1:Y$=STR$(CO)
570 FORO=1TO5000:NEXTO
580 GOTO10
600 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■
```

PROGRAMS

```
1315 PRINT"■■■■                              "
1325 IFW=P%-L% THENRETURN
1330 PRINT"■■■■ANSWER= "P%-L%
1340 FORR=1TO500:NEXTR
1350 PRINT"■■■■                              "
1370 IFRIG=33295THENPOKEM,102:POKERIG,205:M=RIG
1385 V=V+1
1390 RETURN
1400 PRINT"■■■■"L%"■- "P%"="
1410 GOSUB8100
1415 PRINT"■■■■                              "
1425 IFW=L%-P% THENRETURN
1430 PRINT"■■■■ANSWER= "L%-P%
1440 FORR=1TO500:NEXTR
1450 PRINT"■■■■                              "
1470 IFRIG=33295THENPOKEM,102:POKERIG,205:M=RIG
1485 V=V+1
1490 RETURN
5000 FORA=33338TO33358
5010 POKEA,160
5020 NEXTA
5030 FORS=33348TO33228 STEP-40
5040 POKES,160
5050 NEXTS
5060 FORA=33230TO33215 STEP-1
5070 POKEA,160
5080 NEXTA
5090 FORS=33358TO33158STEP-40
5100 POKES,160
5110 NEXTS
5120 FORA=33150TO33159
5130 POKEA,160
5140 NEXTA
5150 FORS=33160TO33520 STEP40
5160 POKES,160
5170 NEXTS
5180 FORA=33520TO33505 STEP-1
5190 POKEA,160
5200 NEXTA
5210 FORS=33505TO33345STEP-40
5220 POKES,160
5230 NEXTS
5240 FORA=33360TO33364
5250 POKEA,160
5260 NEXTA
5270 RETURN
8000 PRINT"□■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■NATHS MAZE"
8005 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■
```

MICROMART

HEARING IS BELIEVING

Tele Sound

SPECTRUM BEEP BOOSTER

TELESOUND is ready built and tested so that you can get the full sound of your Spectrum through any unmodified television set, black and white or colour. The unit is easy to fit in minutes without any previous experience as full fitting instructions are provided.

TELESOUND has been designed using the very latest ultra miniature components so it's size is an incredible 2 x 1.3 x 1mm. and fits neatly inside the Spectrum. Three easy push-on connections are made to the Spectrum. The connections are clearly shown in a diagram that comes with full fitting instructions.

TELESOUND FEATURES

- SOUND AND VISION TOGETHER FOR ADDED REALISM.
- BEEP VOLUME CONTROLLABLE FROM A WHISPER TO A ROAR.
- KEYBOARD CLICK CLEARLY HEARD TO ASSIST PROGRAM ENTRY.
- PROGRAMS CAN BE HEARD WHEN BEING LOADED • NO SOLDERING OR CASE CUTTING REQUIRED.
- ADDITIONAL AMPLIFIER NOT NECESSARY • SEPARATE POWER SUPPLY NOT REQUIRED.
- USES NO MEMORY SO WORKS WITH ALL PROGRAMS • COMPATIBLE WITH ALL OTHER ADD-ONS INCLUDING MICRODRIVE

TELESOUND comes complete with easy to follow fitting instructions and costs £9.95 inclusive of post, packing etc. Please state your computer when ordering.

COMPUSOUND

BARCLAYCARD VISA

OVERSEAS AND TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

DEPT: PCW1 32 - 33 LANGLEY CLOSE, REDDITCH, WORCESTERSHIRE. B98 0ET. TELEPHONE: (0527) 21429 (21439 Answerphone)

PUBLIC NOTICE
SALE – LIMITED QUANTITY
TP-1 DAISYWHEEL RO PRINTERS



Qty. 100 Smith-Corona Tp-1 daisywheel RO data terminals & Qty. 50 Tractor Feed Units for same.
Considered to be eminently suitable for use with any micro computer including Apple, Atari, BBC, CBM64, etc. All units are brand new, 240V 50Hz, in original American manufacturers boxes and are warranted for 90 days.
PRICE – including VAT and inland freight (excluding Eire) TP-1 – **£349.00** Tractors – **£89.00**
Orders will be treated in strict rotation. Cheque should be sent with order specifying serial or parallel input. Add 4% if paying by ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD and allow 7/10 days for clearance and delivery.

DIRECT IMPORT SUPPLY COMPANY
39-49 Roman Road, Cheltenham GL51 8QQ
Tel: 0242-527412 Telex: 43594

BBC BBC BBC BBC BBC

SPEED—TEXT EDITOR FOR BBC

SPEED is a full screen text editor with full auto scroll and instant edit response. SPEED will edit BASIC/assembler programs, letters and documents, teletext graphics and text.
★ 40 or 80 character screen.
★ Text width up to 250 characters.
★ 29 edit commands with GLOBAL search and replace, insert/delete, move and copy.
★ Print, word-count and case conversion UTILITIES.
Cassette £13.95 inc. p.p.

LYNX LYNX LYNX LYNX

EVEREST—MORE THAN A GAME

Could you lead a fully equipped expedition through the Himalayas and conquer EVEREST? Every day a new challenge. Avalanches ... Snow blizzards ... Icefalls ... Abominable snowmen ... All this, and many more hazards will hamper your attempt to reach the summit. EVEREST is a tactical game requiring daring, skill and planning. Only the bravest will survive. Can you meet the challenge of EVEREST?
Cassette £7.95 inc. p.p.

NEW

multisoft

Send cheque or PO to:
MULTISOFT, Dept W
32 Redfield Hill, Oldland Common, Bristol BS15 6TQ
Retail enquiries welcome

PROGRAMS

```
8580 PRINT"■■■■■                                                    "
8590 PRINT"                                                          "
8600 POKEM1,102:GOTO8380
9000 PRINT"■■■■■
```

in our January Sale

BUY AN apple™

The Professional Home Solution

APPLE IIe 64K Disk Drive with controller — **£848**

Includes over **£300** of extras

TV modulator colour and sound
3 Apple Boots
£100 Training Voucher
Apple Monitor Voucher
Software Vouchers
Micromet Prestel Voucher
Windfall Voucher
Apple Sports Bag

The Personal Solution

APPLE IIe

Apple IIe 64K
Disk Drive Unit
80 Column Card
12″ High Res Monitor — **£900**

Apple IIe	£599
Monitor	£90
Colour Monitor (RGB and Composite)	£199
Disk Drive Without	£200
80 col + 64K	£150
Applewriter	£119
Quickfile	£60
Multiplan	£175
80 col card	£50

The Business Solution

APPLE III

Apple III 256K
Monitor III
SOS System Software
with Apple II emulation
built in disk drive — £1999

Apple III 256K
Computer as above
plus Profile 5mbyte
hard disk — £2800

Applewriter III	£130
Visicalc III	£170
Quickfile III	£ 55

(All 3 packages for £295)

Complete range of invoicing, ledgers and stock packages available.

THE SUPPORT PACKAGE

- **TRAINING** —Free half day appreciation course before you buy
  —Free one day application training when you buy your Apple from us.
- Full year guarantee on all parts and labour. On site maintenance available.

Lisa™

Why not attend one of our free seminars?
OR rent a Lisa for evaluation.
Please ring for details.

PRINTERS

EPSON	RX80	**£242**
	RX80 F/T	**£269**
	FX80	**£350**
OKI	82A	**£299**
	92	**£439**

For computerised solutions to business problems contact

SIMMONS MAGEE COMPUTERS LTD

13 YORK STREET, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX TW1 3JZ

01·891·4477

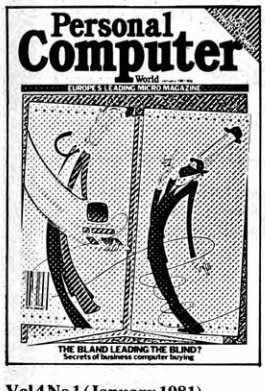
BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of *PCW*. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.

Vol 3 No 6 (June 1980)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
TRS-80 II
Periflex 630/48
Softy Eprom Programmer
Exatron Stringy Floppy
FEATURES
Prestel Report
Z80 Interrupts
IEEE-488 Bus At Work!
PROGRAMS FOR:
PET, Uk101, MK14



Vol 3 No 12 (December 1980)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Raannd SP1
Microwriter
Micro Toys
FEATURES
Computer Art
CRAM
PET Pools Predictions
Screen Layouts
PROGRAMS FOR:
TRS-80, PET, MZ80, UK101



Vol 4 No 1 (January 1981)
BENCHTEST
Transam Tuscam
FEATURES
Real Time Control
Finite State Automation
Singing PET
Printer Survey
PROGRAMS FOR:
TRS-80, PET

Vol 4 No 3 (March 1981)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Onyx C8002
Bigboard
HP 34C (Calculator)
Software:
MTU Instrument Synthesis
FEATURES
Unix OS
Printerfacing
ALC Circuit



Data Compression
PROGRAMS FOR:
TRS-80, PET

Vol 4 No 5 (May 1981)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Pasca 640
PET Chromadaptor
MC Synthesisers (Apple)
Software:
Magic Wand (WP)
MVT Famos (OS)



Vol 4 No 6 (June 1981)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
NEC PC8001
ZX81
Software:
MP/M (OS)
Wordpro 4
FEATURES
Radio Teletype
Cassette Interface Project
PROGRAMS FOR:
UK101, Zor, PET



Vol 4 No 7 (July 1981)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Sharp PC-3201
Acorn Econet
Software:
Format 80 (Apple WP)
FEATURES
Shogi
TRS-80 Accident Research
The Zilog Z8 Family
PROGRAMS FOR:
ZX80, UK101, TRS-80, PET, MZ-80K, ZX81

Vol 4 No 8 (August 1981)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Tandy Model III
Lexisoft Spellbinder (WP)
FEATURES
Printer Survey
Viewdata Update
Microholism
PROGRAMS FOR:
ZX80, Apple, MZ-80K, PET



Vol 4 No 12 (December 1981)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Sharp MZ80B
Philips P2000
FEATURES
Explor (part 1)
BBC Micro: The Background
Apple Turtle Graphics
School Network
Forth
Cubic Spline Curve Fitting
PROGRAMS FOR:
PET, ZX81



Vol 5 No 3 (March 1982)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
HP-125
Texas 99/4A
Software:



Compsoft DMS
FEATURES
High Density VDU Board (part 2)
Choosing a Database
DP Managers' Guide to Micros (part 3)
3D Graphics
PROGRAMS FOR:
Nascom, ZX81, MZ-80K, TRS-80

Vol 5 No 4 (April 1982)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Monroe OC 8820
S100 Colour Board
Software:



FMS-80 (Dbase)
FEATURES
DP Managers' Guide to Micros (part 4)
Logo
DIY Data Screens
Comal-80
High Density VDU Card (part 3)
PROGRAMS FOR:
TRS-80, PET, ZX81

Vol 5 No 6 (June 1982)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Spectrum
MZ-80A
Sharp PC1500 (Calculator)
Software:
DBMS2
FEATURES
Lisp
Picture Theory
DP Managers' Guide to Micros (part 6)
PROGRAMS FOR:
RML, VIC20, BBC, MZ-80K



Vol 5 No 7 (July 1982)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
NewBrain
Mimi 801
Software:
Silicon Office
FEATURES
UCSD p-system (part 1)
Anatomy of the BBC
Micros in the classroom
PROGRAMS FOR:
TRS-80, PET, UK101, Atari



Vol 5 No 9 (September 1982)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
Microwriter
Olivetti M20
HP15C & HP16C (calculators)
Software:
Aquila (Dbase)
Select (WP)
E40 (File Compressor)
FEATURES
UCSD p-system (part 3)
Logo in Microsoft Basic
RS232 Interface (part 2)
BBC Colour Hi-Res
PROGRAMS FOR:
Apple, Genie, ZX81, PET, BBC, TRS-80

Vol 5 No 10 (October 1982)
BENCHTESTS AND
REVIEWS
Hardware:
HP-86
Positron 9000
Software:
Personal Pearl (Dbase)
FEATURES
Benchmarking
BBC Stereo Graphics
File Searching
Database Designing
CP/M-86 vs MS-DOS
Apple II Clock Card (part 1)
PROGRAMS FOR:
Sharp PC-1211 Calculator,

ZX81, PET

Vol 5 No 12 (December 1982)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Hardware:
Epson HX-20
Walters' 120 dot-matrix printer
Pluto board
Motorola MC68000 educational board
Software:
Computer Scrabble



FEATURES
Ada
Database comparison
Intelligence test for computers
PROGRAMS FOR:
PET, T199/4A, Atari 400/800

Vol 6 No 3 (March 1983)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Hardware:
G007 Graphics Board
Corvus Concept
Lynx
Prophet II
Lisa Mouse



Software:
DataPrism (Dbase)
Wordhandler II (Apple)
VisiOn Mouse
FEATURES
Networking (part 2)
IBM's Secret Micro
Notting Dale ITeC
Enhancing your MZ-80K
PROGRAMS FOR:
Atari, MZ-80K, PET

Vol 6 No 6 (June 1983)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Hardware:
Colour Genie
Hitachi MB 16001
Competition Pro Joystick (Spectrum)
Fuller Sound Modules (Spectrum)
Software:
VisiCalc (Apple)
Tomorrow's Office (Sirius Database)
Financial Director
Crossword Magic (Apple)
FEATURES
Occam
Lisp Eliza
Cross Figures
Logo
Accountancy Packages
PROGRAMS FOR:
BBC, Apple, MZ-80K, Oric 1, PET, Commodore 64, Spectrum



Vol 6 No 7 (July 1983)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Hardware:
Apple Lisa
Epson QX-10
Osborne Executive
Epson FX-80 Printer
Software:
Microtax (Dragon)
Omnis database
ECalc (Epson HX-20)
PolyForth (IBM PC)
FEATURES
Warnier Orr Programming (part 1)
Choosing Disks
Micronet 800
Cryptography
PROGRAMS FOR:
BBC, Atom, ZX81, Spectrum, Genie, MZ-80K, TRS-80, Apple

Vol 6 No 8 (August 1983)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Hardware:
Mannesmann Tally 160L Printer
Vectrex Arcade System
Fortune 32:16
Sord M5
NCR Decision Mate V
Tandy TRS-80 Model 100
Software:
Acornsoft View
Stable Software SCRED
Mathemagic/Graphmagic
Beta
Apple Lisawrite
Dataplan (Dragon)
FEATURES
Warnier Orr Programming (part 2)
BBC Graph Plotting and Curve Fitting
PROGRAMS FOR:
VIC 20, MZ-80K, ZX81, Jupiter Ace, Apple, PET, BBC

Vol 6 No 9 (September 1983)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Hardware:
Pied Piper
NEC APC
Micro-Professor II
Software:
Tasword Two
Psion Vu-Calc
Microl The Spreadsheet
Micropro Infostar
FEATURES
Warnier Orr Programming (part 3)
Expert Systems
Sharp Logic
Program conversion
Sirius Graphics (part 1)
Computerising your business (part 1)
Random number generation
PROGRAMS FOR:
Atom, Apple, BBC, Spectrum, Atari, MZ-80K, TRS-80/Genie



Vol 6 No 10 (October 1983)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Hardware:
Apricot
Electron
Tulip
Future FX20
Hyperion
MicroDrive
Software:
Sage 400
Micro FCS and Masterplanner
Perfect Calc
Delta
Microsight
FEATURES
Warnier Orr Programming (part 4)
Sirius Graphics (part 2)
PROGRAMS FOR:
Sharp MZ-80K, BBC 'A' and 'B', Lynx, TI99/4A and PET.

Vol 6 No 11 (November 1983)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Argus PPC
Tandy MC-10
Aquarius
FX System
Lotus 1-2-3
Optimum
FEATURES
Bulletin Boards
Print Big
Sort Trees for Beginners
Summer computer camps for Kids
Program conversion
Maths at a Pass
Computerising your business
PROGRAMS FOR:
BBC, Dragon, Osborne, Newbrain, Atom, Oric and VIC-20

Vol 6 No 12 (December 1983)
BENCHTESTS AND REVIEWS
Des Q
NEC PC-8201A
C/WP Cortex
SMT Goupil (1-3)
Canon AS-100
The Financial Planner
Search and Find
AGF Programmable Joystick
FEATURES
Check Your Digits
Learning with Logo
Music Micro, Please (Part 1)
Plane Thinking
Column Sort
Sinclair Graphics and Sound
Data Collater 1983
Spreadsheet Analysis 1983
Forth Benchmarks Round Up
Benchmarks Summary
Pascal Update
PROGRAMS FOR:
BBC, NewBrain, MZ80K, Commodore 64, Dragon, Spectrum, ZX81 and Oric.

Readers should note that all mail order subscriptions, binders and back issue enquiries must now be addressed to 55 Frith Street, London W1.

However, for personal callers only, a selection of *PCW* back issues, binders, micro-computing books etc can be purchased from the shop at 14 Rathbone Place, London W1.

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD SPECIALS



1983 Microcomputer Benchtest Special
£1.95 inc. P&P
20 leading micros reviewed by the *PCW* team.

Desktop Computing
£2.25 (inc. P&P)
Comprehensive guide to using micros to help you in your business.

BINDERS

Keep your copies in order with these strong, attractive yellow binders, £3.95 each (inc P&P)

Any one issue £1.50; all additional issues £1.00 each. Benchtest special £1.80. Desktop Computing £2.25. Binders £3.95 each. All prices include post and package. *Overseas orders requiring Air Mail postage add £1.00 per copy. Cheques/P.O. payable to Computing Publications Ltd, 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of PCW. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £. . . Please tick appropriate boxes.

Volume 1 1☐ 2☐ 3☐
Volume 3 6☐ 12☐
Volume 4 1☐ 3☐ 5☐ 6☐ 7☐ 8☐ 12☐
Volume 5 3☐ 4☐ 6☐ 7☐ 9☐ 10☐ 12☐
Volume 6 3☐ 6☐ 12☐ 7☐ 11☐

Benchtest Special ☐
Desk Top Computing ☐
Binder ☐

Name_____ Address_____

BBC NEWS FROM DPL

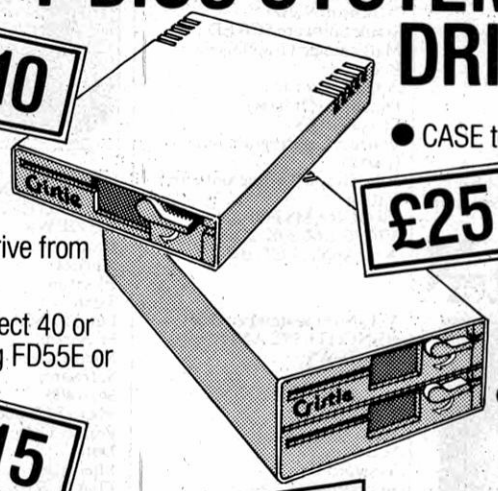
BBC COMPATIBLE FLOPPY DISC SYSTEMS AND DRIVES

£10

- Case to hold one drive
- Ribbon cable to connect one drive to BBC Micro
- Power cable to power one drive from BBC Micro
- Switch on rear of case to select 40 or 80 TPI operation when using FD55E or FD55F.

£15

HANDBOOK AND FORMATTING DISC



£25

- CASE to hold two drives (complete with blanking panel for use should only one drive be installed).
- Ribbon cable to connect **two** drives to B.B.C. Micro.
- Integral power supply for **two** drives.
- Switch on rear of case to select 40 or 80 TPI operation when using FD55E or FD55F.

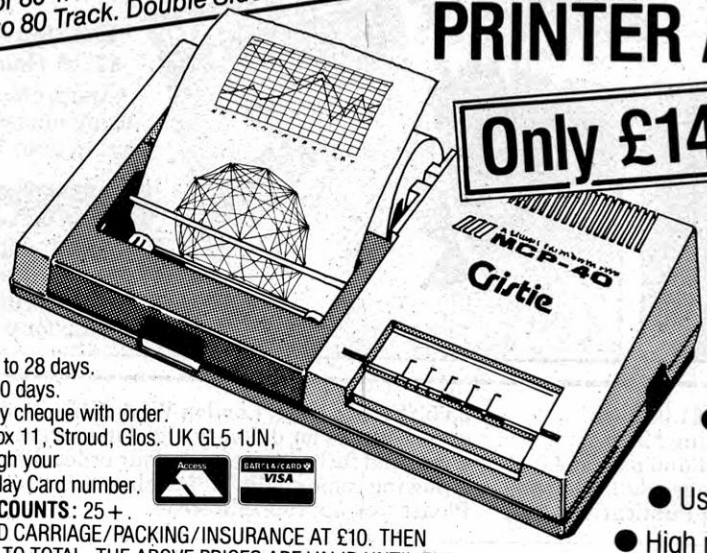
THIS CASE CONTAINS ALL HARDWARE NECESSARY FOR TWO DRIVES. JUST SELECT ONE OR TWO DRIVES FROM THOSE SHOWN BELOW. IF YOU SELECT JUST ONE NOW, THE SECOND CAN JUST PLUG IN LATER.

TEAC FD55 SERIES 5.25" ½ HEIGHT SLIM-LINE DISC DRIVES.

	Capacity 40TPI	80TPI	
FD55A 40 Track. Single Sided.	100K	N/A	£130
FD55B 40 Track. Double Sided.	200K	N/A	£180
FD55E 40 or 80 Track. Single Sided.	100K	200K	£155
FD55F 40 to 80 Track. Double Sided.	200K	400K	£218

PRINTER AND PLOTTER —MCP 40

Only £140



- 4 colours
- Selectable 40 or 80 characters of print per line, ideal for plotting pie charts, bar graphs, biorhythms, etc
- Easy to use—simple software commands
- Standard Centronics interface—cables available for most micros
- Uses 4½" plain paper
- High resolution—over 100 steps/inch

DELIVERY: Up to 28 days.
WARRANTY: 90 days.
TERMS: Strictly cheque with order.
Send to P.O. Box 11, Stroud, Glos. UK GL5 1JN,
or phone through your
Access or Barclay Card number.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 25+.
TO ORDER: ADD CARRIAGE/PACKING/INSURANCE AT £10. THEN V.A.T. AT 15% TO TOTAL. THE ABOVE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL END OF DECEMBER1983.

DIGITAL PERIPHERALS LTD.

Rodney House, Church Street, Stroud, Glos. U.K. GL5 1JN Tel: (04536) 71387. Telex 43551. A Cristie Company

PRINTER BUFFER 64K-1MB

Save on system 'downtime' with the 'KM datapass', an in-line printer buffer. Serial and Parallel outputs available. Basic unit 64K easily expandable upto 1MB via add-on boards. Features include 'Pause', 'Clear' memory and used storage indication.

KM datapass 64K model..... **£225.00 + VAT**
64K add-on boards ..... **£80.00 + VAT**



Portable Acoustic Coupler

(Approval pending at time of going to press). The KM84A is an Originate/Answer acoustic coupler that conforms to CCITT V.21 specification, with transmission rates up to 300 baud. The device is fully portable, powered by two PP3 type batteries.

KM84A Acoustic Coupler..... **£99.00 + VAT**

Spectrum/ZX81 RS232 interfaces

Add-on unit for the ZX81 and the Spectrum, giving all the hardware for RS232 communication. Memory Map and addresses supplied, otherwise no software. When ordering please state whether ZX81 or Spectrum.

Spectrum RS232 interface ..... **£18.50 + VAT**
ZX81 RS232 interface ..... **£17.50 + VAT**

Please enclose cash with order. Trade enquiries welcome.
Price discounts given on quantity purchases.

KERNOW MICRO Ltd.

**UNIT 34,
THREE MILESTONE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
TRURO,
CORNWALL TR4 9LV
Telephone: 0872 71025**

WHATS *Faster* THAN ALL THE MICROCOMPUTERS BENCHMARK TESTED IN 1982? THE MICROCOMPUTERS AND ALL EXCEPT ONE IN 1983?

None other than the well proven, and trusted

Apple][™

WHEN FITTED WITH THE INCREDIBLE

ACCELERATOR II™

★ ★ ★

Apple][—with ACCELERATOR II	**8.6**
Olivetti M20	11.5
BBC Micro	14.6
IBM PC	17.6
Superbrain	21.9
Sirius 1	24.8
Apple][(Standard)	**30.4**
Sage II (p-code)	4.5
Future FX20	10.1

PCW Benchmark Tests for 1982/83 returned these average figures

Gives your Apple][a fantastic increase in speed for all native Apple][software whether written Applesoft, Integer Basic, Pascal, Fortran, Forth, or just plain machine code.

SEND FOR YOUR ACCELERATOR II
***NOW* . . .Only £299 + VAT**
(Version for Apple //e available soon)

(MAIL ORDER only — C.W.O., or ACCESS accepted)

PARKINS ASSOCIATES

**PARKINS ASSOCIATES (PCW5)
20 RIDGEWAY, RAYLEIGH
ESSEX SS6 7BJ**

ISL 48K SPECTRUM ISL



SPLAT!

ARCADE

ONE OF THE MOST ORIGINAL AND COMPELLING ARCADE GAMES EVER PRODUCED! STARRING ZIPPY!!

"SPLAT! is one of the most addictive games I have ever played on the 48K SPECTRUM, It is certainly the most original"
Computer & Video Games

NOW AVAILABLE FROM WH SMITH AND BOOTS.

N001 £5.50

MOUNTAINS OF KET

ADVENTURE

A MONSTER OF AN ADVENTURE PROGRAM! COMBAT, INTER–ACTIVE BEINGS, MONETARY SYSTEM, MAGIC, EDGAR, SAVE/LOAD FACILITY PLUS MANY OTHER FEATURES.

As well as being a fast ingenious compelling adventure in itself-the Mountains of Ket is the first of a 3 part series that builds into a mammoth adventurers challenge.

Incentive: It could be adventageous if you achieve 100%!!

N002 £5.50





1984

THE GAME OF ECONOMIC SURVIVAL

THE BRITISH ECONOMY WITH YOU AT THE CONTROLS! WHAT SORT OF CHANCELLOR WOULD YOU MAKE WITH SEVERAL BILLION POUNDS TO SPEND & FIVE YEARS TO THE NEXT GENERAL ELECTION? GRAPHIC DISPLAYS, HISTOGRAMS & AN ANNUAL PERFORMANCE RATING ARE ALL INCLUDED TO SHOW HOW YOU ARE DOING. HOW MANY YEARS WILL YOU LAST?

FREE INSIDE: Pocket Guide to Running Britain"!

N003 £5.50

All programs run in the **48K ZX SPECTRUM** and are available from all good computer shops. In case of difficulty please order direct using the coupon below.

Please send me (tick box(es) required)

SPLAT ☐ MOUNTAINS OF KET ☐ 1984 ☐

All at £5.50 each (inclusive of VAT and 1st class postage)
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ or debit my Access Account No.

Name_____

Address_____

ISL **INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD., 54 London Street, Reading RG1 4SQ. Tel: Reading (0734) 591678**

The response from our first advert was so great that we just had to advertise some of our other games

Practically impossible



Can you steer your Silly Cyclops through the Barrier and then through five other mind-boggling games? Only one thing you can be sure of, it's going to be Practically Impossible. In some of the games Silly Cyclops closes his eye so you can't even see him. How on earth do you help a guy when you can't see him? As I've said, it's Practically Impossible . . .

– For any ZX Spectrum

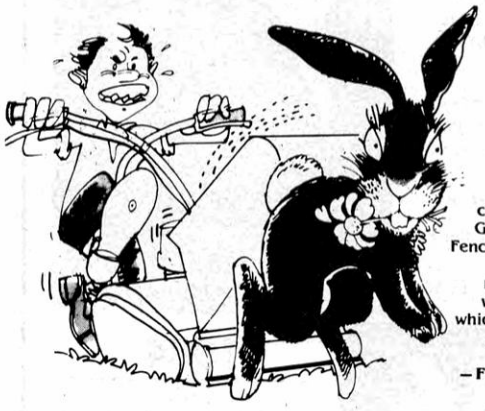
ALTAIR 4



– To avoid an asteroid storm your star-cruiser was forced to make an emergency landing on the planet Altair 4. You have to make some makeshift repairs before take off. Altair 4 is an inhospitable planet, it has no atmosphere and countless galactic travellers have met their fate here. One or two creatures inhabit the planet and they don't like humans . . . except to eat . . .

– An adventure for the Commodore 64

mower mania



– You are employed by a miser millionaire as a gardener, who only provides you with an old lawn mower, on which the throttle has stuck open. You must try and mow the lawn avoiding crashing into the Gnomes, Garden Chairs, Tree, Pond, Fence and at all cost avoid the vegetable garden, as the millionaire has sprayed it with a harmful insecticide which has had strange effects on the rabbits . . . Phew! What a job . . .

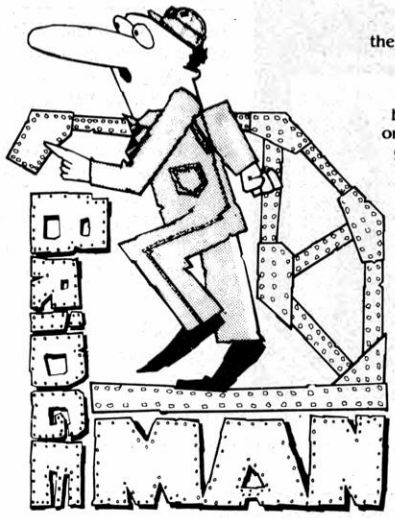
– For the VIC 8k Expanded

CONNECT 4

– Now you can stretch your skills to the limit with this new computer version of the highly popular game Connect 4. Pit your wits and skill against the computer and simply connect four of your counters in a row, either vertically, horizontally or diagonally . . . did I say simply?

– For the Lynx

BRIDGEMAN



– You built the bridge and the responsibility is all yours. As bridges go it's not a bad job. Only one snag, due to a shortage of building materials there is only one section left and six gaps to fill. The Boss is on his way to inspect the job, can you juggle the single section around quickly enough so that he won't notice the gaps? It ain't going to be easy.

– For the Commodore VIC-20

MEGA VAULT



– Poor Fred! Locked away in the vault with no food . . . can you help? Collect the food and make your way to the key and back to release poor Fred . . . easy, but what about the guardians and traps that are lurking in the Mega Vault that are intent on stopping you . . .

– For the Commodore VIC-20

Any of these games for just

£5.00 EACH

If you're a dealer — phone Roy Butler now!!

051-647 8616

Phone in your order on our 24 hour Ansaphone, Service 051-236 8062

ACME

Please supply the following titles at £5 each.

	No. of copies		No. of copies
Bridgeman	☐	Mega Vault	☐
Practically Impossible	☐	Altair 4	☐
Connect 4	☐	Mower Mania	☐

In enclose Cheque/Postal Order No.....
made payable to ACME SOFTWARE LIMITED,
for the amount of £.....
Goods to be despatched by return of post.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....POSTCODE .....

ACME SOFTWARE LIMITED, The Business Centre, Claughton Road, Birkenhead, Merseyside L41 6GS. Tel: 051-647 8616

PCW/1/84

Acme Software Limited, The Business Centre, Claughton Road, Birkenhead, Merseyside L41 6GS. Telephone: 051-647 8616.

VIZASTAR 64

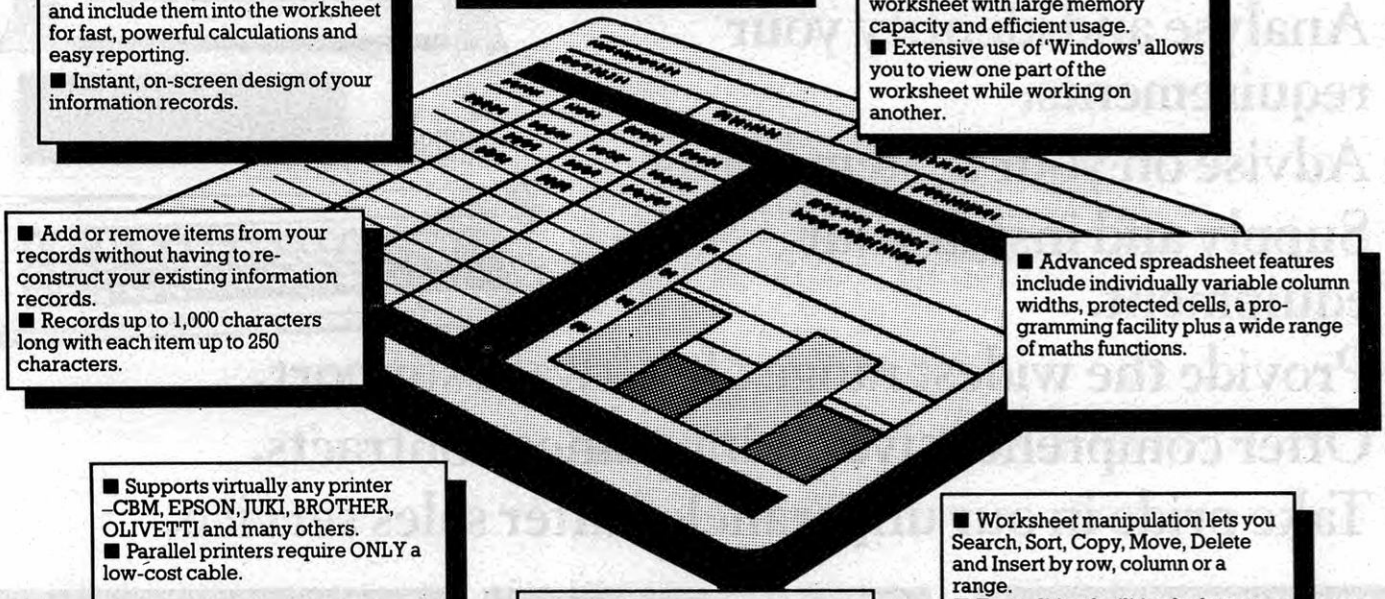
THE INFORMATION PROCESSOR

■ Spreadsheet ■ Database ■ Graphics

■ One word menu lines for easy selection of facilities.
■ The high resolution grid pattern frames the worksheet giving an easy-to read display.

■ Extract from your information files and include them into the worksheet for fast, powerful calculations and easy reporting.
■ Instant, on-screen design of your information records.

■ A 1000 Row by 64 Column wide worksheet with large memory capacity and efficient usage.
■ Extensive use of 'Windows' allows you to view one part of the worksheet while working on another.



■ Add or remove items from your records without having to re-construct your existing information records.
■ Records up to 1,000 characters long with each item up to 250 characters.

■ Advanced spreadsheet features include individually variable column widths, protected cells, a programming facility plus a wide range of maths functions.

■ Supports virtually any printer –CBM, EPSON, JUKI, BROTHER, OLIVETTI and many others.
■ Parallel printers require ONLY a low-cost cable.

■ Worksheet manipulation lets you Search, Sort, Copy, Move, Delete and Insert by row, column or a range.
■ Text editing facilities for letters, invoices, report headings etc.

■ Include information directly into the Worksheet from VizaWrite and almost any other system.
■ Simultaneous display of work-sheet and line or bar graphs.

VizaStar integrates three important electronic aids to your business or home office.
A fast and easy-to-use package – VizaStar is a comprehensive information processor that includes an electronic worksheet, information filing system and simultaneous on-screen graphics.

VizaStar has been designed to incorporate the very latest in user-friendliness – so now you can handle your all-important information in many new ways and in a quick and effective manner.

The information filing capabilities of VizaStar enable you to store your information onto disk in an ordered and instantly retrievable form. This means that you can quickly pick out individual or entire groups of related information to create lists, statements, labels or reports.

VizaStar is the ONLY program of its kind on the Commodore 64. Completely consistent with the VizaWrite word processor, VizaStar provides a totally comprehensive office system.

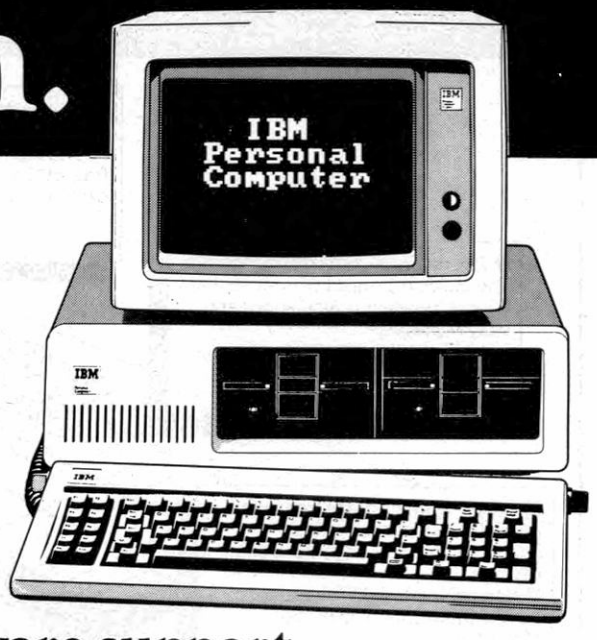
VizaStar costs just £99.95 (incl. VAT) from your computer dealer and selected stores. Please write for more details and the name and address of your nearest dealer.

VIZA SOFTWARE

VIZA SOFTWARE, 9 MANSION ROW, BROMPTON, GILLINGHAM, KENT ME7 5SE
TEL: MEDWAY (0634) 813780
Dealer enquiries welcome.

AVAILABLE NOW- VIZASTAR 64
£99.95 (inc VAT)

Microware and IBM — an unbeatable combination.



We promise to:

- Analyse and identify your requirements.
- Advise on your system needs.
- Supply and install your equipment.
- Provide the widest range of software support.
- Offer comprehensive maintenance contracts.
- Take pride in our unparalleled after sales service.

MEMORY EXPANSION

1. Memory expansion from 64-512K
2. Memory expansion with extended features:
   - Printer port
   - R232
   - Games control
   - Battery clock/calendar
   - Expansion up to 512K
3. Memory expansion for electronic disk (RAM) providing capacity of up to *2 Mb*

MULTI-TASKING

- Multi-tasking software is now available for PC DOS – up to 9 tasks can be run
- Concurrent CPM

WINCHESTER DRIVES

1. PC Pair
   Hard disk storage
   - 3.9″ Winchester drives
   - Single board DTC controller plugs directly on to PC Bus
   - No additional power required
   - Fixed or removable second drive
2. Our range of 5¼″ external Winchesters provides up to *80 Mb* of storage
   - Easy back up facility

NETWORKING

PC net

- Local area network and shared resource
- Independent of disk type ie XT, corvus etc
- Independent hard disk system
- Remote PC
- IBM PC DOS 1.1, 2.0
- Disk and file sharing
- Low cost, easy to use
- Simple to set up
- Up to 16 PC's per file sharer

SOFTWARE

Pegasus - Business application systems

- Sales Ledger
- Purchase Ledger
- Nominal Ledger
- Invoicing
- Payroll
- Stock Control
- Order Entry
- D Base II Applications

Our complete list of software is too long to publish, but the widest range is available from stock including:
Wordstar, Mailmerge, Supercalc, D Base II, Fortran 80, Easyfiler, Easywriter, Visicalc

TRAINING

We offer training to our IBM PC customers:

1. Computer aided training, which, after initial set-up, your PC guides you through the software
2. On site personal training by our experienced professional instructors

MONITORS

We recommend from our range the following:

- The new IBM colour monitor
- LUXOR – high res. colour
- AMDEK – the only IBM compatible amber screen monochrome available
- HANTAREX – 14″ high res. colour

SERVICE

We offer a number of service options including:

1. Warranty/non-Warranty repairs
2. Extended Warranty contracts
3. Quick response service contracts covering both parts and labour

PURCHASE TERMS

1. Rental agreements
2. Leasing contracts
3. Approved credit purchase
4. Credit cards

IBM PC in a briefcase!!
Colby portable – using the IBM Board
Guaranteed 100% IBM compatible. Ask for details.

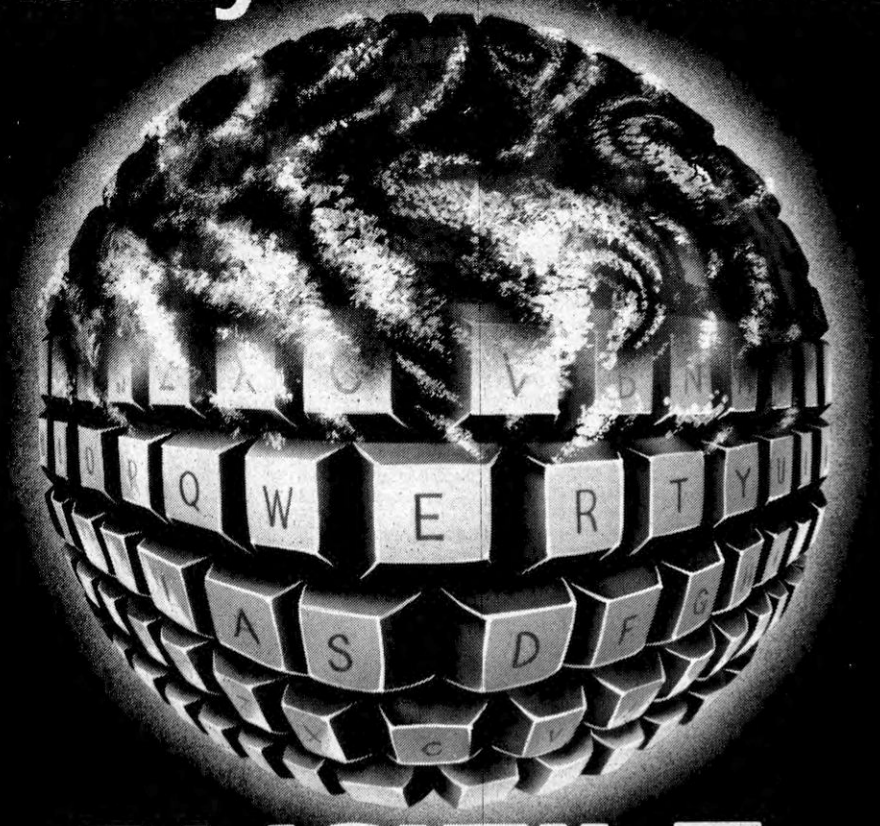
Microware

Microware (London) Ltd.
Showroom at: 637 Holloway Road, London N19 5SS.
Phone 01-272 6237/6398 or Telex 297598.

IBM Authorised Dealer

IBM
Personal Computer

The Key to Information



BUSIFILE

Opens up a world of Knowledge

If you need to store and retrieve information, read on!
BUSIFILE is the new Management Information Retrieval Program, designed and written to provide information at the touch of a key.
BUSIFILE is a universal software program and can be used for: –

- **Stock Costing/Control**
- **Customer Records**
- **Personnel Records**
- **Job Costing**
- **Membership Systems**
- **Servicing/Maintenance Records**

ETC., ETC., ETC., ETC., ETC., ETC.,

BUSIFILE meets many of your requirements quickly easily and with the minimum of fuss.
Sounds Good? Read on!
BUSIFILE features include: –

- **User friendly with screen tutorials and help prompts**
- **Inbuilt word processing**
- **Merging database information into wordprocessed letters**
- **User defined integration of information**
- **Relational database, BUSIFILE allows you to merge databases/files**
- **Design your own printed reports from your database information**

If that's not enough, then here's the really clever bit . . .

BUSIFILE 'MULTIFILE'

An add on module, **MULTIFILE** is available for BUSIFILE and allows you to store and retrieve information from a number of databases.



PROGRAMMING TOOLS

For system developers BUSIFILE programming tools will be available, allowing software designers to customise BUSIFILE to the customers' requirements.

CREDENTIALS

Good track record, too. Apple recommend BUSIFILE for use with their revolutionary 'LISA' computer.
BUSIFILE is also available on the following: – Apple III, IBM Displaywriter, IBM p.c., ACT Apricot, Sirius/Victor, Sage II/IV.
Contact Business Systems International Ltd to learn more about the key to information. Dealer enquiries invited.

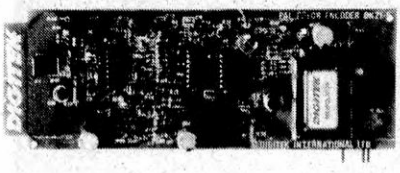
bsi

BUSINESS SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL LTD
39/41 HOGHTON STREET, SOUTHPORT, MERSEYSIDE, U.K. (0704) 44511

LOOK!...FOR ALL YOUR apple

CONTACT THE FRIENDLY

All items fully guaranteed for one year **Immediate delivery** **Free postage and packin**



DIGITEK COLOURCARD
This amazing card gives high quality colour and includes a wide band modulator, simply plug in your TV or Pal monitor. £79.00 + VAT.

SEIKOSHA GP700A COLOUR PRINTER
This printer can produce seven primary colours and thirty shades of colour at a print speed of 50cps. £415 + VAT.



THE BIT STIK GRAPHICS SYSTEM
A large smooth tracking hemisphere with adjustable back pressure, and probably the most powerful Microcomputer graphics software available. £245 + VAT.

BUSINESS SOFTWARE	NET	INC. VAT
Advanced Visicalc IIe	218.00	250.70
Business Forecasting Model (Reqs. Visicalc)	69.00	79.35
Calcstar (CP/M) (80 column spread sheet)	69.00	79.35
dBase II (CP/M) VER 2.4	325.00	373.75
Data Star (CP/M) (powerful data entry)	122.00	140.30
Data Perfect	67.00	77.05
D.B. Master (version 3.02)	119.00	136.85
D.B. Master statistics	62.00	71.30
D.B. Master utilities (links with visi's)	62.00	71.30
Desk Top Plan II	89.10	102.47
Dutil (for dBase II)	65.00	74.75
Graphmagic (bar graphs, pie charts, etc)	59.00	67.85
Mathemagic	59.00	67.85
Msort-80 (stand alone CP/M sort)	125.00	143.75
Multiplan (Microsofts superior spreadsheet)	155.00	178.25
Omnis 64K (also for IIe)	245.00	281.75
PFS Filing system (also for IIe)	68.00	78.20
PFS Graph (also for IIe)	68.00	78.20
PFS Report (Also for IIe)	53.00	60.95
Quick Code (for dBase II)	189.00	217.35
Quickfile (IIe only)	60.00	69.00
Sidevise (prints visi sideways)	40.00	46.00
Supersort (CP/M)	99.00	113.85
The General manager (ver 2.0)	135.00	155.25
The Last One (programme generator)	185.00	212.75
Versaform (form generator in Pascal)	192.00	220.80
Visicalc II + or IIe version	135.00	155.25
Visi + (visicalc consolidation)	19.45	22.37
Visicalc utilities	34.00	39.10
Visidex	135.00	155.25
Visifile	135.00	155.25
Visiplot	135.00	155.25
Visitrend/plot	155.00	178.25
WORD PROCESSING		
Applewriter IIe	115.00	132.25
Applewriter II	83.00	95.47
Executive Secretary	149.00	171.35
Executive Speller	49.00	56.35
Format 80	129.00	148.35
List Handler (Mailer & Form Letter)	69.00	79.35
Pie Writer (40/80 columns)	87.00	100.05
Sensible Speller (multi-version)	69.00	79.35
Screenwriter II (70 col w/out 80 col card)	75.00	86.26
Super Text 40/80	114.00	131.10
Word Handler (does not req. 80 col. card)	99.00	113.85
Wordstar (CP/M) VER 3.31	220.00	253.00
Zardax (40/80 & inc form letter)	139.00	159.85
PRINTERS		
Epson RX-80 FT	295.00	339.25
Epson FX-80 (160 cps & prop. spacing)	399.00	458.85
Epson FX100	525.00	603.75
Digiplot II (6 A4 Plotter)	795.00	914.25
Mannesman Tally MT180	729.00	838.35
Seikosha GP700A (colour printer)	415.00	477.25
Nec 8023 (120 cps & prop. spacing)	319.00	366.85
Silentype Printer (inc. I/F)	195.00	224.45
Tec Starwriter F10-40cps	1099.00	1263.85
PRINTER INTERFACE CARDS		
Aristocard Parallel	69.00	79.35
Aristocard Serial	75.00	86.25
Asynch Serial I/Face (7710A)	119.00	136.85
Buffered Grappler	175.00	201.25
CPS Multifunction Card (inc clock)	139.00	159.85
Digitek Printmaster (BASIC/CPM/PASCAL)	69.00	79.35
Grappler + (Epson/Anadex/Cent/Nec)	98.00	112.70
IPB-16K (serial/parallel card & buffer)	129.00	148.35
MBP-16K (Epson 16K buffer)	96.00	110.40
80 COLUMN CARDS & ACCESSORIES		
Ramview 80 IIe	69.00	79.35
Ramview 80 - 64K IIe	115.00	132.25
Softswitch (for Videx Videoterm)	24.95	28.69
U-Term (inc shift mod. & font editor)	127.00	146.05
Ultraterm	285.00	327.75
Videx Enhancer II	83.00	95.45
Videx Inverse Eprom	18.45	21.22
Videx Utility Disc (inc font editor etc)	27.00	31.05
Videx Videoterm	175.00	201.25
Visicalc preboot disc (80 col with videx)	32.00	36.80
Vision-80 (incs softswitch & inverse)	185.00	212.75
MONITORS/COLOUR CARDS		
Digitek Colour Card	79.00	90.85
D.M.S. R.G.B. Colour Card	88.00	101.20
Kaga 12" Green Screen	105.00	120.75
Microvitec colour monitor	265.00	304.75
Microvitec colour card (use with above)	35.00	40.25
Zenith 12" Green screen	89.00	102.3
GRAPHIC UTILITIES & MUSIC		
Arcade Machine II	42.00	48.30
Bit Stik (Robocom)	245.00	281.75
Complete Graphics System (Penguin)	65.00	74.75
E-Z Draw 3.3 (excellent graphic utility)	32.00	36.8
Gibson Light Pen	245.00	281.7

ROSETTA

Rosetta is a utility that allows the transfer of Pascal files to Applesoft DOS and 'vice-versa', it also allows the writing of Applesoft or assembly language programs using the Pascal editor.
R.R.P. **£35** + VAT.

... SOLE EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE MOST VERSATILE 80 COLUM

VISION-80

★ Character dot matrix is 9 x 11 which provides three lines of dots for full descenders on lower case letters. The full ASCII set of 128 characters is provided.

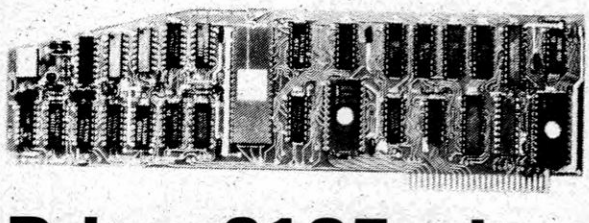
★ Shift key does what you would expect it to do, and also has a shift lock facility and a visual LED shiftlock indicator.

★ Character set also includes twelve additional keys not normally available on the Apple keyboard.

★ This card includes a built in softswitch i.e. no cable changes necessary when switching between 40/80 columns and graphics.

★ The built in communications software driver gives your Apple the ability to be used as a true interactive intelligent terminal to mainframe computers or communications facilities. Fully compatible with CCS serial cards and Apple communication cards etc.

★ The Vision 80 typeface is of an attractive appearance and is highly legible due to its large 9 x 11 character font.



Price £185 plus VAT

AVAILABLE DIRECT FROM PACE *OR FROM YOUR LOCAL APPLE DEALER*

ACCESSORIES

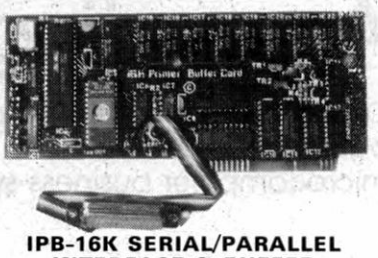
SPECIALISTS ....

PACE

0274 729306

within UK Many more items available

Graforth (fast 3D utility plus music)	46.00	52.90
Graphics Magician (Penguin)	39.00	44.85
Graphic package Sublogic (3D pack)	74.75	85.96
Higher Text II (many diff fonts)	25.45	29.27
Mountain Music System (16 voice)	232.00	266.80
Pascal Animation	41.00	47.15
Pilot Animation tools	41.00	47.15
Pinball Construction Set	25.00	28.75
Special Effects (Penguin)	27.00	31.05
The Artist	55.00	63.25
Versawriter (graphic digitizer)	179.00	205.85
Versawriter expansion pac 1	25.00	28.75
Zoom Grafix (similar to Bit Stick zoom)	23.95	27.54
Audex	18.95	21.79
Echo II (speech synthesizer)	165.00	189.75
Electric Duet (creates 2 part music)	21.00	24.15
S.A.M. (software automatic mouth)	75.00	86.25
UTILITIES		
Aplus (Applesoft structured Basic)	18.95	21.79
Apple Mechanic (Beagle Brothers)	25.00	28.75
Assembly lang. Dev. (6502, Z80, 8080)	75.00	86.25
Bag of Tricks	24.95	28.69
B.E.S.T. (Enhanced Software Tool)	23.95	27.54
Build Using (provides 'print using' cmnd)	23.95	27.54
Copy II Plus	35.00	40.25
Disc Doctor (CP/M disc recovery)	89.00	102.35
Disc Library (incl CP/M & Pascal)	34.95	40.19
DOS 3.3 Tool Kit	41.00	47.15
Dos Boss (modifys Dos Commands)	15.00	17.28
Edit Soft (powerful macro line editor)	19.95	22.94
Fast DOS	19.45	22.37
Global Program Line Editor (supports 80col)	35.50	40.83
Image Printer-Epson (flexible hi-res dump)	32.00	36.80
List Master (inc. smart renumbering)	23.95	27.54
Locksmith 4.1 (bit copier for most discs)	61.00	70.15
Merlin Micro Assembler	42.00	48.30
Munch A Bug	32.00	36.80
Printographer	28.95	33.29
Speed Star (1200 lines per min)	75.00	86.25
Structured Basic (U Micro)	90.00	103.50
Super Disc Copy III	25.00	28.75
Tasc Compiler (handles v. large programs)	105.00	120.75
The Bug (Assembly Language debugger)	35.00	40.25
The Inspector (needs 16K cd)	35.00	40.25
The Routine Machine (mach. lang. routines)	45.00	51.75
The Routine Machine Utilities	34.50	39.68
SYSTEM EXPANSION		
16K Ramcard Digitek	69.00	79.35
32K Ramcard Saturn	135.00	155.25
128K Ramcard Saturn	299.00	343.85
128K Ramex card	275.00	316.25
Accelerator II +	285.00	327.75
Cool stack (holds 2 drives, monitor, fan	65.00	74.75
DOS upgrade kit (3.2 to 3.3)	36.00	41.40
E-Z Port (game socket extender)	17.00	19.55
E-Z Port II (2 game socket extenders)	22.00	25.30
Hawk 34 Switch VIA Card	49.00	56.35
Hawk IEEE 488 card	189.00	217.35
Lower case adapter W/shift (rev 7+)	34.00	39.10
Pact clip on fan	46.00	52.90
The Mill 6809 with Pascal speed up	189.00	217.35
Time Kit	55.00	63.25
VC-Expand/80 (up to 145K Visicalc & 80 col)	65.00	74.75
VC-Expand 80.2 (loads 136K visi in 20 sec)	80.00	92.00
Videx Function Strip (req Enhancer II)	49.00	56.35
Z80 card U-micro (card only)	83.00	95.45
Z80 card Microsoft (New Softcard)	199.00	228.85
LANGUAGES		
Apple Logo	122.00	140.30
Apple Pascal	142.00	163.30
Apple Pilot	80.00	92.00
Apple Super Pilot	129.00	148.35
Cobol 80 (CP/M)	399.00	458.85
Forth (Metacraft)	69.00	99.35
Forth II (Integer only)	45.00	51.75
Fortran 80 (CP/M)	112.00	128.80
Terrapin Logo	95.00	109.25
Transforth (full floating point Forth)	75.00	86.25
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS		
Disc Drive (Fully Apple Compatible)	199.00	228.85
Disc Drive Controller Card	54.00	62.10
Disc Head Cleaning Kit (50 discs & fluid)	19.95	22.94
Disc tray (40 discs & lockable)	17.45	20.07
Disc Tray (90 discs lockable)	25.00	28.75
Eprom Prog (from 2k to 8k Eproms)	93.00	106.95
Fingerprint (Epson)	42.00	48.30
Games Paddles	25.00	28.75
Joystick (Self Centering)	38.00	43.70
Plastic Disc Box	2.50	2.88
Snapshot II	93.00	106.95
Typing Tutor II	16.50	18.98
UHF Modulator with sound	30.00	34.50
Verbatim 5.25 Discs Pack of 10	17.95	20.64
Wildcard (permits software backup)	93.00	106.95



IPB-16K SERIAL/PARALLEL INTERFACE & BUFFER

Now you need only one interface card to support both your daisywheel and dot matrix printers plus the benefits of a 16K buffer to speed things along. £129 + VAT.



12" KAGA MONITOR

Features 24 M/Hz bandwidth, giving a very clear display, and contained in a neat Apple compatible case. Green screen £105 + VAT.

MICROVITEC 14" COLOUR MONITOR



Besides offering a crystal clear display in either text, hi-res or low-res modes. It also includes the following features, 16 text colours, b/grd colours, 80 column card compatibility. A superb colour monitor for £265.00 + VAT.

80 COL VC EXPAND

Pre-boot utility which gives 136K memory with Visicalc and 80 columns when using 128K RAM cards with your Vision 80. R.R.P. **£39** + VAT.

80 COL APPLEWRITER II

Pre-boot utility giving a beautiful display with Applewriter II for the Vision 80 or Screenmaster 80 – the resultant display is better than an Apple III running Applewriter. R.R.P. **£18** + VAT.

ARD AVAILABLE

- It supports all Applesoft commands including the ext Window i.e. Home,Text,GR,HGR,HGR 2,Tab etc. It as inverse and normal display i.e. Highlight and owlight in CP/M and Pascal.
- It is possible to change the cursor character to ither a block cursor or an underscore cursor. The peed of cursor blink can be altered and it is also ossible to re define the character set with your own ersonalised font.
- The card comes complete with emonstration/utilities disc and is simple to install. It lso includes a comprehensive users manual.
- Totally compatible with Apple plus, and Apple //e. It orks with Pascal and CP/M and some of the many oftware packages it supports are, Wordstar 3.0, pplewriter II, Letter Perfect, Format 80, Zardax, xecutive Secretary, Magic Window, Visicalc, and ultiplan (CP/M or DOS).
- The Vision 80 can accommodate two character sets, normal and an alternative and it is possible to roduce your own alternative character set and toggle etween the two.

PACE SOFTWARE SUPPLIES LTD,
92 New Cross Street, West Bowling,
Bradford BD5 8BS.

	Net	VAT	TOTAL
TOTAL			

I enclose my cheque payable to PACE SOFTWARE SUPPLIES LTD.

Name .....

Address ..... Town .....

County ..... Postcode ..... Tel No .....

Available on the new CBM700 SERIES

MICROFACTS Accounting System

One of the premier accounting packages available for microcomputer business systems.

- Modular — you can choose which combination you need
- Simple to learn and operate
- Robust and safe to use
- Well proven — 1400+ live installations.
- 3 years development and sale worldwide
- Commodore approved product
  Act registered product
  Member of Digital Classified Software scheme
- Approved and used by professional accountants
- Conforms to H.M.C. & E. VAT regulations
- Available on 8032/8096 computers, 8050/8250 disk drives, any printer.
- Available also on Act Sirius/Victor 9000 computers 1.2 or 2.4 mb disk drives or hard disks, any printer.
- Price £300.00 per module.

Sales Invoicing with product file

Sales Ledger

Nominal Ledger

Purchase Ledger

Stock Control

and

Job Costing

FACTS SOFTWARE
Ketwell House, 75-79 Tavistock Street, Bedford MK40 2RR
Telephone (0234) 218191 Telex 826311

FACTS

Please send me details of your MICROFACTS accounts package for the Commodore, together with the name and address of my local dealer.

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____

_____ Type of business _____

_____

_____ Position _____

Tel. _____



- **Britain's No 1 range of products**
- **Check our UK dealer network for your nearest outlet**
- **After sales service from our own factory and engineers**

It's our aim to provide satisfaction at the sign of the Big 'M'. By providing local distributors, best prices and service, we offer you the most. If you don't see it in our ad ask your local distributor, or write to our Head Office for full list.

All prices include VAT
All prices correct at time of going to press, but subject to change

All products normally in stock but to prevent a wasted journey phone your local dealer first before calling.

The Apple Professional Home Computer Pack

What will you get?
The heart of the system is the Apple *//e* microcomputer. It's the latest version of the famous Apple II personal computer. It incorporates the latest in L.S.I. technology and other state-of-the-art advances. Its unique modular design incorporates 8 slots which allow user expansion capabilities no other personal computer can match. In addition, you'll get the Apple II disk drive – disk, of course, gives you access to information more quickly and reliably than cassette tape which is why disk-based systems are the standard for business. A high quality TV and sound modulator which lets you use our Apple with your home TV set. (Also available at a special price with this package is the New Monitor II – for those who need to view text as their main concern. This special complete pack contains:
Apple *//e* Personal Computer, disk drive and controller.
TV Modulator (colour and sound)
£25 Apple Software rebate certificates
£100 Training Voucher
£25 Apple Monitor rebate certificate
Micronet/Prestel discount voucher – £68 off
'Windfall' Apple user magazine
Apple Sports Bag
Software Certificates
Catalogue of Hardware and Software



Price £999.

BBC HARDWARE

Electron
Son of the BBC
at selected
retailers
NOW



ALSO AVAILABLE
BBC Model B + Econet
BBC Model B + Disk Interface
BBC Model B + Disk Interface + Econet

A full colour 32K ROM computer with text and graphics modes up to 640 x 256 graphics and 80 column text screen, extended Microsoft basic, built in assembler 1 MHZ and tube interface, sideways ROM, RS 423, A/D converter.

BBC Model B £399

DATA BASE RETRIEVAL AND INFORMATION PACKAGE
BBC and Disk Interface Disk Drive, Green Monitor, Dot Matrix printer, Data Base program complete with all cables, manuals and formatting disk.

£1075

MEMOTECH MTX Series



The MTX Series is a new departure in micro-computer technology. Whether your needs as a user are for personal programming, games playing, scientific or process control, educational or business use the MTX Series is already capable or very easily adaptable to almost every application. Glance through the standard features below – you'll see what we mean.

Hardware – 32K RAM on the MTX500, 64K on the MTX512.

The MTX500 has 32K of user RAM as standard (64K on the 512), expandable to 512K plus 16K of video RAM, controlled by a separate Video Processor. Sixteen colours, 40 column text, 256 x 192 high resolution graphics with all sixteen colours available, and 32 easily moveable user defined graphics characters (Sprites) combine to make effective screen displays quick and simple to achieve. Standard outputs are centronics printer port, two joystick ports, an uncommitted I/O port, 2400 Baud Cassette port, separate TV and Video Monitor ports, 4 channel sound with hifi output plus a dedicated cartridge port. Other standard features include the Z80A processor running at 4MHz, real time clock, full moving key keyboard with 79 keys including eight 2-function keys and separate numeric pad.

Software

The MTX's 24K ROM contains several languages and routines which enable the novice or the experienced programmer to make full use of the machine. Standard languages are MTX BASIC, MTX LOGO with screen display of the Z80 CPU registers, memory and program, which can be manipulated from the keyboard. Machine code programs can be stepped through one instruction at a time, and easily called from within BASIC programs. A further feature is the Virtual Screen facility which enables the programmer to split the screen into a maximum of eight sections to work independently whilst maintaining all full screen facilities. Pascal is available as an add-on ROM pack.

The Disc Based Computers from Memotech

Designed to use the full power of the MTX computers the FDX and HDX make perfect business systems at prices which make perfect business sense. Both feature the CP/M operating system, giving instant access to a wide range of proven application software. Available in October these feature:

- Full Western Digital floppy disc controller set with SASI interface for 4 drives, CP/M types 0-13.
- minimal latency, very high data transfer rates
- optional Colour 80 Column Board
- optional Silicon Discs (¼ Mb) which dramatically increase the efficiency of 8 bit software to those of 16/32 bit software; increases life and reliability of mechanical drive
- permits single disc CP/M operation

FDX – Floppy Disc System

1 or 2 5¼" Qume drives 500K unformatted, 347K formatted

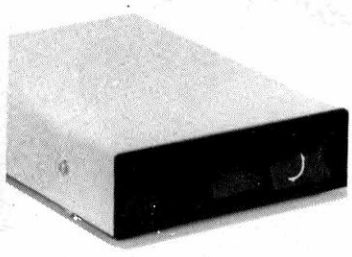
HDX – Hard Disc System

5¼" Qume drive, 500K unformatted, 347K formatted, 5¼" Winchester which may be 5, 10, or 20 Mb

MTX500 £275 MTX512 £315

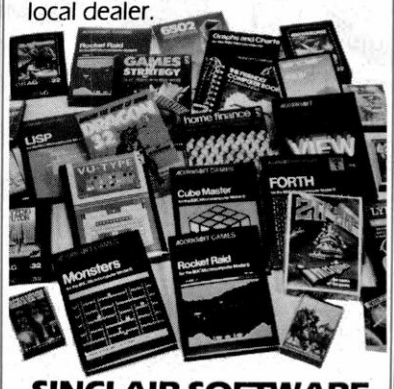
Disk Drives

100K disk drive	**£201.25**
200K single disk drive	**£241.50**
400K single disk drive	**£396.75**
800K dual disk drive	**£711.85**



Software

UK's No. 1 range of software. Check availability with your local dealer.



SINCLAIR SOFTWARE – SEND FOR LIST

Printers

SEIKOSHA GP100	**£214.99**
SEIKOSHA GP250	**£276.00**
EPSON RX80	**£339.25**
EPSON FX80 160 cps	**£454.25**
OLIVETTI SPARKJET PRINTER	**£419.75**
SMITH CORONA D/W/HEEL	**£459.00**
TEC STARWRITER 40 cps	**£1265.00**
JUKI 6100 D/W/HEEL	**£458.85**
STAR MCP40 COLOUR PRINTER	**£171.35**
STAR DP510	**£275.00**

TORCH Z80 DISK PACK

Twin disk can store up to 800K.
Disks can be used for storage under ACORN DFS systems or for CP/M programs.

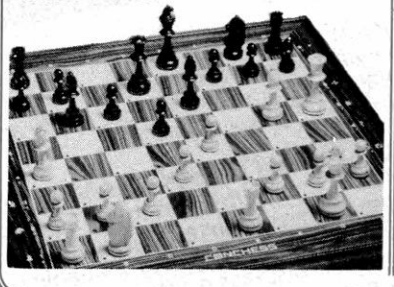
£839.50

NEW

CONCHESS

This remarkable chess game comes in 3 different finishes. Warning . . . try it once and you're sure to buy it.
Models available:

ESCORTER	**£179.99**
AMBASSADOR	**£229.99**
MONARCH	**£279.99**



LYNX

LYNX 96K	**£299.00**
JOYSTICK INTERFACE	**£13.95**
SERIAL INTERFACE	**£3.99**
CENTRONICS INTERFACE	**£49.95**

Workstation

Designed to take computer, disk drive, printer and paper. Robustly built for school, business or home use.

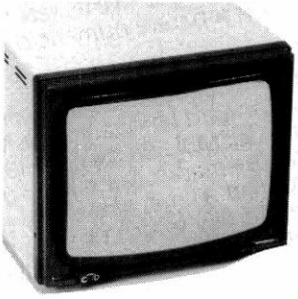
700mm **£118.00**
1100mm **£138.00.**



£5 GIFT VOUCHERS

Want to buy a present but don't know exactly what to get?

Big 'M' Gift Vouchers are the answer, in £5, £10 and £20 denominations. Available at your local Big 'M' dealer – check out list for your local store.



RGB Colour, standard resolution. As used by Acorn Computers. This is a top quality monitor, also comes in high resolution.

RGB Colour HIGH/RES	RGB STD/RES
£632.50	**£247.25**

NEW

MASTER CLASS VIDEO

Finding it hard to come to terms with user manuals. Master Class videos will take you step by step and make first time computing much more enjoyable. Hire or buy for a very low cost.



SINCLAIR

SPECTRUM

16K and 48K, basic, colour, text and graphics, vast range of software including education, printer, built-in speaker. You can build a very good system at a very good price.

ZX SPECTRUM 48K **£129.95**

ZX SPECTRUM 16K **£99.95**



COMMODORE

COMMODORE 64

-64K RAM,

colour, sophisticated ROM/RAM user, full business applications, disk drives available, sound, UHF/composite video, proven basic language, exceptional value, high resolution graphics, many "add-ons" available, printers.

£229.00



ORIC

48K, colour, high resolution graphics 240 × 200, text 28 + 40, pre-programmed sound, user-defined keyboard/graphics, non touch-sensitive keyboard, microsoft type basic with powerful extensions, RGB/UHF, standard cassette interface, parallel printer output, several periferals available, printers available modems and PRESTEL (coming).

ORIC-1 48K **£139.95**



FIDELITY MTV 1400 Monitor/TV

NEW

- No tuning necessary when switching TV to computer
- Uses new Scart plug
- Cable & satelite facilities
- Fantastic graphics
- RGB composite video in one
- Audio facilities
- Compatable with:
  - BBC Model B
  - Commodore
  - Dragon
  - Oric
  - Atari

£247.25

DRAGON

DRAGON 32

32K RAM, colour, extended basic, sound 5 octaves 255 tones, vast software range, typewriter keyboard, standard cassette drive, high resolution graphics, 256 × 192, text 16 + 32, looks like a British worldbeater.

£174.99





SPECIAL OPPORTUNITY

£1 OFF

PURCHASES OVER £20

Use this coupon to get even better value at your local Big 'M' dealer. Check our list for your nearest dealer.

This coupon can be used at any official Micro Management dealer. The bearer is entitled to a £3 reduction on purchases over £75. Only one coupon per person can be redeemed. Valid until January 30th 1984. Micro Management 16 Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk.

Up to £1000 instant credit available through selected Big 'M' dealers. Ask for written details.

AGENTS

Aberdeen
Microcomins
372-374 George St. 0224 633385

Abergele
Abergele Computer Centre
8 Water St. 0745 826234

Altrincham
M Copeland Ltd
37 Stanford New Rd. 061 928 0087

Ballymoney
Everyman Computers
Charlotte St. 02656 62116

Bedford
The Software Centre
52a Bromham Rd. 0234 44733

Bishop's Stortford
Computers of East Anglia
3 Church St. 0279 506801

Blackpool
Blackpool Computer Store
179 Church St. 0253 27091

Bridgend
Automation Services
31 Wernleys Rd. Penyfai 0656 720959

Brighton
Gamer
24 Gloucester Rd. 0273 698424

Bristol
Brensall Computers Ltd
24 Park Row. 0272 294188

Brixham
Computer Systems (Torbay)
Pump St. 08045 6565

Bromley
Datastore
6 Chatterton Rd. 01 460 8991

Cardiff
Steves Computer Co. Ltd
Castle Arcade. 0222 41905

Chelmsford
Essex Computer Centre
Moulsham St. 0245 358702

Clacton-on-Sea
Clacton Computer Centre
Pier Avenue. 0255 422644

Colchester
Capricorn Computer Centre
32 North Hill. 0206 68471

Croydon
Universal Micro Peripherals
233 London Rd, W Croydon
01 683 0060

Derby
First Byte Computers
10 Main Centre
London Rd. 0332 365280

Dover
Dover International Computer Centre
18-19 The Charlton Arcade
High St. 0304 212433

Co Durham
Knowledge Computer Centre
15 North Burns
Chester-le-Street. 0385 888144

Gloucester
The Model Shop
79 Northgate St. 0452 410693

Guildford
The Model Shop
23 Swan Lane. 0483 39115

Hastings
The Computer Centre
37 Robertson St. 0424 439190

Haverfordwest
The Computer Centre (BIS)
22 Market Courtyard Shops
Haverfordwest, Dyfed. 0437 68228

Heckmondwike
Thoughts and Crosses
37 Market St. Heckmondwike,
W Yorks. 0924 402337

Hemel Hempstead
Faxminster
25 Market Square. 0442 55044

Hornchurch
Channel One
174 High St. 04024 75613

Horsham
Microstore
13b West St. Horsham. 0403 52297

Orchard Computer Centre
34 East St. 0403 68461/54707

Hull
Computer Centre (Humberside)
26 Anlaby Rd. 0482 26297

Ilfracombe
Bits + Bytes
44 Fore St. Ilfracombe
N. Devon. 0271 62801

Ipswich
Brainwave Micro's
Crown St. 0473 50965

Lancaster
Castle Computers
5 Frances Passage. 0524 61133

London
Computers of Wigmore St.
87 Wigmore St. W1. 01 486 0373

London
The Advanced Technology Centre
207 Eltham High St.
London SE9. 01 859 7696

Merseyside
Source Computers Ltd
230 Crow Lane East
Newton-le-Willows. 09252 4394

Nederland
Micro Management (Holland)
Raad Huisstraat 98
2406 Ah Alphen-ann-den-rijn.
01720 72580

Norwich
Richard Pank
Anglia Square, Norwich. 0603 27963

Norwich
Abacus Micro Computers
12A Potter Gate. 0502 715061

Nottingham
Computer Market
27 Goose Gate. 0602 586454

Plymouth
The Model Shop
11 Old Town St. 0752 21851

Preston
4MAT Computing
67 Friar Gate. 0772 561952

Scunthorpe
Ashby Computer Centre
298 Ashby High St. 0274 871756

Sheffield
Just Micro
22 Carver St. 0742 752732

Shetland
Tomorrows World
Esplanade. 0595 2145
Lerwick

Southend-on-Sea
Estuary Software
261 Victoria Ave. 0702 43568

Stamford
Burghley Computers Ltd
Hanover Court. 0780 54444

Stirling
Micro Store
Unit 3, The Arcade. 0786 64571

Stoke on Trent
Town Computer Store
30 Town Rd., Hanley. 0782 287540

Stroud
The Model Shop
22 High St. 04536 5920

Surbiton
Computasolve
8 Central Parade, St. Marks Hill
01 390 5135

Uxbridge
J.K.L. Computers
7 Windsor St. 0895 51815

Welling
Bureau Computer Services Ltd
52-54 Bellegrove Rd. 01 301 2677

Weymouth
Silicon Chip Computers
39 Park St. 0305 787592

Wolverhampton
Wolverhampton Computer Centre
17-19 Lichfield St. 0902 29907

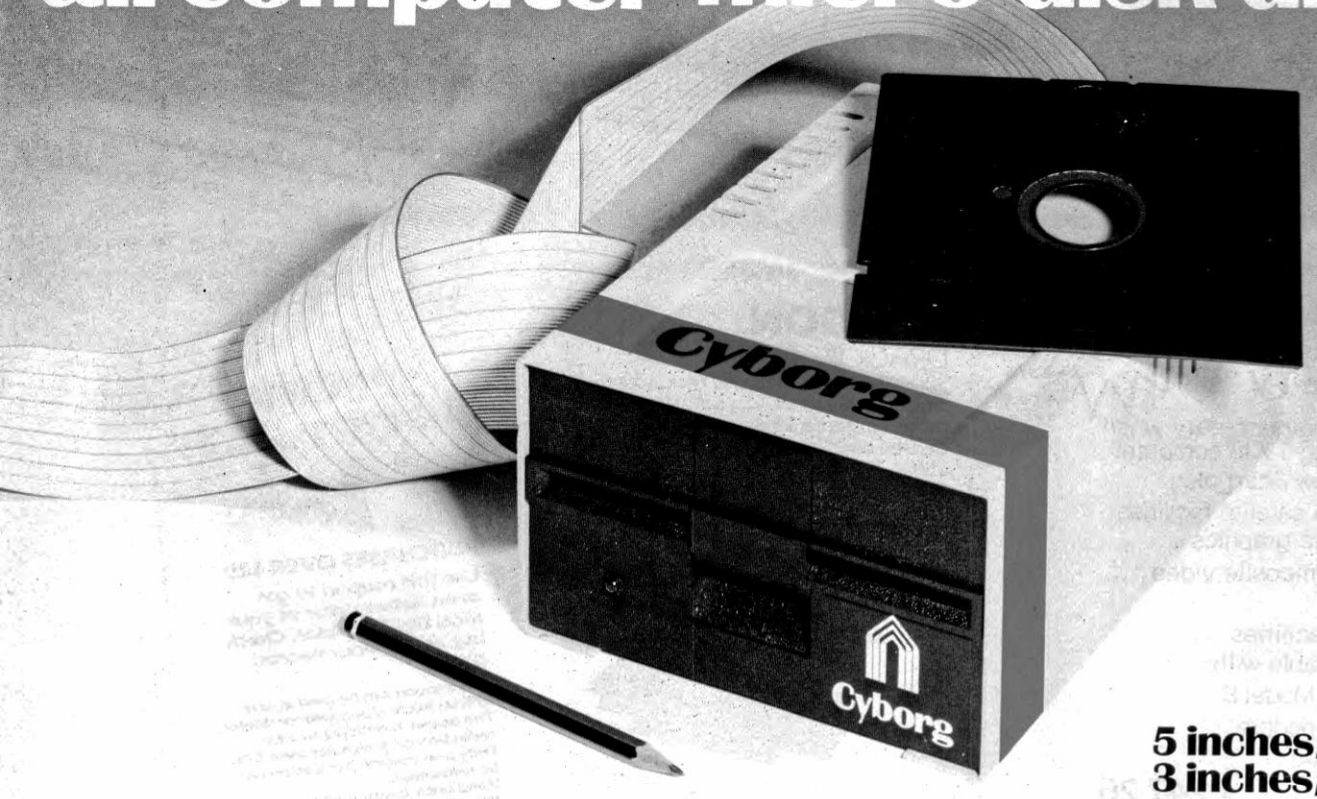


Think you're good enough to become a Big 'M' distributor? Full back up given. Write for details and application forms to **Steve Macfarlane**

Micro Management Head Office: 16 Princes Street Ipswich Suffolk Tel: 0473 219461

Cyborg

I'm the first all computer micro disk drive



5 inches/720 k*
3 inches/1 mega*
*formated

connect me to ZX81, SPECTRUM, ORIC, ATARI, VIC 20, VIC 64, BBC, DRAGON, APPLE II, THOMSON TO7, TEXAS TI 99/4, and shortly IBM PC

Whatever the make of your computer, the CYBORG disk drive is for you!

The CYBORG disk drive is designed around its own on-board controller, allowing it to operate whatever might be the CPU of your micro.
Before, disk drives had a compatibility restricted to host computers of the same brand. Change the computer and you had to change the disk drive unit. Now you can change the micro and keep your CYBORG, thanks to the ingenious PERSONALITY MODULE. This is a minuscule unit, contained in the connecting cable, allowing translation of control and data signals in the CYBORG STANDARD INTERFACE. To change your micro simply change this connecting lead. Insert the SYSTEM NUCLEUS floppy, and it runs.

Three good reasons for choosing the CYBORG disk drive.

1) the price: 199.99 pounds excl. VAT. This price includes: the disk drive, one personality module, and one system nucleus.

2) the capacity: drives currently available store around 150 K on a 5 inches floppy. The CYBORG gives you a capacity of 720 K on a single floppy (320 K per side).

3) Transportability: that incredible disk drive will hook up to any machine. Your text files can be read by any micro-computer. Just buy the personality module plus the system nucleus of the new brand, and there it goes! (personality modules available now: ZX81, SPECTRUM, and ORIC; others to come shortly) (ZX81, SPECTRUM trade marks of SINCLAIR RESEARCH Ltd ORIC trade mark of ORIC INTERNATIONAL

Technical specifications: 5 inches disk drive unit 720 K per floppy
DOS COMMANDS: FORMAT, DIR, SAVE, LOAD, ERASE. Up to 4 disk drives, Price 199.99 excluded vat.
Optional extensions: FILE HANDLING: OPEN, READ, WRITE, CLOSE, POSIT, RENAME, SEARCH, TYPE, STAT, direct and sequential access (20 pounds);
SYSTEM EXTENSION: MLOAD, MSAVE, MRUN, CHAIN, LOCK, UNLOCK (35 pounds);
SECURITY HANDLING: prepares uncopiable disk (900 pounds); prices excluded vat.

Ask your local distributor to order it from
HAYTECH FRANCE, 68 Bd. de Port-Royal, 75005 Paris, France, phone: (1) 354.86.66
Or send directly your cheques to ***Box No. 1, V.N.U. Business Publications B.V., Evelyn House, 62 Oxford St, London W1A 2HG.*** *Expect eight weeks for delivery.*

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Phone _____ *Age* ___ *Profession* _____

WM 1.84

The World's most intelligent Winchester is here...



Available for NEC, Apple and IBM personal computers

DisCache™ Eicon's new Winchester sub system

EICON's new Winchester sub system **DisCache** sets a new standard, with three unique attributes:

Exceptional speed

DisCache has a built in RAM cache. As many as 75% of all disk accesses are fulfilled from this RAM, reducing 'access-time' dramatically.

How? DisCache has its own microcomputer fetching and carrying between the RAM and the Winchester. And it's smart enough to have most data in RAM *before* you ask for it. This isn't magic. Just the intelligent application of statistics.

Security with convenience

DisCache has the world's only true incremental back up system. Once you've used DISCBACK you'll be spoiled for anything else.

You can make completely secure DAILY back ups of a 10 MByte Winchester in under a minute without needing a tape streamer.

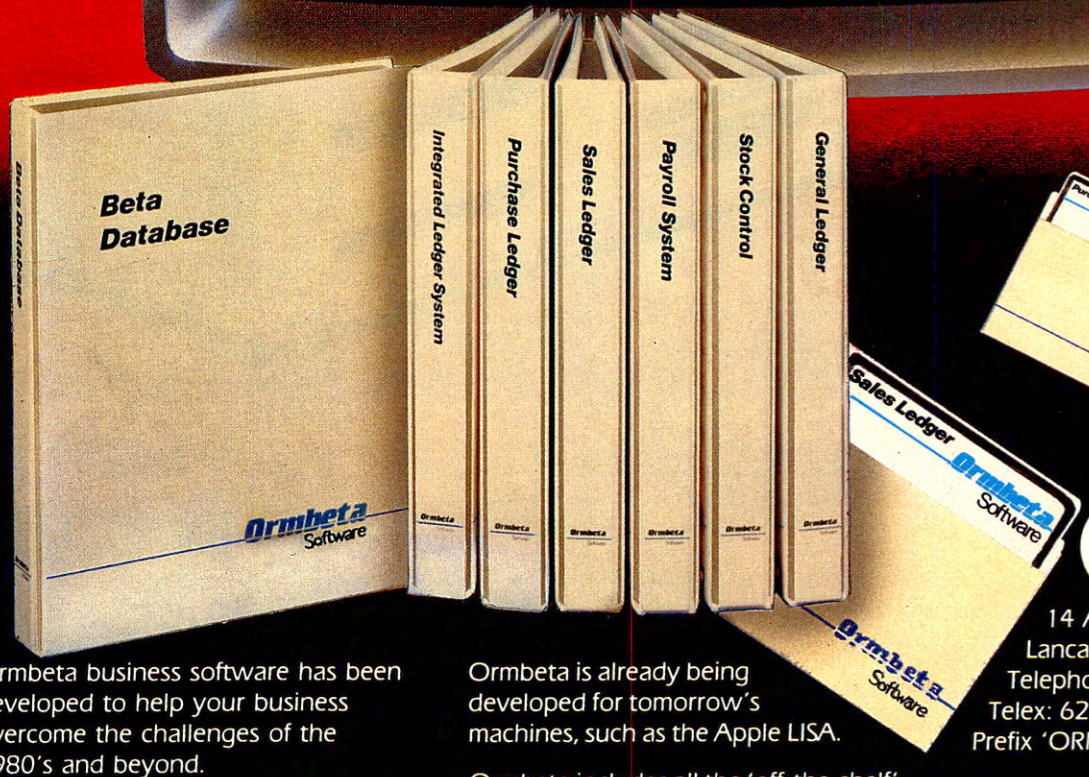
EICON

DisCache provides, as a standard feature, a 1 MByte print spool. The printer interface (Centronics or RS232C) is built in, and is serviced by the DisCache processor as a background job.

Eicon Research Ltd. *Viking Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EL Telephone 0954 81825 Telex 818873 SMS G*
In the USA: ***Eicon Research Inc.*** *2157 Park Boulevard, Box 60456, Palo Alto CA94306. Phone (415) 326-2164 Telex 334-447*

Meet the Business Demands of Tomorrow, Today









Ormbeta business software has been developed to help your business overcome the challenges of the 1980's and beyond.

Ormbeta is the most flexible business software so far developed in the U.K.

Ormbeta systems are in UCSD PASCAL, the world's finest and most efficient operating system.

Ormbeta can be supplied to run on almost any business machine on the market. Apple, IBM, Xerox, Sirius, Victor, and Sage, and more to follow.

Ormbeta is already being developed for tomorrow's machines, such as the Apple LISA.

Ormbeta includes all the 'off-the-shelf' packages, Sales and Purchase Ledger, Payroll etc, but can also be customised to particular requirements.

If you would like to find out how Ormbeta can help you meet the business challenges of tomorrow, or if you are a dealer and want to help others, fill in the coupon today – or telephone us now on Ormskirk (0695) 77043. You will never look back!

ORMSKIRK COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

14 Aughton Street, Ormskirk,
Lancashire L39 3BW
Telephone: Ormskirk (0695) 77043
Telex: 627110 & 628702 CHACOM G
Prefix 'ORMBETA'

I would like to discover Ormbeta, please send me your latest brochure ☐
I am interested in becoming an Ormbeta dealer ☐ *Tick as required.*

Name.....
Org.....
Address.....
.....
.....
.....Tel.....

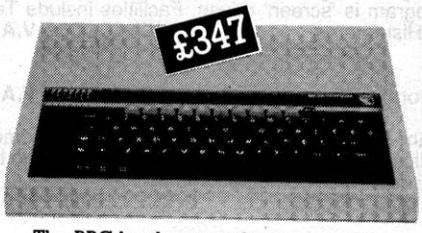
PCW1·84

BBC MODEL 'B' MICRO
UNIQUE OFFER

When you buy a BBC 'B' for **£347** from us,

we will give you a **£50 VOUCHER**

which can be put towards the cost of an Epsom Printer or 800K Disc Drive, if purchased within 3 months.



The BBC has become the most popular Educational Computer in Britain, not on gimmicks, purely on merit. Comp Shop have the largest stock in the country. A stock of 400 upwards with full engineering support and a full compliment of spares available.

AUTHORISED ACORN DEALER

BBC A to B Upgrade	£80	Speech Upgrade	£55
Disk Upgrade	£90	Econet Upgrade	£60

BBC COMPATABLE DRIVES BY CUMANA



Single 100K	£189	Single 400K	£349
Dual 200K	£349	Dual 800K	£549

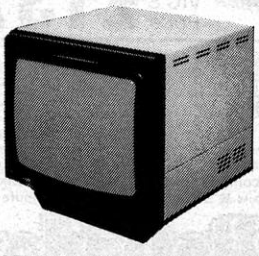
All with own Power Supply BBC Drives also available

TORCH COMPUTERS Z80 DISC PACK £730

includes 800K Disc Drives, 64K RAM and Z80 FITTED FREE & WHILE-U-WAIT

COMPSHOP PRICE PROMISE
WE GUARANTEE TO MATCH THE PRICE ON EQUIPMENT OFFERED FROM STOCK THROUGH ANY OTHER SUPPLIER.

RGB COLOUR MONITOR £215



MADE BY MICROVITEC CUB
HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

APPLE IIe

The NEW Apple



Offers you more features & capabilities. 64K RAM, expandable to 128K. Upper & lower case text. 8 internal slots for expansion.

AUTHORISED APPLE DEALERS

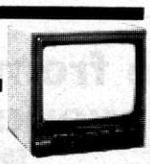
SYSTEM 1
Apple IIe 64K — Disk with controller — 80 Column card — 12" Green screen monitor —
£999

SYSTEM 2
Apple IIe 128K — Disk with controller — 80 Column extended card
£999

SYSTEM 3
Apple IIe 128K — Disk with controller — Additional disk drive — 80 Column extended card
£1199

SYSTEM 4
Apple IIe 128K — Disk with controller — Additional disk drive — 80 Column Extended card — 12" Green screen monitor — Printer interface card — Olivetti Daisywheel printer/Epson FX80 Matrix printer — Applewriter IIe software
£1699

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



9" ~~£129~~ **£99.95**

12" ~~£199~~ **£149**

KAGA 12" GREEN SCREEN £109

COMPSHOP WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1978 AND HAS CONTINUALLY OFFERED THE BEST IN MICRO COMPUTERS TO DISCERNING CUSTOMERS. WE SELL ONLY COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS, AND THEREFORE CAN OFFER THE SUPPORT MANY OTHER SHOPS CANNOT.

INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE UP TO £1,000

EPSON FX80 PRINTER

THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR MATRIX PRINTER

£379



Elite, italic, enlarge & condensed character styles, 160 CPS, proportional spacing, bi-directional, user defined graphics, Hi-res graphics, Superscript & subscript

NEW REMSTAR DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

£399

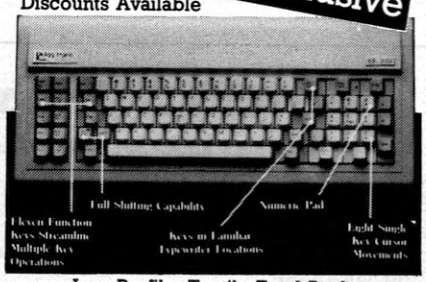


Low cost daisywheel printer/typewriter changeable daisywheels.
Has all the usual features and more. Portable-case supplied.

KEYTRONIC IBM COMPATABLE

Comp Shop Exclusive **£149**

Quantity Discounts Available



Low Profile, Tactile Feed Back, Microprocessor Controlled, Solid State Capacitance Switches, IBM Compatable Keyboard complete with Specification Sheet and Coil Connecting Cable.
AS USED ON MAY IBM LOOK-ALIKE COMPUTERS

ALSO STOCKED

OKI Microline Printer, Software, UHF Modulators, Diskettes, Cassettes, Ribbons, Books, Printer Paper, Cables, Connectors and Spare Parts for all makes of computers. Computer Desks.

COMP SHOP LTD

FULL AND FAST REPAIR SERVICE AT YOUR DISPOSAL
EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS WELCOME.
QUOTATIONS GIVEN.
ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

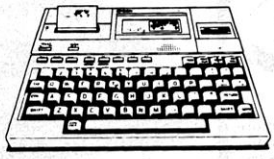
All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT. Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMP SHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number.

BARCLAYCARD VISA · We welcome Access · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6596

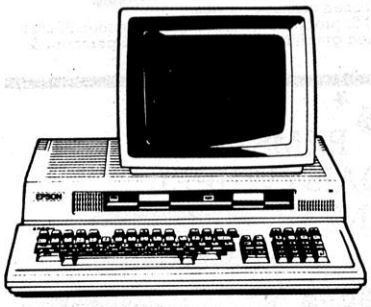
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW
(Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line)
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596
Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday

EPSON IN BIRMINGHAM



HX-20
PORTABLE MICROCOMPUTER

£402



QX-10
THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE BUSINESS MICRO

192Kb RAM, dual D/D discs, Hi-resolution Graphics, CP/M, BASIC

Full 12 months warranty

£1,735

All Epson printers, accessories and sundries are always available. Call and see our full range of micro-computer systems and software. Training and full post sales support is always available.

jaemma

SUPPLYING THE SYSTEMS — GIVING THE SERVICE

021-643 1609

UNIT 24, LEE BANK HOUSE, HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM B1 1HR

FOR THE BBC MICRO
SOFTWARE

TINY PASCAL
Pascal-T is a 16k Eprom program capable of compiling Source Pascal into a compact and very fast threaded-interpretive-code. Full editor and disc-support are included and the program is supplied together with comprehensive documentation. **PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.**

X CAL
An eXpert Computer Aided Learning package in 16k Eprom and support disc. No programming skill required to construct learning 'sessions' as the program is 'screen' driven. Facilities include Text pages, Graphics and Histograms. **PRICE £65.00 + V.A.T.**

FORTH
FIG-FORTH in 8k Eprom together with manual. **PRICE £34.72 + V.A.T.**

LOGO-FORTH
A 16k Eprom program introducing this very powerful but extremely friendly Turtle-Graphics language. Users also have full access to the Fig-Forth support nucleus. Full documentation is included.
PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.

M–UTS
Powerful machine code monitor with disc utilities.
PRICE £19.95 + V.A.T.

(Special discounts available for educational establishments for all the above software)

HARDWARE
Always in stock Printers, Disc Drives IC's etc.

FOR THE EPSON HX20

SOFTWARE
FORTH ROM including full documentation. **£34.72**

HARDWARE
Expansion Unit, Paper, Microcassettes etc. Please phone for quotes

Retail/Mail Orders/Dealers enquiries to:
HCCS Associates
533 Durham Road, Low Fell,
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear
NE9 5EY
Tel: (0632) 821924

Retail sales also at:
HCCS Microcomputers
122 Darwen Street
Blackburn, Lancs.
Tel: (0254) 672214

CP/M-80 Software from The Software Toolworks

C/80 Compiler ver 3.0 **£50.00**
Full featured C complier for CP/M with I/O redirection, command expansion, execution trace and profile, initializers, Macro-80 compatibility, ROMable code. Absolute assembler included.

C/80 Mathpak **£30.00**
Adds floating point and 32-bit integers to C/80. Includes I/O and transcendental function library.

Z80 FORTH Development System **£50.00**
Includes 90 page Manual and screens of software. Floating point version. **£120.00**

LISP/80 interpreter **£42.00**
The language of Artificial Intelligence — including a LISP editor and example of ELIZA and analysts game. Requires 48K.

AUGUSTA (Ada Subset) **£85.00**
A fast compiler for CP/M Z80 systems, provides most Ada features but does not include packages, multitasking or real arithmetic.

UVMAC—Z80 Macro Assembler **£35.00**
Powerful macro-assembler which generates absolute code — with many useful features.

AUTODIFF—files comparator **£40.00**
Flexible and easy to use, finds differences in both text and binary files — essential for every software tool kit.

MYCHESS Chess playing program **£35.00**
With nine skill levels, game save and restart facilities, does not require graphics terminals — a championship program.

All on 8" SSSD and Osborne formats
please enquire for other formats

GAMES and UTILITIES for the OSBORNE **£30.00**
Several available — ADVENTURE, MUNCHKIN, Sketch Editor, File Compressor and Encryptor.

Send your order with cheque (add £2.00 p&p and VAT) to:

System Science
54 Enfield Cloisters,
Fanshaw St, London N1
Tel: 01-739 0540

COMMODORE 64

Special Offer! £5 OFF any Commodore software with this advert.

BUSINESS PACKAGE
SAVE OVER £200

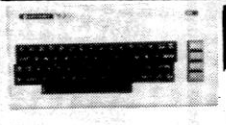


Includes:
● COMMODORE 64 ● DISK DRIVE ● COLOUR MONITOR ● COMMODORE PRINTER ● FUTURE FINANCE PROGRAM Plus!
● FREE! GAMES DISK WITH SIX GAMES

VIC'S Price only £899

Normal Retail Price £1107





VIC-20 PACKAGE OFFER!

Special Offer! £5 OFF any Commodore software with this advert.

A **complete Home Computer system** including the **VIC-20 Computer, a Cassette Unit, introduction to BASIC part 1 -a simple explanation of computer programs - Blitz, Type-A-Tune, Race & Hoppit. A fantastic deal!!** and **great value-for-money.** But **HURRY!** offer only while stocks last.



VIC'S Price **£137.50**



APPOINTED Spectrum DEALER

We are members of the SPECTRUM group of micro dealers - see SPECTRUM's ads in PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD every month
Post free until Christmas

■ Access, Barclaycard & Spectrum Chargecard welcome ■ Instant Credit - please ask for written details ■ Send S.A.E. for other computer bargains

Vic Odden's of London Bridge

6 London Bridge Walk, London SE1
Tel: 01-403 1988

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

NEW

BBC — PET — VIC — APPLE — ACORN

Model A 2716, 2516, 2532, 2732, 2732A, 2764, 25128, 27128 ..... **£110.00**
Model B 2716, 2516, 2532 ..... **£53.50**
Model C 2716, 2516, 2732 ..... **£53.50**
PET, VIC, Acorn Model A, B or C All programmers can read/programme/verify/copy
BBC, Apple Model A only
Full software tape supplied for your computer.
PET owners:- Free programme for making your own character sets

PET SUPERBOARD

(40 or 80 column) £52.50

- Select up to 8 ROM/EPROM, RAM/ROMS from programme control.
- No wires, switches or soldering required.
- Will accept any combination of 2k or 4k ROM/EPROMS, RAM/ROMS.
- Select up to 8 of your own character sets.

APPLE VIA BOARD

Single £27.90
Double £36.60

- The VIA board contains 1 or 2 6522 VIA's
- Each 6522 VIAs contains:- two 8 bit programmable I/O ports • One 8 bit shift register.
- Four handshaking lines CA1, CA2, CB1, CB2 • Two programmable timers.
- Full 6522 VIA data sheets supplied.

ACORN MONITOR CHIP (2k)

£10.50

- 10 commands to simplify machine code programming.
- Full screen editor • Repeat key • Auto entry • Flashing cursor • Tape verify
- Slow scroll • Memory fill • and many more.

PET IEEE PRINTER BUFFER

(Available soon)

IEEE-Centronic-R5232

- Free your PET from printing.
- The printer buffer receives all your printer data in seconds (5 sheets). then output your data while you type you next letter.
- 14k printer buffer.
- Full IEEE to IEEE or IEEEto Centronics output.
- IEEE to R5232 optional extra.

S.A.E. for details

CONNECTORS		CHIPS			
PET IEEE user port	**£5.65***	2716 EPROM (2k)	**£4.00***	C10 cassettes (10)	**£5.00***
VIC user port	**£5.65***	2532 EPROM (4k)	**£6.50***	EPROM ERASER	**£40.00***
VIC games port	**£5.65***	2764 EPROM (8k)	**£8.00***	EPROM eraser timer	**£10.00***
Acorn expansion port	**£7.00***	6116P-3 static RAM	**£4.50***		
PET cassette port (crimp)		6522 VIAs	**£6.50***	*All these prices include VAT and P&P	
Orders over 100	**£1.00***				

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT PLUS £2.50 P&P TO YOUR ORDER — OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME

CID COMPUTER INTERFACE DESIGNS

4 ALBERT ROAD, WEST BROOK, MARGATE, KENT. Tel: (0843) 294648

ORIC AND SINCLAIR COMPUTERS



Oric 1 computer 48K £143 (£141) £151. £122. Oric colour printer £134 (£123) £140. Sinclair Spectrum 48K £131 (£131) £143. Spectrum 16K £101 (£105) £117. 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K Spectrum (issue 2 only) £31 (£28) £30. ZX printer with 5 free rolls paper £41. ZX printer alone £36 (£38) £50. 5 printer rolls £13 (£16) £21. ZX81 £37 (£37) £47. Special offer pack ZX81 computer + 16K ram pack + game tape £49 (£55) £65. ZX81 16K ram packs £31 (£28) £30.

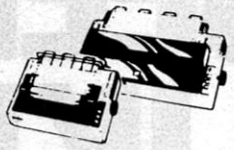
COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £204 (£184) £204. Vic 20 £104 (£97) £117. Convertor to allow most ordinary mono cassette recorders to be used with the Vic 20 and Commodore 64:— built £9-78 (£9) £11, kit £7-47 (£7) £9. Commodore cassette recorder £43 (£44) £50. 1541 Disc drive £233 (£209) £234. 1525 Printer £235 (£220) £245. 1526 Printer £350 (£330) £360.

ACORN COMPUTERS

Electron £203 (£209) £229. BBC Model B £404 (£368) £388. Kenda double density disk interface system for beeb £139 (£125) £135. We stock the whole range of Cumana disc drives for the beeb e.g. 100K single £230 (£220) £240, Double 2 × 400K £625 (£560) £580.

PRINTERS



Epson RX80 £326 (£309) £340. Epson RX80F/T £346 (£316) £346. Shinwa CTI CP80 £293 (£271) £312. Espon FX80 £440 (£408) £438. Epson MX100/3 £494 (£465) £495. Seikosha GP100A £234 (£219) £254. Oki Microline 80 £243 (£227) £268. Oki Microline 84 £831. The Ultra 21 combined daisywheel and electric typewriter £438 (£415) £445. The brother EP22 combined matrix printer and electric typewriter £173 (£166) £186. Juki 6100 proportional daisywheel printer £423 (£404) £434. MCP40 colour printer £134 (£123) £140. Star STX80 thermal printer £165 (£159) £169. We can supply interfaces to run all the above from Sharp computers £58 (£52) £55.

VIDEO GENIE, UK101 AND SUPERBOARD

We still support these gorgeous machines. Write for our tempting list of add ons.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

The Computer Export Specialists.
Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, England.

Tel: SWANLEY (0322) 64851. Nothing extra to pay. All prices are inclusive. UK prices are shown first and include post and VAT. The second price in brackets is for export customers in Europe and includes insured air mail postage. The third price is for export customers outside Europe (including Australia etc) and includes insured airmail postage. Official orders welcome.

HISOFT PASCAL DEVPAC

Hisoft Pascal 4 is a very fast and powerful microcomputer Pascal compiler, that is the result of three years development work. The compiler conforms very closely to Standard Pascal as described in the Pascal User Manual and Report (Jensen/Wirth) and produces Z80 object code directly in one pass; no P-codes to be subsequently interpreted. HP4 is also small (not more than 19K including runtime routines and tables) but this does not imply any lack of power — the compiler and runtimes were written in Z80 assembler language and a great deal of time was spent on increasing the speed and decreasing the size of the critical routines.

We have designed HP4 to be simple to use, very fast, close to Standard Pascal (with extensions) and inexpensive. Thus we see it as being an attractive package in the level) and in the area of systems development. To this end Hisoft Pascal 4 is available in both cassette tape and diskette versions for a wide range of Z80 machines. The tape and disk versions are virtually identical except that the cassette version does not support FILEs, instead the user is given the ability to store and retrieve any variable to and from tape. The tape version (HP4T) is organised in a manner that makes it very easy to adapt to ost Z80 systems and we supply details on how to do this in our HP4T Alteration Guide available separately.

In addition to our Pascal we also have available DEVPAC — a Z80 development package which includes a fast and powerful conditional assembler, a labelling disassembler, a debugger with single-step facility (even in ROM) and (on diskette) and extended screen editor. DEVPAC is a highly professional suite of programs which will greatly facilitate your software development.

★★★★STOP PRESS★★★★

Hisoft Pascal now available for the SHARP MZ700!
Pascal for the ZX Spectrum now includes FREE Logo-style Turtle Graphics!
DEVPAC 3 is now available with all the features you will ever need from an assembler/disassembler — see review in Which Micro (September).

★★★★STOP PRESS★★★★

Prices:
HISOFT PASCAL 4 tape version (SHARP MZ80A/K/B, MZ700, NEWBRAIN etc.)
HISOFT PASCAL 4 tape version (48K ZX SPECTRUM)
HISOFT PASCAL 4 disk version (SHARP MZ80A/B/K, SUPERBRAIN, RML380Z, 8in formats etc.)
DEVPAC disk version (Gemini G805 or G815 formats)
DEVPAC tape version — ZX SPECTRUM
DEVPAC tape version — NewBrain

All the above prices are fully inclusive of 15% VAT and P&P within the UK. Add #2 for orders to the mainland of Europe and #4 to other countries.

HISOFT
13 Gooseacre Cheddington
Leighton Buzzard Beds.
LU7 OSR
Tel: (0296) 668995

Saga Software House

Saga

SCIENTIFIC AND BUSINESS PACKAGES FOR BBC-MODEL B, COMMODORE-64, SPECTRUM-48K, ZX-81(16K) and APPLE II

STATISTICAL LIBRARY

UNIVARIATE STATISTICS

All three tapes carry a DATAFILE that enables the user to INPUT-EDIT-SAVE-READ data on tape.

		CASSETTE (£)	DISK (£)
TAPE I:	DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS	6.99	
TAPE II:	STATISTICAL TESTS	14.95	
TAPE III:	PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS	14.95	
UNIVARIATE LIBRARY (TAPE I-III)		30.00	40.00

MULTIVARIATE STATISTICS

TAPE IV:	MULTIVARIATE DATAFILE Cross-tabulations; correlation coefficients	19.95	
TAPE V:	STEP-WISE MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE IN REGRESSION AUTOCORRELATION MODELS	19.95	
TAPE VI:	PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS	19.95	
TAPE VII:	FACTOR ANALYSIS VARIMAX ROTATION	19.95	
TAPE VIII:	TIME-SERIES ANALYSIS AND FORECASTING MODEL FITTING AND EXPONENTIAL SMOOTHING	19.95	
MULTIVARIATE LIBRARY (TAPE IV-VIII)		85.00	95.00
STATISTICAL LIBRARY (TAPE I-VIII)		100.00	125.00
ZX-81 (No DATAFILE facility)		70.00	

Saga Software House

133A High Street Acton
London W3 6LY

YOU HAVEN'T SEEN ANYTHING LIKE THIS ON A COLOUR MONITOR BEFORE.



An RGB monitor from JVC offering a resolution of 370 x 470 pixels for less than £150?

We guarantee you won't see another bargain like that in this or any other micro mag – or in any other supplier's showroom.

For we've managed to acquire the sole distribution rights to these superb machines and we are able to offer them at an unbeatable price.

There are two models available: medium resolution (370 x 470 pixels) at £149.95; and high resolution (580 x 470 pixels) at £229.95. (Both excluding VAT.)

The units have a 14" screen and are suitable for the BBC Micro, Lynx, Oric, Apple, and most other leading micros.

They are robustly constructed in a handsome cream casing. And come with a full year's guarantee.

Delivery is good: your monitor should arrive by courier service within ten days of our receiving your order.

You can order by filling in the coupon below and posting to: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE. Or by telephoning 01-701 8668 quoting your credit card number. Or, of course, you can buy in person at our showroom between 9am-6pm Monday-Friday, 9am-1.30pm Saturday.

MODEL REFERENCE	1302-1 Medium Resolution	1302-2 High Resolution
RESOLUTION	370 x 470 Pixels	580 x 470 Pixels
C.R.T.	14"	14"
SUPPLY	220/240v. 50/60Hz.	220/240v. 50/60Hz.
E.H.T.	Minimum 19.5kv Maximum 22.5kv	Minimum 19.5kv Maximum 22.5kv
VIDEO BAND WIDTH	6MHz.	10MHz.
DISPLAY	80 characters by 25 lines	80 characters by 25 lines
SLOT PITCH	0.63mm	0.41mm
INPUT: VIDEO	R.G.B. Analogue/ TTL Input	R.G.B. Analogue/ TTL Input
SYNC	Separate Sync on R.G.B. Positive or Negative	Separate Sync on R.G.B. Positive or Negative
EXTERNAL CONTROLS	On/off switch and brightness control	On/off switch and brightness control

To Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE.

Please send me____ Medium Resolution Colour Monitor(s) at £149.95 each (ex. VAT).

____ High Resolution Colour Monitor(s) at £229.95 each (ex. VAT).

____ Connection lead(s) at £6.00 each.

I understand carriage per monitor will cost an extra £7.00.

(N.B. A Medium Resolution Monitor including VAT, lead, and carriage costs £187.39. A High Resolution Monitor including VAT, lead, and carriage costs £279.39.)

I enclose a cheque for £____ Or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £____ My Access/Barclaycard (please tick) no. is____

Please state the make of your computer____

Name____

Address____

____

Telephone:____

PW4

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.

Introducing the Toshiba T100 Personal Computer



The Toshiba T100 is more than just another micro.

Whereas some personal computers are, in fact, very impersonal, the Toshiba T100 has such a host of attributes that it can be tailored to suit exactly the role you have in mind.

The Central Processor is a powerful Z-80A unit, and while the T100 is perfectly at home with the latest video games, there's still enough ROM and RAM capability to meet virtually any programming requirement right up to professional and academic standards. Light and portable, it can even be taken home by the busy executive and plugged in to his T.V.

As well as a full colour, graphic display with a neat, slimline keyboard, the T100 also comes complete with a devilishly clever printer that handles every conceivable requirement from draft copy at 192 characters per seconds to letter quality printing at 100 c.p.s. There's even the option to slot in more ROM and RAM packs the size of a standard audio cassette.

The T100 utilises CP/M® to assure you of complete, high level language availability such as BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL and PASCAL too.

All in all, a thorough-going, high-power computer, designed to be constant, dependable and above all, stimulating companion with a sleek, highly presentable, elegant appearance.

The kind of computer you wouldn't be ashamed to take home to meet the folks.

Send today for our information pack on the Toshiba Personal Computer.

Who knows, it could be the beginning of a deep and meaningful relationship.

TOSHIBA

Sole UK Toshiba Distributor

SCAN

SCAN COMPUTERS LIMITED
Chanctonbury House, Church Street,
Storrington
W. Sussex RH20 4LZ
Tel: (09066) 5432

SHORT SPECIFICATION T100

CPU:
Z80A (4 MHz)
STORE:
64K byte RAM. (plus 8K-32K byte optional pack)
System memory 32K byte ROM
Video RAM. 16K byte.
90 character keyboard.
8 colour Display with 640 × 200 dot graphics.
DISCS:
2 × 280 KB Mini Floppy Discs
DIMENSIONS:
16.5" × 3.9" × 10"
(Suitable for audio rack system)
OPERATING SYSTEM:
CP/M®
LANGUAGES:
BASIC, PASCAL, FORTRAN, COBOL.

and we mean personal



I would very much like to get to grips with the Toshiba T100.
Please send me your information pack and the name and address of my nearest dealer.

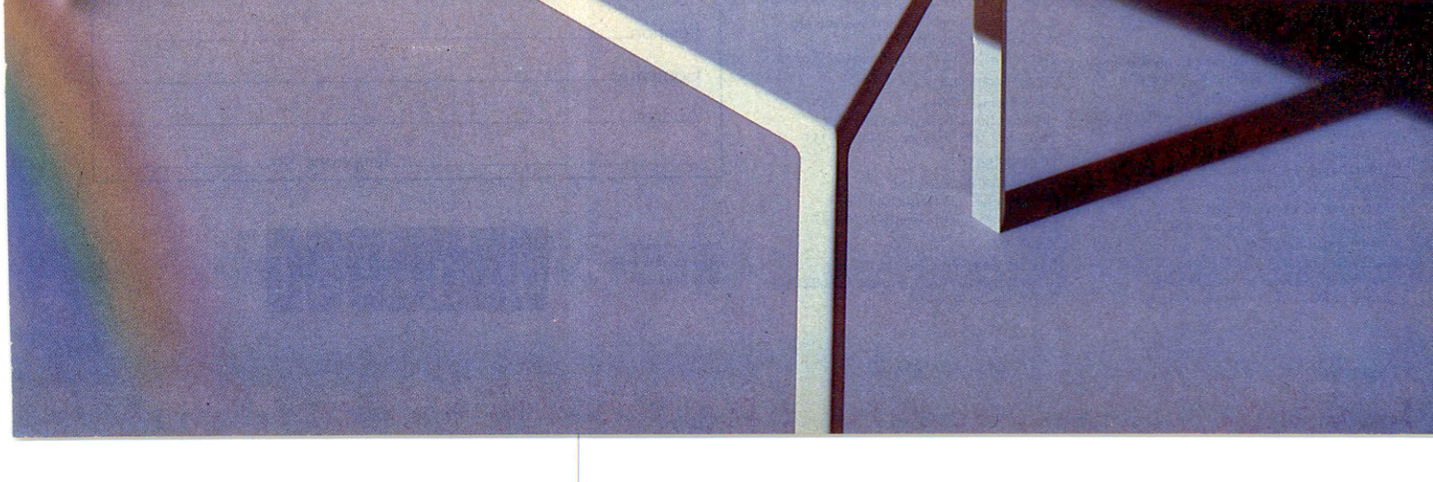
Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA



THE RAINBOW 10

AUTHORISED digital PERSONAL COMPUTER DEALER

LONDON

Beauchamp Computer Systems Ltd.,
115 Fulham Road, London SW3 6RL.
Telephone: 01-589 1975.

Beauchamp Computer Systems Ltd.,
22 Deerpark Road, Morden Road, Merton
SW19 3UN. Telephone: 01-589 1975.

Circulas Ltd.,
69–73 Theobalds Road, London WC1X 8TA.
Telephone: 01-242 0223.

Computacenter,
290 Kensington High Street, London W14 8PA.
Telephone: 01-602 8405.

Computerland – Marble Arch (Fotodisc Ltd.),
38 Edgware Road, London W2 2EH.
Telephone: 01-723 3071.

CLM/Matmos Ltd.,
Opticians
262 Earls Court Road, London SW5.
Telephone: 01-373 4508.

Digitus Ltd.,
Lading House, 10–14 Bedford Street,
London WC2E 9HE. Telephone: 01-379 6968.

DSR (UK) Ltd.,
27 Princes Street, Hanover Square,
London W1R 8NQ. Telephone: 01-409 0077.

Demotab Ltd.,
Victory House, 99–101 Regent Street,
London W1. Telephone: 01-439 3971.

Guestel Ltd.,
40 New Bridge Street, London EC4.
Telephone: 01-248 0416.

Hamilton Rentals Limited,
Hamilton House, North Circular Road,
London NW10 7UB. Telephone: 01-961 6777.

Hoskyns Group Limited,
Africa House, 64–78 Kingsway,
London WC2B 6BL. Telephone: 01-242 1951.

Micro Business Systems PLC.,
St. Mary Abchurch House, 123 Cannon Street,
London EC4N 5AX. Telephone: 01-626 2181.

Oyez Professional Services Limited,
Legal profession
Oyez House, P.O. Box 55, 237 Long Lane,
London SE1 4PU. Telephone: 01-407 8055.

Personal Computers Ltd.,
220–226 Bishopsgate, London EC2.
Telephone: 01-377 1200.

Planning Consultancy Ltd.,
46–47 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JG.
Telephone: 01-839 8890.

Programs Unlimited Computer Centres,
35 Baker Street, London W1N 1AE.
Telephone: 01-487 3351.

Spartex Micro,
3–16 Woburn Place, London WC1 0JE.
Telephone: 01-833 1867.

Steiger Computers Ltd.,
Steiger House, North Circular Road,
Stonebridge Park, London NW10 7QZ.
Telephone: 01-961 6000.

Sumlock Bondain Ltd.,
263–269 City Road, London EC1V 1JX.
Telephone: 01-250 0505.

Systems Plus Ltd.,
47 Berkeley Square, London W1.
Telephone: 01-629 0065.

The Computer Terminal,
44 Cathedral Place, London EC4M 7ED.
Telephone: 01-236 2187.

BERKSHIRE

Bytech Limited,
Unit 57, Suttons Industrial Park, Earley, Reading,
Berkshire RG7 1AZ. Telephone: 0734 61031.

Care Software Technology Limited,
81 London Street, Reading, Berkshire RG1 4QA.
Telephone: 0734 55521.

Micro Business Systems PLC.,
119–120 High Street, Eton, Berkshire SL4 6AN.
Telephone: 07535 68171.

Microsystems Centre (Slough) Ltd.,
56 High Street, Slough, Berkshire SL1 1EZ.
Telephone: 0753 76976/7.

Norbain Micro Ltd.,
Norbain House, Boulton Road, Reading,
Berkshire RG2 0LT. Telephone: 0734 752201.

BEDFORDSHIRE

SWW Ltd.,
Ketwell House, 75–79 Tavistock Street,
Bedford MK40 2RR. Telephone: 0234 40601.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Minicomputer Commercial Software Limited,
Insurance brokers
Computer House, Thames Industrial Estate,
Marlow, Bucks. SL7 1TB. Telephone: 06284 71011.

Rapid Recall Ltd.,
Rapid House, Denmark Street, High Wycombe,
Bucks. HP11 2ER. Telephone: 0494 26271.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Cambridge Computer Store,
1 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge CB1 1NE.
Telephone: 0223 65334/5.

GST Computer Systems Limited,
13 The Mall, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8DZ.
Telephone: 0954 82061.

CHESHIRE

Micro Business Systems PLC.,
The Genesis Centre, Garrett Field,
Birchwood Science Park, Warrington WA3 7BH.
Telephone: 0925 822261.

Rapid Recall Ltd.,
28 High Street, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 5AS.
Telephone: 0270 627505.

CO. DURHAM

Whessoe Business Systems,
Brinkburn Road, Darlington, County Durham
DL3 6DS. Telephone: 0325 60188.

DERBYSHIRE

Davidson-Richards Ltd.,
Systems House, 29 Charnwood Street,
Derby DE1 2GU. Telephone: 0332 383231.

Micro Business Systems PLC.,
Wirksworth, Derbyshire DE4 4EZ.
Telephone: 062-982 3120.

Midlectron Computer Systems and Terminals,
Midlectron Ltd., Midlectron House,
Nottingham Road, Belper DE5 1JQ.
Telephone: 077-382 6811.

DEVON

Devon Computers Ltd.,
The White House, 39 Totnes Road, Paignton,
Devon TQ4 5LA. Telephone: 0803 526303.

DORSET

South Coast Computers Ltd.,
South Coast House, Wimbourne Road, Ferndown,
Dorset BH22 9NG. Telephone: 0202 893040.

ESSEX

Dataview Ltd.,
Portreeves House, East Bay, Colchester,
Essex CO1 2XB. Telephone: 0206 865835.

STC Micros,
West Road, Harlow, Essex CM20 2BP.
Telephone: 0279 443421.

GREATER MANCHESTER

Cytek (UK) Ltd.,
Sandringham House, 9 Warwick Road,
Old Trafford, Manchester M16 0QQ.
Telephone: 061-872 4682.

Hamilton Rentals Limited,
Grove House, Skerton Road, Old Trafford,
Manchester M16 0WL. Telephone: 061-848 8338.

Mancos Computer Services Ltd.,
269–271 Barlow Moor Road,
Chorlton-Cum-Hardy, Manchester M21 2GJ.
Telephone: 061-860 6600.

GREATER MERSEYSIDE

Rockliff Micro Computers Ltd.,
2 Rumford Street, Liverpool L2 8SZ.
Telephone: 051-227 2568.

HAMPSHIRE

Computerland (Sperrings Computer Shops Ltd.),
Spencer House, 12–14 Carlton Place,
Southampton SO1 2EA. Telephone: 0703 39571.

Quest International Computer Systems Ltd.,
School Lane, Chandlers Ford,
Hampshire SO5 3YY. Telephone: 04215 66321.

HERTFORDSHIRE

Tesco Business Centre,
Bessemer Road, Welwyn Garden City,
Herts. AL7 1HB. Telephone: 07073 39333.

HUMBERSIDE

Microware Computers Ltd.,
Priory House, 1133 Hessle High Road,
Hull HU4 6SB. Telephone: 0482 562107.

KENT

Bromley Computer Consultancy Ltd.,
417–421 Bromley Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 4PJ.
Telephone: 01-697 8933.

M. W. Systems, (M. D. Wright Data Services Ltd.),
64 Burgate, Canterbury, Kent CT1 2HJ.
Telephone: 0227 69090.

LEICESTERSHIRE

Hogg Robinson Systems Ltd.,
Pegasus House, 17 Burleys Way, Leicester LE1 3BH.
Telephone: 0533 50131.

MERSEYSIDE

Rockliff Micro Computers Ltd.,
2 Rumford Street, Liverpool L2 8SZ.
Telephone: 051-227 2568.

MIDDLESEX

Cord Design Ltd. (Sytec Products Division),
Victor House, Staines, Middlesex TW18 4DS.
Telephone: 0784 56601.

Ferrari Software Ltd.,
683 Armadale Road, Feltham,
Middlesex TW16 5DA. Telephone: 01-751 5795.

Hawke Electronics Limited,
Amotex House, 45 Hanworth Road,
Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex TW16 5DA.
Telephone: 01-979 7799.

Morse Computers,
Unit 9, Hampton Farm Industrial Estate,
Feltham, Middlesex TW13 6DB.
Telephone: 01-898 2772/9934.

Newbury Data Recording Limited,
Hawthorne Road, Staines, Middlesex TW18 3BJ.
Telephone: 0784 61500.

NORFOLK

Anglia Computer Centre,
88 St. Benedicts Street, Norwich,
Norfolk NR2 4AB. Telephone: 0603 667032/3/4.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Computer Services Midlands (Sales) Ltd.,
Dunlop India House, Abbeyfield Road,
Lenton Industrial Estate West,
Nottingham NG7 2SZ. Telephone: 0602 866366.

OXFORDSHIRE

Oxford Data Systems,
29 Pound Way, Cowley Centre, Oxford OX4 3XX.
Telephone: 0865 717720.

Zygal Dynamics PLC.,
Zygal House, Telford Road, Bicester,
Oxon OX6 0XB. Telephone: 0869 253361.

SHROPSHIRE

Jentech Services Ltd.,
4–5 Victorian Arcade, Mardol, Shrewsbury,
Shropshire SY1 1TS. Telephone: 0743 57345.

SURREY

GSI Ltd.,
Motor dealers
Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PS.
Telephone: 0276 62282.

Key Computer Centres,
Enterprise House, Terrace Road,
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 2SD.
Telephone: 09322 42777.

Microfacilities Ltd.,
7–9 Church Road, Egham, Surrey TW20 9QL.
Telephone: 0784 31333.

Novus Systems Technology Limited,
Weymead House, Millbrook, Guildford GU1 3YA.
Telephone: 0483 69933.

SUSSEX

Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd.,
Richmond Road, Brighton, East Sussex BN2 3RL.
Telephone: 0273 608331.

Bartholomews Business Systems Ltd.,
Farming: agricultural suppliers
Portfield, Chichester, Sussex PO19 2NT.
Telephone: 0243 775111.

South East Computers Ltd.,
Unit 2, Castleham Road, Castleham Road
Industrial Estate, Hastings, Sussex TN38 9NR.
Telephone: 0424 426844.

TYNE AND WEAR

Key Computer Services Limited,
28 Osborne Road, Jesmond, Newcastle NE2 2AJ.
Telephone: 0632 815157.

WEST MIDLANDS

Computer Services Midlands (Sales) Ltd.,
Refuge Assurance House, Sutton New Road,
Erdington, West Midlands B23 6QX.
Telephone: 021-382 4171.

Hamilton Rentals Limited,
Crawford House, 84 Caroline Street,
Birmingham B3 1UP. Telephone: 021-236 3561.

Sumlock Bondain Ltd.,
Carleton House, 268 Stratford Road, Shirley,
Solihull, West Midlands B90 3AD.
Telephone: 021-745 8616.

WILTSHIRE

Computacenter,
Theatre Square, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 1GN.
Telephone: 0793 694997.

Whymark Computing,
20 Milford Street, Salisbury, Wilts. SP1 2AP.
Telephone: 0722 331269.

YORKSHIRE

ComputerStyle Ltd.,
Park House, Park Square, Leeds LS1 2PS.
Telephone: 0532 444337.

Microware Computers Ltd.,
Diamond House, Whitelock Street,
Leeds LS7 1AL. Telephone: 0532 434377.

WALES

SOUTH GLAMORGAN

Sigma Systems Ltd.,
266 North Road, Cardiff CF4 3BL.
Telephone: 0222 621414.

SCOTLAND

GRAMPIAN

Hamilton Rentals Limited,
Unit 4, Howemoss Drive, Kirkhill Industrial
Estate, Dyce, Aberdeen AB2 0GL.
Telephone: 0224 770816.

Pilgrim Business Machines Ltd.,
30 Northfield Place, Aberdeen AB1 1XQ.
Telephone: 0224 645104.

STRATHCLYDE

Ayrshire Office Services Ltd.,
22 Douglas Street, Kilmarnock KA1 1RB.
Telephone: 0563 24255.

Counterpoint Industries Limited,
7/8 Blythswood Court, Anderston Cross Centre,
Glasgow G2 7PH. Telephone: 041-248 5544.

Micro Business Systems PLC.,
Burlington House, 183 Bath Street,
Glasgow G2 4HU. Telephone: 041-248 5665.

WEST LOTHIAN

Micro-Centre (Complete Microsystems) Ltd.,
30 Dundas Street, Edinburgh EH3 6JN.
Telephone: 031-556 7354.

Pilgrim Business Machines Ltd.,
Solicitors in Scotland
28 Walker Street, Edinburgh EH3 7HR.
Telephone: 031-226 5528.

NORTHERN IRELAND

Systems Plus (N.I.) Ltd.,
19 Glengormley Park, Newtownabbey,
Northern Ireland. Telephone: 023-134 2636.

To: Digital Equipment Co. Ltd., Customer Information Centre,
Jays Close, Basingstoke, Hants. RG22 4DE.
Please send me details on the Rainbow 100+ and associated software.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

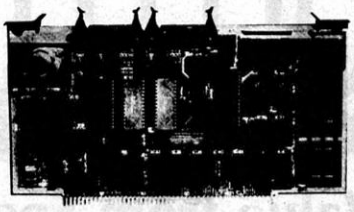
_____ Telephone No._____

Market specialists where available are shown in italics.

digital™

MICRO-DIGITAL

S100



BOARDS

A new series of S100 boards designed to operate in 8-bit or dual 8/16 bit systems, fully meeting the IEEE 696 specification.

CPU 88 Dual processor board with 4MHz Z80A and 5MHz 8088, an 8-bit wide data bus. Either processor can be switched at any time.

256k DRAM A full 256k of memory with 24 bit addressing and 8-bit or 16-bit data path. Self refreshing and bank selectable.

COMBO 1 Designed to handle all I/O and subsidary functions, 2 RS232 with software selectable baud rate, 'Centronics' parallel output, Floppy Disc Controller, Konan Winchester Controller interface, Real Time Clock Calendar, software selectable 8-bit wide EPROM.

In addition we also offer a 4 MHz Z80A processor board **(SBMC),** a Floppy Disc Controller **(DFDC),** 64k Static RAM **(SRAM).** 4channel serial I/O **(S104),** Motherboards and Card Cages, and a frame **(DM8000)** to form a complete system. The DM 8000 is complete with 15 slot Card Cage with Motherboard, two cut-outs for full height $5^1/_4$" drives, and a power supply capable of handling Winchester Drives.

SYSTEMS

These complete systems are based on the DM 8000 frame and come complete with 10, 20 or 40 Mbyte Winchester with floppy back up. All systems have 256k dynamic RAM (expandable) as standard and 2 serial I/O ports.

DM 8100 Dual Z80A and 8088 processors available with CP/M-80 and CP/M-86 or MSDOS.

DM 8200 A full 16-bit computer, available with CP/M-86 or MSDOS.

For full details please contact: **MICRO-DIGITAL Engineering**
5 Castlesteads
Bancroft
Milton Keynes, MK13 0PS

or telephone **Milton Keynes (0908) 310896**

MICRO-DIGITAL Engineering
a division of **SOLHURST COMPUTERS LIMITED**

DISKS DISKS DISKS

★★★ LOWEST PRICES – FAST DELIVERY ★★★

PRICE PROMISE
We will Better any lower delivered price advertised in the current issue of PCW. Please Telephone

5.25" DISKS — BOXES OF 10

			Prices per Box (£) 1-4	5-9	10-49	QTY	AMOUNT
DYSAN							
104/1	S/side S Dens	48tpi 40Tr	21.00	20.00	19.00		
104/1D	S/side D Dens	48tpi 40Tr	23.00	22.00	21.00		
104/2D	D/side D Dens	48tpi 40Tr	31.00	30.00	29.00		
204/1D	S/side Q Dens	96tpi 80Tr	33.00	32.00	31.00		
204/2D	D/side Q Dens	96tpi 80Tr	39.00	38.00	37.00		
VERBATIM DATALIFE (Five year warranty)							
MD525-01-HR	S/side S or D Dens	48tpi 40Tr	15.25	15.00	14.50		
MD550-01-HR	D/side S or D Dens	48tpi 40Tr	21.50	20.75	19.50		
MD577-01-HR	S/side D or Q Dens	96tpi 77/80Tr	22.00	21.25	20.00		
MD557-01-HR	D/side D or Q Dens	96tpi 77/80Tr	28.00	27.25	26.00		
10 or 16 hard sectors at same price. Free plastic case for limited period only.							
VERBATIM VEREX (One year warranty)							
MD200-01	Soft Sector uninitialised		14.25	13.75	13.25		
MD200-AS	Apple Systems Only		14.00	13.50	13.00		
MEMOREX							
3431-HR	S/side S Dens	48tpi 40Tr	14.50	14.25	13.75		
3481-HR	S/side D Dens	48tpi 40Tr	14.80	14.50	14.00		
3491-HR	D/side D Dens	48tpi 40Tr	20.50	19.75	19.00		
3504-HR	S/side Q Dens	96tpi 80Tr	23.00	22.25	21.50		
3501-HR	D/side Q Dens	96tpi 80Tr	25.00	24.25	23.25		
BASF (Qualimetric) — Special Offer							
1X	S/side S Dens	48tpi 40Tr	13.25	13.00	12.50		
1D	S/side D Dens	48tpi 40Tr	16.50	16.00	15.50		
2D	D/side D Dens	48tpi 40Tr	20.00	19.25	18.50		
ACCESSORIES							
HCK5	Head Clean Kit with Fluid		15.90	15.50	15.00		
LC5	5.25 Library cases EGLY		1.90	1.80	1.70		
LB40-5	Lockable Box 40 Cap inc Disk Pen		13.50	13.00	12.50		
LB85-5	Lockable Box 85 Cap inc Disk Pen		17.50	16.50	15.50		
VCK-5	Verbatim 5 in Head clean kit		6.40	6.20	6.00		
VCD-5	Verbatim 5 in H/c disks (per 10)		12.50	12.30	12.10		

8" DISKS — BOXES OF 10

Phone for most Competitive Prices for Verbatim, Basf, Memorex and Accessories

POSTAGE/PACKING (UK)
5-25 Disks/Clean Kit £1/Box* (75p/Box 5+,50p/Box 10+)
Library Case 50p/Box (35p/Box 5+,25p/Box 10+)
Lockable Box £2.50/Box (£2/Box 5+,£1/Box 10+)
*Add 30p/Box for 1st Class

p & p
Total Exc. VAT
VAT 15%
Total Payable

Please contact us for Quantity Discounts (10+ Box) and Trade Accounts.
Official orders accepted from Government and Educational Establishments.

Name ..... Tel. No. .....
Address .....
.....
Access/Barclaycard/Cheque No .....
If you do not wish to cut out form send order separately

34 Cannonbury Avenue, Pinner, Middx HA5 1TS
Telephone orders any time – we do the rest – 01-868 9548

Pinner Wordpro

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Cameo Computer Services Ltd.

Probably the Lowest Printer Prices in England!

EPSON	**FX-80**	**£365.00**
	RX-80-FT	**£267.00**
	MX-100	**£399.00**

The above is a small selection of our range, other printers at low prices include:

ANADEX, BROTHER, CANON, DRE, DIABLO, FUJITSU, HERMES, IDS, ID-PC, LUCAS LOGIC, NEC, OKI, QUME, RICHO, SEIKOSHA, SEIMENS, SMITH CORONA, TEC, TOSHIBA, ULTRA.

EPSON printers carry a one year guarantee.
We also supply a vast range of business and home computers, accessories, and consumables. Telephone for price list.

Please add £7.00 for carriage. All prices are exclusive of VAT. Payment can be by cash, cheque, Access or Visa. Please telephone for details.

CAMEO COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

Telephone:
021-708-0774

242A, Spring Road,
Tyseley,
Birmingham,
B11 3DW

FREEPOST,
Tyseley,
Birmingham,
B11 1BR

THE CITY'S MAIN DEALER FOR "ZORBA" THE EXCITING NEW PORTABLE COMPUTER FROM TELCON



CP/M
64K RAM
800K ON TWIN DISCS
PROFESSIONAL SPEC
PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD
7" SCREEN
WORDSTAR
MAILMERGE
CBASIC
CALCSTAR
UTILITIES INCLUDE
M80, L80 LIB80 &
CREF 80 19 PROGRAMMABLE KEYS
READS DATA DISKS FROM:- IBM, PC, OSBORNE, SUPERBRAIN, XEROX 820, DECVT180 & KECOMP.

SIRIUS **RING FOR BEST PRICES** **APRICOT**

JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL
SHINWA CT1 CP0 MATRIX
EPSON FX80 MATRIX
EPSON RX80 MATRIX
STAR 510 MATRIX
MICROLINE MATRIX

SUPER BRAIN
SHARP PC1251
SHARP PC1500
SHARP MZ-711
ORIC

CITY SYSTEMS
OF CANNON STREET
RING
01-248-9988

spectrum

NEWS
from SPECTRUM

DISK DRIVE for ZX SPECTRUM

Now from SPECTRUM a Disk Drive for the ZX SPECTRUM exclusive to SPECTRUM stores see our ad for full details

Super new add-on for ZX SPECTRUM

● New! SINCLAIR INTERFACE 2 and ROM CARTRIDGES plus new software -see our ad for details.

● Quality printer at under £200

SEIKOSHA GP-100A now only £199.95 from Spectrum.

LATEST NEWS

● For up-to-date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for full details.

Spectrum GIFT VOUCHERS

● Not sure what to buy? Why not give a SPECTRUM GIFT VOUCHER - available in any value over £5. See your local SPECTRUM dealer NOW!

NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Check our address page! - there are many new SPECTRUM dealers throughout the UK so there's a good chance there'll be a SPECTRUM centre near you.

AFTER SALES CARE

SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine 'go down' we will get it running again as quickly as possible. We also offer extended warranties at reasonable prices too! - ask your SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRE for fuli details

COMPUTER DEALERS

(or prospective Computer dealers!) If, you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis, please write to MIKE STERN, Spectrum (UK) Ltd., Burrowfield, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. or telephone (07073) 34761

Fantastic Value from Spectrum!

COMMODORE 64 BUSINESS PACKAGE

SAVE OVER £200



Includes:

- COMMODORE 64
- DISK DRIVE
- COLOUR MONITOR
- COMMODORE PRINTER
- FUTURE FINANCE PROGRAM

Plus!

- FREE! GAMES DISK WITH SIX GAMES

FOR THE SMALL BUSINESSMAN . . . this has to be the business computer opportunity of a lifetime! This superb, top-value package includes everything you need to set up your own powerful small business/home Micro system.

There's the high-.power Commodore 64 computer with its huge 64K RAM memory built-in and brilliant graphics capability, with full colour. The system's completed with a Commodore disk drive – store your entire filing system, accounts, sales records, etc. –plus tractor-feed printer, and a 1701 colour monitor.

It really is tremendous package – at SPECTRUM'S incredible low price, it's unbeatable!

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£899.99

OR LESS!

All items can be purchased seperately - ask your local SPECTRUM dealer for price.

COM-64 Home Entertainment Package

ONLY

£239.99

(Normal retail price £282.85)

SAVE OVER £40

Includes: ■ COMMODORE 64 ■ CASSETTE INTERFACE ■ CASSETTE RECORDER ■ ZETA JOYSTICKS ■ CASSETTE WITH 4 GAMES

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE

Sensational

COMMODORE VIC-20

Offers from Spectrum!



VIC-20

ONLY

£99.95

VIC-20 EXPANDER PACK

All this for under £200!

Includes:

- Vic-20 computer
- Tape Interface
- Tape Recorder
- 64K RAM Expansion pack
- Quickshot Joysticks
- 4 Cassette Games

SAVE £67.80

£195.95

Normally £263.75

HURRY! Only while offer lasts!

SINCLAIR ZX-81

Super-Deal Offer!



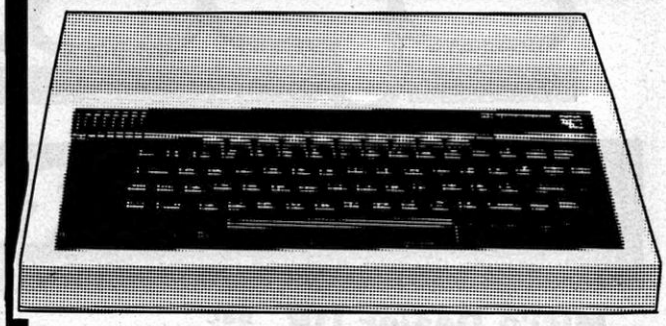
ZX-81 COMPUTER
Plus 16K RAM PACK
Plus 4 Games
ALL FOR ONLY

£56.95

SINCLAIR ZX81 ACCESSORIES

64K RAM PACK	£54.95
16K RAM Pack	£24.95
ZX Printer	£39.95

BBC



Model B Micro

SPECTRUM PRICE **£399**

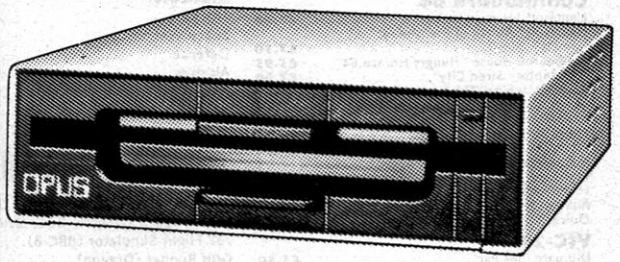
BBC Model 'B' with Disk Interface Fitted £469.75

Sensational Offer for BBC Owners!

OPUS

DISK DRIVE

for BBC Model 'B'



Now from **SPECTRUM** - a **DISK DRIVE** for the **BBC at under £180.** Compare this price with any other Disk Drive for the BBC and we're sure you'll agree that this **really is terrific value for money** - But **HURRY!** stocks **are limited** and are sure to sell fast - so get to your local **SPECTRUM** dealer **NOW!**

£179.95

Other equipment for the BBC

BBC Single Disk Drive 100k	£265.00
BBC Dual Disk Drive 800k	£803.85
BBC Disk Interface Kit (inc. Fitting)	£97.00
Acorn Software Cassette-Based from	£9.95
Acorn Disk-Based software	£11.50
BBC Cassette-Based software from	£9.95
BBC BUGGY Spectrum Price	£189.00
BBC Disk Manual & Utilities Disc	£34.50
QUICK-SHOT JOYSTICK Especially for the BBC - Spectrum Price	£19.95

BBC BUGGY £189.00

Now available: RC DIGITAL TRACER for the BBC £55.50

STACK LIGHT RIFLE



For Commodore 64 & VIC-20

Available for the SPECTRUM, VIC-20, and the COMMODORE 64 (Arriving Now!), comes complete with 12 feet of cable and three exciting action software games including "HIGH NOON SHOOTOUT" with full sound effects.

Spectrum Price £29.95 Including 3 FREE Games

Turn the page for more super offers from Spectrum . . .

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

spectrum

SOFTWARE

The Top sellers from leading British Software houses.

Micro Dealer UK

ZX SPECTRUM

Legend "Valhalla"	£14.95
Ultimate "Lunar Jet Man"	£5.50
Ultimate "Atic Atac"	£5.50
Bug-byte "Manic Miner"	£5.95
Quicksilva "3-D Ant Attack"	£6.95
A & F "Chuckie Egg"	£6.90
CDS "Pool"	£5.95
Crystal "Halls of the Things"	£7.50
Ocean "Kong"	£5.90
Quicksilva "Games Designer"	£14.95
Imagine "Zzoom"	£5.50
Incentive "Splatt"	£5.50
New Generation "Corridors of Genon"	£5.95
Quicksilva "Bugaboo"	£6.95
Ultimate "Jet Pac"	£5.50
Artic "Dimension Destructors"	£5.95
Protek "Hunter Killer"	£7.95
Red Shift "Apocalypse"	£9.95
Ocean "Transversion"	£5.50
Ultimate "Tranz Am"	£5.50
Addictive Games "Football Manager"	£6.95
Quicksilva "Aquaplane"	£6.95
Doric "Oracles Cave"	£7.95
Artic "3-D Combat Zone"	£5.95
Hewson "3-D Space Wars"	£5.95

Commodore 64

Llamasoft "Hovver Bovver"	£7.50
Llamasoft "Attack of the Mutant Camels"	£7.50
Melbourne House "Hungry Horace 64"	£5.95
Interceptor "Siren City"	£7.00
Games Machine "The fabulous Wanda and the secret of life, the universe and everything"	£7.95
Bubblebus "Exterminator"	£5.99
Quicksilva "Purple Turtles"	£7.95
Ocean "Armagadden 64"	£6.90
Melbourne House "The Hobbit 64"	£14.95
Interceptor "Vautex Raider"	£7.00
Llamasoft "Matrix 64"	£7.50
Anirog "H-expert"	£7.95
Quicksilva "Quintic Warrior"	£7.95

VIC-20

Ultimate "Jet Pac"	£5.50
Llamasoft "Meta Galactic Llamas battle at the edge of time"	£6.00
Imagine "Bewitched"	£5.50
Quicksilva "Skyhawk"	£7.95
Llamasoft "Matrix"	£6.00
Interceptor "Crazy Kong"	£6.00
Imagine "Arcadia"	£5.50

BBC

Software Invasion "Attack on Alpha Centauri"	£7.95
Psion "Saloon Sally"	£7.95
DoctorSoft "Flight Simulator"	£7.95
Amcom "Space Highway"	£7.95
Alligator "Bug Blaster"	£7.95

ORIC

Softek "Dracula's Revenge"	£6.95
IJK Software "Zorgon's Revenge"	£8.50
Martech "Harrier Attack"	£6.95

DRAGON 32

Softek "Ugh!"	£8.95
J Maurice Micros "Maurice Minor"	£7.95

SUNSHINE

Cruising (Dragon 32)	£6.95
Cruising (ZX Spectrum)	£4.95
Blind Alley (ZX Spectrum)	£4.95
Androids (ZX Spectrum)	£5.95
Galaxy Attack (ZX Spectrum 48K)	£5.95
Sword Fight (ZX Spectrum)	£5.95

MICRODEAL

DRAGON

The King	£8.00
Space War	£8.00
Defence	£8.00
Alcatraz	£8.00
Katerpillar Attack	£8.00
Space Monopoly	£8.00
Mansion Adventure	£8.00

SALAMANDER

Franklin's Tomb (Dragon, BBC, Oric)	£9.95
Lost in Space (Dragon, BBC, Oric)	£9.95
737 Flight Simulator (BBC B)	£9.95
Grid Runner (Dragon)	£7.95
Night Flight (Dragon)	£7.95
Dragon Trek (Dragon)	£9.95
Grand Prix (Dragon)	£7.95
Salamander Graphics System (Dragon)	£9.95
Golf (Dragon)	£7.95
Wizard War (Dragon)	£7.95

SHARP MZ 711

(MZ-700 Series Computer)



FREE! 10 CASSETTE BASED GAMES

The super new colour computer from SHARP. Now available in limited quantities - including 10 FREE CASSETTE BASED GAMES from SPECTRUM

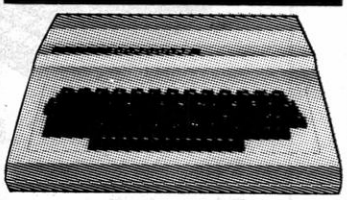
SPECTRUM PRICE

£249.95

SHARP PRINTER £129.95
CASSETTE RECORDER £39.95

SHARP MZ80A £399

DRAGON



£175

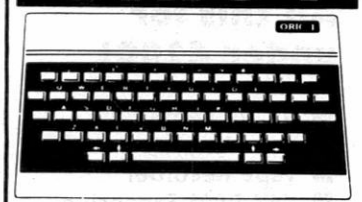
Sensational HALF PRICE offer!

Buy the **Dragon 32** from SPECTRUM at £175 and pick up super ACCESSORY PACK **worth £50** including ■ COMPUTER CASSETTE RECORDER ■ JOYSTICKS ■ DRAGON CASSETTE TAPE

ALL FOR ONLY £25

DRAGON Single DISC DRIVE Now available **£275.00**
JOYSTICK INTERFACE allows connection of ATARI type Joysticks **£14.95**

ORIC-1



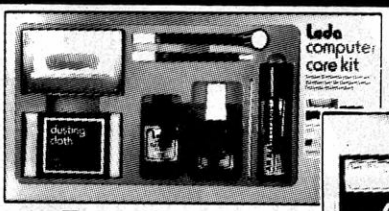
SPECTRUM PRICE

£139.95

HALF PRICE OFFER!

Bring a copy of this ad to your local SPECTRUM dealer when you purchase an ORIC-4 48K and it will entitle you to purchase the following 4 titles of Software at HALF-PRICE! ■ MULTIGAMES ■ ORICFLIGHT ■ CHESS ■ ZODIAC

LEDA COMPUTER CARE KITS



For Disk £12.95



For Cassette £9.95

BOOKS

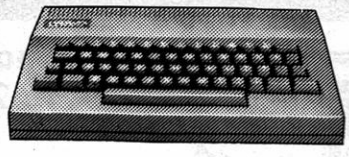
GRANADA PERSONAL COMPUTING TITLES

The ZX Spectrum and how to get the most from it	£5.95
The Spectrum Programmer	£5.95
The Spectrum Book of Games	£5.95
Introducing Spectrum Machine Code	£7.95
The Apple II Programmer's Handbook	£10.95
Programming with Graphics	£5.95
The Dragon & how to make the most of it	£5.95
Computing for the Hobbyist & small Business	£6.95
Simple Interfacing Projects	£6.95
The BBC Micro: An expert guide	£6.95
Commodore 64 Computing	£5.95
The Oric-1 and how to get the most from it	£5.95
The Dragon 32 book of games	£5.95
Computer Languages and their uses	£5.95
Lynx Computing	£6.95
21 Games for the BBC Micro	£5.95
Choosing a Microcomputer	£4.95
Databases for fun & profit	£5.95
Introducing the BBC Micro	£5.95

SUNSHINE

The Working Spectrum	£5.95
Functional Forth for the BBC	£5.95
The Working Dragon 32	£5.95
Dragon 32 Games Master	£5.95
The Working Commodore 64	£5.95
Commodore 64 Machine Code Master	£6.95
The Working Dragon	£5.95
The Working Spectrum	£5.95
The Working CBM 64	£5.95
Dragon 32 Games Master	£5.95
Functional Forth for the B.B.C.	£5.95
Androids for the 16K Spectrum	£5.95
Sword Fight for 16K Spectrum	£5.95
Galaxy Attack for 48K Spectrum	£5.95
Blind Alley for 16K Spectrum	£5.95
Cruising for 16K Spectrum	£5.95

LYNX 96K



For the Lynx owners who're ready to take the next step, the 48K machine can be upgraded to full 96K specification for just **£89.95**

LYNX 48K Model - SPECTRUM PRICE £199

Now from SPECTRUM - the new LYNX 96K offering more workspace for ambitious programs. The most important feature of the 96K machine is its additional memory. In full high resolution colour, it provides 37.5K of RAM directly accessible in Basic - with up to 24K more available to programs using machine code. Ask to see the super new LYNX 96K at SPECTRUM -NOW!

SPECTRUM PRICE

£299

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey -prices correct at tme of going to press E&OE.

Everything you've ever wanted for your ZX SPECTRUM

Superb ZX add-on's from your local Spectrum dealer

New & exclusive to Spectrum!

INDESCOMP

Superb quality add-on's for the ZX SPECTRUM



INDESCOMP KEYBOARD WITH FULLY ADJUSTABLE SOUND **£59.95**

INDESCOMP SOUND AMPLIFIER



ONLY £10.95

INDESCOMP JOY STICK INTER-FACE



£14.95

INDESCOMP 32K RAM PACK



£39.95

INDESCOMP DOMESTIC CONTROL-LER



£49.95

INDESCOMP RS232 & CENTRONICS PRINTER INTERFACE **£49.95**

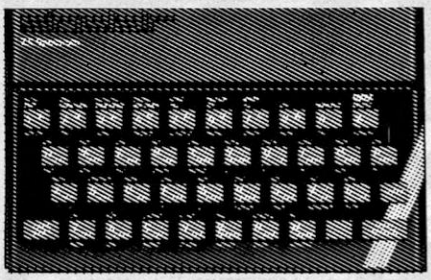
ALPHACOM Thermal Printer for ZX SPECTRUM - NOW DOWN TO **£59.95**

DIGITAL TRACER

From RD Labs for the ZX Spectrum

£55.50





ZX SPECTRUM 16K

£99.95

ZX SPECTRUM 48K

£129.95

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

VISCOUNT DISK DRIVE

Now from SPECTRUM a Disk Drive for the ZX SPECTRUM. The VISCOUNT 5¼" DISK DRIVE with interface system and complete with all leads.

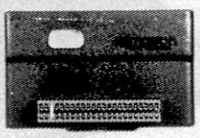
ONLY £245





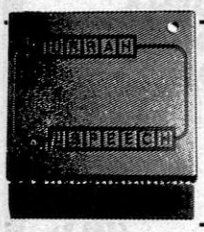
PROTEC Joystick Interface **£14.95**

KEMPSTON Joystick Interface (Joysticks opt. extra)



£15

Joysticks with interface £24.95
Centronics Interface..... £45.00



CURRAH Speech Synthesiser **£29.95**

CHEETAH 32K RAM Pack **£39.95**



DK'TRONICS Keyboard £45.00
DK'TRONICS Lightpen..... £19.95
STACKLIGHT Rifle with 3 FREE GAMES £29.95

PRISM VTX 5000 MODEM



Now, your ZX SPECTRUM is your key to the world with the incredible PRISM VTX 5000 MODEM

■ Versatile modem for ZX Spectrum (16K or 48K) versions ■ Slim design fits easily, matches your micro ■ Instant access to Prestel™ & Micronet 800 information services ■ Instant communication with other ZX Spectrum users ■ Use the Prism VTX 5000 with a Sinclair printer - and print Prestel frames. Ask your local SPECTRUM dealer for further details - NOW!

SPECTRUM PRICE

£99.95

Sinclair ZX INTERFACE 2

The new ROM Cartridge/Joystick interface. Loads programs instantly! Takes two joysticks! Just plug in and play.

ONLY £19.95

Plus! New ROM cartridge software.

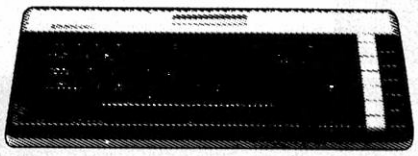
Turn the page for more super offers from Spectrum . . .

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

spectrum

ATARI

New! 600XL



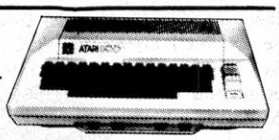
- 16K RAM expandable to 48K
- Full stroke keyboard
- Full sound with 3½ octave range
- 11 Graphic Display modes
- Full colour (256 colours -128 colours can be displayed at one time. Ask to see this super new micro at your local SPECTRUM dealer NOW!

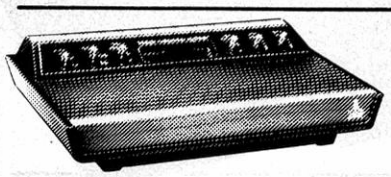
SPECTRUM PRICE

£159.99

ATARI 800

Check with your local SPECTRUM dealer for our SUPER LOW price.

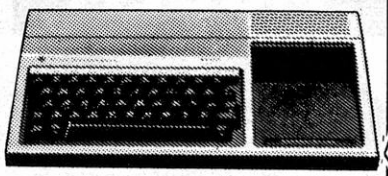




ATARI VCS GAMES MACHINE

With all these FREE extras: FREE PADDLES ■ FREE JOYSTICKS ■ FREE COMBAT CARTRIDGE ■ FREE PAC-MAN CARTRIDGE ALL FOR ONLY **£69.99**

TEXAS



TI-99/4A

Exceptional value from SPECTRUM and representing probably the finest home micro computer value on the market today! - The TEXAS TI-99/4A is built to an extremely high standard and is highly recommended by SPECTRUM for its utter reliability.

SENSATIONAL NEW LOW PRICE

£88.95

Wide range of software available for TEXAS from your local SPECTRUM dealer.

PRINTER BARGAINS



SEIKOSHA GP100 A £199.95

SEIKOSHA GP100 VC	£199.95
SEIKOSHA GP100 AS	£199.95
SEIKOSHA GP250 X	£249.95
EPSOM FX 80	£459.95
EPSOM RX 80	£314.95
MICROLINE 80	£249.95
MICROLINE 82A	£349.95
MICROLINE 92	£495.95
ALPHACOM 42	£99.90

MONITORS

COMMODORE 1701 with sound	£230.00
SANYO 14" Colour TV (ideal as a monitor)	£229.95
SANYO CDD 3125NB Colour Monitor	£285.35
SANYO 12" Green Monitor	£99.95





New! MEMOTECH MTX500

Here's the super Memotech MTX500 Micro - specially designed for versatility in a wide variety of applications. Its 16K ROM contains several languages & routines to suit users with differing levels of computer skills. Its RAM is a powerful 32K - expandable to a massive 512K - with full 16-colour high-definition graphic capability, and a superb top-quality keyboard. It's a superb Micro and you can see it at SPECTRUM now!

SUPERB VALUE AT ONLY

£275

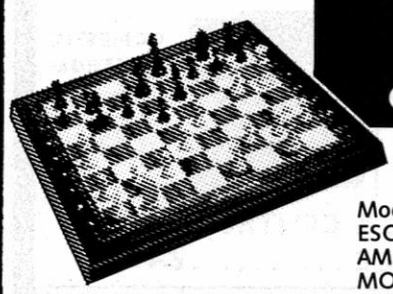
MY TALKING COMPUTER

"My Talking Computer" by Electroplay is a marvellously simple and clear children's Micro that's perfect for the younger child or the slow learner. There's a range of brightly coloured, bold programs -such as "Talking Story", "Talking Numbers" or "Talking Games" -giving a wide selection of educational AND fun games, on easy-load cartridges.



SPECTRUM PRICE **£59.95**

CONCHESS CHESS COMPUTER



'The intelligent CHESS COMPUTER'

Models available:

ESCORTER £179.99
AMBASSADOR.... £229.99
MONARCH..... £279.95

ACCESSORIES

C12 DATA CASSETTES	£0.50
C15 DATA CASSETTES	£0.58
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR APPLE, COMMODORE, ATARI, TANDY)	£21.25
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED, SINGLE DENSITY (10)	£21.25
VISCOUNT DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR SHARP SUPERBRAIN, ETC.)	£33.81
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 96 TRACK (10) (FOR NASCOM, COMMODORE 8050, ETC.)	£51.36
EMPTY DISK CASES (FOR 5¼" DISKETTES)	£1.95
DISK HEAD CLEANER KIT	£16.10

TELEVISIONS

12" T80 B&W PORTABLE	£59.95
CTP3131 14" COLOUR PORTABLE	£229.95

COMPUTER CASSETTE RECORDERS from £27.50

ZETA Joystick for ATARI, COMMODORE, VIC-20 & 64, SPECTRUM & ORIC ONLY £10.95

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

There's a Spectrum Centre near you . .

AVON

BATH Software Plus, 12 York St. TEL: (0225) 61676

BRISTOL Brensal Computers Ltd., 24 Park Row. TEL: (0272) 294188

WESTON-SUPER-MARE K. & K. Computers, 32 Alfred St. TEL: (0934) 419324

BEDFORDSHIRE

BEDFORD Stanad Ltd., 115 Midland Rd. TEL: (0234) 49341

DUNSTABLE Dormans, 7-11 Broad Walk. TEL: (0582) 65515

LEIGHTON BUZZARD The Computer Centre at Milton Keynes Music, 17 Bridge St. TEL: (0525) 376622

LUTON Terry-More, 49 George St. TEL: (0582) 23391/2

BERKSHIRE

READING David Saunders, 8 Yield Hall Place. TEL: (0734) 580719

WINDSOR Wycombe Video, 44 King Edward Court. TEL: (07535) 67441

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

BLETCHLEY Rams Computer Centre, 117 Queensway. TEL: (0908) 647744

CHESHAM Reed Photography & Computers, 113 High St. TEL: (0494) 783373

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE K. P. Ltd., 12a Kings Parade. TEL: (0223) 68087

PETERBOROUGH Peterborough Communications, 91 Midland Rd. TEL: (0733) 41007

CHANNEL ISLANDS

GUERNSEY Grut's, 3-5 The Pollet, St. Peter Port. TEL: (0481) 24682

JERSEY Audio & Computer Centre, 7 Peter St. St. Heller. TEL: (0534) 74000

CHESHIRE

ALTRINCHAM Mr. Micro, 28 High St. TEL: (061) 941 6213

CREWE Microman, Unit 2, 128 Nantwich Rd. TEL: (0270) 216014

CHESTER Oakleaf Computers Ltd., 100 Boughton. TEL: (0244) 310099

MACCLESFIELD Camera & Computer Centre, 118 Mill St. TEL: (0625) 27468

NORTHWICH Camera & Computer Centre, 3 Town Sq. TEL: (0606) 45629

STOCKPORT Wilding Ltd., 1 Little Underbank. TEL: (061) 480 3435

WARRINGTON Wildings, 111 Bridge St. TEL: (0925) 38290

WIDNES Computer City, 78 Victoria Rd. TEL: (051) 420 3333

WILMSLOW Swift of Wilmslow, 4-6 St. Annes Parade. TEL: (0625) 526213

CLEVELAND

MIDDLESBROUGH McKenna & Brown, 206 Linthorpe Rd. TEL: (0642) 222368

CORNWALL

ST. AUSTELL A B & C Computers, Duchy House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq. TEL: (0726) 67337

CUMBRIA

BARROW-IN-FURNESS Barrow Computer Centre, 96 Church St. TEL: (0229) 38353

CARLISLE The Computer Shop, 56-58 Lowther St. TEL: (0228) 27710

PENRITH Penrith Communications, 14 Castlegate. TEL: (0768) 67146. Open Mon – Fri till 8 p.m.

WHITEHAVEN P. D. Hendren, 15 King St. TEL: (0946) 2063

DERBYSHIRE

ALFRETON Gordon Harwood, 69/71 High St. TEL: (0773) 832078

CHESTERFIELD The Computer Centre, 14 Stephenson Place. TEL: (0246) 208802

DERBY C T Electronics, at Camera Thorpe, The Spot. TEL: (0332) 360456

DEVON

EXMOUTH Open Channel, 30 The Strand, TEL: (03952) 4408

PLYMOUTH Syntax Ltd., 76 Cornwall St. TEL: (0752) 28705

TIVERTON Actron Micro Computers, 37 Bampton St. TEL: 0884 252854

TORQUAY Devon Computers, 8 Torhill Rd., Castle Circus. TEL: (0803) 526303

DORSET

BOURNEMOUTH Lansdowne Computer Centre, 1 Landsdowne Crescent, TEL: (0202) 20165

DURHAM

DARLINGTON McKenna & Brown, 102 Bondgate. TEL: (0325) 459744

ESSEX

BASILDON Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk, Town Centre. TEL: (0268) 289379

CHELMSFORD Maxton Hayman Ltd., 5 Broomfield Rd. TEL: (0245) 354595

COLCHESTER Colchester Computer Centre, 16 St. Botolphs St. TEL: (0206) 47242

GRAYS H. Reynolds, 79 Orsett Rd. TEL: (0375) 5948

ILFORD Woolfmans, 76 Ilford Lane. TEL: (01) 478 1307

LOUGHTON Micro & Movie Channel, 309 High Rd. TEL: (01) 508 1216

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

GLOUCESTER The Model Shop, 79-81 Northgate St. TEL: (0452) 410693

HAMPSHIRE

ALDERSHOT David Saunders, 51 Station Rd. TEL: (0252) 20130

ANDOVER Andover Audio, 105 High St. TEL: (0264) 58251

BASINGSTOKE Fisher's, 2-3 Market Place. TEL: (0256) 22079

PORTSMOUTH Cygnus Computers Ltd., 261 Commercial Rd. TEL: (0705) 833938

PORTSMOUTH Waterlooville G B Microland, 7 Queens Prde. TEL: (07014) 59911

SOUTHAMPTON R. J. Parker & Son Ltd., 11 West End Rd., Bitterne. TEL: (0703) 445926

WINCHESTER Winchester Camera & Computer Centre, 75 Parchment St. TEL: (0962) 53982 (Just Opening)

HEREFORD

HEREFORD Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd., 49 Broad St. TEL: (0432) 275737

HERTFORDSHIRE

BOREHAM WOOD Master Micro, 36 Shenley Rd. TEL: (01) 953 6368

HITCHIN Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 68a Hermitage Rd. TEL: (0462) 59285

POTTERS BAR The Computer Shop, 197 High St. TEL: (0707) 44417

ST. ALBANS (Herts) Clarks Computer Centre, 14/16 Holywell Hill. TEL: (0727) 52991

STEVENAGE D. J. Computers, 11 Town Sq. TEL: (0438) 65501

WATFORD SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The Parade, High St. TEL: (0923) 26602

HUMBERSIDE

GRIMSBY R. C. Johnson Ltd., 22 Friargate, Riverhead Centre. TEL: (0472) 42031

HULL The Computer Centre, 26 Anlaby Rd. TEL: (0482) 26297

ISLE OF MAN

DOUGLAS T. H. Colebourn Ltd., 57-61 Victoria St. TEL: (0624) 3482 (Just Opening)

KENT

CANTERBURY Kent Micro Systems, Conquest House, 17 Palace St. TEL: (0227) 50200

DOVER Kent Photos & Computers, 4 King St. TEL: (0304) 202020

ORPINGTON Ellis Marketing Ltd., 25 Station Sq., Petts Wood. TEL: (0689) 39476

RAINHAM Microway Computers Ltd., 39 High St., Medway Towns. TEL: (0634) 376702

SEVENOAKS Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset St. TEL: (0732) 456800

SITTINGBOURNE Computers Plus, 65 High St. TEL: (0795) 25677

TUNBRIDGE WELLS Modata Computers Ltd., 28-30 St. Johns Rd. TEL: (0892) 41555

LANCASHIRE

ACCRINGTON PV Computers, 38A Water St. TEL: (0254) 36521/32611

BLACKBURN Tempo Computers, 9 Railway Rd. TEL: (0254) 691333

BURNLEY IMO Computer Centre, 39-43 Standish St., BB11 1AP. TEL: (0282) 54299

BURY (Lancs.) Micro-North, 7 Broad St. TEL: (061) 797 5764

OLDHAM Home & Business Computers Ltd., 54 Yorkshire St. TEL: (061) 633 1608

PRESTON Wilding's 49 Fishergate. TEL: (0772) 556250

ROCHDALE Home & Business Computers, 75 Yorkshire St. TEL: (0706) 344654

LEICESTERSHIRE

LEICESTER Youngs, 40/42 Belvoir St. TEL: (0533) 544774

MARKET HARBOROUGH Harborough Home Computers, 7 Church St. TEL: (0858) 63056

LINCOLNSHIRE

GRANTHAM Oakleaf Computers Ltd., 121 Dudley Rd. TEL: (0476) 76994/70281

LINCOLN MKD Computers, 24 Newlands. TEL: (0522) 25907

LONDON

E6 Percivals, 85 High St. North, East Ham. TEL: (01) 472 8941

E8 McGowans, 244 Graham Rd., Hackney. TEL: (01) 533 0935

EC1 Sidney Levy, 17-19 Leather Lane. TEL: (01) 242 3456

EC2 Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate. TEL: (01) 638 3339/1830

N14 Logic Sales, 19 The Broadway, The Bourne, Southgate. TEL: (01) 882 4942

N20 Castlehurst Ltd., 1291 High Rd. TEL: (01) 446 2280

NW4 DA Vinci Computer Store, 112 Brent St., Hendon. TEL: (01) 202 2272/3/4

SE1 Vic Odden's, 6 London Bdg Walk. TEL: (01) 403 1988

SE9 Square-Deal, 373-375 Footscray Rd., New Eltham. TEL: (01) 859 1516

SE11 Gatwick Computers, 328 Kennington Pk. Rd. TEL: (01) 587 0336 Adjacent to Oval Tube

SE15 Castlehurst Ltd., 152 Rye Lane, Peckham. TEL: (01) 639 2205

SE25 Ellis Marketing, 79 High St., South Norwood TEL: (01) 653 4224

SW6 Chelsea Micros Ltd., 14 Jerdan Place. Next to Fulham B/way. TEL: (01) 385 8494

SW19 Emcom, 31 High St., Wimbledon. TEL: (01) 947 7678

W1 Devron 4 Edgware Rd. TEL: (01) 724 2373

W1 Computers of Wigmore Street, 87 Wigmore St. TEL: (01) 486 0373

W1 Sonic Foto & Micro Center, 256 Tottenham Court Rd. TEL: (01) 580 5826

W7 T K Electronics, 11-13 Boston Rd., Hanwell. TEL: (01) 579 2842

MANCHESTER GREATER

MANCHESTER Lomax Ltd., 8 Exchange St., St. Ann's Sq. TEL: (061) 832 6167

SWINTON Mr. Micro Ltd., 69 Partington Lane. TEL: (061) 7282282 'Late Night Friday'

HYDE Pase, 213-215 Market St. TEL: (061) 366 5935

BOLTON Wilding Ltd., 23 Deansgate. TEL: (0204) 33512

WIGAN Wilding Ltd., 11 Mesnes St. TEL: (0942) 44382

MERSEYSIDE

BIRKENHEAD Fairs Cameras & Hi-Fi, Dacre Hill, Rock Ferry. TEL: (051) 645 5000

HESWALL Thornguard Computer Systems, 46 Pensby Rd. TEL: (051) 342 7516

LIVERPOOL Beaver Radio, 20-22 Whitechapel. TEL: (051) 709 9898

LIVERPOOL (Aintree) Hargreaves, 31/37 Warbreck Moor. TEL: (051) 525 1782

SOUTHPORT Central Computers, 575 Lord St. TEL: (0704) 31881

MIDDLESEX

EDGWARE Breaker 1-4, 130 High St. TEL: (01) 952 7488/8860

HARROW Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division, 24 St. Ann's Rd. TEL: (01) 427 5469

HAYES Chipstop, 1000 Uxbridge Rd. TEL: (01) 573 2511 (Just Opening)

TEDDINGTON Teddington Camera Centre, Broad St. TEL: (01) 977 4716

UXBRIDGE JKL Computers Ltd., 7 Windsor St. TEL: (0895) 51815

NORFOLK

FAKENHAM Fastview, 12 Norwich Rd. TEL: (0328) 51319

NORWICH Sound Marketing, 52 St. Benedicts St. TEL: (0603) 667725

THETFORD Thetford C B & Micros, 21 Guildhall St. TEL: (0842) 61645

NORTHANTS

NORTHAMPTON Basic Computers & Systems Ltd., 72 Kingsthorpe Hollow. TEL: (0604) 710740

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

NOTTINGHAM Cameo Computers, 8/9/10 Trinity Walk. TEL: (0602) 742912

NOTTINGHAM Basic, 39-41 Trent Boulevard, West Bridgeford. TEL: (0602) 819713

WORKSOP Computagrafix, Bridge St. TEL: (0909) 472248

NORTHERN IRELAND

BELFAST Arthur Hobson Ltd., 37 Gt. Victoria St. TEL: (0232) 246336

CO. ARMAGH Pedlows, 16 Market St., Portsdown, Craigavon. TEL: (0762) 332265

LONDONDERRY Foyle Computer Systems, 3 Bishop St. TEL: (0504) 268337

NEWRY Newry Computer Centre, 34 Monaghan St. TEL: (0693) 66545

EIRE

DUBLIN Edtek Computer Co. Ltd., Unit 6, Powerscourt, Townhouse Centre, South William St. TEL: Dublin 719934

OXFORDSHIRE

ABINGDON Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Stert St. TEL: (0235) 21207

BANBURY Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. TEL: (0295) 55890

HENLEY ON THAMES Family Computers Ltd., 40A Bell St. TEL: (0491) 575744

OXFORD Ivor Fields, 7 St. Ebbes St. TEL: (0235) 21207

SCOTLAND

ABERDEEN North East Computers, 1-3 Ellis St., Peterhead. TEL: (0779) 79900

AYR Vennals, 6a New Bridge St. TEL: (0292) 264124

DUMFRIES Vennals, 71 English St. TEL: (0387) 54547

EDINBURGH The Silicon Centre, 6-7 Antigua St. TEL: (031) 557 4546

GLASGOW Victor Morris Ltd., 340 Argyle St. TEL: (041) 221 8958

HAMILTON Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12 Cadzow St. TEL: (0698) 283193

KILMARNOCK Vennals, 49 Foregate. TEL: (0563) 32175

KIRKCALDY Kirkcaldy Photographic Services, 254E High St., Fife. TEL: (0592) 204734

STIRLING R. Kilpatrick, 58 Port St. TEL: (0786) 5532

SHROPSHIRE

SHREWSBURY Computerama, 13 Castlegate. TEL: TBA

SOMERSET

TAUNTON Grays, 1 St. James St. TEL: (0823) 72986

STAFFORDSHIRE

STAFFORD, Computerama, 59 Forgate St. TEL: (0785) 41899

STOKE-ON-TRENT Computerama, 11 Market Sq., Arcade, Hanley. TEL: (0782) 268620

SUFFOLK

BURY ST. EDMUNDS Bury Computer Centre, 11 Guildhall St. TEL: (0284) 705772

FELIXSTOWE K. M. Communications Ltd., 4 Manning Rd. TEL: (0394) 271113 or 273459

IPSWICH Brainwave, 24 Crown St. TEL: (0473) 50965

LOWESTOFT John Wells, 44 London Rd., North. TEL: (0502) 3742

SURREY

CAMBERLEY Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 36 High St. TEL: (0276) 65848

CHERTSEY Chertsey Computer Centre, 1 Windsor St. TEL: (09328) 64663

GUILDFORD The Model Shop, 23 Swan Lane. TEL: (00772) 0483 39115

HASLEMERE Haslemere Computers, 25 Junction Place, adj. Rex Cinema. TEL (0428) 54428

NEW MALDEN Surrey Micro Systems, 31 High St. TEL: (01) 942 0478

RICHMOND Crest Computer Services, 8 Hill St. TEL: (01) 940 8635

WALLINGTON Surrey Micro Systems Ltd., 53 Woodcote Rd. TEL: (01) 647 5636

WOKING Harpers, 71/73 Commercial Way. TEL: (04862) 25657

SUSSEX

BEXHILL-ON-SEA Computerware, 22 St Leonards Rd. TEL: (0424) 223340 (Opening Mid-October)

CRAWLEY Gatwick Computer Services, 62 The Boulevard. TEL: (0293) 37842

LITTLEHAMPTON Alan Chase Ltd., 39 High St. TEL: (09064) 5674/4545

TYNE & WEAR

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE Newcastle Camera & Computer Mart, 16 Northumberland Ct. TEL: (0632) 327461

WALES

ABERDARE Inkey Computer Services Ltd., 70 Mill St., The Square, Trecynon, TEL: (0685) 881828

ABERYSTWYTH AberData at Galloways, 23 Pier St. TEL: (0970) 615522

CARDIFF Randall Cox, 18/22 High St. Arcade. TEL: (0222) 31960

LLANDUDNO (Gwynedd) Computer Plus Discount, 15 Clonmel St., TEL: (0492) 79943

NEWPORT (Gwent) Randall Cox, 118 Commercial St. TEL: (0633) 67378

PEMBROKE Randall Cox, 19 Main St. TEL: (064) 668 2876

PORT TALBOT Micro Gen, 6 Royal Buildings, Talbot Rd. TEL: (0639) 887730

WREXHAM T E Roberts, 26 King St. TEL: (0978) 364404/364527

WARWICKSHIRE

LEAMINGTON SPA IC Computers, 43 Russell St. TEL: (0926) 36244

RUGBY The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11 Regent St. TEL: (0788) 70522

WEST MIDLANDS

BIRMINGHAM Sherwoods, Gt. Western Arcade. TEL: (021) 236 7211

DUDLEY Central Computers (Dudley), 35 Churchill Precinct. TEL: (0384) 238169

ERDINGTON The Gamekeeper Grand Fare, High St. TEL: (021) 3846108

WEST BROMWICH Bell & Jones, 39 Queens Sq. TEL: (021) 553 0820

WILTSHIRE

SALISBURY Whymark Computer Centre, 20 Milford St. TEL: (0722) 26688

WORCESTER

WORCESTER David Waring Ltd., 1 Marmion House, High St. TEL: (0905) 27551

YORKSHIRE

BRADFORD Erricks Foto-Sonic House, Rawson Sq. TEL: (0274) 309266

HUDDERSFIELD Richards (formerly Lauries) 12 Queen St. TEL: (0484) 25334

LEEDS Bass & Bligh, 4 Lower Briggate. TEL: (0532) 454451

SHEFFIELD Superior Systems Ltd., 178 West St. TEL: (0742) 755005

SKIPTON Look & See, 45 Belmont Bridge. TEL: (0756) 60078

YORK York Computer Centre, 7 Stonegate Arcade. TEL: (0904) 641862

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE

SuperSoft®

BASIC Compiler

CP/M-86, MSDOS, and PC DOS

Compatible with Microsoft BASIC
The SuperSoft BASIC compiler, available under CP/M-86 and MS DOS, is compatible with Microsoft BASIC and follows the ANSII standard. If you want to compile BASIC programs under CP/M-86, PC DOS, and MS DOS, SuperSoft's BASIC compiler is the answer.

Greater accuracy with BCD math routines
If you have used other languages without BCD math, you know how disconcerting decimal round off errors can be. For example:

WITH IBM PC BASIC	WITH SUPERSOFT BASIC WITH BCD MATH
10 A = .99 20 Print A 30 END Output: .9899999	10 A = .99 20 Print A 30 END Output: .99

As you can see, SuperSoft BASIC with BCD provides greater assurance in applications where accuracy is critical.



SuperSoft's BASIC is a true native code compiler not an intermediate code interpreter. It is a superset of standard BASIC, supporting numerous extensions to the language. Important features include:

1. Four variable types: Integer, String, Single and Double Precision Floating Point (13 digit)
2. Full PRINT USING for formatted output
3. Long variable names
4. Error trapping
5. Matrices with up to 32 dimensions
6. Boolean operators OR, AND, NOT, XOR, EQV, IMP
7. Supports random and sequential disk files with a complete set of file manipulation statements
8. IEEE floating point available soon as an option

In addition, SuperSoft BASIC has no run time license fee. SuperSoft's line of fine language compilers includes FORTRAN, BASIC, C, and Ada.

SuperSoft BASIC is compatible with Microsoft BASIC interpreter and IBM PC BASIC. Due to version differences and inherent differences between compilers and interpreters some minor variations may be found. Machine dependant commands may not be supported. The vast majority of programs will run with no changes.

The following inserts are trademarks: CP/M-86 of Digital Research. Microsoft of Microsoft Corporation. IBM PC DOS of International Business Machines.

SuperSoft®

FIRST IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

SuperSoft International
51-53 The Pantiles, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 5TE
Telephone: (0892) 42949. Telex: 95441 Micro G.

SuperSoft International is a trading division of Micro Technology, Limited

MICRO TECHNOLOGY

SuperSoft®

Basic Compiler

CP/M-86	£200.00
MS DOS	£200.00
IBM PC DOS	£200.00
These require 128K memory	
PRICE LIST	
ADA	£200.00
Analiza II	£33.33
Basic Tutor (Apple DOS)	£66.00
"C" (includes BCD routines)	£183.33
"C" CP/M-86 (includes BCD routines)	£333.33
"C" MS DOS (includes BCD routines)	£333.33
"C" IBM PC DOS (includes BCD routines)	£333.33
Corrector (Z80 only)	£166.66
Diagnostics II	£83.33
Diagnostics II CP/M-86	£83.33
Disk Doctor	£66.66
Disk Doctor CP/M-86	£66.66
Disk Edit	£66.66
Disk Edit CP/M-86	£66.66
Disk Edit MS DOS	£66.66
Disk Edit IBM PC DOS	£66.66
Dungeon Master	£26.66
Elink	£166.66
FORTRAN (Z80 only)	£283.33
FORTRAN CP/M-86	£283.33
FORTRAN MS DOS	£283.33
FORTRAN IBM PC DOS	£283.33
FORTRAN 8087 MATH SUPPORT	£33.33
FORTH Z80	£133.33
FORTH 8080	£133.33
IBM PC Personal Database	£83.33
LISP	£100.00
MACRO I	£53.33
Nemesis	£30.00
Optimiser	£133.33
Optimiser IBM PC DOS	£133.33
Ratfor (all FORTRANS)	£66.66
Scratchpad 3.0	£196.66
Scratchpad 3.0 CP/M-86	£196.66
Scracthpad 3.0 MS DOS	£196.66
Scratchpad 3.0 IBM PC DOS	£196.66
Star Edit	£150.00
Star Edit CP/M-86	£150.00
Star Edit IBM PC DOS	£150.00
Star Edit MS DOS	£150.00
Starjump	£40.00
Stats-graph	£133.33
System Checker	£50.00
Term II	£133.33
TINY PASCAL	£56.66
Utilities I	£40.00
Utilities II	£40.00

ALL PRODUCTS WILL WORK WITH 8080 CP/M UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
THESE AND MANY OTHER SUPERSOFT PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE FROM OUR DISTRIBUTORS:

ANGLESEA LTD. (SIRIUS)	073 529 2496
MICRO TECHNOLOGY	0892 45433
MPI LTD.	01-591 6511
SOFT OPTION	0202 29 5951
SOFTWARE LTD.	01-833 1173
TAMSYS LTD.	07535 56747
TELESYSTEMS LTD.	02406 5314

FOR MORE TECHNICAL INFORMATION OR DEALER ENQUIRIES, PLEASE CONTACT RICHARD ASHTON (0892) 42949.

IBM Personal Computer — IBM Authorised Dealer

MICRO TECHNOLOGY

51-53, The Pantiles, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 5TE
Telephone: (0892) 45433 Telex: 95441 Micro G.

FLOPPY DISKS

TOP QUALITY LOW PRICES

5.25" disks	Price per box of 10 disks 1-9 boxes	10+ boxes
DYSAN		
single side, single density	**18.50**	**17.70**
single side, double density	**18.50**	**17.70**
double side, double density	**26.70**	**25.60**
single side, quad density	**31.60**	**30.20**
double side, quad density	**35.40**	**33.80**
MEMOREX (5 year warranty)		
single side, single density	**13.00**	**12.40**
single side, double density	**13.00**	**12.40**
double side, double density	**16.00**	**15.40**
single side, quad density	**20.50**	**19.70**
double side, quad density	**21.50**	**20.60**

All 5.25" disks have hub rings fitted as standard

8" disks, cleaning kits, storage boxes, plastic library cases and a range of ribbons available at low prices. Price list available on request.

Carriage charges are £1.00 per box of 10 and £0.50 per box of 10 on 10 boxes or more.

Please add VAT at 15% to total of disks and carriage.

Official orders accepted from educational establishments and other public bodies — otherwise cheque with order please.

MAGNETIC MEDIA SUPPLIES

248 HOLE LANE, NORTHFIELD, BIRMINGHAM B4 7PA

021-476 3554

Suppliers to Universities, Polytechnics and Schools

FOR ONE STOP COMPUTING STOP HERE!!

MICROS

KAYPRO II (THE OSBORNE BEATER)	**£1350.00**
COMMODORE 64	**£172.17**
ATARI 16k & 48k INC PROGRAMMING KIT from	**£128.00**
SIRIUS 1	**£2195.00**

GAMES

Available for most micros including BBC, ATARI, COMMODORE, SINCLAIR, ETC.

PRINTERS

DRE 8820	**£845.00**
EPSON RX80T	**£255.00**
EPSON RX80FT	**£287.00**
EPSON FX80	**£355.00**
EPSON MX100111	**£408.00**
EPSON FX100	**£484.00**
JUKI DAISYWHEEL	**£353.00**

Interfaces and cables available for most micros

PERIPHERALS

BBC Joysticks (FLC)	**£15.22**
Cassette recorder inc. cable for BBC etc	**£26.04**
14" Colour Monitor	**£199.00**

We also supply many other items including ribbons, paper, etc.

Carriage and insurance rates;- All prices exclude VAT

Printers and Monitors	**£6**
Games	**£0.55p**
All other items	**£1.00**

Please phone or write for further details

CARIC COMPUTER SERVICES

9 Woodlands Close, Penenden Heath, Maidstone, Kent ME14 2EX. Tel: Maidstone (0622) 61919

helistar

We provide assistance to assemble your system—at competitive rates

CALL: (0296) 631446/630364

APRICOT

Apricot 256K with one disk + monitor £1690

Apricot 256K with two disks + monitor £1890

SUPERBRAIN

SuperBrain II Jr 350K £1595

SuperBrain II QD 700K £1895

SuperBrain II SD 1.5M £2195

WINCHESTER HARD DISK

Capricorn II 10 Mb Winchester hard disk for SuperBrain £1695

13Mb Tape Drive for hard disk back-up on SuperBrain £1620

Prices are exclusive of VAT and carriage and subject to change – please phone for latest details.
We have engineers and programmers to configure and install hardware and software – please ask for rates.

HELISTAR SYSTEMS LTD
150 Weston Road, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury, Bucks HP22 5EP
Telephone: (0296) 630364/631446

! ! STOP PRESS ! !

GREAT DEALS FOUND GROWING AT GOLDEN VALLEY

PRINTERS

	PRICE (£)
Epson RX80 (T)	239.00
Epson RX80 (FT)	272.00
Epson FX80 (FT)	339.00
Epson MX100 III (FT)	380.00
Epson FX100 (FT)	447.00
RS232C (K) interface	54.00
Many other interfaces	POA
Paper Roll Holder	12.25
Tractor Feed (For FX80)	29.50
Ribbon Cartridges (For FX/MX80)	5.00
Ribbon Cartridges (For FX/MX100)	13.00

MONITORS

Sanyo 12" Green screen	74.00
Zenith 12" Amber screen	85.00
Sanyo 12" Green screen	99.00
Sanyo 14" Colour, normal res	200.00
Sanyo 14" Colour, medium res	290.00
Sanyo 14" Colour, high res	410.00

TERMS

Please add 15% VAT to all prices. Carriage is free on all orders accompanied by cash, cheque or postal order. Good discounts for quantities available. Orders from LEAs and institutions welcome. All orders acknowledged by return. Please phone for details or send large SAE for infopack.

GOLDEN VALLEY COMPUTERS LTD
11 Tarsmill Court, Rotherwas Industrial Estate
Hereford HR2 6JZ. Tel: (0432) 271114

There's only one personal computer shop worth visiting...

Personal Computers

Personal Computers Ltd., the U.K.'s first personal computer company, now have a Home Computer shop, where you will find the best hardware and a vast range of the latest software—in stock!

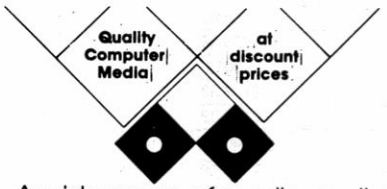
PLUS SPECIAL DEALS ON MOST ITEMS!

MAIN DEALERS FOR

ATARI • COMMODORE 64
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM • VIC 20

call in and see for yourself!

218 BISHOPSGATE, LONDON EC2M
Tel. 377 2060



Password

A wide range of media available to suit all your computing needs. Send for our new price list.

		Verbatim	Wabash	BASF
SSSD	40 track	MD 525 £17.95	£15.00	£14.25
SSDD	40 track	MD 525 £17.95	£18.50	£18.50
DSDD	40 track	MD 550 £23.94	£22.25	£22.25
SSDD	80 track	MD 577 £25.95	£24.00	
DDSD	80 track	MD 557 £33.05	£26.00	
		with hub ring	with hub ring	

Add £1.35 for plastic box

8" Disks also available

◆◆Professional ribbons

Microline	£1.32
Seikosha GP10	£6.25
Epson MX80	£5.32
Centronics zip pack	£2.69

We have ribbons for most machines

◆◆Cassettes (C12)
Manufactured especially for micros.
Bulk tested. Error free operation.
No more dropouts.
£5.75 per 10

◆◆Paper
New mini packs for the small user
1000 11 x 9½ £8.36
1000 12 x 9¼ £8.67

◆Labels Tractor feed

	1-4	5+
3½ x 1 1 across	£4.50	£4.00
3½ x 1 2 across	£4.36	£3.90

Price per 1000 labels

◆Disk storage
Egly holds 10 £2.00
Flip top holds 30 £4.35
Flip top holds 70 £22.40 lockable
Flip top holds 70 £32.35 lockable 8"

◆◆Verbatim head cleaning kits
Now anyone can clean disk heads safely and quickly. No messy fluids.
Cleaning kits £6.25
Extra Disks (10) £11.50. Specify 5¼ or 8

UK Postage and Packing

Disks/Cassettes £0.95 each pack
Paper/labels (1000) £2.60 each box
Cleaning kit £0.50 each Ribbons £0.35 each
Library cases (Egly) £0.50 each
Flip tops £2.60 each

Add 15% to total price

Cheques/postal orders to:

Password Electronics Ltd
62 Normandy St
Alton
Hants GU34 1DE
Tel: 0420 86977

FREEPOST
ALTON
HANTS GU34 1BR

MICROTEK

Payroll with full SSP

Software only
(for use on most CP/M machines)
£375 plus VAT

Full SSP recording and calculation program

Features include:

*A logon password procedure program;

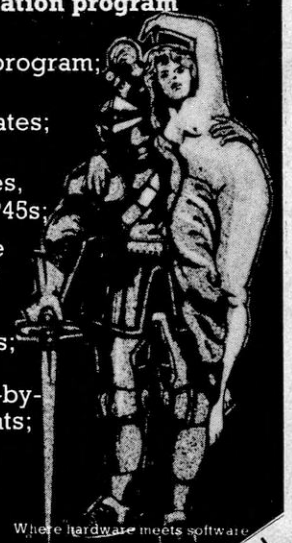
*Set-up program for all tax and NHI codes, and overtime rates;

*Datafile handling program to add new employees, amend existing data, produce P45s;

*Processing program selectable for hourly, weekly, four-weekly and monthly paid employees;

*Gives detailed printed pay slips; cash, direct debit, cheque and Giro analysis, plus department-by-department analysis of payments;

*End-of-year program prints P60 details for each employee, and final totals for tax and NHI.



Where hardware meets software

Complete system—Epson QX10, software and printer—for £2570 plus VAT.

Microtek
15 Lower Brook Street,
Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1AQ
Tel: Ipswich (0473) 50152/52466

NOW AVAILABLE ON IBM PC

Do you own or use two or more computers with incompatible disk formats? Then you need our universal

«FILE MOVER»

This easy-to-use file transfer program enables you to transfer any type of files – including .COM-, .CMD- and .EXE-types of files – from one computer to another by means of a serial link – even if they use different operating systems! A special protocol with checksums and automatic retransmission ensures error-free file transfers.

Available for CP/M, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS (PC-DOS).

Prices: For CP/M : **£ 49.95**
For CP/M-86 or PC-DOS (MS-DOS) : **£ 69.95**
For any two o/s's : **£ 99.95**

We also offer the following easy-to-use and well-documented utilities:

* XSUB for CP/M-86 : **£ 39.95**
* DISK UTILITY PACKAGE for CP/M (2.2) : **£ 79.95**
Includes disk dump and patch, disk test, duplication and various file recovery utilities.
«The file recovery aid alone makes it worth the price». «-- very well -designed and friendly human interfaces» (Microsystems).
* TERMINAL for CP/M, CP/M-86 and PC-DOS (MS-DOS) : **£ 99.95**
converts your microcomputer into a powerful terminal. Includes ASCII file upload and download facilities.

Disk Formats available: 8" ss/sd, IBM-PC/XT, DEC Rainbow 100, Osborne, Zenith hard and soft sector, Superbrain (JR), DEC-VT 180 (DD), TI Professional (DD), Kaypro II, Access ss/dd, NEC PC-8001 A, XEROX 820 (SD), Xerox 820-II (DD), TRS-80, Mod I (Omikron (CP/M), TRS-80, Mod 3 (MM/CPM), Morrow Micro Decision.

Include **£ 5** per order for handling and shipping. Specify computer, disk format and o/s.

VISA accepted.

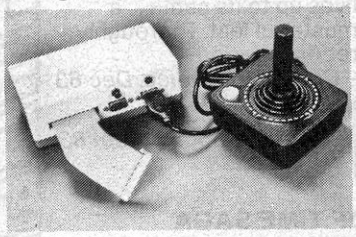
ek elektrokonsult a·s
P.O.BOX 846, N-3001 DRAMMEN, NORWAY

Tel: *(47) 3 83 15 00

ORIC 1

SPEECH SYNTHESISER AND JOYSTICK PORT

ORIC APPROVED



ONLY

£67 + P&P & VAT

★ INC. SOFTWARE ★

REVOLUTIONARY 'ORIC APPROVED' CONCEPT IN COMPUTER GAMES CONTROL.

- Potential 400 words with PLAIN English speech.
- ATARI type joystick compatability
- Selectable addressing • Hi-Fi output
- FULL SUPPORTING SOFTWARE INCLUDED

OTHER PRODUCTS

RS232 Interface (Inc. s/w)	**£31.50**
RS232 Switch (Inc. s/w) from	**£32.00**
Rune Lord Adventure Game	**£7.50**

All Plus VAT & P&P

– DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME –

Tel: (0792) 844465

Access

Send Cheque for £79.35 to:

MODULAR CONCEPT PERIPHERALS
FREEPOST – SWANSEA – SA8 4ZZ

---

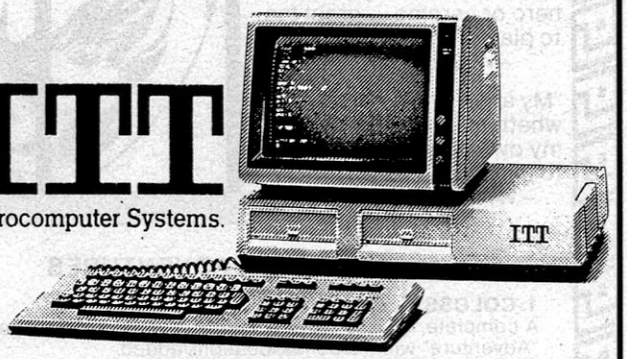
bbs

FOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

***Tel:* Grays Thurrock (0375) 79451**

ITT

Microcomputer Systems.



Programs include:
Estate Agency
Printers
Accounts
W. Processing
Custom Software
Unique Accounts Suite

Peripherals:
STAR 510 ..... **£245**
STAR 515 ..... **£295**
JUKI 6100 ..... **£371**

Also dealers for: NCR, Almarc, Cortex, Unique Software, Distributors for: Zorba 8/16 bit portables from £13.95

Manorway Industrial Estate,
Bridge Road, Grays, Essex
RM17 6EJ.
1661757

LORDS OF TIME

Joins our range of acclaimed pure-text puzzle adventures, at £9.90, for:

BBC 32K ***COMMODORE 64*** ***SPECTRUM*** 48K ***LYNX*** 48K ***NASCOM*** 32K ***ORIC*** 48K ***ATARI*** 32K

ADVENTURE REVIEWS

"Adventures which have a fast response time, are spectacular in the amount of detail and number of locations, and are available to cassette owners . . I am extremely impressed . . The Level 9 Adventures are superbly designed and programmed, the contents first rate. The implementation of Colossal Cave (Adventure) is nothing short of brilliant; rush out and buy it. While you're at it, buy their others too. Simply smashing!"

– SOFT, Sept 83

"I found Dungeon exceedingly well planned and written, with a fast response. There are well over 200 locations and the descriptions are both lengthy and interesting. The objects number about 100. It could therefore take some months to explore the whole network, giving many hours of enjoyment in the process."

– C&VG, Sept 83

"The descriptions are so good that few players could fail to be ensnared by the realism of the mythical worlds where they are the hero or heroine . . .great fun to play."

–Which Micro?, Aug 83

"My appetite has been whetted and I intend to get my own copy (of Snowball) to play."

– What Micro?, Dec 83



ADVENTURE REVIEWS

"This has to be the bargain of the year. If adventures are your game then this (Colossal Adventure) is your adventure."

– HCW, 5 Sept 83

"Colossal Adventure is simply superb. Anyone who wishes to use adventures in an educational setting really must use and see this program as it emulates Crowther and Wood's masterpiece so well. For those who wish to move onto another adventure of similar high quality, Dungeon Adventure is to be recommended. With more than 200 locations, 700 messages and 100 objects it will tease and delight!"

– Educational Computing, Nov 83

Colossal Adventure is included in Practical Computing's Top 10 games choice: "Poetic, moving and tough as hell."

– PC, Dec 83

"To sum up, Adventure Quest is a wonderful program, fast, exciting and challenging. If you like adventures then this one is for you"

– NILUG # 1.3

"Colossal Adventure . . For once here's a program that lives up to its name . . a masterful feat. Thoroughly recommended"

– Computer Choice, Dec 83

"wholly admirable"

– Your Computer, Sept 83

MIDDLE EARTH ADVENTURES

1: COLOSSAL ADVENTURE
A complete, full size version of the classic mainframe game "Adventure" with 70 bonus locations added.

2: ADVENTURE QUEST
Centuries have passed since the time of Colossal Adventure and evil armies have invaded The Land. The way is long and dangerous; but with cunning you can overcome all obstacles on the way to the Black Tower, source of their demonic power, and destroy it.

3: DUNGEON ADVENTURE
The trilogy is completed by this superb adventure, set in the Dungeons beneath the shattered Black Tower. A sense of humour is essential!

THE FIRST SILICON DREAM ADVENTURE

1: SNOWBALL
The first of Pete Austin's second trilogy. The giant colony starship, Snowball 9, has been sabotaged and is heading for the sun in this massive game with 7000 locations.

THE LORDS OF TIME SAGA

7: LORDS OF TIME
Our congratulations to Sue Gazzard for her super design for this new time travel adventure through the ages of world history. Chill to the Ice-age, go romin' with Caeser's legions, shed light on the Dark Ages etc. etc. We'll be selling this game mail-order from January 1st.

Price: £9.90 each (inclusive)

Level 9 adventures are available from good computer shops, or mail-order from us at no extra charge. Please send order, or SAE for catalogue, to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

Dept W, 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG

Please describe your Computer

sinclair special 6



Inside...

Setting new standards in educational software with Sinclair-Macmillan

Plus six other learning programs

TODAY, LEARNING IS A NEW GAME

Subsidised microcomputers are now commonplace as teaching aids for the very youngest children and the ZX Spectrum is prominent amongst those micros at use in schools.

In the relatively short time that the Spectrum has been at work in the classroom, two questions have been answered. Yes: with the right software, the micro can and does teach effectively and thoroughly (and gives teachers more time to devote to individual pupils). Yes: young children think little of working rapidly and successfully, with a screen and keyboard, on even quite complex subjects.

In this Sinclair Special we reveal a range of educational software specifically designed to make full use of these advantages. The programs produced by Sinclair in collaboration with Macmillan Education are fascinating. They deal imaginatively and most effectively with early reading skills and take a truly refreshing approach to basic science.

In the Blackboard range we've programs which bring a light-hearted clarity to the tricky matters of spelling and punctuation.

These programs are designed for use both at home and in the classroom. Each program is accompanied by full documentation which gives parents helpful advice and guidance on the educational objectives.

The programs covered on these pages represent only a fraction of the full and fast-growing list of Spectrum software. Be assured we'll keep you in touch with new developments as they happen.

David Park

David Park
Education Marketing Manager

NEW WAYS TO LEARN WITH THE ZX SPECTRUM™

Programs from Blackboard Software

The new range of educational programs from Blackboard Software makes learning an enjoyable process by involving the child in a game which teaches as it entertains.

Each program has a step-by-step example section and gives correct answers after a number of attempts. Vocabulary changes can be made, allowing each program to keep pace with the child's development. This flexibility can also be used in the classroom to cater for children of differing ability.

The instructive and colourful games which follow the successful completion of each group of sentences provide useful practice in letter recognition and increase familiarity with the Spectrum keyboard.

All programs are written for the 48K RAM Spectrum.



Alphabet Games

Three games of letter recognition (using either upper or lower case) to help children learn the alphabet and find their way round the computer keyboard.

Alphagaps — The full alphabet is displayed, along with a second, incomplete version. The child must fill in the missing letters.

Random Rats — Press the letter key that is displayed on the gun to destroy the rats which have invaded the cellar!

Invaders — Stop little green men from landing on Earth by pressing the appropriate letter.

Early Punctuation

While an animated matchstick man marches above displayed sentences the child must decide which punctuation mark is missing and where to insert it. At the touch of a key the matchstick man drops the mark into place. After successful completion of every sentence in the exercise, light relief comes in the form of a bottle-shooting game!

The Apostrophe

As each sentence is displayed, a bird appears with a worm in its beak. The keyboard is used to move the bird and drop the worm into the correct place for the apostrophe. When ten sentences have been corrected, the Grub Game is displayed. Press the correct character to change the grub into a butterfly...before it munches through a flower!

Capital Letters

A program to teach the use of capital letters. Sentences incorporating proper nouns and sentences without opening capitals are displayed. The child inserts the correction by guiding an animated figure to the appropriate letter.

For each correct answer an apple grows on a tree. After ten correct answers the child's skills in recognising letters and using the Spectrum keyboard are needed to save the apples as they fall to the ground.

Speech Marks

A comprehensive program including sentences with one or two sets of speech marks ("inverted commas") and exercises in both direct and reported speech.

Using the Spectrum keyboard, a cursor is used to guide speech marks to the correct position. The program offers three levels of difficulty, with full examples for each section. Guide Max the mouse through a maze, after the correct completion of five sentences from each section, but beware of Persian cats!

Castle Spellerous

A spelling game with ten levels of vocabulary, including words with silent first letters, double letters and other difficult words. The Princess has been captured and carried off to Castle Spellerous. Helped by ten soldiers, the child can attempt a rescue by giving the right answers. Part of a siege tower is built for each correctly spelt word. Mistakes are costly — the wicked wizard appears as a vampire bat, turning the men into frogs, butterflies and bats!

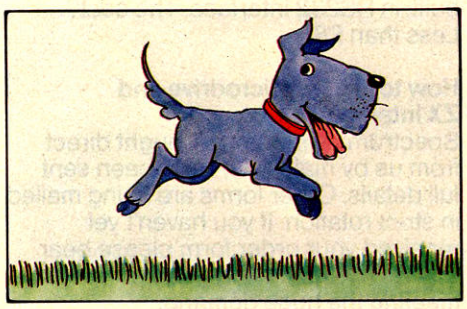
When ten words are spelt correctly the rescue begins and the wizard takes flight.

SINCLAIR + MACMILLAN: A NEW DIMENSION IN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Sinclair have joined forces with Macmillan Education to produce a completely new and different range of educational software. The results so far can be seen in these exceptional programs.

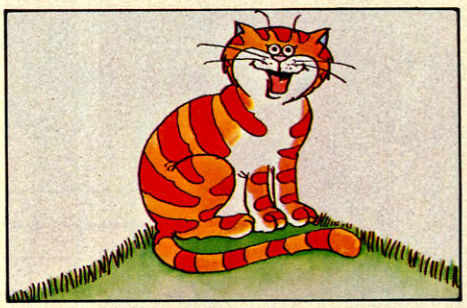
The Learn to Read series is derived from Macmillan Education's best-selling primary school reading scheme, Gay Way. It offers a unique opportunity for parents and teachers to participate in the child's first experience in reading.

Macmillan Education's Science Horizons is one of Britain's most successful school science schemes. Each program concentrates on key scientific ideas and, through simulation of real life, makes the learning process entertaining and enjoyable.



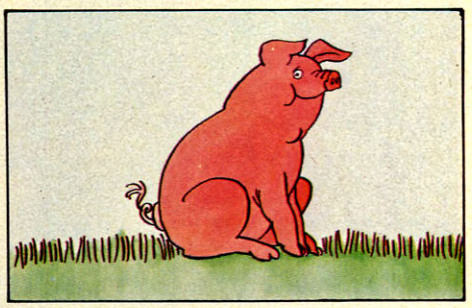
Learn to Read 1

Learn to Read 1 is designed for children who are just beginning to read. It is in four parts, each of which develops skills central to the reading process — letter recognition, sight vocabulary, early spelling and memory. The program is full of colour and fun and children will enjoy learning to read as they meet the animal characters — Ben the dog, Jip the cat and their friends.



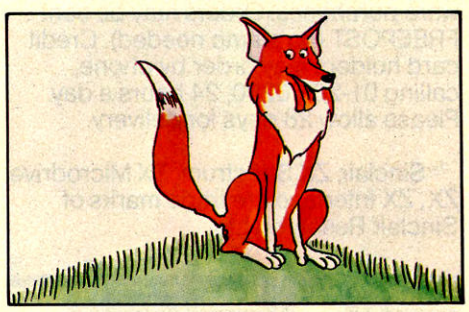
Learn to Read 2

Learn to Read 2 extends the fundamental reading skills practised in the first program, as well as encouraging logical thinking. The child's vocabulary is gradually built up as new words such as "red," "green," "car," "ship" and "bus" are introduced. In addition, Learn to Read 2 features an attractive 'reward' system enabling children to see their achievements grow.



Learn to Read 3

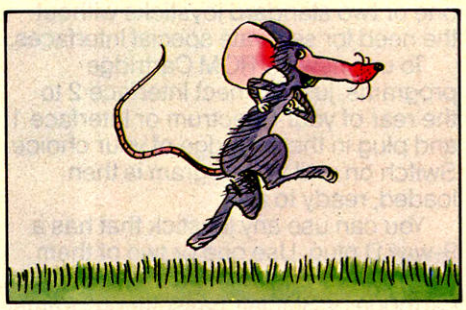
Learn to Read 3 builds on the child's progress so far, so that he or she can gain the confidence to move on through the complex reading process. Learn to Read 3 features four different activities, all of which are colourful and lively. Further vocabulary is introduced until the child is reading more than 30 words.



Learn to Read 4

Learn to Read 4 is the alphabet program in the Learn to Read series.

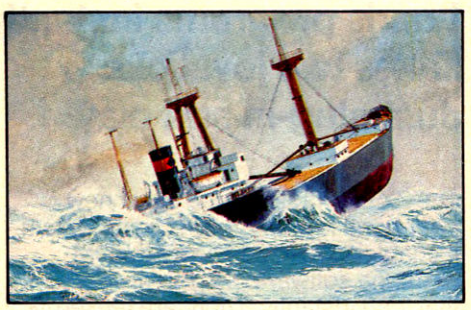
Using various stimulating activities the program gives the child plenty of practice in working with the alphabet — matching initial letters to words and pictures and spotting missing letters. These exercises build familiarity with simple sequences within the alphabet.



Learn to Read 5

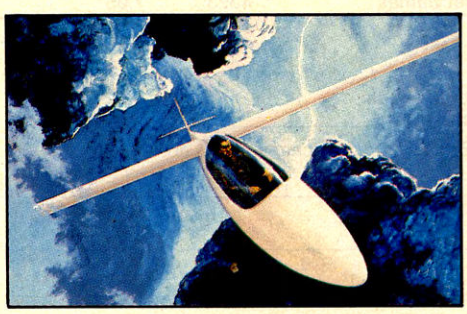
Learn to Read 5 teaches positional language — often difficult to understand and remember — by using words and phrases such as "behind" and "in front of," "inside" and "outside."

The program first demonstrates the meanings of the words using clear pictures. It then tests the child's understanding of the words in two lively games.



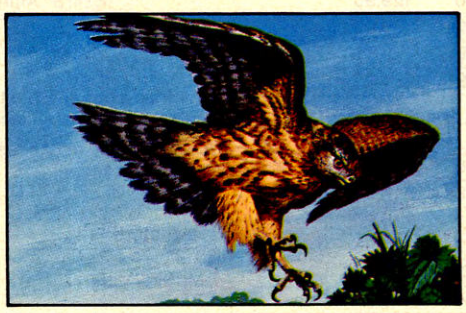
Cargo

Set sail around the world. Choose your ports of call — New York, Tokyo, Belem, Helsinki — then the real challenge begins! You must reach your destinations safely, weathering storms on the way. But first, load your cargo — using all your knowledge and skill. Poor loading can mean capsizing and sinking. Your rank, if not your life, is always at stake!



Glider

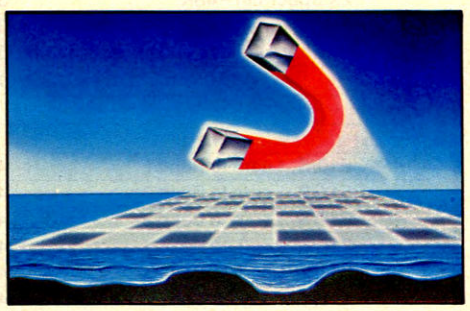
Be a glider pilot! The glider models real-life gliding conditions so that you can learn through experience. As the pilot you must consider the time of day, the amount of cloud cover and the kind of terrain below you in order to find the up-currents of air that will keep you airborne. Try to fly as far as possible and, when you are high enough, navigate your way back to your home airfield and land safely — if you can.



Survival

Discover what it is like to be an animal in the wild! Be a lion stalking your prey, escaping human hunters. Or be a hawk, mouse or even a butterfly, searching for food and avoiding predators.

Survival models the natural world and brings to life hazards that different creatures must face in their struggle to stay alive.



Magnets

With an army of small magnets you set out to conquer the powerful supermagnets of your opponent. You have one weapon — your forces of magnetic attraction and repulsion.

The strategy is simple: attract smaller magnets to build strength to repel the super-magnet. When cornered, just turn your poles on your enemy and see what happens!

Learn to Read and Science Horizons programs are written for a 48K RAM Spectrum, and are supplied complete with comprehensive supporting documentation for parents and teachers.

ZX INTERFACE 2
THE NEW ROM CARTRIDGE AND JOYSTICK INTERFACE

Now available in shops



Loads programs instantly
Takes two joysticks
Just plug-in and play

The ZX Interface 2 is the latest new peripheral for the ZX Spectrum system. It enables you to use new ZX ROM cartridge software: plug-in programs that load instantly. There are ten terrific games already available on cartridge. ZX Interface 2 also allows you to use one or two standard joysticks without the need for separate special interfaces.

To use new ZX ROM Cartridge programs, just connect Interface 2 to the rear of your Spectrum or Interface 1 and plug in the cartridge of your choice. Switch on and the program is then loaded, ready to run!

You can use any joystick that has a 9-way D plug. Use one or two of them for extra fun with suitable ZX ROM cartridge or Sinclair cassette programs – or with dozens of other Spectrum programs.

ZX MICRODRIVE/ ZX INTERFACE 1

The ZX Microdrive System is unique. This compact, expandable add-on system provides high-speed access to massive data storage. With just one Microdrive and a ZX Interface 1 you'll have at least 85K bytes of storage, the ability to LOAD and SAVE in a matter of seconds, the beginnings of a local area network of up to 64 Spectrums *and* a built-in RS232 interface. The cost? Less than £80.

How to get ZX Microdrive and ZX Interface™ 1

Spectrum owners who bought direct from us by mail order have been sent full details. Order forms are being mailed in strict rotation. If you haven't yet received your order form please bear with us. We're making good progress in meeting the huge demand.

If you didn't buy your Spectrum by mail order, send us the form at the bottom of this page and we'll add your name to the mailing list.

How to order

Complete the appropriate sections on the order form below. Note that there is no postage or packing to pay on software purchases. Orders may be sent FREEPOST (no stamp needed). Credit card holders may order by phone, calling 01-200 0200, 24 hours a day. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

™Sinclair, ZX Spectrum, ZX Microdrive, ZX, ZX Interface are trade marks of Sinclair Research Ltd.

sinclair™

Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS. Telephone: (0276) 685311.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

ORDER FORM

Section A: Hardware

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	ZX Interface 2	8501	19.95	
	ZX Spectrum – 48K	3000	129.95	
	ZX Spectrum – 16K	3002	99.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £90	0028	2.95	
	orders over £90	0029	4.95	
			TOTAL £	

Section B: Software

E10/S	Learn to Read 1	4309	9.95
E11/S	Learn to Read 2	4310	9.95
E12/S	Learn to Read 3	4311	9.95
E13/S	Learn to Read 4	4312	9.95
E14/S	Learn to Read 5	4313	9.95
E15/S	Cargo	4314	9.95
E16/S	Glider	4315	9.95
E17/S	Survival	4316	9.95
E18/S	Magnets	4317	9.95
E19/S	Early Punctuation	4318	7.95
E20/S	Speech Marks	4319	7.95
E21/S	Apostrophe	4320	7.95
E22/S	Capital Letters	4321	7.95
E23/S	Castle Spellerous	4322	7.95
E24/S	Alphabet Games	4323	7.95
			TOTAL £

*I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

*Please charge my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no:

*Delete/complete as applicable.

Signature

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

PCW 401

(Please print)

ZX Microdrive™ information request

Please add my name to the Microdrive Mailing List *and* send me a colour brochure with full specifications of ZX Microdrive/Interface 1 ☐ *(tick here).*

Free Sinclair ZX™ Software Catalogue

Please reserve my priority copy of the January 1984 Sinclair ZX Spectrum Software Catalogue ☐ *(tick here).*

Please use the form above to send your name and address.

THE WORD IS OUT.

NOW INCLUDES VisiSpell AT NO EXTRA COST



RAPID WINNERS

Introducing VisiWord™ Plus.

It does for writing what VisiCalc®does for planning.

Now, the people who brought you the world's most successful 'electronic spreadsheet' program bring you the word processing program that will help you write for greater success.

Because the better your writing is, the greater the opportunities are to clearly communicate your thoughts, sell your ideas.

The VisiWord program for the IBM® Personal Computer can help you make the most of every writing opportunity.

It can help you write more effectively, because it's designed with the needs of the business professional in mind.

It will also help you and your staff work more efficiently, because the VisiWord program has all the word processing functions your secretary or assistant needs.

You'll find the VisiWord program easy to learn, simple to use. And every time you use it, you'll be pleased by how much less effort it takes to produce memos, letters, proposals and reports that reflect your very best efforts.

Writing, editing and printing your thoughts are done in a single process that's fast – without waiting for typing and retyping. And your results may be even more professional-looking because what you see on your screen is what you get in your final printed result.

Better yet, you can also enhance results in other areas of your work. Because the VisiWord program works with the VisiCalc® VisiSpell, and six other VisiSeries programs.

The VisiWord program also works for the future.

VisiWord leads to Visi^{ON}™

To make sure that the VisiWord program helps you today and tomorrow, we're making it an upgradable part of our revolutionary Visi^{ON} integrated software system of the near future.

See a demonstration of the VisiWord program at selected computer dealers.

(0494) 35638

To: Rapid Terminals, Rapid House, Denmark Street, High Wycombe, HP11 2ER.

Please send me further information.

Name _____

Company _____

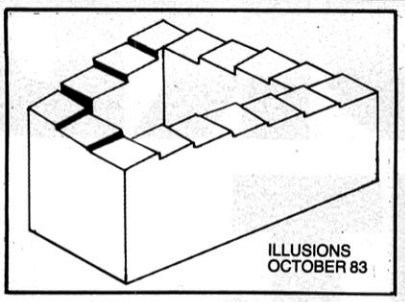
Position _____

Address _____

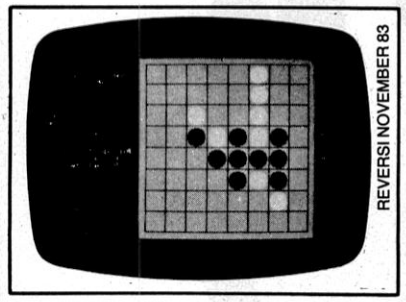
_____ Tel no: _____

Rapid Terminals for VISICORP

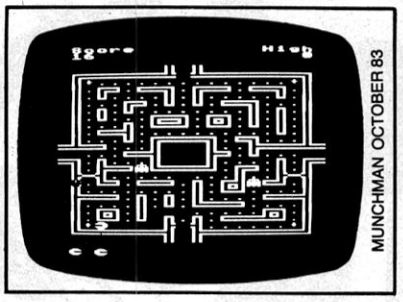
PCW 331



ILLUSIONS
OCTOBER 83



REVERSI NOVEMBER 83



MUNCHMAN OCTOBER 83

Screen Photographs of programs in BEEBUG

BBC MICRO

REGISTERED REFERRAL CENTRE FOR THE BBC PROJECT

BEEBUG FOR THE BBC MICRO

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SINGLE-MICRO USER GROUP

MEMBERSHIP NOW EXCEEDS 20,000

20,000 members can't be wrong — **BEEBUG** provides the best support for the BBC Micro. BEEBUG Magazine — now 64 pages including new product guide supplement — devoted exclusively to the BBC Micro. Programs — Hints & Tips — Major Articles — News — Reviews — Commentary. **PLUS** members discount scheme with National Retailers. **PLUS** members Software Library. 10 Magazines a year. First issue April 1982. Reprints of all issues available to members.

November Issue: Program Features: **Reversi,** a challenging board game, **Lunar Escape,** and addictive arcade type game, **SNARFER,** a very useful disk recovery program, **SHAPER** for defining multiple character shapes, **RAPIDS,** another short game, **DEMOLITION,** a sizzling display with matching sound effects. Plus articles on a **Clock Display,** the **Teletext Mode** (part 2 of a series), an introduction to **Interrupt Programming,** a new **Mode 8** and The Beeb in Slow Motion. Plus **Extension ROM Board Reviews, Games Reviews, Book Reviews, M-TEC Torch Basic review.** Plus News, Hints and a new Competition.

December Issue: Program Features: **Killer Dice** game, **Galactic Invasion,** a fast moving space invasion game, **LINK,** a very useful disc utility for program development, **ASTAAD,** really excellent program for **Computer Aided Design,** the **Percussion Machine,** moving **Chequer Board** display, **Screen Freezer,** a routine to freeze your favourite game in mid-play, and a musical rendering of the **Twelve Days of Christmas** to add a seasonal flavour. Plus articles on the **Teletext Mode** (part 3) and **Fitting an External Speaker.** Plus **Disc Drive Reviews, Book Reviews,** Hints and Tips.

STOP PRESS
BEEBUG has negotiated a deal with ACORN over the new 1.2 OPERATING SYSTEM ROM. BEEBUG members are offered the ROM at around half-price. See BEEBUG Feb. issue for details.

SOFTWARE DETAILS

BEEBUGSOFT : BEEBUG SOFTWARE LIBRARY
offers members a growing range of software from £3.50 per cassette. 1. Starfire (32K). 2. Moonlander (16K). 3D Noughts and Crosses (32K). 3. Shape Match (18K). Mindbender (16K). 4. Magic Eel (32K). 5. Cylon Attack (32K). 6. Astro-Tracker (32K). **Utilities**: 1. Dissembler (16K). Redefine (16K). Mini Text Ed (32K). **Applications**: 1. Superplot (32K). 2. Masterfile (32K).

Magazine programs now available on cassette to members at £3.50 inc. VAT & p+p – see April/May issue for details
13% DISCOUNT TO MEMBERS ON THE EXCELLENT WORDWISE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE – THIS REPRESENTS A SAVING OF OVER £5.00.

Send £1.00 for SAE for Sample
Membership: UK £5.40 for six months, £9.90 for one year.
Overseas one year only: Europe £16.00, Middle East £19.00. Americas & Africa £21.00. Other Countries £23.00.
Make cheque to BEEBUG and send to: BEEBUG Dept 6, P O Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2TD

Pro Pascal

ISO Standard Pascal

- First-ever Pascal for micros to be officially validated by BSI
- Separate compilation facility allows large programs to be subdivided into manageable segments
- 64-bit and 32-bit real arithmetic
- 9-digit (32-bit) integers
- String handling extensions
- Random access file handling

Pro Fortran

ANSI 66 Standard Fortran

- Complete implementation of the widely used ANSI 1966 Standard
- Very fast REAL, DOUBLE PRECISION and COMPLEX arithmetic and functions
- INTEGER is 32-bits, but 8-bit and 16-bit integers are also provided
- File handling extensions from Fortran 77 include random access, error trapping and end-of-file detection

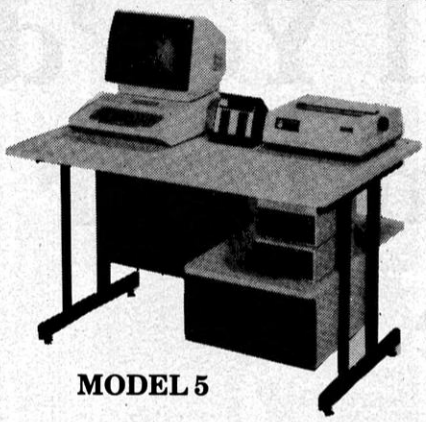
Each is a true compiler, generating binary machine-code programs which make full use of the capabilities of the machine. The compiled code is re-entrant, enabling ROM-based applications to be developed. Files can be interchanged between programs coded in the two languages. Mixed language programs can be written, and Assembler-coded modules can be linked in to object programs, using the linker and run-time library supplied as part of each package.

Prospero
PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE SPECIALISTS

These are top-grade professional software products, written and supported in the UK. Pascal and Fortran for 8-bit (Z80) and Pascal for 16-bit (8086/8088) available now; Fortran for 16-bit available shortly.

Prospero Software Ltd. 37 Gwendolen Avenue London SW15 6EP Tel: 01-785 6848

OPUS DESKING
FOR BUSINESS SYTEMS



MODEL 5

★ Made in Britain ★ Scratch resistant surfaces
★ Competitive prices ★ Drawer for disc storage
★ Castors with lockable brakes
★ Attractive brown and cream finish
★ Generous desk top area ★ 10 models available
★ Lower shelf for disc drives ★ Ex-stock delivery

OPUS SUPPLIES

01-701-8668 01--703-6155

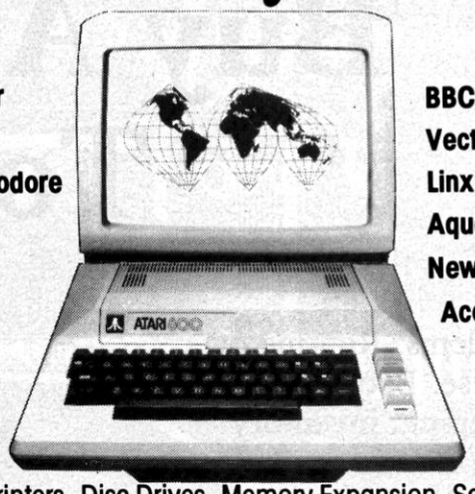
158 CAMBERWELL ROAD
LONDON SE5 0EE.

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

GOVT & EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

Computers for Export

Sinclair
Oric
Commodore
Atari
Texas
Epson
Coleco



BBC
Vectrex
Linx
Aquarius
New Brain
Acorn

Plus Printers, Disc Drives, Memory Expansion, Software

Quantity discounts available

No tax charge for equipment shipped abroad
Write for our price list or call our 24hr answer phone
01-681 8785

Galaset Ltd, 30 Bayford Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex, England. Telex. 8954018 Acurat G

TRIONIC

YOUR LOCAL ~~Computer~~ STORE

144 STATION ROAD HARROW MIDDX.

OPEN 10am – 8pm DAILY TEL: 01-861 0036

TRIONIC IS THE BIGGEST COMPUTER SHOP IN HARROW STOCKING THE LARGEST SELECTION OF SOFTWARE, BOOKS, MAGAZINES AND OTHER COMPUTER ACCESSORIES.

WE SUPPORT ATARI 400/800. VIC 20, CBM 64, SPECTRUM AND BBC HOME COMPUTERS.

We offer NEW LOW Prices on CBM 64 & Disk Drive

COMMODORE	VIC 20	**£134.99**
	64	**£199.99**
	1541 (Disk Drive)	**£224.99**
SPECTRUM	48k	**£124.99**
	16k	**£94.99**
EPSON	Rx80 (Printer)	**£299.99**
COLECO CONSOLE		**£147.99**
ATARI	600 XL	**£159.99**

COME IN AND SEE OUR LARGE RANGE OF SOFTWARE

DUCKWORTH HOME COMPUTING

a new series

All books written by Peter Gerrard, former editor of *Commodore Computing International*, author of two top-selling adventure games for the Commodore 64 or by Kevin Bergin. Both are regular contributors to *Personal Computer News, Which Micro? and Software Review.*

A POCKET HANDBOOK FOR THE COMMODORE 64
by Peter Gerrard

This book contains all the vital information you will need when using your 64. There are sections on Basic memory maps – Basic keywords – where subroutines are stored in memory – Machine Code keywords – hexadecimal to decimal and/or binary, octal convertor, peripheral addressing, etc. In short, everything you need to know about your machine.

Available now £2.95

COMMODORE 64 GAMES by Kevin Bergin

This book contains many new and exciting games specially written for the Commodore 64. They include: Air Attack – Snake – Golf – Draughts – Punter – Mouse – Car Race – and an animation game/display.

Available now £6.95

THE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO COMPUTERS AND COMPUTING by Peter Gerrard

Written for the person who knows absolutely nothing about computers, this book introduces you gently to this exciting and fast-moving world. It guides you through the history of computers into the 1980s and introduces you to many of the personalities who dictate how computers will develop in the future. It comes complete with a glossary of computing terms, including all the often used 'buzz words', and even an 'alternative' computer glossary.

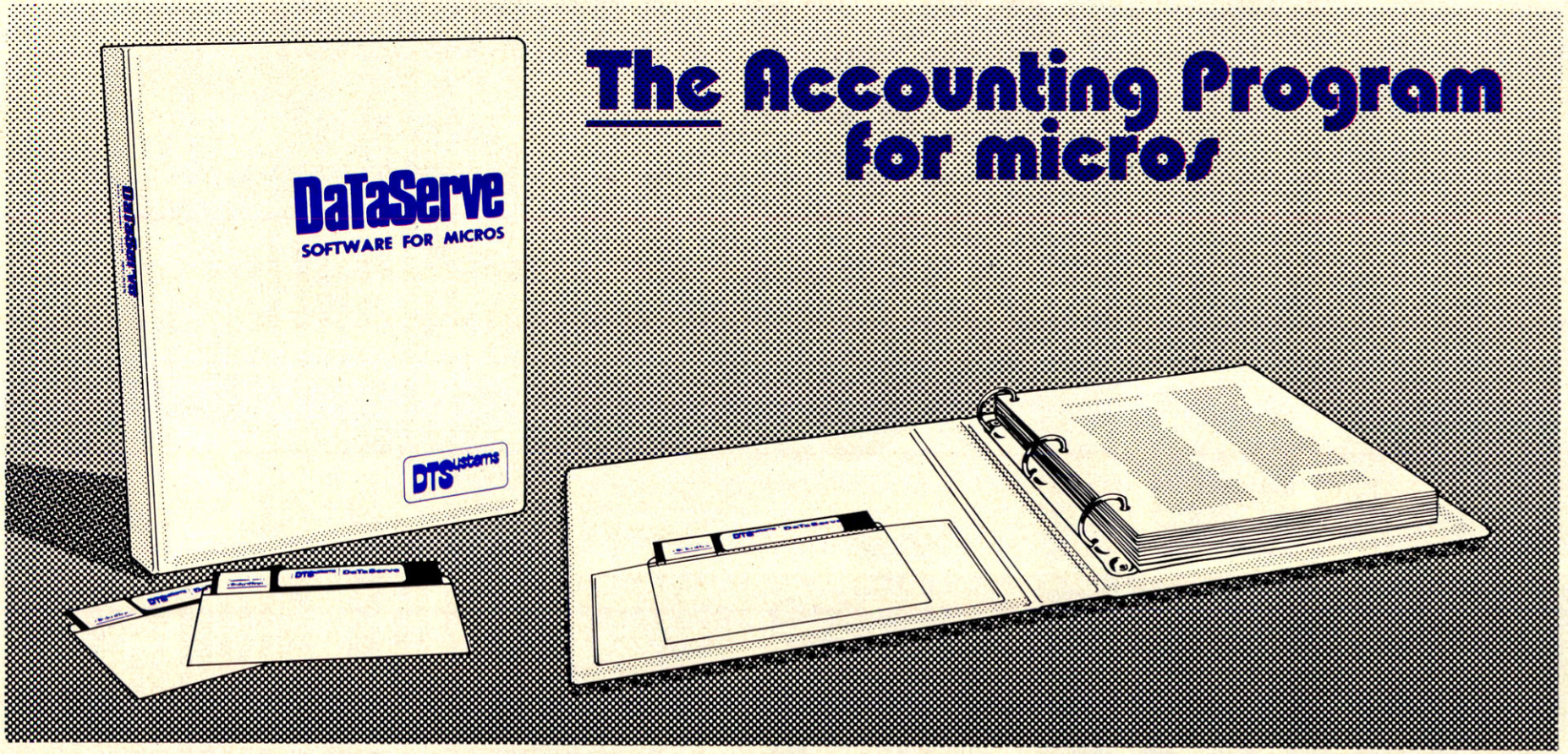
Available now £6.95

Many other titles are available.
Write in for a descriptive leaflet (with details of cassettes).



DUCKWORTH
The Old Piano Factory, 43 Gloucester Crescent, London NW1 7DY
Tel: 01-485 3484

DaTaServe



Computer Distribution Services

Claxton House, 48 Colegate, Norwich NR3 1DD. Tel: Norwich (0603) 617804/5

Wide Load.



There's something very big on the way from Epson, the FX-100 will give you all the "muscle" you'll ever need from a printer.

You've already seen just how reliable our FX-80 can be, well, the FX-100 gives you all the same advantages with the added capability of being able to load a massive 16" width paper. Both tractor and friction feed are standard what's more!

The FX-100 is just as flexible too, with a 160 characters per second print speed, proportional spacing, definable character set and dot addressable graphics. We've also included an input data buffer with a 3k memory which means you can still use your computer whilst the printer is in operation.

Function switching is quick and simple thanks to a series of DIP switches easily accessible through a lift-off cover. Changing from normal to emphasised characters, setting the number of columns per line and switching from one to another of any of nine languages takes no time at all.

You'll find that the FX-100 is just the printer for those "larger" jobs, ideal for spread sheet work, data processing environment applications, and it will certainly cope with any accounting work you care to put through it.

If you have a "big" print problem, take a look at the FX-100 right away.



EPSON

Extraordinary product.
Exceptional quality.

Epson (UK) Limited, Freepost,
Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR.
Sales Enquiries: Freefone EPSON.
General Enquiries: 01-902 8892.
Telex: 8814169.

☐ I would like a demonstration of the FX-100 printer.

☐ Please send me details and the name of my local stockist.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____ PCW 1P

*Christmas prices have never been this good.



COMMODORE 64 computer NOW £195.95

plus our 2 year guarantee

64 STARTER PACK

Commodore 64
Cassette deck
Intro to Basic (part 1)
Quickshot joystic
Game

ONLY £255

64 HOME/BUSINESS PACK

Commodore 64
1541 disc drive
Box of 10 diskettes
*** FREE SOFTWARE ***
EASY SCRIPT (wordprocessor) and diskette containing 6 games

ONLY £395

64 BUSINESS PACK

Commodore 64
1541 disc drive
1525 dot matrix printer
Box of 10 diskettes
Box of paper
*** FREE SOFTWARE ***
EASY SCRIPT (wordprocessor) and diskette containing 6 games

ONLY £595

We stock a range of books and software for all the computers that we supply. Why not visit our shop and browse around or just try out some software

C2N Cassette deck	£39.10
1541 Disk drive (+ free software)	£195.95
1701 Colour monitor	£195.95
Quickshot joystick	£9.50
Pair of Quickshot joystics	£17.95
Introduction to Basic (part 1)	£14.50
Programmers reference guide	£9.95
Easy script (word processor)	£69.95
Superbase (data managment)	£99.95
1525 Dot Matrix printer	£195.95
1526 Dot Matrix printer	£295.95
1520 Printer/Plotter	£149.95
RX80 Dot matrix printer	£259.95
RX80 F/T Dot matrix printer	£299.95
FX80 Dot matrix printer	£399.95
FX100 Dot matrix printer	£545.95
Centronics interface cable	£19.95
Software for above cable	£7.95
JUKI Daisy Wheel printer	£395.95

BBC

BBC Model B computer £399.00

BBC Model B with disc interface £469.00

TORCH Z80 DISK PACK

2×400K (formatted) floppy disc drives
Z80 second processor
and the following FREE software

1. Perfect Writer (Word processing)
2. Perfect Filer (database management)
3. Perfect Calc (Financial spreadsheet)
4. Perfect Speller (spelling checker)

All this for only £839.50

CS100 Cumana 100K S/S 40 track Disk	£239.95
C8400S Cumana 400K 80 track Disk (Switchable to 40 track)	£579.95

All Cumana discs are complete in a BBC Beige cabinet with its own power supply, connecting cable, format disc and users manual.

Microvitec Colour Monitor	£247.25
BMC Green Monitor	£119.95
BBC to Centronics cable	£11.95

BBC BUSINESS PACK

BBC Model B with disc interface
Torch Z80 disc pack with FREE software (as shown above)
BMC Green monitor
RX80F/T printer with cable
Only £1675.00

ACORN ELECTRON

Not available at time of going to press
£199.00

Our Guarantee (2 years on 64's)
1 full year for labour and parts on all Hardware.

VIC 20



STARTER PACK NOW £134.95

plus our 2 year guarantee

included: VIC20 computer, cassette deck, intro to basic (part 1) and 4 game cassette

16K RAM PACK	£28.95
32K RAM PACK	£47.95

All 64 peripherals, disk drives, printers, joysticks work with the VIC20

DRAGON 32



DRAGON 32 Computer	£157.50
DRAGON 64 Computer	£225.00

(Not available at time of going to press)

Dragon single disk drive with Controller card (180K)	£275.00
Dragon to Centronics printer cable	£11.95
Telewriter (Word processor)	£49.95
Tele-Tutor	£25.00
Dragon joystics (pair)	£14.95

MEDIA SUPPLIES

DISKETTES by Verbatim
(supplied in boxes of 10)

Single sided, Double density, 40 track	£17.95
Single sided, Quad density, 80 track	£24.75
Double sided, Quad density, 80 track	£32.75
Library cases (Hold 10+)	£1.35

C12 Blank programming cassettes
50p each or 10 for £4.50

Plain computer paper
(supplied in 2000 sheets)
11×8 £13.80 11×9½ £12.65
11×15⅝ £15.52

We have a wide range of dust covers for the computers and printers etc, that we sell. Please phone for details.

We guarantee all our products for 1 year, accept 64 and VIC which is 2 years.
We are an approved service centre for Commodore, Dragon and BBC
Payment may be made by Access, Barclaycard, Bankers Draft, Building Society cheques or cash. Sorry, cheques need 4 days clearance.
POSTAGE AND PACKING — Please allow £5 per computer, disk drive or printer, this price also covers insurance. **ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT**

CHROMASONIC
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

48 Junction Road, Archway, London N19 5RD

TEL: 01-263 9493 and 9495

A NEW ERA IN BUSINESS SOFTWARE

If you have been frustrated looking for software that supplies ALL the facilities you require, in an integrated package that is realistically 'user-friendly' and doesn't cost thousands of pounds, read on . . .



First Class Integrated Software at UNBEATABLE PRICES for the Commodore 8032 is now available.

commodore

Officially tested and approved

'STORR' — For all Businesses

'STORR' is an easy to use, step by step, complete Stock Control and Accounting system. No previous computer experience is required to make full use of this comprehensive system which comes with an extensive, easy to use instruction manual and unequalled telephone support. 'STORR' is invaluable in the following areas:
★ Open Item Sales and Purchase Ledgers ★ V.A.T. ★ Cash Book ★ Stock Control ★ Audit Trail ★ Stock Movements Trail ★ Reconciliations ★ Active Credit Control ★ Prints of Invoices, Ledgers, Transactions, Stock Movements, Re-order levels, Overdue Accounts, Analysis ★ Full screen displayed ledger transactions for instant enquiry ★ Cash flow control ★ A four level password code ensures complete security.

PRICE: £75Ø.ØØ

'CLEVA' — For the Building and Construction Industry

A comprehensive system flexible to your company's requirements. No previous computer experience is required as the package comes with full instruction manual and telephone support. Among the important facilities 'CLEVA' provides are:
A Construction Library for Estimating, Valuation and Analysis ★ Menu Driven for easy access ★ A dual Pre/Post-Contract system for Building Contractors ★ A 6000 page user-definable library ★ 1000 pages defined ★ Complete component rate build-up ★ Automatic Bill of Quantities, Estimates and Valuations drawn from library files ★ All types of extra work catered for ★ Fast, accurate date entry ★ Prints of Estimates, Valuations, Claims and Analysis ★ All printouts at Prime or Gross Cost ★ Valuations stored in chronological order.

PRICE: £975.ØØ

'? ? ?' — For your Business?

Contact us if you thought a tailor made system written for your company to suit your purposes would be financially unviable — you will be pleasantly surprised.

OUR GUARANTEE

If you select one of our systems for your company but require an addition to it tell us and we will modify it immediately. If the change enhances the system for other users this service will be provided absolutely FREE!

For further details write or telephone:—

TM SOFTWARE SYSTEMS LTD.
105 Uxbridge Road,
Hanworth, Middlesex TW13 5EH
Ø1-755 Ø713

(DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME)

NEW RELEASES FOR CHRISTMAS FOR THE DRAGON 32

OASIS SOFTWARE



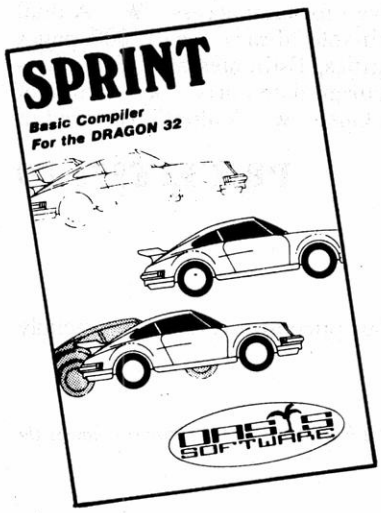






MIND GAMES COMPENDIUM
Chess, Dominoes, Backgammon, Invader Cube and Othello. More than £30 of software for just **£19·95**





BASIC COMPILER

SPRINT
Convert your BASIC programs into pure smooth 6809 machine code with 'SPRINT'- the fastest complete integer compiler on the market.
SPRINT will handle all the DRAGON'S sound and graphics commands, FOR-NEXT loops, arrays strings - the lot! In fact, so that you can compile even bigger BASIC programs, SPRINT will compile your program straight from tape!
If you think £14·95 sounds too cheap to believe, go along to your local dealer and ask for a demo. before you buy.

ALL OASIS PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P AND EVERY OASIS PRODUCT IS PROMPTLY DESPATCHED AND INCLUDES A LIFETIME GUARANTEE.

If your local dealer does not stock these products then let us know his address and we will contact him.

OASIS SOFTWARE,
9a Alexandra Parade,
Weston-super-Mare. Tel. 0934 515265

Please send me
SPRINT £14·95 ☐
MIND GAMES COMPENDIUM £19·95 ☐
SINGLE GAME CASSETTE £ 9·95 ☐
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

Access
ACCESS ORDERS TAKEN BY PHONE 24 HOURS A DAY
0934 515265

IMPORTANT BUSINESS ANNOUNCEMENT

TM SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

PRESENTS

'THE NEW ERA IN BUSINESS SOFTWARE'

First Class software at unbeatable prices for Commodore 8032 computers

'STORR' — For all Businesses

Easy to use, step by step, complete Stock Control and Accounting system. No computer experience required. Full instruction manual supplied plus telephone support. Open item Sales and Purchase Ledgers. VAT. Cash Book. Stock Control. Audit Trail. Stock Movements Trail. Reconciliations. Full screen displayed ledger transactions for instant enquiry. Active Credit Control.

Prints — Invoices, Ledgers, Transactions, Stock Movements, Re-order levels, Overdue accounts, Analysis. Aids Cash Flow. Four — level password security. Plus much much more . . . **£750**

'CLEVA' — For the Building and Construction Industry

Construction Library for Estimating, Valuation and Analysis. Menu Driven. A dual Pre/Post — Contract system for Building Contractors. A 6000 page user-definable library. 1000 pages defined. Complete component rate build-up. Automatic Bill of Quantities, Estimates and Valuations drawn from library files. All types of Extra Works catered for. Fast, accurate data entry. Prints Estimates, Valuations, Claims and Analysis. All printouts at Prime or Gross Cost. Valuations stored in chronological order. A comprehensive system flexible to your company's requirements. No computer experience required. full instruction manual supplied plus telephone support. **£975**

' ? ? ' — For your Business ?

Any tailor made system written for your company to suit your purpose.

Our Guarantee — If you select one of our systems for your company but require an addition to it, tell us, we can write it. If we think it enhances the system for other users—no extra charge.

Our systems are secure, easy to install and simple to operate. We also offer a consultation and analysis facility and a full back-up service.

For further details write or telephone:—

TM SOFTWARE SYSTEMS LTD
105 Uxbridge Road,
Hanworth
Middlesex
TW13 5EH

Direct sales and dealer enquiries welcome.

01-755-0713

STAINES 55659

XMAS offers:—
ANDROMEDA **ALFA** £1,395*

Business Systems

★ MONITOR
★ DUAL 500K DRIVES
★ Z80A 64K CPU
★ KEYBOARD — QWERTY
★ MATRIX PRINTER
★ SAVE ACCOUNTS
★ WORDSTAR WORDPROCESSING

ANDROMEDA **ALFA-DW** £1,995*

Winchester Business Systems

as alfa with
★ 6 Mbyte Winchester
★ 1 Mbyte floppy
★ CP/M (Digital Research)

Printers

Star Matrix	£199*
Richo 1600 2K buffer	£1,295*
Epson RX80	£250*
Juki Daisywheel	£350*
Smith Corona-TPI	£299*

delivery/package £10/unit

ZITA-E £1,595*

Executive Portable Systems

★ 128K RAM Z80 Processors
★ 2 × 500K Drives
★ Integral 9½" P31 VDU
★ SAVE Accounts
★ WORDSTAR Wordprocessing
★ MATRIX PRINTER

ZITA Winchester Models Available

BBC Dual 1 Mbyte Drives £599*
BBC, CBM, ORIC, SPECTRUM SOFTWARE
10% DISCOUNT

Floppy Discs in Library Cases

SSSD ... 48 tpi: 10 = £12* ..... 50 = £55*
SSDD ... 48 tpi: 10 = £15* ..... 50 = £70*
DSDD ... 96 tpi: 10 = £20* ..... 50 = £95*
DSQD ... 96 tpi: 10 = £25* ..... 50 = £120*
include £2 postage and packing with order

Barclaycard, COD or CWO

15% VAT to be added to prices*

SHOWROOM

2 Kingston Road, Staines

BOOK YOUR FREE DEMONSTRATION

STAINES 55659

MAKE A COMPUTER BUFF HAPPY THIS XMAS

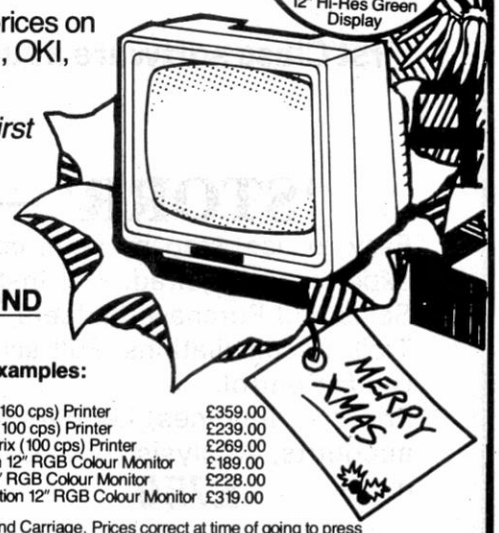
KAGA MONITORS FROM ONLY **£87** 12" Hi-Res Green Display

For the widest choice of monitors and printers

For the *lowest* prices on KAGA, EPSON, OKI, ANADEX

Ring Aimgram *first*

FOR THE LOWEST PRICES AROUND



Just look at these examples:

■ Epson FX80 Dot Matrix (160 cps) Printer	£359.00
■ Epson RX80 Dot Matrix (100 cps) Printer	£239.00
■ Epson RX80 FT Dot Matrix (100 cps) Printer	£269.00
■ Kaga Medium Resolution 12" RGB Colour Monitor	£189.00
■ Kaga High Resolution 12" RGB Colour Monitor	£228.00
■ Kaga Super High Resolution 12" RGB Colour Monitor	£319.00

All prices exclusive of VAT and Carriage. Prices correct at time of going to press

AIMGRAM (09277) 68211
AIMGRAM LTD 31 Roman Gardens, Kings Langley, Herts WD4 8LG Tel: Kings Langley

SPRAKEFIELD LTD

137 HIGH STREET SOUTH
DUNSTABLE, BEDS. Tel: (0582) 608818

Access

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE

PRICES DOWN ON SOFTWARE & PRINTERS

FLOPPY DISKS — BOXES OF 10

VERBATIM 5¼"	1-3	4-7	8+
MD525 SSDD	19.78	19.26	18.78
MD550 DSDD	28.12	27.38	26.69
MD577 SSQD	30.53	29.75	28.98
MD557 DSQD	36.92	35.96	35.05
DYSAN 5¼"			
104/1 SSSD	28.13	27.70	27.29
104/1D SSDD	30.43	29.96	29.52
104/2D DSDD	43.34	42.68	42.05
204/1D SSQD	42.28	41.64	41.02
204/2D DSQD	56.08	55.23	54.40

LIBRARY CASE 1.69 EXTRA

FREE FLOPPY DISK PEN WITH EVERY BOX

SOFTWARE

dbase II	£442.75
Lotus 1-2-3	£341.55
VisiCalc	£183.97
WordStar	£284.63
Mailmerge	£143.75
Spellstar	£143.75
Perfect Writer	£189.75
Perfect Calc	£112.21
Perfect Files	£228.08
Basic Compiler	£272.55
Pascal Compiler	£241.50
C Compiler	£345.00

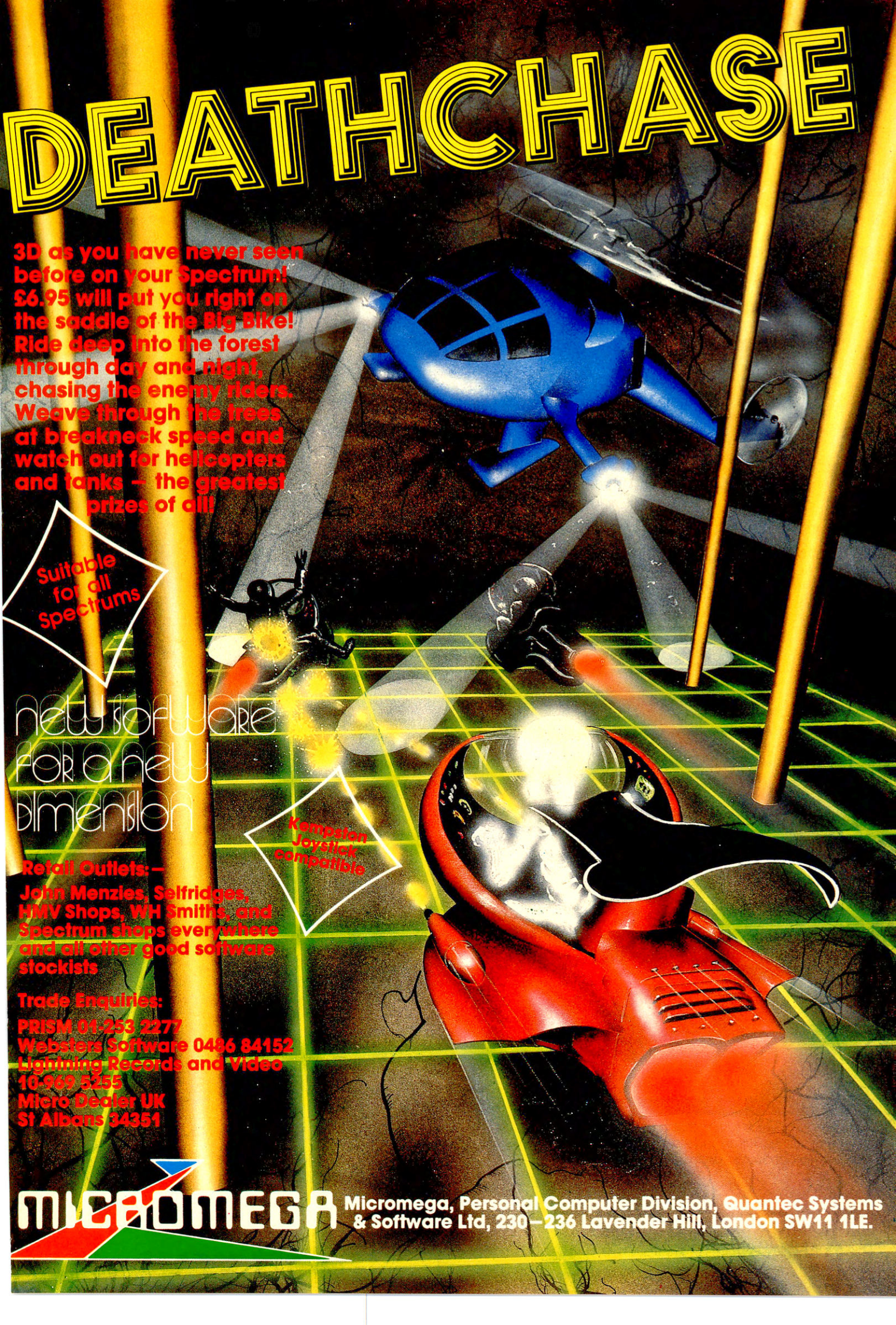
(Apple, Commodore, IBM, DEC, CP/M)

5% OFF — Yes you can save 5% off the price of any item in the ad. Just clip out the ad and send it with your order and you can deduct 5% off the quoted price.

MONITORS
Hi-Res 12" Monitor
Green **£117.46**
Amber **£124.86**
Colour 14" 800-dot RGB
for IBM PC
£671.93

PRINTERS

Epson RX80	£309.73	Seikosha GP100A	£230.00
Epson FX80	£462.00	Smith Corona TPI	£483.00
Epson MX100	£497.00	Ricoh RP1600	£1648.33
Oki M80A	£251.47	Ricoh RP1300	£1311.00
Oki M82A	£371.07	Flowriter	£1748.00


DEATHCHASE
3D as you have never seen before on your Spectrum! £6.95 will put you right on the saddle of the Big Bike! Ride deep into the forest through day and night, chasing the enemy riders. Weave through the trees at breakneck speed and watch out for helicopters and tanks – the greatest prizes of all!
Suitable for all Spectrums
NEW SOFTWARE FOR A NEW DIMENSION
Kempston Joystick compatible
Retail Outlets:–
John Menzies, Selfridges, HMV Shops, WH Smiths, and Spectrum shops everywhere and all other good software stockists
Trade Enquiries:
PRISM 01-253 2277
Websters Software 0486 84152
Lightning Records and Video 10-969 5255
Micro Dealer UK
St Albans 34351
MICROMEGA
Micromega, Personal Computer Division, Quantec Systems & Software Ltd, 230–236 Lavender Hill, London SW11 1LE.

All the advantages of other dual 8 and 16 bit micros plus that vital bit more.

The Shelton SIG/NET 3 is the only dual 8 and 16 bit micro-computer that offers you the complete multi-user, multi-processor capability.

Read the computer press and you'll believe that there are several micro's around offering dual 8 and 16 bit processors for multi-user applications.

Some can even offer multi-processor facilities.

But only Shelton have designed a system to give you every combination of all these things – the Shelton SIG/NET 3.

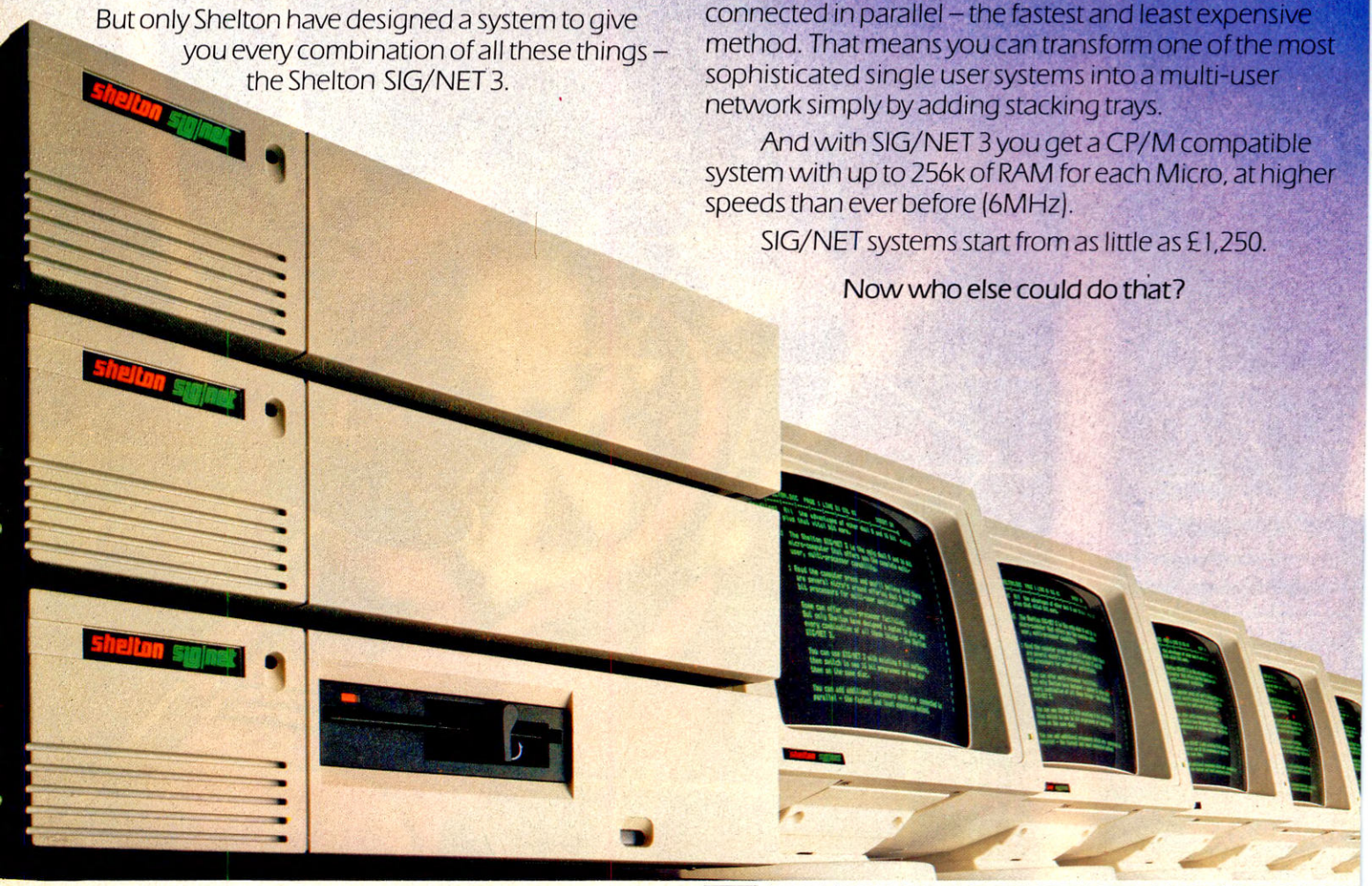
You can use SIG/NET 3 with existing 8 bit software, then switch to new 16 bit programs or even mix them on the same disk.

You can add additional processors which are connected in parallel – the fastest and least expensive method. That means you can transform one of the most sophisticated single user systems into a multi-user network simply by adding stacking trays.

And with SIG/NET 3 you get a CP/M compatible system with up to 256k of RAM for each Micro, at higher speeds than ever before (6MHz).

SIG/NET systems start from as little as £1,250.

Now who else could do that?



If you need a business system that really is all it's stacked up to be, just complete the coupon and send it to: Shelton Advanced Computers, 74/77 White Lion Street, London N1. Telephone: 01-278 6277.

shelton sig/net 3

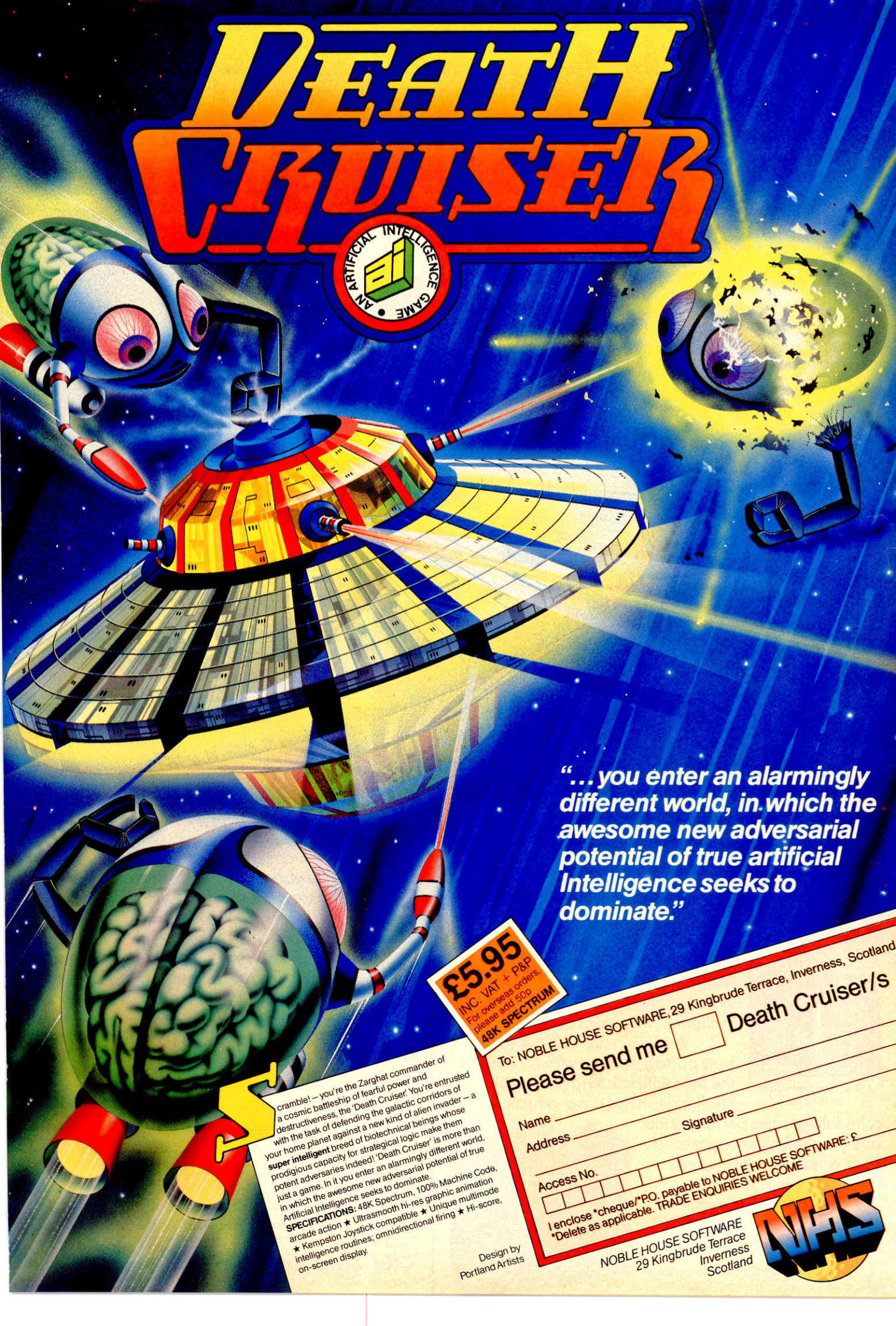
The multi-user with that vital bit more.

Please send me further details of SIG/NET 3

Name .....

Address .....

.....


DEATH CRUISER
AN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE GAME
"...you enter an alarmingly different world, in which the awesome new adversarial potential of true artificial Intelligence seeks to dominate."
£5.95
INC. VAT + P&P
For overseas orders, please add 50p
48K SPECTRUM
cramble! – you're the Zarghat commander of a cosmic battleship of fearful power and destructiveness, the 'Death Cruiser.' You're entrusted with the task of defending the galactic corridors of your home planet against a new kind of alien invader – a **super intelligent** breed of biotechnical beings whose prodigious capacity for strategical logic make them potent adversaries indeed! 'Death Cruiser' is more than just a game. In it you enter an alarmingly different world, in which the awesome new adversarial potential of true Artificial Intelligence seeks to dominate.
SPECIFICATIONS: 48K Spectrum, 100% Machine Code, arcade action ★ Ultrasmooth hi-res graphic animation ★ Kempston Joystick compatible ★ Unique multimode intelligence routines; omnidirectional firing ★ Hi-score, on-screen display.
Design by Portland Artists
To: NOBLE HOUSE SOFTWARE, 29 Kingbrude Terrace, Inverness, Scotland
Please send me [ ] Death Cruiser/s
Name
Address
Signature
Access No.
I enclose *cheque/*P.O. payable to NOBLE HOUSE SOFTWARE: £
*Delete as applicable. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
NOBLE HOUSE SOFTWARE
29 Kingbrude Terrace
Inverness
Scotland
NHS

KAYPRO. OUR WINCHESTERS HAVE BEEN WINNING THE WEST.



KAYPRO 10
£2875

Winchester Disks. That's the short answer why the Kaypro 10 professional computer is carving out big market territory for itself in the U.S. Ten Megabytes of integral hard disk storage give it the edge over other systems in its price bracket.



A 9" screen that's easy on the eye.

And because the Kaypro is truly portable you can take it out into the field with you to tackle the big challenges head on: production scheduling, sales performance analysis, technical processing ... or wherever real memory storage is vital.

More bang for your buck isn't the only reason why the Kaypro 10 and the floppy disk



Packs away into a light steel carrying case.

Kaypro 2 and 4 make sense for every business that's going places. There's a 9 inch screen, a stylish alphanumeric keyboard and access to a whole world of standard software (with a FREE get-you-started set of software applications including word processing and financial spread sheet).

Find out more about the portable system you won't outgrow from your Kaypro dealer. Or cut out the coupon for more details. The Kaypro range starts at £1,395.

To CK Computers, sole UK distributors of Kaypro.
Please send me more details of the Kaypro range.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Tel. no: _____

6 Devonia House, High Street, Worle,
Weston-Super-Mare, Avon, U.K.
Tel: Weston-Super-Mare (0934) 516246.
Telex: 45786.

CK Computers Limited

The Blackboard

The most advanced text/graphics printer card yet produced for the Apple] [& //e.
45 easy to use Text/Graphics commands makes 'The Blackboard' the most powerful printer card for the EPSON printer range and the Apple DMP.

Graphics Features
* Independent scaling of X & Y axis.
* Y axis by up to 8 times, X by up to 5.
* Special command to give 1:1 scaling on Epson FX series (print square squares and round circles!).
* Dump Page 1 Page 2 or 3 mixtures of both (AND, OR, EOR).
* Exclusive pre & post shading feature give grey background.
* Plus the usual features of Inverse, Rotated & double size.
* Over 700 different ways of printing just one HIRES screen.

Text Features
* Easily Set Left/Right Margin, line length, form length.
* Automatic word wrap.
* Exclusive option automatically **substitutes £'s for $'s.**
* Text screen dump works from any language.
* Fully supports Pascal, CP/M and all 80 column cards.
* Single, Double or no line spacing.
* Select international character sets and alternate fonts.

For Programmers
* Hex dump mode shows exactly what is being sent to the printer.
* Transparent mode lets any character through to the printer.
* RAM option lets you program The Blackboard yourself.
* Mask or set high bit.

Price £99.00 plus VAT

Epson FX-80/100 Editor
(Version 1.2)

The FX-80 editor provides the ability to create character sets, or modify existing ones, and then download them to the printer. Several character sets are provided on the disk. Unlike using the printers graphic mode to print different characters, these replace the standard set and thus can be used in normal text printing.

Hardware requirements
The minimum requirements for the FX-80/100 editor are a 48k Apple] [+ or Apple //e, with a DOS 3.3 disk drive and, of course, an Epson FX-80 (or FX-100) printer with a parallel interface card in slot 1.

£19.95 + VAT

LEICESTER
computer centre limited
L.V.E. Building, 9 Jarrom Street, Leicester LE2 7DH
Telephone: 0533 556268

CHRISTINE COMPUTING
6 FLORENCE CLOSE, WATFORD, HERTS.
Tel: (0927) 372941

Compatible cassette recorder	£24.98
Single cassette interface lead	£4.35
Dual cassette interface lead	£5.45
Recorder + single lead	£28.75
Recorder + dual lead	£29.75
32K Stand alone Ram	**£125**

Software Cartridge —		Extended Basic	£51.50
Minimemory	£51.50	Parsec	£23.50
Chess	£29.50	Invades	£17.00

Software Tape — Core!, Blast It, Spudz, Code Break/3D Maze, U.F.O. all @ £4.95 each.

P&P 55p per order, send 50p (refundable on 1st order) for full list, Cheques or PO's to:

SEE US AT THE YOUR COMPUTER XMAS FAIR
DEC 15th – 18th



SOFTWARE

Do we have news for you! Any machine. Any language. We'll write it. Any supplier, any package – we'll sell it. Systems analysis – we'll do it. All the expertise you'll ever need. How? It only takes a phone call to find out.

Telephone 01-572 7279/560 2784

SHADOW DATA
189 Hanworth Road, Hounslow, Middlesex.
CONSULT THE EXPERTS!

BUFFER MICRO SHOP

310 STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW16 6HG
Tel: 01-769 2887

BOOKS, GAMES, SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS EDUCATIONAL HOUSEHOLD BASIC AND MACHINE CODE LECTURERS, COMPUTING AIDS LANGUAGES

HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES, LIGHT PENS, TRACES, SOUND BOXES. PRINTER · V.D.U's, INTERFACES, KEYBOARD, MEMORY EXPANSION.

We Don't Need To Advertise

We only booked this space to annoy our competitors

P.S. Software gift voucher now available

VISA – ACCESS – AMERICAN EXPRESS – DINERS CLUB
Open Tues.-Sat. 10.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (closed Monday)

From The SUBLIME

Why be content simply with a word processing package, when we can offer you the ultimate business micro system.

Act Sirius – One of todays most popular 16 bit micros. Available in a choice of disk capacities from 1.2 MB up to 10 MB (Winchesters) to suit your requirements.

Silicon Office – The ultimate software package combining powerful word processing with spread sheet calculator and full information management.

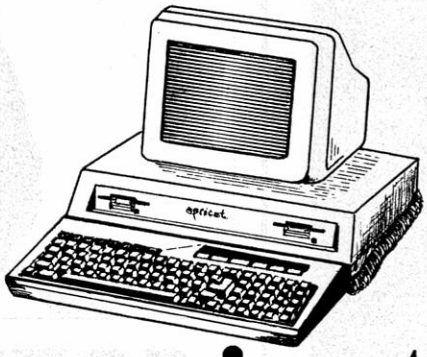
And Much More – **We also offer a wide selection of Daisy Wheel and Dot Matrix Printers, plus a full range of business software.**

Compare Our Prices – We are confident that we can offer the best service at the keenest prices.

For further details contact:
M.S. Consultants
(Cambridge) Ltd.
Bridgefoot House
159 High Street
Huntingdon PE18 6TF
Tel: 0480 51721

MS

The cream of the crop



apricot

~ because we know how important reliability and customer support really are.

Free delivery, installation, setting-up and operator training for each program selected. In addition, a telephone 'hot-line' to summon help, our own maintenance engineers, regular training courses, the complete range of ACT. Pulsar software, assistance with graphics and communication, plus all types of computer-allied products.

CONCEPT COMPUTERS LTD, 445 Hackney Road, London, E2 9DY.
Telephone 01 729 0788. **Your ACT Centre.**

APPLE//e

c£350 off FULL SYSTEM

We pride ourselves on our LEVEL I after sales service. But for CASH up front & without our service, yet still including Apple's 1 year warranty on parts & labour we offer:

Prices do not include VAT	Full service	Warranty only
Apple//e	845	644
Disc drive and controller	345	269
Disc drive	245	219
Apple 80 column card	80	69
Apple 80 column card + 64K	180	149
*KAGA B/W monitor	134	99

*Not an Apple product

You collect or we deliver to your door (Delivery quotes on request)

Apple Authorised Dealer, Apple Authorised Service Centre

Harram Computers

11 Guildhall Street, Bury St. Edmunds IP33 1PR
Telephone (0284) 705808

To The RIDICULOUS

A Complete Word Processing System with letter quality print for just £999.50 inc. VAT

Yes it may sound ridiculous but we have shaved our margins to the limit so that we can offer a word processing package that is within the reach of the small business user or the enthusiastic amateur.

SHARP MZ-80A Cassette based Micro Computer
WDPRO-A Word Processing Software
BROTHER HR15 Daisywheel Printer
PLUS 80 columns MZ-80A Modification
PLUS All interfaces
Including Delivery
Don't Delay – Contact us before sanity returns

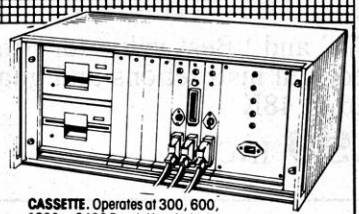
M. S. Consultants
(Cambridge) Ltd
Bridgefoot House
159 High Street
Huntingdon PE18 6TF
Tel: 0480 51721

MS

DENNIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Based around the powerful 8 Bit Motorola MC 6809 processor this High Res. Microcomputer System is available in kit form using 8" × 8" boards. It can interface with many peripherals inc. printers, terminals, monitors & disk drives and is supported with the proven FLEX disk operating software enabling it to be developed into a really powerful Microcomputer system for Business, Engineering, Education or the Hobbyist.

Previously known as 77-68 and 'The ECM HI-RES. Computer Project' it has been thoroughly researched and developed in the last 2 years and has been renamed the DENNIS COMPUTER SYSTEM. It is now distributed exclusively by Stirling Microsystems.



RANGE OF BOARDS	Board	Kit
6809 CPU. MC 6809 Processor running at 1MHz. EPROM Socket for 2716 (2K)	£15.00	£60.00
SP Bug Monitor £28.00. SP Bug Listing only £5.00		
64K RAM. Uses 8 × 4164 (64K × 1) memory chips. Extended page facility for 4 boards per system	£28.75	£125.00
HI-RES. GRAPHICS. 8 Colours, including black & white 512 × 512 RES. using Thompson 9365 Monochrome version	£46.00	£195.00
Colour version	£46.00	£275.00
Hi-Bug Monitor £23.00. Hi-Bug listing only £5.00		
DISK CTRL. Single or Double Density on 5" disks. Single Density only on 8" disks	£28.75	£138.00
VDU. 40 Column by 24 Row Text Display ASc11 Encoded Keyboard Input Port	£15.00	£75.00
SM Bug Monitor £23.00. SM Bug listing only £5.00		

CASSETTE. Operates at 300, 600, 1200 or 2400 Baud. Uses Industry Standard CUTS at 300 Baud	£6.00 £20.00
PARALLEL. Two MC 6821 Parallel Interface Adaptors. One MC 6848 Programmable Interface Timer	£15.00 £50.00
ANALOGUE 8 Channel 12 bit Analogue input	Available soon
2 Channel Analogue output	Available soon
PSI. System Power Supply + 5V,6A + 12V,2A – 12V,1A	Assembled £89.00
Design notes £1 per item.	PRICES INC. VAT

FLEX OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE ON 5" or 8" DISKS	INC VAT
Configurable Flex with Editor & Assembler	£138.00
Debug Package	£64.40
Sort / Merge Package	£64.40
Disk Utilities	£64.40
Disk & Memory Diagnostics	£64.40
Text Processor	£64.40
68000 Cross Assembler	£230.00
Relocating Assembler / Linking Loader	£132.25
Extended Basic	£86.25
Pascal – 6809 Source Compiler	£172.50
CSC Dynacalc Advanced Spread Sheet	£161.00
STYLO Stylograph Word Processing	£230.00

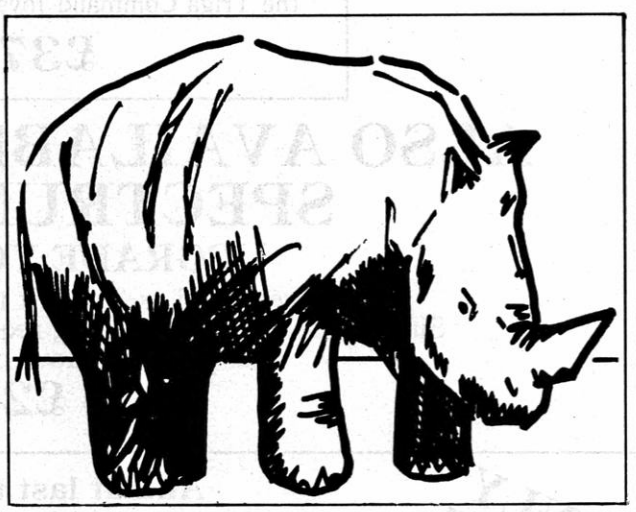
Sole Distributors:

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS

The National 6809 Centre

241 Baker Street, London NW1. Tel: 01-486 7671

Send for full specification, product details and a free price list.



HARDWARE

Deciding which hardware you need can be a bewildering experience. Especially when there are so many makes on the market. Size, speed and expense are all things to be considered. So, for professional independent help from a company that knows what it's talking about –

Telephone 01-572 7279/560 2784

SHADOW DATA

189 Hanworth Road, Hounslow, Middlesex.

CONSULT THE EXPERTS!



SPECTRUM USERS

NOW AVAILABLE—THE ULTIMATE IN GAMES ACCESSORIES

THE FOX PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE



The Interface with:

- ★ Total compatibility with **all** games.
- ★ Proven compatibility with the Microdrive.
- ★ Built in memory to store up to 16 different game keytops.
- ★ Battery back up so no loss of memory after power off.
- ★ Trickle charge batteries used so they recharge whilst in use (no replacement needed).
- ★ Only one two-position switch for simplicity of use (no loose wires or clips to attach).
- ★ Accepts any Atari type joystick.
- ★ Fully cased with through port for further expansion.
- ★ Can be used as a pseudo ROM for personal tool kit.

Just plug in switch on and play the game with Fox only **£28.50** INCL.

★ **SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER** ★

Buy the Interface with the Quickshot Joystick or the Triga Command Joystick (normally £12.50) for only

£37.50 INCL

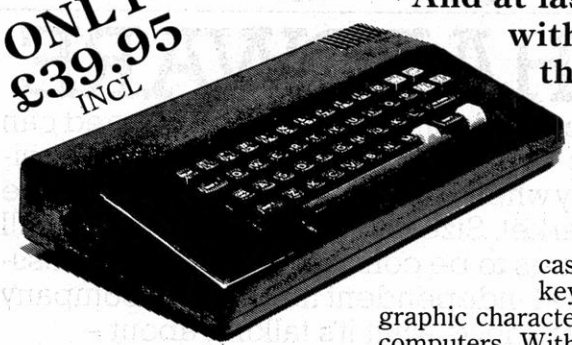
ALSO AVAILABLE—THE FOX 48K SPECTRUM UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR 16K to 48K

The kit reviewed as "Easiest to Fit" and "Best value for Money"
Simple insertion, no soldering required, full instructions and guaranteed.
Move on up to 48K

only **£20.99** INCL

ONLY £39.95 INCL



And at last the keyboard with a space bar for the Spectrum. THE NEW FDS

This elegant desk top system, designed for the professional user. In its slimline case, the superior keyboard contains all the graphic characters for the above computers. With the additional function keys and SPACE-BAR, speedy and accurate data entry is made simple. The Fuller FDS is easy to install, based on the very popular FD42 system, it requires no soldering or technical knowledge.

Send now to:
Fox Electronics Ltd,
141 Abbey Road, Basingstoke,
Hants RG21 9ED
Tel: 0256 20671.

Please send me
☐ Interface
☐ Interface with Quickshot/Triga
☐ Upgrade
☐ FDS Keyboard

Name .....

Address .....

.....

I enclose £

or please debit my Barclaycard

No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Callers welcome by Appointment

BARCLAYCARD VISA

SOLO SOFTWARE

a complete new range of Software for

Sharp MZ-700

50 SUPERB GAMES FROM £3·95

APOCALYPSE
TOMBS OF KARNAK
FIGHTER COMMAND
FLAME QUEST
DRAGON CAVES
ICE WARRIORS
NIGHTMARE PARK
CLUB GOLF
MIDAS
TRUCKER
POLARIS

24 HR. CREDIT CARD SALES

Access

SOLO SOFTWARE

SHARP MZ-700

Business Programmes

DATABASE FILER

Holding 1,000 records, this filer is designed for use in such areas as telephone numbers, price lists, stockholdings, etc. Many different systems can be generated from the one programme and data held on separate data-cassettes.

only £6·95

PLUS

SPA DATA
DAYBOOK
CLUB-SUB

send for a catalogue

95b Blackpole Trading Estate West, Worcester Tel: (0905) 58351

Also for MZ-80A/K

PLEASE NOTE:—ALL OUR PRICES ARE FULLY INCLUSIVE

WC

FINANCIAL MODELLING COURSES

'Hands On' Practical Microcomputer Modelling

1 DAY COURSE VISICALC
1 DAY COURSE ADVANCED VISICALC
3 DAY COURSE MICROMODELLER

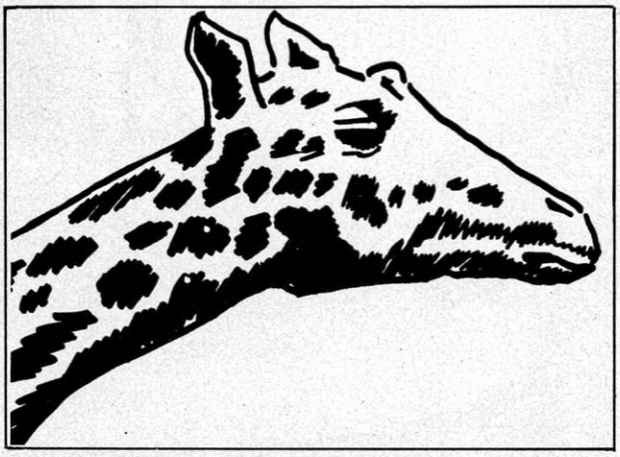
CONSULTANCY

Model Design, Writing, Support

- VISICALC
- MICROMODELLER
- PROSPER STAR
- PROSPER +
- MARS
- FCS/EPS

WC

VAL WARDEN CONSULTANTS
110 Western Road,
Tring, Herts. HP23 4BJ
Tel: Tring (044 282) 6774/5



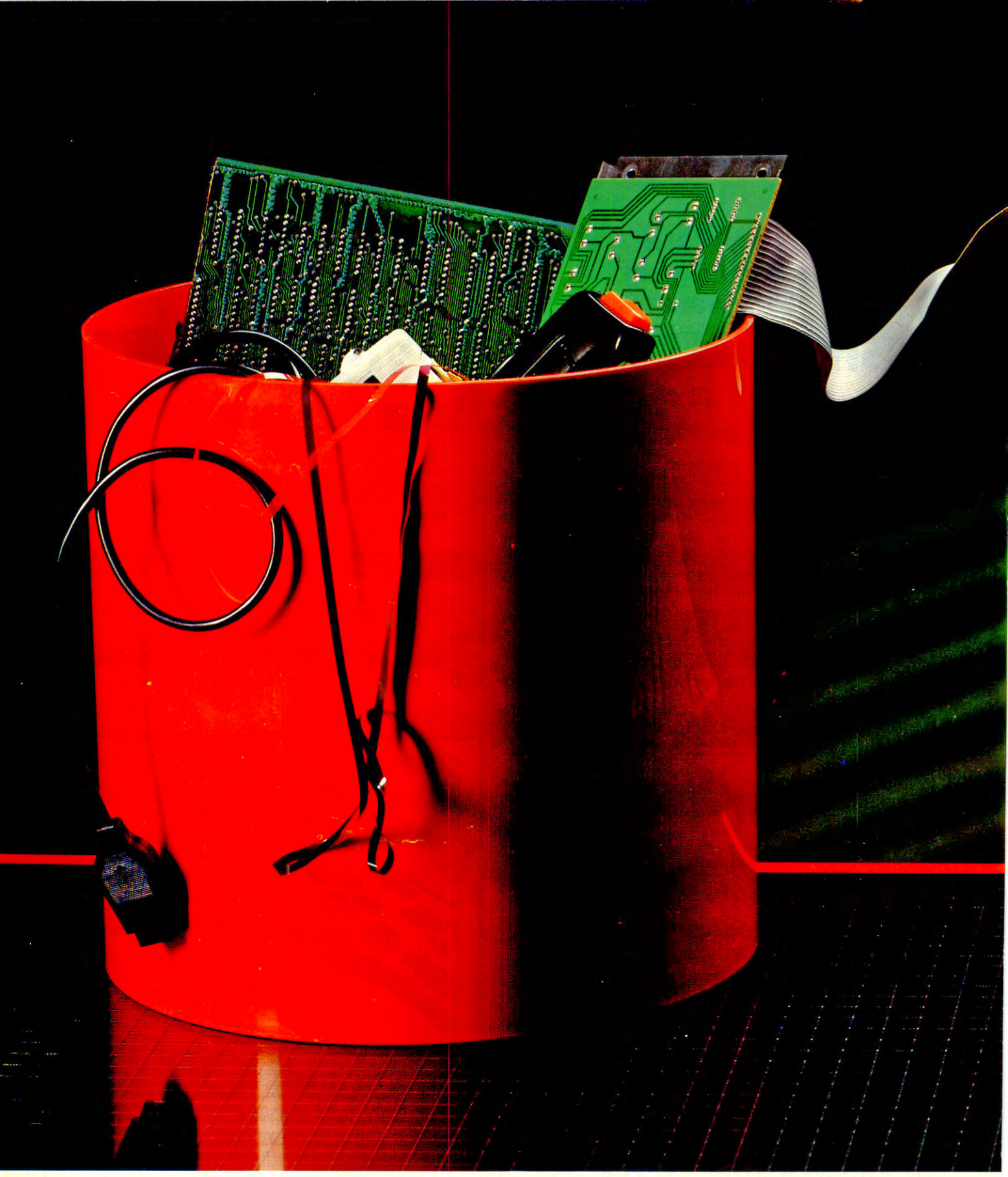
SUPPORT

The free taxi service. The 4% maintenance agreement for micros, minis and mainframes. The free installation service, the regular visits and newsletters. The total support.

We specialise in I.B.M. PC, Sirius, Apple, Commodore, Osborne and B.B.C., but will supply and support any make.

Telephone 01-572 7279/560 2784

SHADOW DATA
189 Hanworth Road, Hounslow, Middlesex.
CONSULT THE EXPERTS!



After you've owned a micro for a while you begin to wish you'd invested in a bigger memory.

But when you want to upgrade you are suddenly faced with a number of problems the brochures didn't mention.

If you have one of the cheaper models you probably won't be able to upgrade at all.

And with some of the more sophisticated machines you will be shocked by the expense of the hardware required to upgrade.

Not with the Lynx.

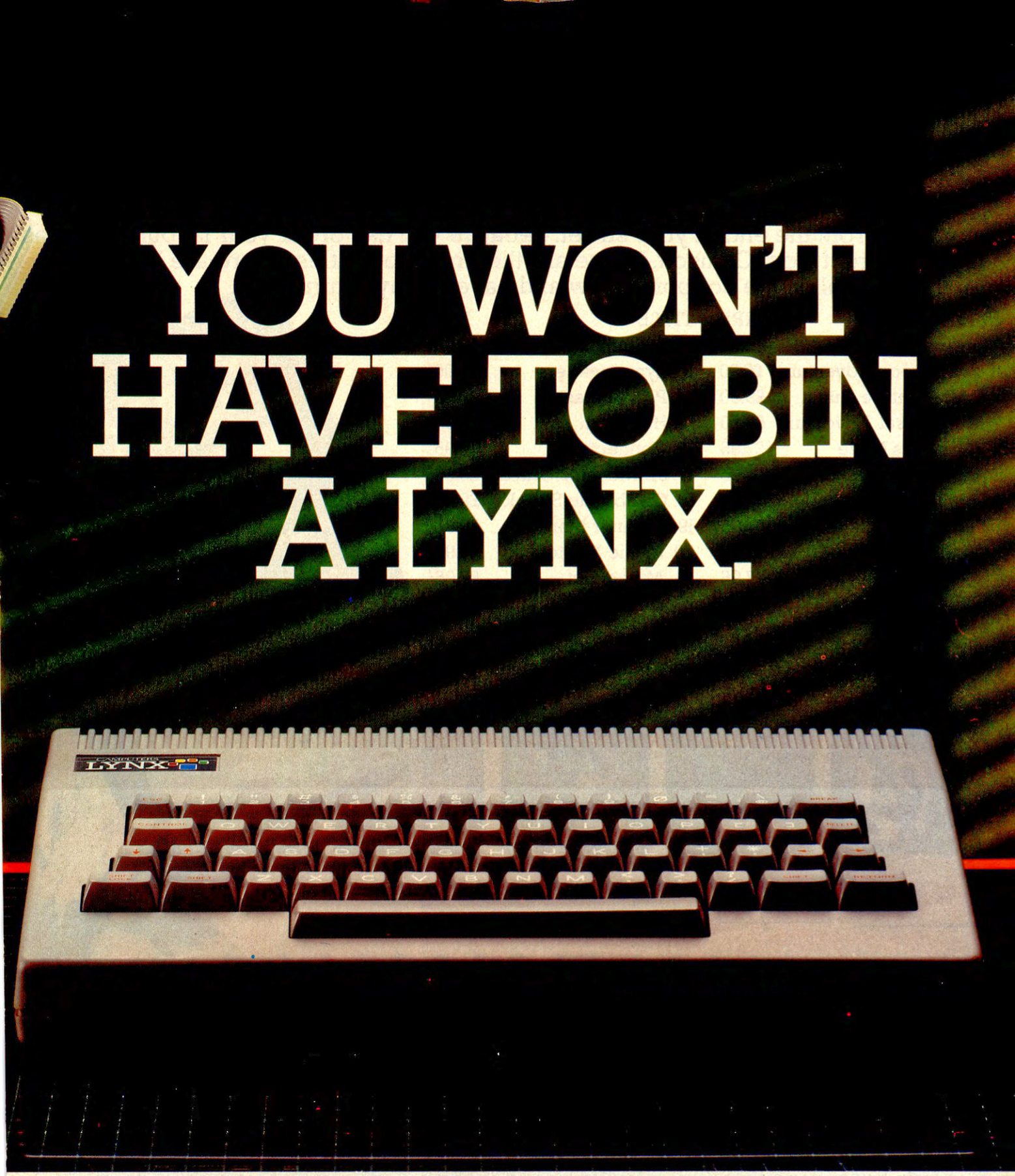
Probably the single most important aspect of Camputers' Lynx is its expandability.

From the start the Lynx was designed to be upgraded – internally. From 48K, to 96K, to a

48K Lynx £225 96K £299 128K £445

Lynx micro-computers, peripherals and software are available from selected nationwide dealer network. For your nearest stockist, telephone 0223-315063.

YOU WON'T HAVE TO BIN A LYNX.



fully professional 128K – and beyond.

The 128K Lynx (available December) with additional Disk Drives opens the door to the exciting world of CP/M* where you will find a vast range of ready made small business programs from famous software houses.

You can buy into the Lynx system at a level that suits you and your family and be assured that when you want to move on to bigger things you won't be left with a bin full of electronic junk.

*CP/M is the trademark of Digital Research Inc.

branches of Dixons, Laskys, John Menzies, Spectrum, Leisurebase, Big M, and a Computers PLC, 33A Bridge Street, Cambridge CB2 1UW.

CAMPUTERS LYNX

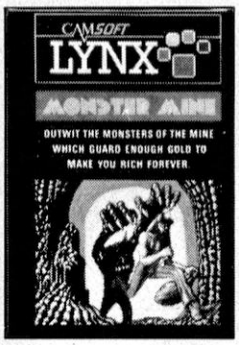
EXPANDABLE NOT EXPENDABLE

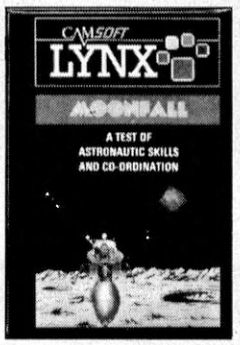
LYNX SOFTWARE. NOW AS CLOSE AS THE POST.

You'll find Lynx software in more stores than ever before. And now it's available from the end of your street. Because you can order your favourite games by post direct from Camsoft. These are the first of our titles. There are lots more on the way. Fill in the coupon below and have fun by return.

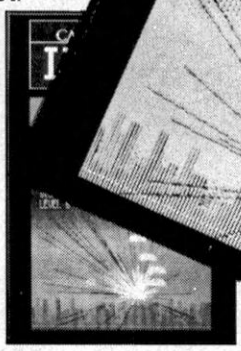
TITLE	RRP	TITLE	RRP
1. Numerons	£9.90	12. Protector	£6.95
2. Dungeon Adventure	£9.90	13. Lynx Invaders	£9.90
3. Adventure Quest	£9.90	14. Power Blaster	£9.90
4. Colossal Adventure	£9.90	15. Hangman	£7.95
5. Sultan's Maze	£7.95	16. Connect 4	£4.95
6. Monster Mine	£7.95	17. 3D Monster Craze	£9.90
7. Moonfall	£7.95	18. Gobble de Spook	£9.90
8. Golf	£7.95	19. Spanner Man	£9.90
9. Games Pack III	£7.95	20. Music Master	£7.95
10. Games Pack IV	£7.95	21. Mined Out	£7.95
11. Racer	£6.95	22. Dam Buster	£6.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING AND APPLY UNTIL 31st MARCH 1984.









1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22

TICK TITLE NUMBERS REQUIRED

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £_____ made payable to Camputers PLC or debit my Barclaycard No.

PLEASE ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

Send to:
Camputers PLC, 33A Bridge St., Cambridge CB2 1UW.

CAMSOFT LYNX

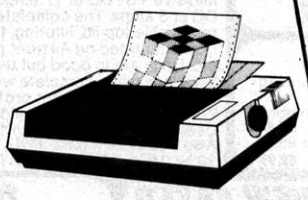
At CONWAY you can order more for less!

At Conway Computer Services we can offer you the lowest prices for diskettes, ribbons, binders and lots more. Just look at our prices!

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF 15% VAT



SEICOSHA COLOUR MATRIX PRINTER — 7 COLOURS



The amazing Seicosha prints 7 colours, plus more than 30 shades! All colours and shades are printed in a single pass. 50 characters, 10 lines per second, printing direction, character set, dot graphics, dot pitch, line spacing, paper feed etc.

At the very exceptional prices of:

GP700A £449
GP250X £285
GP100A £249

Add £8 for P & P and Insurance

HOME COMPUTER WORK STATION



* Fully adjustable work top, extremely stable, castors for mobility, under shelf paper rack, copy holder (additional shelves available), compact.

Size: 31¼"x 36¾"x 22¼" w

At the Very Low price of £75!

Add £8 for P & P and Insurance

THIS ATTRACTIVE DISK RING BINDER, WORTH £5·75, CAN BE YOURS!

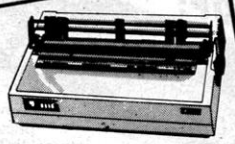
ORDER NOW!

Purchase items worth £50 or 20 Disks and over, and get your Christmas Gift free!



OFFER OPEN UP TO DEC. 31st, 1983

OKI SERIAL DOT MATRIX PRINTER



OKI Printers are setting the standard!

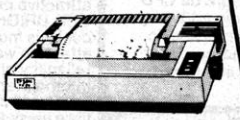
120 CPS bidirectional, 136 or 230 condensed characters, line space programme (selectable) ruggedly built, trouble free use, model to suit your need!

Add £8 for P & P and Insurance

JUST LOOK AT OUR PRICE!

OKI — 82A — £247
OKI — 83A — £395
OKI — 84A Parallel £619 Serial £693

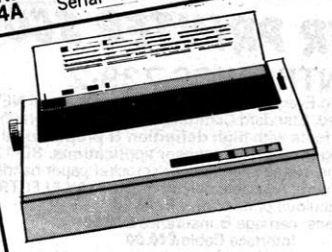
EPSON PRINTER



RX80 — £315
FX80 — £425

Add £8 for P & P and Insurance

BROTHER HR15 DAISYWHEEL

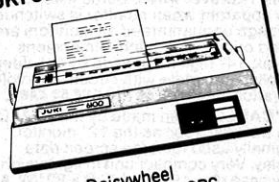


The HR15 . . . 3,000 characters in its buffer memory. Choose bold print or red colour print, shadow printing, superb/sub script, skip movement, text reprinting, auto underscoring — adaptable to personal computers.

AT THE EXCEPTIONALLY LOW PRICE OF £431

Add £8 for P & P and Insurance

JUKI 6100



Amazing Daisywheel Printer capable of 20 CPS print speed, all wordstar features, emulates diablo protocolours.

JUKI 6100 WITH 2K BUFFER — £415

Add £8 for P & P and Insurance

PAPEROX SHREDDER

BE SECURITY CONSCIOUS!

Just fits on top of a standard bin!
Safe and simple to operate, lightweight (6-8Kg). Quiet in operation (60 Decibels), 5 sheets, A4 size shredding at a time, robust, solid steel chassis, 4 year warranty on cutting heads, quality 90 watts motor with electronic overlock protection.



Size: 305mm x 209mm x 133mm overall size

At the Bargain price of £199

Add £8 for P & P and Insurance

C

8" DISKETTES

	wabash £	Datalife £	NASHUA £
Single Side/Single Density	23.00	31.75	26.34
Single Side/Double Density	27.60	30.00	27.94
Double Side/Single Density	28.75	35.65	—
Double Side/Double Density	34.50	35.65	29.59

5¼" DISKETTES

Single Side/Single Density	20.15	22.65	19.74
Single Side/Double Density	23.00	22.65	21.39
Double Side/Double Density	24.75	32.75	24.69
Single Side/Quad Density 96TPI	31.00	29.65	31.24
Double Side/Quad Density 96TPI	36.80	41.40	32.89

PLEASE ADD 95p FOR P & P ON A B C D E

QUICK-SHOT JOYSTICK!



Winning is the name of the game!

* **CONTOUR HANDLE, RAPID FIRE BUTTON**
* **OPTIONAL LEFT HAND FIRE BUTTON**
* **JACK & LONG CORD**
* **SURE FOOT SUCTION CUPS**

FOR USE ON THE:
ATARI VCS, SEARS VIDEO ARCADE, VIC-20, ATARI 400 & 800, NEC PC-6001. SPECTRUM (Interface required)

AT THE VERY LOW PRICE OF **£12.95!**
BUY TWO AND SAVE **£22.95!**

E

PROTECT YOUR FLOPPY & MINI DISKS.

A

Lockable, secure, with dividers, anti-static in beautiful smoke & white colour



F40 210 x 240 x 230 mm **£23.00** For 40 Disk



F90 350 x 240 x 230 mm **£34.50** For 90 Disk



M35 210 x 180 x 165 mm **£16.10** For 40 Disk



M85 250 x 180 x 165 mm **£21.85** For 90 Disk

ANTI-GLARE SCREENS

Eliminate glare from your screen by using this special frame covered with precision woven nylon mesh. Designed to fit the front cover and glass face of V.D.U. terminals.

Standard sizes:

9" — £15.65
12" — £16.25
14" — £17.25

D

RIBBONS (Minimum quantity 12)

	Prices Each £
IBM 3262	6.85
IBM 5211	4.55
IBM 5225	19.85
IBM 5256 – CARTRIDGE	4.25
EPSON FX80/MX80/PX80	4.60
EPSON FX100/MX100/RX100	11.45
NEC SPINWRITER 5500	6.90
OKI MICROLINE 80/82A/83A	2.40
C.ITOH 1550/8510	4.85

ASK FOR OUR FULL LIST!

B

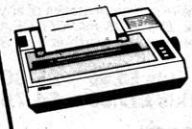
RING BINDERS



New, very attractive Ring Binder, in black plastic finish, capable of storing up to 20 diskettes.

Special Price of £5.75 £ 35p P & P each.
Over 10 Binders £5.15 & £1.35p P & P.

MATRIX PRINTERS EPSON



FX80 – 160 CPS £425.00
RX80 – 100 CPS £315.00

Add £8 for P & P and Insurance

HOW TO ORDER

You may purchase any of the items listed by MAIL ORDER ONLY. All you have to do is list your requirements on a piece of paper, fill in the coupon below and post to us with your cheque or P.O. made payable to: CONWAY COMPUTER SERVICES LTD. Allow 7 or 14 days for delivery.

• CASH WITH ORDER ON ALL FIRST ORDERS (Subsequent Company Orders – 30 days). • DEALER ACCOUNTS WELCOME. • SPECIAL DISCOUNTS TO EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Please post to: Conway Computer Services Ltd
39 Conway Rd. Harringay London N15 3BB

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....

NAME:.....

COMPANY:.....

ADDRESS:.....

.....

.....

TEL (DAY):..... TEL (EVE):.....

Pcw 164

CONWAY COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
39 CONWAY ROAD · HARRINGAY · LONDON N15 3BB

MAIL ORDER ONLY

Tel: (01) 800 1796

EMS

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished **DIABLO/DRE** series 30 2.5 Mb disk drives. **DEC RKO5, NOVA, TEXAS** compatible.
Front load. Free stand or rack mount **£550.00**
Exchangeable type (via lid removal) **£295.00**
me3029 PSU unit for 2 drives **£125.00**
DIABLO/DRE 44-4000A/B 5+5 ex stock from **£995.00**
1000's of spares for S30, 4000, 3200, HAWK ex stock.
Plus in house repair, refurbishing service.
Call for details or quotation.

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL©

THE **ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE** dial up data base. 1000's of stock items and one off bargains.
ON LINE NOW – 300 baud, full duplex CCITT tones, 8 bit word, no parity.

01-679 1888

COMPUTER 'CAB'



All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous **DEC PDP8** computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and –15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run' LEDs mounted on Ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc. etc. Units are in good but used condition – supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. **Give your system that professional finish** for only £49.95 + Carr. Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16"w 10.5"h 11.5"d.
Also available **LESS PSU**, with FANS etc. Internal dim. 19"w. 16"d. 10.5"h. **£19.95**. Carriage & insurance £9.50.

CALCOMP PLOTTERS

936 3 colour digital incremental, 37" drum, parallel interface and accessories **£2,500.00**
718 4 colour digital 8 x 5 **FEET** flat bed & controller (cost 25,000) 1 only at **£1,950.00**
Viewing by appointment.

MAINS FILTERS

Cure those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference.
SD5A As recommended by **ZX81** news letter, matchbox size up to 1000 watt load **£5.95**
L2127 compact completely cased unit with 3 pin fitted socket. Up to 750 watts **£9.99**

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of **BRAND NEW** professional cooling fans.
ETRI 99XUOI Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard. **£9.95.**
GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. **NEW £6.95**
BUHLER 69.11.22. 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost £32.00. **OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95 complete with data.**
MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at £6.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or BRAND NEW 240 v at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.60

SCOOP!



BRAND NEW CASED WORD PROCESSOR KEYBOARDS

Made by the famous 'KEYSWITCH' corporation, for a well known computer company's top of the range word processor at a price of **over £200.00!!** Constructed around an internal **INTEL 8048** cpu this superbly styled 106 key keyboard was intended to interface with a main computer via a TTL serial interface. Standard **HALL EFFECT** long life switches are utilised on an XY matrix, buffered by 74 series TTL ic's to the eight bit CPU port enabling simple modification to your own custom decoding logic via an EPROM etc. Many other features for the most exacting user include: **numeric keypad, cursor control pad, ten clear top function keys, LED indicators, single 5v supply** on-off lock switch etc. Supplied **BRAND NEW** and boxed with circuit diagram. ***ONLY £49.95 + £2.00 P&P***

DRE 7100

8" Disk Drives
New £225 + VAT

VIDEO MONITORS

12" CASED. Made by the British KGM Co. Designed for continuous use as a data display station, unit is totally housed in an attractive brushed aluminium case with ON-OFF, BRIGHTNESS and CONTRAST controls mounted to one side. Much attention was given to construction and reliability of this unit with features such as, internal transformer isolated regulated DC supply, all components mounted on two fibre glass PCB boards – which hinge out for ease of service, many internal controls for linearity etc. The monitor accepts standard 75 ohm composite video signal via SO239 socket on rear panel. Bandwidth of the unit is estimated around 20 Mhz and will display most high def graphics and 132 x 24 lines. Units are secondhand and may have screen burns. However where burns exist they are only apparent when monitor is switched off. Although unguaranteed all monitors are tested prior to despatch. Dimensions approx. 14" high x 14" wide by 11" deep. Supplied complete with circuit. 240 volt AC operation. ***ONLY £45.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR.***

24" CASED. Again made by the KGM Co with a similar spec as the 12" monitor. Originally used for large screen data display. Very compact unit in lightweight alloy case dim. 19" H x 17" D x 22" W. All silicon electronics and composite video input make an ideal unit for schools, clubs, shops etc. Supplied in a used but working condition.
ONLY £55.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR & INS.

SAVE £250 SUPER PRINTER SCOOP



CENTRONICS 739-2

The "Do Everything Printer" at a price that will NEVER be repeated. Standard Centronics interface, full graphics, 4 type fonts with **high definition & proportional spacing for word processor applications**, 80-132 columns, single sheet, roll or sprocket paper handling plus much more. Available only from DISPLAY ELECTRONICS at a ridiculous price of only ***£199.00***
Options: carriage & insurance ***£10.00***
Interface Cable ***£10.00***

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



FROM £195 + CAR. + VAT
Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O auto data detect circuitry. RS232 serial interface. 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order
Options: Floor stand ***£12.50*** + VAT
KSR33 with 20ma loop interface ***£125.00*** +
Sound proof enclosure ***£25.00*** + VAT

SOFTY 2

The amazing SOFTY 2. The complete "toolkit" for the open heart software surgeon. Copies, Displays, Emulates ROM, RAM and EPROMS of the 2516, 2532 variety. Many other features include keyboard, UHF modulator. Cassette interface etc. Functions exceed capabilities of units costing 7 times the price! Only
£169.00 pp £1.95 *Data sheet on request*

QUALITY INTERFACE CABLES & CONNECTORS

18/3B D25S to 10ft 18 way ***£4.90***
22/2A D25S to 3ft 22 way ***£2.90***
22/3B D25S to D25P 9ft 22 way ***£8.50***
25/08 25 way cable 5ft long ***95p***
D25S ex equip ***60p*** **D25S** socket new ***£1.25***
22/2C D25S to 16ft 22 way ***£6.50***
22/3C D25S to D25P 15ft 22 way ***£11.50***
1014B D15P to 12ft 15 way (BBC) ***£2.90***
12/15 10 way cable 12ft long ***£1.00***
D25 split shells ***£1.00***

SUPER DEAL? NO – SUPER STEAL!!

The FABULOUS 25CPS TEC Starwriter
Daisy wheel printer at a fraction of its original cost.
BRAND NEW AT ONLY £499 + VAT



Made to the very highest spec the **TEC Starwriter FP1500-25** features a heavy duty die cast chassis and DIABLO type print mechanism giving superb registration and print quality. Micro-processor electronics offer full DIABLO/QUME command compatability and full control via CPM Wordstar etc. Many other features include bi directional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381 mm paper handling with upto 163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard RS232 serial interface with handshake. Supplied absolutly **BRAND NEW** with 90 day guarantee and **FREE** daisy wheel and dust cover. Order **NOW** or contact sales office for more information. Optional extras: RS232 data cable **£10.00.** Tech manual **£7.50.** Tractor feed **£140.00.** Spare daisy wheel **£3.00.** Carriage & Ins. (UK Mainland) **£10.00.**

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec. with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed, 50+ ***£2.95*** 100+ ***£5.15.***
TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would nnormally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+ ***£6.90*** 200+ ***£12.30*** 300+ ***£19.50***

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our range of EX TELECOM data modems. Made to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the CCITT tone spec. With RS232 i/o levels via a 25 way 'D' skt. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

MODEM 2B "Hackers Special" fully fledged up to 300 baud full duplex, ANSWER or CALL modes. Data i/o via standard RS232 25 way 'D' socket. Just 2 wire connection to comms line. Ideal networks etc. Complete with data, ready to run ***£85.00***
MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with **MICRONET, PRESTEL** or **TELECOM GOLD** etc. 2 wire direct connect. 75 baud transmit 1200 baud receive. Data i/o via RS232 'D' socket. Guaranteed working with data ***£49.95***
MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit. ***£130.00***
MODEM 20-3 Made for data rates up to 1200 baud in full duplex mode over 4 wire circuit or half duplex mode over 2 wires. ***£130.00***
MODEM 13A compact, async, same size as telephone base. Up to 300 baud, full duplex over 2 wires, but call mode only ***£75.00***
DATA PUMP MODEM compact unit up to 1200 baud full duplex over 4 wires or half duplex over 2 wires. BELL specification with data i/o via RS232 25 way D socket, remote test etc. 240 v operation. Supplied complete with data ***£65.00*** carr. £4.50.
For more information or details of other types of ex. stock modems contact sales office.

Carriage 13A £4.50. 2B/C & 20 £9.50.

66% DISCOUNT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS EQUIPMENT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads. we are packing all these items into the *"BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME"*. Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay. Unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.

2.5kls *£4.25* + pp £1.25
5kls *£5.90* + £1.80
10kls *£10.25* + pp £2.25
20 kls *£17.50* + £4.75

DEC CORNER

MOSTEK CRT 80E Brand new dual eurocard, Z80 based VT100 PLUS emulator with graphics etc **£499.00**
BALL-MB 3.5" Box, LTC, PSU **£385.00**
RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives **£650.00**
PDP1105 Cpu, Ram, i/o. **£450.00**
DILOG DO100 RK05 LSI 4 x RK05 disk controller **£450.00**
LAXX-NW LA180 RS232 serial interface and buffer option **£230.00**
LAX34-AL LA34 tractor feed **£85.00**
LA34 Keyboard assembly **£75.00**
BC05W-15 interface cables **£28.00**
H317B interface adaptor **£295.00**

1000's of spares EX STOCK for DEC **PDP8 PDP11 PDP15** + peripherals call for details.
ALL types of Computer equipment and spares wanted for prompt **CASH PAYMENT**

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Stirling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value ***£2.00***, Minimum Credit Card order ***£10.00***. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government depts., Schools, Universities and established companies ***£20.00*** Where post and packing not indicated please ADD **60p + VAT** Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 — 5.30. Sat. 10.15 — 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

DISPLAY -ELECTRONICS-
32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 27924

BARCLAYCARD VISA

True or False: You Can Now Run Apple Software in Your IBM PC.

NOW AVAILABLE

☑ True. Introducing Quadlink by Quadram. The revolutionary enhancement board that turns your IBM Personal Computer into an Apple-compatible system.

Quadlink. Simply plug it inside your PC, press a few keys, and instantly run virtually any Apple software package available.

Quadlink greatly enhances your PC's capabilities.

☑ True. Quadlink gives you access to the largest software library ever written. Business, educational, and entertainment packages. Software for any professional or home use. This means your PC can now do more than ever before. In more ways than ever before.

With Quadlink, there's no diskette reformatting needed.

☑ True again. With Quadlink you'll never have to worry about "compatibility." Just put your Apple diskette in the PC drive and watch it go. It's that easy. Like having an Apple computer inside your IBM.

And every Quadlink comes with that traditional Quadram Quality built right in.

☑ Absolutely true.

Quadlink is available only at authorized full-service Quadram dealers.

☑ True. So visit the Quadram dealer nearest you today and ask to see Quadlink in action. And while you're there ask about our full line of IBM PC enhancements. Including the popular six-function Quadboard. You'll agree: when it comes to quality engineering and dependable performance, Quadram passes the test.

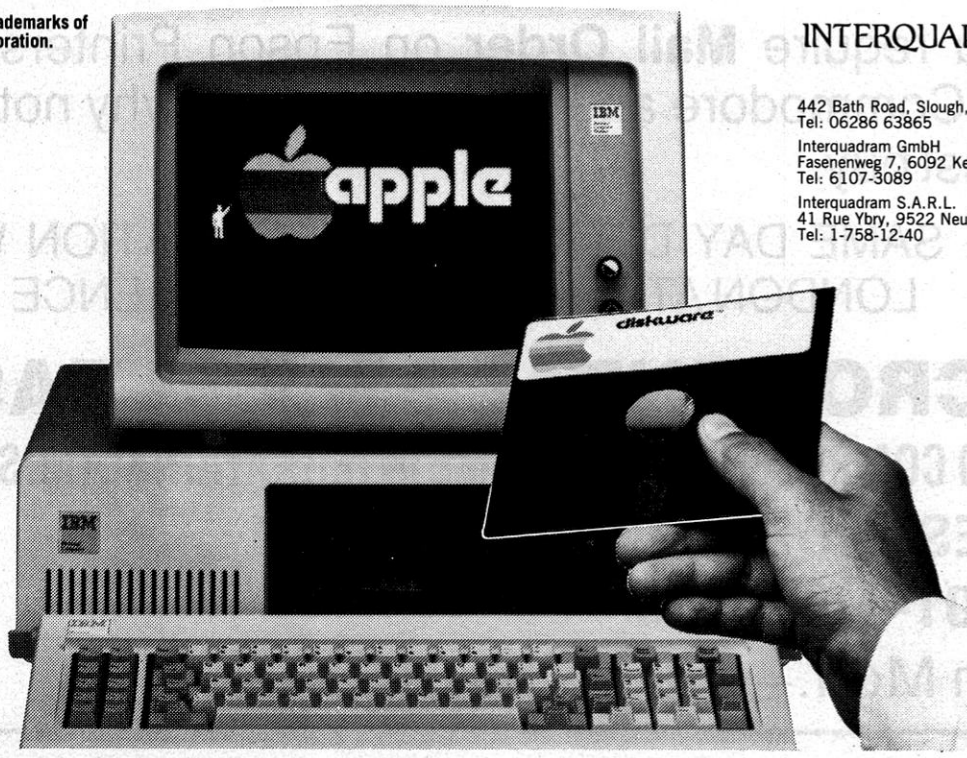
Quadlink™ by Quadram.™

Like having an Apple Computer inside your IBM PC.



© Copyright 1983 Quadram Corporation
All rights reserved

Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
IBM and the IBM logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.



INTERQUADRAM
LIMITED

442 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire
Tel: 06286 63865

Interquadram GmbH
Fasenenweg 7, 6092 Kelsterbach, Germany
Tel: 6107-3089

Interquadram S.A.R.L.
41 Rue Ybry, 9522 Neuilly, France
Tel: 1-758-12-40

RENTAL SALES * RENTAL SALES

RENTAL

Try out a system of your choice before commitment. Avoid expensive purchase mistakes. This service is available from a period of one day to point of decision. Available to all users. Have a great deal and our own complete Before and After Sales Service.

Hardware	Software	Printer Range
Apricot	*Pulsar Accounts*	*T.E.C.*
Sirius	*Languages, Apl etc.*	*N.E.C.*
IBM	*Application Programs*	*Qume*
Apple	*Visicalc, Cad, Dbase 2,*	*Richo*
BBC	*Educational, Tutorial,*	*Epsons*
Commodore	*Estate Agents,*	*MicroLine*
Oric	*Financial Control,*	*Act Writer*
Future FX20	*Utilities, Spread Sheet*	*Plotters*
	prog. etc.	*Juki*

If you require **Mail Order** on Epson Printers, BBC, Oric, Commodore and any others then why not phone for best buy.

FREE SAME DAY DELIVERY & INSTALLATION WITHIN LONDON AT YOUR OWN CONVENIENCE

MICRO RENTAL SALES LEASE

MICRO COMPUTER SPACEDROME INTERNATIONAL (M.S.I.)

3 WESTHOLM, LONDON NW11

Tel: 01-458 5845

Open Mon.→Sat. 8.30-7.00

fantasy SOFTWARE

THE PYRAMID is an arcade style game which has a very adventurous feel to it.

The Pyramid contains 120 chambers on 15 levels. In order to get from one chamber to another you must fight off the indigenous aliens to collect an energised crystal which will neutralize the force field guarding the two exits.

The Pyramid is inhabited by a total of 60 wierd and exotic alien types, all of which are beautifully animated. You will meet a whole variety of demons, droids, insects and monsters, with a sprinkling of the more unusual, the extra-terrestrial tweezers, galactic strawberry, cosmic claw, mutant eye, plus a whole host of entities that defy rational description. You will no doubt invent your own nicknames.

You proceed to explore the Pyramid from top to bottom with the difficulty generally increasing with the depth of level. Depending on the choice of exit from each chamber you are likely to have a different game every time you play.

Apart from the challenge of trying to achieve the highest score possible the pyramid contains a number puzzle to solve. The more chambers you successfully visit the more information is gathered to enable you to discover the secret numbers of the pyramid. The puzzle won't take you a few days to solve, it will probably take you a few months.



This is "ZIGGY". He is shown above in his exploratory capsule and is a true representation of the on screen graphics. You have total control over his movements as you explore the many chambers of "THE PYRAMID".

FANTASY SOFTWARE is available from W.H.Smiths, John Menzies and Computers For All

THE PYRAMID

Compatible with all leading joysticks.

For 48K Spectrum

THE PYRAMID is available at £5.50 from
FANTASY SOFTWARE, FAUCONBERG LODGE, 27A ST. GEORGES ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL50 3DT
despatched by return first class post together with a membership number entitling you to discount on our forthcoming blockbusting software.
Trade Enquiries welcome – telephone 0242-583661

STAR PRODUCTS FROM PACE!

TOOLSTAR – AN ESSENTIAL UTILITY FOR THE BBC MICRO

This exciting new toolkit ROM offers many extra facilities and will significantly reduce program development time. The new commands offered by Toolstar are:

★ FIND
Search a BASIC program for all occurances of the specified string (mixed tokens/ASCII), and list all lines with string highlighted.

★ OPEN
Smart renumber parts of a BASIC program.

★ FKEY
Display what is behind function keys in a format suitable for on-screen editing.

★ RESET
An unforgettable new!

★ DFORMAT
Format a disc to the Acorn standard with any number of tracks within the capabilities of the Drive.

★ REPLACE
Selective replacement of one string by another in a BASIC program, including wild card options.

★ FLIST
List a 'Bad Program' with suspicious areas highlighted.

★ FIX
Repair a 'Bad Program' then list it

★ CONV
Convert between Decimal, Hexadecimal and Binary in any combination.

★ DVERIFY Verify a disc.

★ DLOAD
Load the data from the specified sector on a disc to memory.

★ EXTEND
Expands the Toolstar to encompas RAM based utilities which then automatically appear under the ★ **HELP** command. This feature ensures that Toolstar is capable of future expansion.

★ DSAVE
Save the data from memory to a specified area on the disc.

The following commands are directed at the whole machine memory and complement the BBC micro's assembler:

★ MROM
All the M (Memory) commands can be directed at the specified paged ROM. eg. BASIC, DFS, TOOLSTAR, WORDWISE, etc.

★ MDUMP
Hexadecimal/ASCII dump of memory with on-screen editing.

★ MSEED
Fill the specified memory area with any value.

★ MCOMP
Compare memory areas and list those where memory contents are not the same.

★ MBRK
Installs a serial BRK handler giving CPU register and stack displays together with program counter and paged ROM value when BRK occurred — can be used in machine code or BASIC.

★ MDIS
Full feature disassembler with parallel ASCII display. Features include automatic labelling of Acorn O.S. calls and vectors, and on-screen editing.

★ MFIND
Search memory for all occurances of specified machine code/ASCII string.

★ MCOPY
Smart memory copy from one area to another.

★ MCRC
Calculate a Cyclic Redundancy Check for the specified memory area.

Any or all of the above commands can be used from within a BASIC program. This allows the user to develop many powerful utilities (ie. disc doctor etc.)
Also included are ★ **HELP** menus with a list of the above commands and their correct syntax.
Toolstar comes complete with a most comprehensive manual including many program examples.

ONLY £34.00 inc. VAT.

COMMSTAR – ROM BASED INTELLIGENT COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY

Commstar is a unique intelligent communications facility, developed by Andy Hood, for the BBC micro. It will allow communication with other computer users and allow access to Prestel and other large data bases throughout the world via a suitable modem.
Commstar is extremely flexible, allowing full configuration of the RS 423 (RS 232) port of the BBC micro, full XON/XOFF protocol, and 'safe' file transfer by the use of enhanced 'Christiensen' protocols.
All commands are easily accessed from a main menu from which it is a simple matter to toggle into 'chat' mode (and vice-versa).
Menu options available are:

B — Copy to buffer on/off: All input from the host may be copied into a memory buffer which is approx, 23K in mode 7.

L — Load buffer from current filing system file for transmission to modem.

S — Save buffer to current filing system file for 'browsing' later.

V — View current buffer contents on screen — display speed may be varied, or paused with optional dumping to printer.

T — Toggle screen mode : normally mode 7, 80 columns available in mode 3.

O — Output buffer to modem — speed may be varied to suit particular modem speeds.

M — Issue any MOS command from within COMMSTAR eg. *FX8,3 (ie set RS423 baud rate).

C — Exit menu to 'chat' mode to allow conversational access to bulletin boards.

W — Wipe buffer prior to use of other buffer commands if necessary.

E — Echo on/off — set echo on when using host terminals which do not provide an echo.

X — Toggle XON/XOFF protocol.

R — Reset buffer pointers.

I — Initialise RS423 port for word length, parity and stop bits.

F — File transfer using XMODEM protocols. High integrity via use of enhanced 'Christiensen' protocols.

Commstar also contains its own software clock in memory which is useful in displaying length of log-on time etc.

Details of the above products can be obtained from your nearest BBC dealer or direct from:

PACE

PACE DISC SYSTEMS
92 NEW CROSS STREET,
BRADFORD BD5 8BS.
Tel: (0274) 729306 Telex: 51564

Buzzbox

The Micro Modem

FROM £69.50 (EXC. VAT)

HAVE YOU HEARD THE BUZZ?



Designed for the hobbyist and professional user alike, the Buzzbox is a low-cost, micro-sized 300bps modem that offers superb data communications at an affordable price.

You can talk to other Micros, Bulletin Boards, Bureaux — and exchange programs with each other, or discover what's happening around the world.

Buzzbox main features include:
● 300bps full duplex CCITT V21 ● Originate & Answer ● No-fuss installation — just plug in ● Micro size ● Battery powered with mains adaptor option.

The unit is fully British Telecom approved for direct connection to the 'phone line — therefore eliminating most of the errors normally associated with the use of acoustic modems.

From only £69.50 (exc. VAT), the Buzzbox is within the reach of all computer users.

Scicon Limited — please call (0908) 567567 for further details on the Buzzbox or other Data Communications Products.

Ordering Information: Buzzbox £69.50, Mains Adaptor £9.50, Modular Adaptor £5.00 (optional Jack 420, £5.00), Carriage £2.50. All prices exclusive of VAT.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

APPROVED for use with telecommunication systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instructions for use.

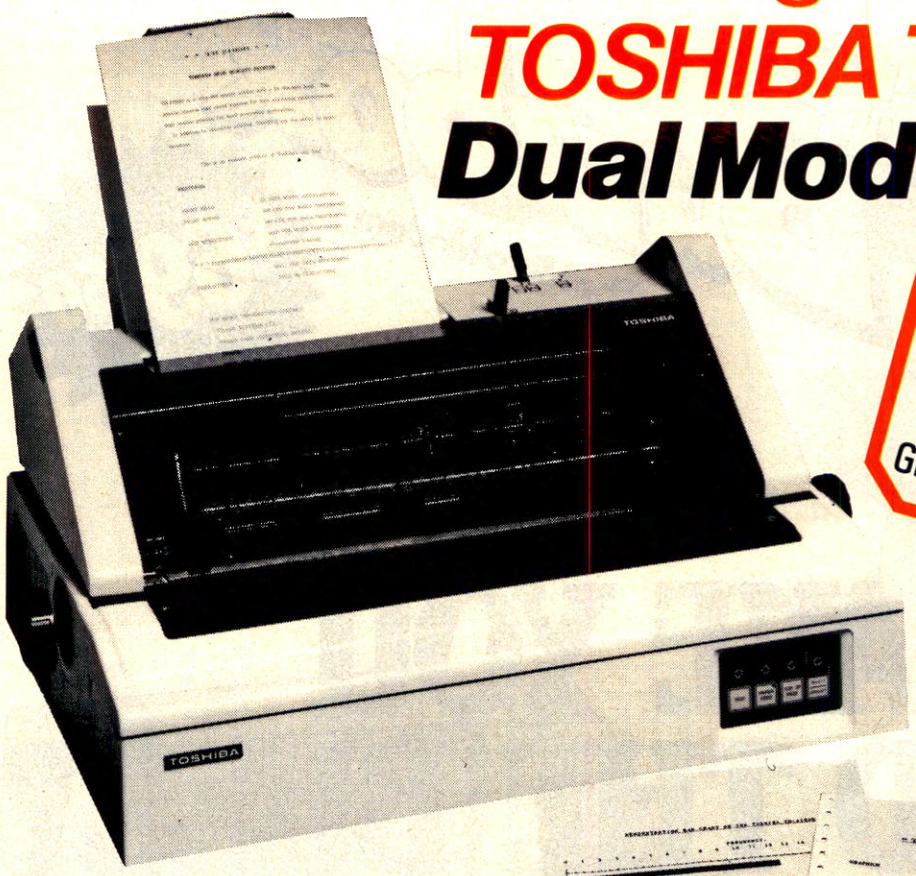
Just clip this coupon and post to SCICON LIMITED, Brick Close, Kiln Farm, Milton Keynes MK11 3EJ. Tel: (0908) 567567.
Please send me more details of the Buzzbox and a Buzzbox order form ☐

Name_____
Position_____
Company_____
Address_____
Tel:_____

Scicon

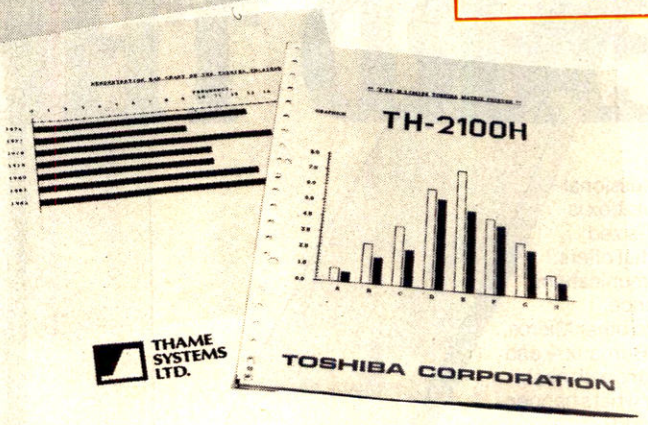
PCW 361

Two into one will go! with the TOSHIBA TH2100H Dual Mode Printer



24 wire overlapping matrix head gives
WP MODE – 100 cps
MATRIX – 192 cps
GRAPHICS – Dot Addressable

See us at
The Which Computer Show
STAND 2025



TOSHIBA

● LETTER QUALITY

Letter Quality mode **(100 CPS)** provides about twice the speed of daisy wheel printers with **128** multi-lingual characters of superb printing quality.

● DRAFT QUALITY

Draft-Quality mode delivers high speed printing at speed of **160** characters per second (10 CPI) and **192** characters per second (12 CPI).

● SOFTWARE SELECTION

Software selection of two **Letter-Quality** fonts, proportional spacing, a **Draft-Quality** font, and **Graphics mode** (dot addressable and **31** standard graphics symbols).

● PAPER HANDLING OPTIONS

The **TH-2100H** gives you highly flexible paper handling capabilities. Options are **friction feed** (standard), **bidirectional tractor** (optional) or **automatic sheet feeder** (optional).

TOSHIBA DEALERS

Scotland	Computer Services	0592 773710
North East	Intex Datalog	0642 781193
North West	The Micro House	061 834 8815
Yorkshire	Intac Data Systems	0709 547179
North Wales	Office and Business Computers	0244 816803
East Anglia	Business Computers	0223 311506
Warwickshire	Micromarketing	0926 817333
Oxfordshire	4B Micros	0295 66555
Thames Valley	Rocon	0235 24206
Oxford	Oxford Computer Centre	0865 69468
West	Bristol Office Machines	0272 20294
London – West	Micronetworks	01 602 7405
Central	Digitus	01 379 6968
West Central	Lion House	01 580 7383
South East	Amplicon	0273 608331
South	Adacs	0264 52187

THAME SYSTEMS LTD.

TELEPHONE: 084 421 5471
TELEX: 837508
THAME PARK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
THAME, OXON OX9 3RS

COMPUTER NETWORKS – Ungermann-Bass
MICROCOMPUTERS – Rair, Onyx, Zilog
GRAPHICS SYSTEMS – Terak
DISK PRODUCTS – Adaptec, Archive, Heurikon, NEC, Quantum, SMS
PERIPHERALS – Axiom, Brother, Hazeltine, NEC, Toshiba

SOFTWARE CENTRE

CP/M CP/M-86 MSDOS

INFOSTAR – MicroPro's Database Management System combines the power and versatility of Datastar and Reportstar. Design your own screen input and data validation routines; specify the processing to be performed and how information is to be retrieved; on-screen design of report layouts permits fast implementation of information processing systems without the necessity of programming languages.

£295

ASCOM – Open up the world of telecommunications: connect CP/M Micro to CP/M micro, mainframe or mini timesharing systems; transfer files and programs between micros; control remote micros using **ASCOM.** Menu driven with on-line help facility. (Also for **CP/M-86, MSDOS, IBM-PC**).

£135

£155

CARDBOX – The popular electronic card index system. Maintain records on any subject from Books to People. Instant access to individual or groups of "cards" by multiple selection criteria. Card layouts are defined according to user requirements. The ability to interface to Wordstar, Supersort, Supercalc, dBase II etc provides a simple start to database applications.

dBASE II	£437
dGRAPH	£200
dUTIL	£69
QUICK CODE	£200

OS CONVERTERS
CP/M-86 under MSDOS
MSDOS under CP/M-86
£70 each + manual

CP/M, CP/M-86 & MSDOS	£
WORDSTAR	295
W/STAR+M/M	390
SPELLSTAR	145
MAILMERGE	145
DATASTAR	175
REPORTSTAR	210
INFOSTAR	295
CALCSTAR	116
SUPERSORT	145
dBASE II	437
RESCUE	295
THE LAST ONE	330
THE FORMULA	380

	£
MULTIPLAN	199
CARD BOX	155
SUPERCALC	200
BASIC-80 INTERPRETER	259
BASIC-80 COMPILER	295
FORTRAN-80	369
COBOL-80	549
MAGSAM	130
CIS-COBOL	425
FORMS-2	110
PASCAL MT+	233
SPP	133
C BASIC	100
CB80	333
ACCESS MANAGER	200
DISPLAY MANAGER	267
PRO-PASCAL	220
PRO-FORTRAN	220
'C' COMPILER	185
MACRO-80	149
BSTAM	133
TRANSFER	130
CP/M 2.2	100
DISKEDIT	70
IBM-CP/M COMPATIBILITY	110
LEDGER PACKAGES	300
ALIAS ACCOUNTS	1200
PAYROLL	500
STATUTORY SICK PAY	495
STATISTICS ROUTINES	120
MATHS ROUTINES	120
MICROMODELLER	250

PLEASE CALL FOR FULL LIST

Telesystems Ltd
THE GEANS, 3 WYCOMBE ROAD,
PRESTWOOD, BUCKS, HP16 0NZ.
TEL: (02406) 6365

CRASHING INTO YOUR GALAXY NOW!

THE REVIEW MAG FOR SPECTRUM USERS WITH THEIR FINGER ON THE BUTTON!

ON SALE JAN 13

The only Monthly rampacked with vital info on Spectrum games software!



75p. at all good newsagents

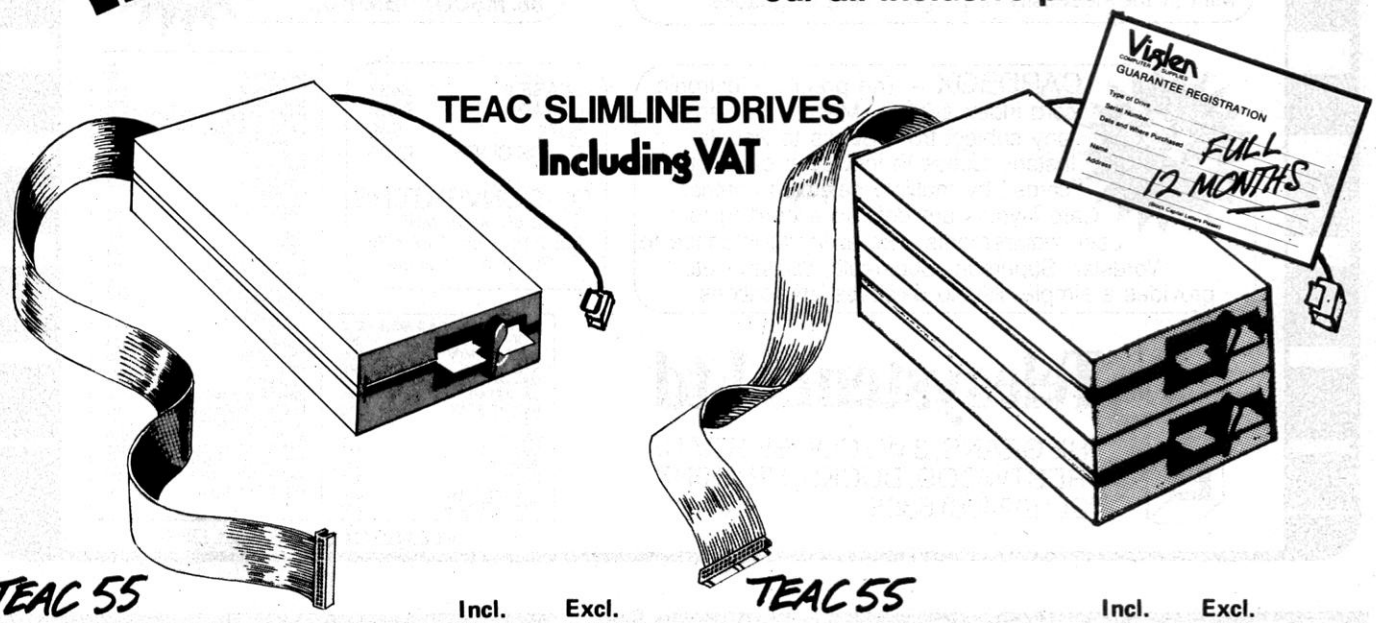
ORDER YOUR COPY FROM YOUR NEWSAGENT NOW!
NEWS REVIEWS ARTICLES COMIC STRIP COMPETITIONS CHARTS

YOU CAN ALSO DO IT IN 5 SECONDS!

Replacing your Cassette with a Disk Drive, means DATA ACCESS in less than 5 seconds!

If you are looking for a guaranteed Disk Drive, fully BBC compatable, at a price that includes VAT, formating disk, user manual, cases and leads, then just look at our all-inclusive prices!

TEAC SLIMLINE DRIVES
Including VAT



TEAC 55

SINGLE DRIVES CASED	Incl. VAT	Excl. VAT
40 TRACK 100K	£166	£144.35
40 TRACK 200K	£230	£200.00
40/80 TRACK SWITCHABLE 200K	£199	£173.05
40/80. TRACK SWITCHABLE 400K	£257	£223.48

TEAC 55

DUAL DRIVES CASED	Incl. VAT	Excl. VAT
40 TRACK 200K	£320	£278.26
40/80 TRACK SWITCHABLE 400K	£402	£349.57
40/80 TRACK SWITCHABLE 800K	£520	£452.18
DFS KIT	£75	£65.22
P.S.U.	£32.20	£28

MITSUBISHI DRIVES	Excl. VAT	Incl. VAT
400K SINGLE DRIVE	£213.04	£245
800K DUAL	£379	£435.85
800K & POWER SUPPLY	£399	£458.85

***These drives are fully compatable with other Computers and can be used should you change your computer.**

*** Check our special terms for Educational Establishments and Government Departments**

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SPECIAL OFFER!
FULL HEIGHT DRIVE
£145 *inc. VAT*
READY TO PLUG IN

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST
To purchase any of the items simply fill in your requirements listed above, in the coupon Enclose your cheque/P.O. or use your Access or Barclaycard. Please make cheque payable to; VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES and post to address below, allow 7 to 14 days for delivery & add £ 8—00 postage, package & insurance on all prices.

BY TELEPHONE
-(01) 843 9903
Credit Card holders (Access/Barclay Card only) can purchase by telephone. Please give Card No, Name, Address and the item required.

ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR 48 HOUR GUARANTEED DELIVERY SERVICE!

Post to; VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNIT 7 TRUMPERS WAY-HANWELL-W7 2QA

Please send me the following items :

_____

_____

_____

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ _____

I prefer to pay Access/Barclaycard
(Delete whichever not applicable)

CARD No _____

SIGNATURE _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

Tel (Day) _____ Tel (Eve) _____

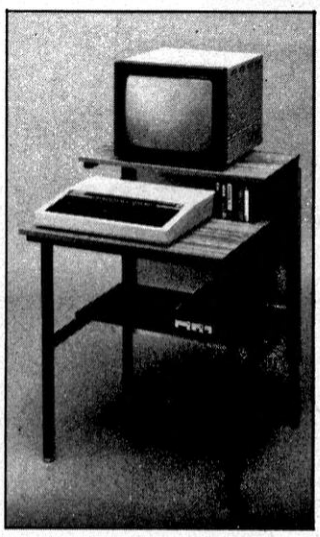
CREDIT CARDS VALID IF SIGNED BY CARD HOLDER.
ADDRESS ABOVE MUST BE THE SAME AS CARD HOLDER. PCW/89

Viglen
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

UNIT 7 TRUMPERS WAY
HANWELL W7 2QA
Tel: (01) 843 9903

EMS

Computable



Rapidly gaining ground is the recently launched range of Computable computer consoles. Match these features to your requirements:

★ DESIGN: Correct height for a healthy posture while you sit at the keyboard, or read head-up display. (Keyboard surface c.28".)

★ DURABILITY: Sturdily constructed metal frame provides a solid anchor for work/storage surfaces in attractive wood-grain effect.

★ CONFIDENCE: Each and every console is put together, colour-coded and pilot-hole drilled before packing to make home-assembly easier than ever.

★ FLEXIBILITY: A range to suit the space available, a price to suit every pocket. 2' × 2' costs £55; 3' × 2' costs £68; 4' × 2' costs £90.

★ BYTES AND PIECES: Each console is complete. Full-length monitor-shelf, heavy-duty modesty-panel, storage-shelf, height-adjustable feet, cable-space, comprehensive written instructions (user-friendly), fixings, postage and packing are all included in the price.

To: COMPUTABLE, 39 POLRUAN PLACE, FISHERMEAD, MILTON KEYNES, MK6 2ED. Tel: (0908) 660642.

PLEASE SEND ME ..... COMPUTABLES. ☐ 2' × 2' £55 incl.
(DEALER ENQUIRIES, HEADED NOTEPAPER PLEASE) ☐ 3' × 2' £68 incl.
CHEQUE/PO ENCLOSED FOR £..... ☐ 4' × 2' £90 (Tick Box)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....POST CODE .....

PLEASE ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY.

THE PROFESSIONAL MACHINE FOR THE PROFESSIONAL YOU!

* 10, 12, 15 pitch and proportional spacing.
* Easy change print wheels
  10, 12, 15 pitch and proportional spacing wheels included.
* 2K printer buffer.
* Supports Wordstar Supercalc etc.
* 197 columns printing width.
* RS232 interface internally fitted.
* The advanced Silver Reed EX55, electronic typewriter.

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE £985
OUR PRICE INCLUDING INERFACE ONLY £895

Available now ex stock from:-

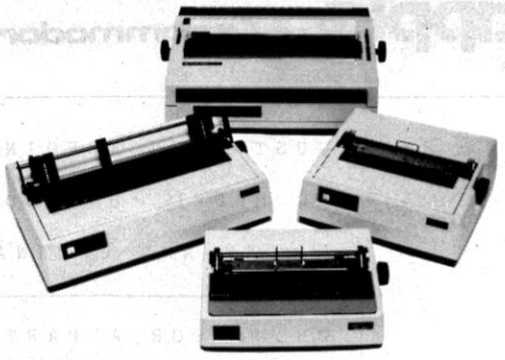
Shadow Data
189 Hanworth Road
Hounslow
Middx

Tel:- 01 572 7279

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SUPER QUALITY AT SUPER PRICES

IBM P.C. MICROLINES
JUST PLUG IN AND PLAY
Measured up to 1/3 faster than IBM 5152 model 2
Microline 92IBM £499 Including interface cable
Microline 93IBM £699



OKI MICROLINE PRINTERS

SELECT YOUR MODEL HERE

MODEL	CPS SPEED	COL-UMN	MATRIX	I/F PARA-LLEL	I/F SER-IAL	MAX BAUD RATE	BLOCK GRA-PHIC	APA GRA-PHIC	NEAR LETTER QUAL	RETAIL PRICE £
ML80	80	80	9×7	•			•			199
ML80S	80	80	9×7		•	9600	•			269
ML82A	120	80	9×9	•	•	1200	•			323
ML82AG	120	80	9×9	•				•		363
ML82AS	120	80	9×9		•	9600	•			436
ML82ASG	120	80	9×9		•	4800		•		484
ML83A	120	136	9×9	•	•	1200	•			499
ML83AG	120	136	9×9	•				•		563
ML83AS	120	136	9×9		•	9600	•			638
ML83ASG	120	136	9×9		•	4800		•		686
ML92	160	80	9×9	•				•	•	459
ML92S	160	80	9×9		•	9600		•	•	549
ML93	160	136	9×9	•				•	•	661
ML93S	160	136	9×9		•	9600		•	•	749
ML84	200	136	9×9	•				•	•	799
ML84S	200	136	9×9		•	9600		•	•	895

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS 16CPS
SILVER REED EXP550, CENTRONICS PARALLEL **£649**
SILVER REED EXP550 RS232 SERIAL **£699**

HIGH QUALITY ACCOUSTIC COVERS
FOR 80 COLUMN OKI **£169** FOR 136 COLUMN OKI **£184**

HAZELTINE VDU's



ESPRIT
Compatible to Hazeltine 1500, ADM3A, Regent 25 integral keyboard **£454**

ESPRIT 2
As above with separate keyboard, local print **£476**

ESPRIT 3
Emulates Televideo 950. Split screen. Smooth scrolling. Video attributes. **£634**

Prices:- Exclude VAT and Delivery
Warranty 90 days Depot 1 year on request.
All products tested and fitted with AC mains plug.

Portsmouth (0705) 839135
Force 4 Computer Services Ltd.,
Victory Business Centre,
Victory House, Somers Road North,
Portsmouth PO1 1PJ

FORCE

ADS 3512 83 9

Berkshire Micros Ltd

MICROCOMPUTER SPECIALISTS

apple commodore sinclair ACORN COMPUTER

WE HAVE JUST BEEN APPOINTED ACORN DEALERS FOR THE AREA

BBC MODEL 'B' AND ELECTRON NOW AVAILABLE

ACORN AND CUMANA DISK DRIVES SUPPLIED

PHONE FOR A PART EXCHANGE QUOTATION ON ON YOUR PRESENT COMPUTER

FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE FOR BBC 'B'

SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND BUSINESS ENQUIRIES WELCOME

USED APPLE EQUIPMENT

A LARGE RANGE OF USED APPLE COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS ARE AVAILABLE. EXAMPLES FROM OUR CURRENT STOCK ARE LISTED BELOW, BUT PLEASE PHONE YOUR REQUIREMENTS AS STOCK CHANGES RAPIDLY.

APPLE II 48K FROM	£395
ITT 2020	£345
APPLE IIe	£580
COLOUR CARD	£ 50
MANY APPLE CARDS FROM	£ 35

PRINTERS

WE ARE DEALERS FOR:-

EPSON
SEIKOSHA
STAR
BROTHER
JUKI
OKI

AND MOST OTHER POPULAR MAKES.
INTERFACE CABLES SUPPLIED FOR MOST COMPUTERS.
PHONE FOR QUOTE.

COMPUTERS

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM
VIC 20
COMMODORE 64

ALL IN STOCK

OTHER MAKES OBTAINABLE ON REQUEST.
JOYSTICKS, DISK DRIVES, PRINTERS AND MOST POPULAR ACCESSORIES FOR THE ABOVE COMPUTERS ARE ALSO HELD IN STOCK.

USED EQUIPMENT

A SELECTION FROM OUR RANGE OF TOP QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT IS LISTED BELOW.

COMPUTERS

EPSON HX-20
LYNX 48K
APPLE II
ITT 2020
SHARP MZ-80A

PRINTERS

BROTHER HR-15
QUME SPRINT 5
NEC SPINWRITER 5515
TRIUMPH ADLER TRD1705

MISCELLANEOUS

PHOENIX MONITOR
APPLE SOFTWARE
KOALA GRAPHICS PAD FOR APPLE
EX-DEMO STAR 510

WE PAY CASH FOR GOOD USED EQUIPMENT

SOFTWARE

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF SOFTWARE FOR BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL AND GAMES FOR SPECTRUM, COMMODORE 64, VIC-20 AND BBC.

'THE HOBBIT' IS NOW AVAILABLE FOR SPECTRUM, BBC, COMMODORE 64 AND ORIC.

GEMINI BUSINESS SOFTWARE AVAILABLE NOW.

IF YOU ARE LOST IN THE MICRO JUNGLE AND ARE LOOKING FOR SOMEONE TO EXPLAIN COMPUTERS IN SIMPLE EVERYDAY LANGUAGE COME TO US. WE SPEND TIME WITH OUR CUSTOMERS AND ADVISE ON ALL ASPECTS OF COMPUTER PURCHASE.

WE ALSO SELL:- MONITORS
CABLES
CONNECTORS
PRINTER RIBBONS
DISKS
COMPUTER PAPER

AT LOWEST PRICES

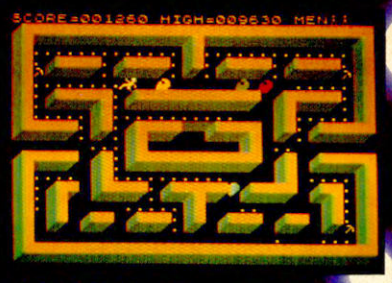
PHONE US FOR A QUOTE ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SPECIAL THIS MONTH - COMMODORE DISK DRIVE 1541 WITH FREE 'EASYSCRIPT' AND GAMES - ONLY £229

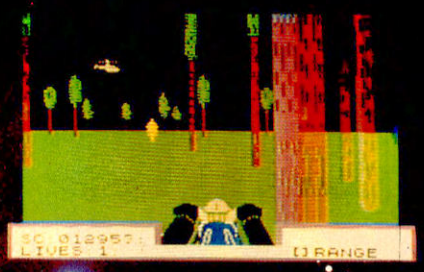
BRACKNELL (0344) 484423



LUNA CRABS
By M.J. ESTCOURT



HAUNTED HEDGES
By DEREK BREWSTER



DEATH CHASE
By M.J. ESTCOURT
Kempston Joystick Compatible

MICROMEGA

For any Spectrum

ALL TITLES £6.95 INC VAT.
SELECTED MICROMEGA PRODUCTS THROUGH: BOOTS, GREENS, ASDA, JOHN MENZIES, LASKYS, WIGFALLS, RUMBELOWS, HMV, SELFRIDGES, WH SMITHS, SPECTRUM SHOPS EVERYWHERE AND ALL OTHER GOOD SOFTWARE STOCKISTS

Trade Enquires

PRISM 01 253 2277
WEBSTERS SOFTWARE 0486 84152
LIGHTNING RECORDS AND VIDEO 01 969 5255
MICRO DEALER UK ST ALBANS 34351



STARCLASH
By DEREK BREWSTER
Kempston Joystick Compatible

NEW SOFTWARE FOR A NEW DIMENSION

Micromega · Personal Computer Division · Quantec Systems and Software Ltd 230 Lavender Hill London SW11 1LE.

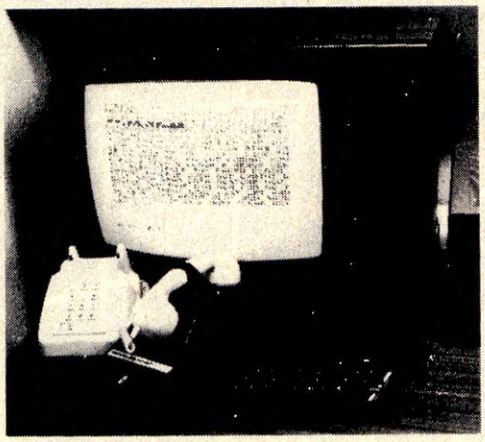
ATTENTION!

- all ZX81 (16K) and Spectrum (48K) users -

get this, the . . .

Restyled box with flexible coupling

Micro-Myte

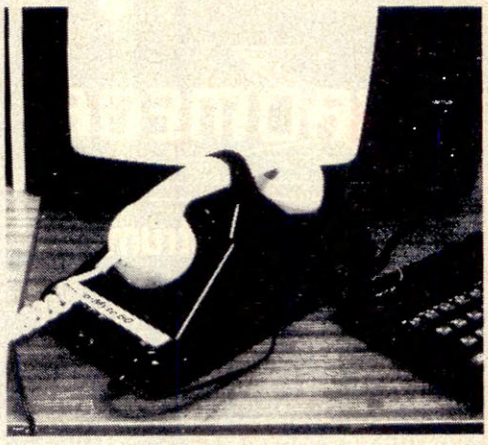


60

Only

£48.00

complete, inclusive of VAT, post and packaging in the UK only.



It's the high speed computer phone link you have been waiting for:

Transmits/receives at 1,000 Baud: Three times the speed of most other acoustic modems (including professionals).

Economic to use: Communcates data direct between compatible users. Typically 120,000 bits per two minutes of telephone time. (Cheaper than a first class letter.) Also twelve times faster than a telex.

Simple to operate: Connects directly to your cassette input/output sockets.

Use your home computer like an on line terminal. Link up with your friends by telephone or cable.

The Micro-Myte 60, in its sturdy moulded plastic housing, complements your home computer equipment.

No fuss, no hidden extras, no rental costs

Each kit comprises an acoustic modem, ZX81 and Spectrum software on cassette, connection cable and operating instructions, together with a twelve month guarantee.

YOU CAN PRE-RECORD PROGRAM OR SCREEN CONTENTS ON TAPE. YOU CAN TRANSMIT OFF TAPE OVER THE PHONE AND YOU CAN RECEIVE ON TAPE.

STOP PRESS!

Micro-Myte 60 will operate with all makes of home computer software available soon

YOU CAN NOW TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE OFF TAPE!

I am a ZX81/Spectrum user (specify .....)
Please send me ..... Micro-Myte 60 modem(s) at £48.00 each. I enclose cheque/postal order, payable to Micro-Myte Communications Ltd.

Name ..... Telephone .....

Address.....

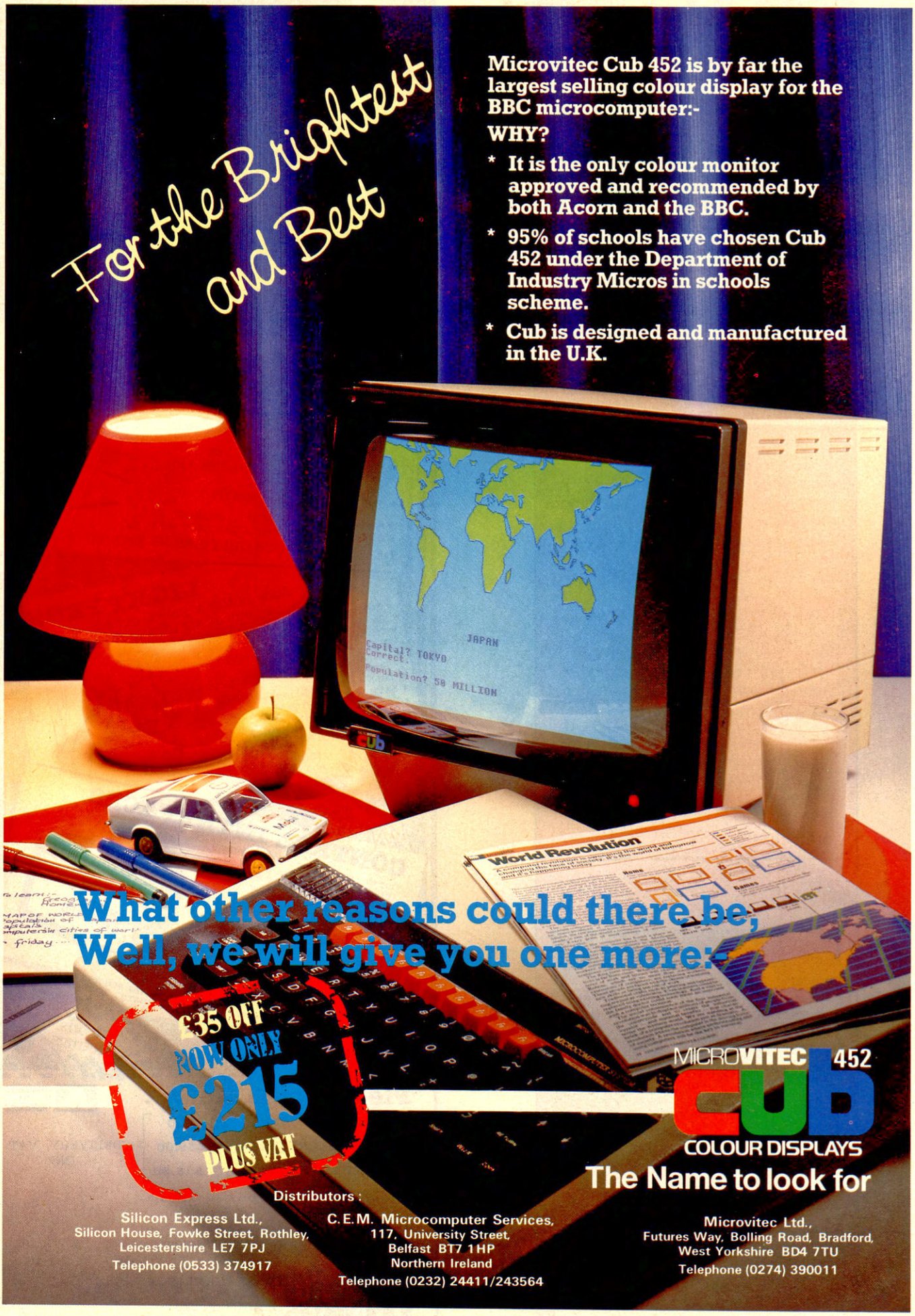
.....

..... CAI

Micro-Myte
Communications Ltd
Polo House
27 Prince St.
Bristol 1

Telephone (0272) 299373

Callers welcome


For the Brightest and Best
Microvitec Cub 452 is by far the largest selling colour display for the BBC microcomputer:-
WHY?
* It is the only colour monitor approved and recommended by both Acorn and the BBC.
* 95% of schools have chosen Cub 452 under the Department of Industry Micros in schools scheme.
* Cub is designed and manufactured in the U.K.
JAPAN
Capital? TOKYO
Correct
Population? 50 MILLION
World Revolution
What other reasons could there be,
Well, we will give you one more:-
£35 OFF
NOW ONLY
£215
PLUS VAT
MICROVITEC 452
CUB
COLOUR DISPLAYS
The Name to look for
Distributors :
Silicon Express Ltd.,
Silicon House, Fowke Street, Rothley,
Leicestershire LE7 7PJ
Telephone (0533) 374917
C.E.M. Microcomputer Services,
117, University Street,
Belfast BT7 1HP
Northern Ireland
Telephone (0232) 24411/243564
Microvitec Ltd.,
Futures Way, Bolling Road, Bradford,
West Yorkshire BD4 7TU
Telephone (0274) 390011

ZITA
COMPUTERS

ZITA-E®



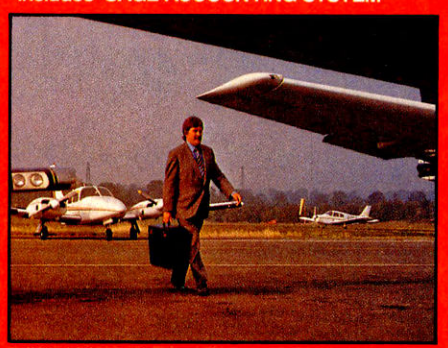
If you're a smart business professional you need a computer that gives you the most productivity for your money. For you, ZITA COMPUTERS provides the answer.

The ZITA-E, industry standard CP/M*, software provided by the most reputable companies with a professional answer to your requirements.

ZITA-E FEATURES

- **PROCESSOR:** Z80A, CTC, PIO, SIO, Real Time Clock
- **DISK STORAGE:** 1 Mbyte – 40 Mbyte
- **MEMORY:** 128K
- **VIDEO:** 24cm – High resolution monitor
- **KEYBOARD:** The latest efficient, quiet, touch type layout
- **SOFTWARE:** World wide compatability
- **EXPANSION:** Upgrade your ZITA at any time, memory or disc storage.
- **OPTIONS:** 12 Volt Power Supply, integral modem
- **COST:** From **£1595** – 128K*, 2×500K storage
  To **£2995** – 128K*, 12Mbyte Winchester

***includes 'SAGE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM'**



ZITA-E is at home in your office, and its compact leather case, and compartment for papers, passport and discs make it easy to carry anywhere.

ZITA MICROSYSTEMS (UK) LTD
173 High Street, Staines,
Middlesex TW18 4LP. England.
Orders: Staines (0784) 55554
Sales Enquiries: Staines (0784) 63212

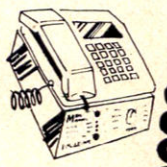
All prices exclude VAT.
Specification liable to change without notice.

NEW!

MODEM

WS2000 "WORLD STANDARD"
This is the only Modem you should ever need to buy: All standards in one package!

- ★ 300, 600, 1200, 1200 75 BAUD
- ★ FULL and HALF DUPLEX
- ★ ORIGINATE and ANSWER
- ★ RS423 232 COMPATIBLE INTERFACE
- ★ CCITT AND BELL (USA) STANDARDS
- ★ HOST 75 1200 BAUD CAPABILITY WS2000 CAN COMMUNICATE WITH VIRTUALLY ANY OTHER MODEM. IN ANY COUNTRY!!
- ★ IN-BUILT SELF-TEST FEATURES
- ★ BUSINESS OR HOME USE VERSATILITY
- ★ BT APPROVED ISOLATION COMPONENTS AND MODULAR 'PHONE PLUG



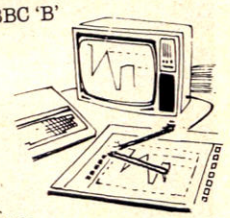
LINK THE WORLD TO YOUR COMPUTER FOR JUST **£99.95** exc.
(Includes FREE computer contact numbers directory

GRAPHICS DIGITIZER

"Computerised Drawing Board" for BBC 'B'

Our latest issue featuring:

- ★ 40+GRAPHICS COMMANDS
- ★ AUTO SHAPES, COLOUR FILL
- ★ SAVE SCREEN, PRINT SCREEN
- ★ UNIQUE 'WORK SHEET' DESIGN AID SYSTEM
- ★ TOP SOFTWARE IN CASSETTE



★★ OUTSTANDING VALUE: OUR DIGITIZER, WORK SHEET, CASSETTE AND 8-PAGE MANUAL
READY TO USE FOR ONLY **£29.95** EXC. (Also for RML soon!)

LIGHT PENS

State-of-the-Art electronics and latest software in cassette at AN UNBEATABLE PRICE

- ★ FULL FREEHAND DRAWING DIRECT ONTO TV MONITOR SCREEN (colour and b w)
- ★ CHOOSE DRAWING MODE – FINE TO MEDIUM LINES, OR –
- ★ PAINT ROUTINE TURNS THE PEN INTO A 'PAINTBRUSH'
- ★ FULL 8-COLOUR PALLETTE
- ★ SAVE PICTURES TO CASSETTE DISC
- ★ PRINT-OUT PICTURES (Epson etc)



READY TO USE. ALL FOR **£12.95** EXC.
FROM STOCK FOR BBC 'B'
and for RML soon!

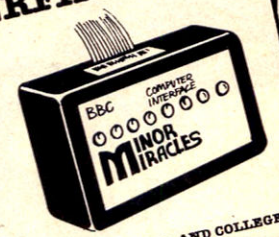
LIGHT PENS

CONTROL INTERFACES

Our ever-expanding range of Control Interfaces covers digital and analogue control via BBC and RML computers, from a few volts to mains power.

★ OPTO-ISOLATED for total safety and computer protection ★

Use our interfaces to control lab. experiments, robotics, industrial processes – even the central heating.



★ PRICES from £34.00 exc.
SEND SAE for latest spec. sheets.

OUR PRODUCTS HAVE BEEN SUPPLIED TO HOMES, SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, AND TO H.M. MINISTRY OF DEFENCE.

Seasons Greetings

Please Rush Me. . . .

ACCESS VISA

( ) **WS 2000 MODEMS @ £116.00**
( ) **DIGITIZERS (BBC B) @ £36.00**
( ) **LIGHT PENS (BBC B) @ £15.60**

DELIVERY, VAT INC.

Cheque/PO enc. / Debit my Access/Barclaycard No: .....

/FOR TOTAL OF £ .....

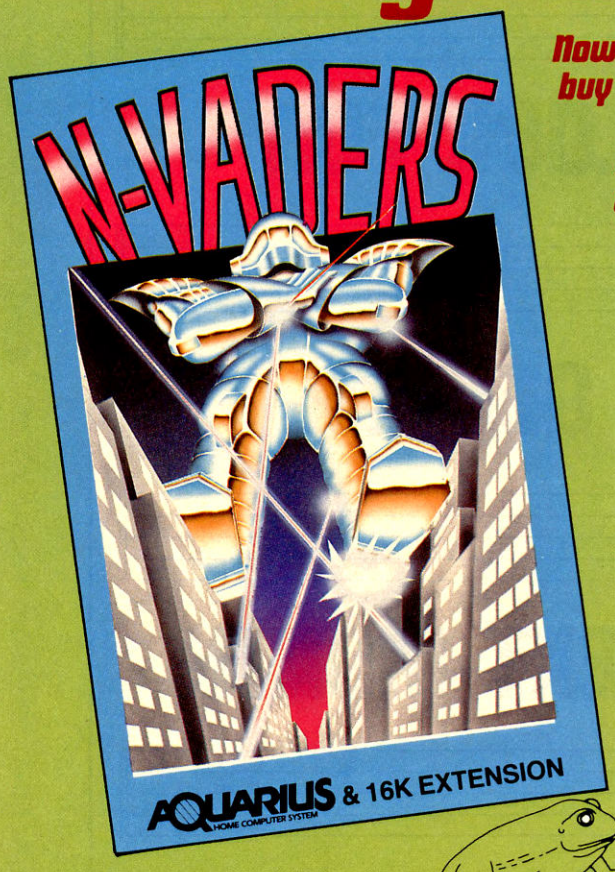
Name ..... Address .....

..... Postcode .....

MINOR MIRACLES

MINOR MIRACLES DEPT PCW 1
PO BOX 48
IPSWICH IP4 2AB
TEL: 0473-50304 (SALES) 0449-721888 (TECH.)

We've got the Aquarius taped!



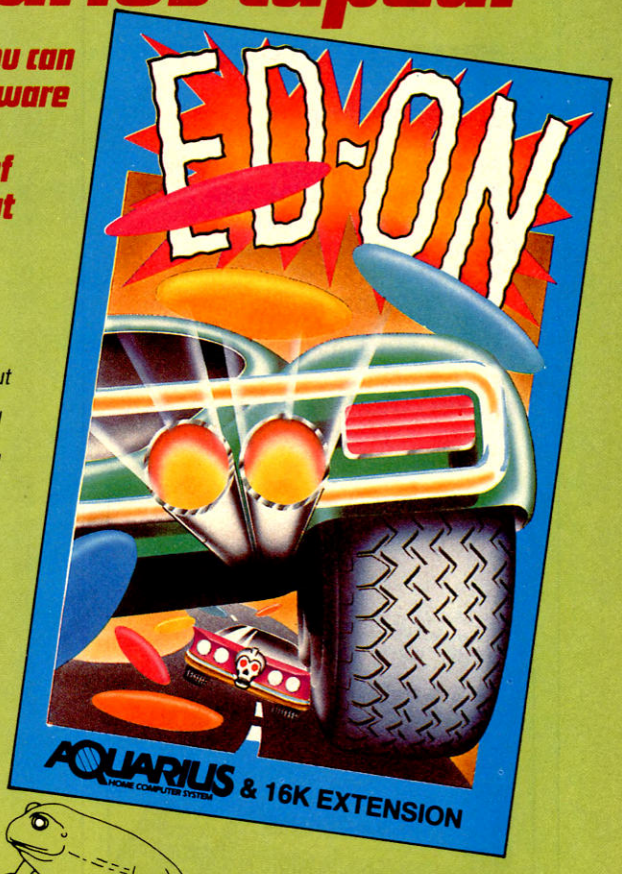
Now for the first time you can buy cassette based software for your Aquarius. All the excitement of arcade type action at the low, low price of £5.95.

'N' Vaders

The classic arcade golden oldie but written in machine code for fast, exciting action. Pit your wits and skills against squadrons of coloured weirdos. Blast them all from the sky – but beware, they get faster and meaner.

Ed'on

Eat the dots and avoid the planes to win through. An updated version of the addictive arcade game. Accelerate, decelerate, dodge and change lanes. If you manage to avoid destruction you go on to higher things.



JUST RELEASED

Phrogger

A leap in front of all other versions – an arcade quality game with truly amazing graphics. Hop, skip and jump across all the dangers and perils. Take your life in your controls to reach safety.



Aliens

You are one of the chosen 'Gatherers' selected by your unique abilities and talents. Probe the mysteries of the 'past times' building. Gather the secrets of the Universe. Have you the mental strength to survive and the character to win?

Chuckman

Based on the ever-popular arcade game with extra extras. Find the quickest route, avoid the meanies and defuse the time bombs to win the day. But beware, this game is addictive, you'll risk sleep and peace of mind.



AQUARIUS™ HOME COMPUTER SYSTEM

ADD-ON ELECTRONICS

Add-On Electronics Ltd., Units 2, 3 and 4, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ

To: Add-On Electronics Ltd., Units 2, 3 and 4, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ

Please rush me: _____ (qty) 'N' Vader _____ (qty) Ed'on _____ (qty) Aliens _____ (qty) Chuckman _____ (qty) Phrogger Cassettes at £5.95 each inc. p+p and VAT for my Aquarius computer.

I enclose cheque to the value of £_____ or debit my Access/Visa card. No._____

Signature_____ Name_____

Address_____ Postcode_____

Credit card holders ring (0799) 25014 (24 hrs) or Telex 81653

ZITA
COMPUTERS

"IBM PC COMPATIBILITY"

ZITA PC FEATURES

- **PROCESSOR:** 8086 4.77 MHz
- **MEMORY:** 64K ROM, 128K-512K RAM User memory
- **SOUND:** Built in speaker
- **VIDEO:** 24 cm High resolution monitor, colour graphics via RGB or TV
- **EXPANSION:** 5 slots for IBM expansion boards
- **KEYBOARD:** IBM Selectric Querty layout, 10 programmable function keys.

ZITA-PC®



ZITA-PC housed in an elegant leather case, with shoulder strap, pouch for your discs and large compartment for papers.

BEST OF BOTH WORLDS
IBM Compatible 16 bit software runs on the ZITA-PC, and industry standard. 8 bit Z80A runs under CP/M, with IBM Style Keyboard + Programmable Keys.

ZITA-PC includes your 'Electronic Office' Software–
Perfect Writer, Perfect Speller, Perfect Calc or Peachtree "POPS" or Micropro's Wordstar, 'Calcstar, Mailmerge.

***COST:** From **£1895** – 128K, 2×320K storage
To **£3295** – 256K[1], 12 Mbyte Winchester

***INTERFACES:** TV, RGB, Colour or Monocrome Serial, Cassette, Centronics.
***COMMUNICATIONS:** Optional Protocols

ZITA COMPUTERS
"THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS"

ZITA PC
"THE IBM COMPATIBLE PORTABLE"

ZITA MICROSYSTEMS (UK) LTD
173 High Street, Staines,
Middlesex TW18 4LP. England.
Orders: Staines (0784) 55554
Sales Enquiries: Staines (0784) 63212

All prices exclude VAT.
Specification liable to change without notice.

LOOK FOR GEEDOH NEXT MONTH

LOW PRICE HIGH QUALITY DISK SOFTWARE FOR COMMODORE 32K PET AND 64

PURCHASE AND SALES CONTROL £80 + VAT

Runs both purchase and sales ledgers with optional calculation of VAT from the gross or net amount, analysis by accounting period, 'due for payment' report, totals for net VAT and gross, etc.

Prints invoices on your own stationery laid out according to your own instructions.

PAYROLL £160 + VAT

Seven overtime rates, all tax codes, payslips and deduction cards etc.

STOCK CONTROL £60 + VAT

Keeps detailed stock records including stock location, re-order level, quantity on order, cost and selling prices and stock valuation.

NOMINAL LEDGER £60 + VAT

Produces trial balance and up to 20 reports in addition to profit and loss and balance sheet. This programme is intended for use on its own, but it can read files set-up by our purchase and sales control and stock control programmes.

INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS FROM £300 + VAT

Require dual disk-drives.

ELECTRONIC AIDS (TEWKESBURY) LTD

12 Drysdale Close, Wickhamford, Evesham, Worcestershire WR11 6R7
Tel: 0386 831020

COLOURJET

7 COLOUR INK JET PRINTER

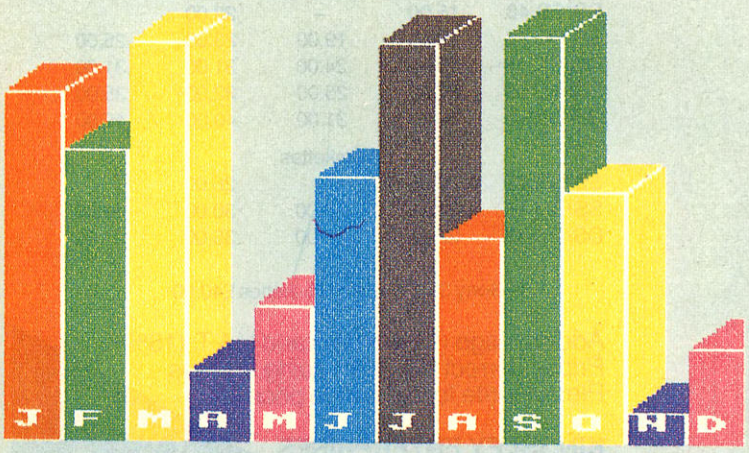
Logic seeking in dot address mode

£499 + VAT

With Centronics parallel interface and free BBC Micro dump listing.

Options available:

- Buffered RS232 interface.
- Viewdata & RS232 interface.
- Apple II interface.
- IBM PC dump.



from BBC Micro screen – ½ size mode

Specifications:

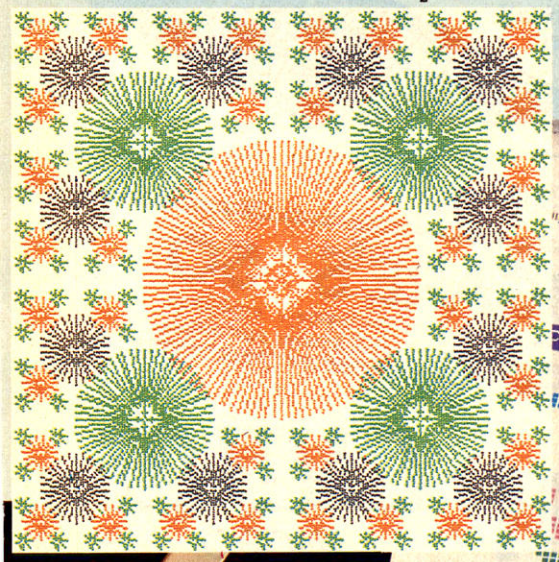
640 dots/line.

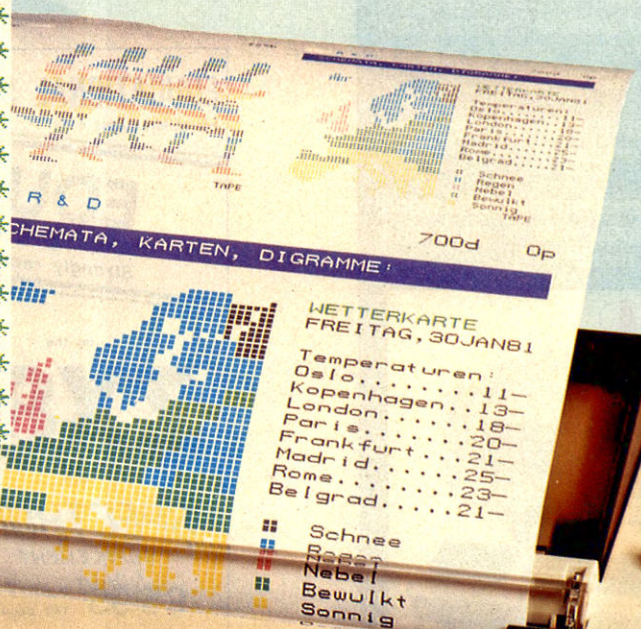
84 dots/inch both axes.

Friction feed rollpaper with single sheet feed A4.

37cps in full colour.

Ink cartridges, 4 million character life.





Virtually silent



INTEGREX LTD.

Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT
Tel: 0283 215432 Telex: 377106

Dealers, OEM & Educational enquiries welcome

ZITA COMPUTERS



HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT!
Water, Dust, Dirt, Sand or Soil, the ZITA-P in its high specification hermetically sealed case is protected.

8-BIT or 16-BIT CENTRAL PROCESSOR

The ZITA-P is available with the processing power you require, from only **£1895** . . . . .

THE ZITA-P speaks several languages, has a large and infallible memory, can adapt at lightning speed and is accessible 24 hours a day.

In the office, at home, on the boat, holiday or even on safari.

ZITA COMPUTERS leaders in the world of high technology with a price and performance to match.

ZITA-P®



There is a ZITA to suit you, and our designs won't embarass you in high places. "Simply the best"

Ruggedised versions or rack mounted ZITA P models are available for specialist applications

Winchester field units to 40 Mbyte

ZITA MICROSYSTEMS (UK) LTD
173 High Street, Staines,
Middlesex TW18 4LP. England.
Orders: Staines (0784) 55554
Sales Enquiries: Staines (0784) 63212

All prices exclude VAT.
Specification liable to change without notice.

KINGSLEY ENTERPRISES

Mail Order Discs
Prices are for boxes of 10 discs

Soft Sector	Nashua	Xidex	Dysan	CenTech
		5.25" Diskettes		
SS/SD.48	15.00	–	22.00	–
SS/DD.48	17.00	19.00	23.00	25.00
DS/DD.48	19.00	24.00	31.00	31.00
SS/DD.96	24.00	25.00	32.00	35.00
DS/DD.96	25.00	31.00	40.00	40.00
		8" Diskettes		
SS/SD.48	20.00	–	26.00	–
SS/DD.48	21.00	23.00	30.00	30.00
DS/DD.48	22.00	27.00	35.00	37.00

Sony 3.5" (Apricot) Diskettes £40.00

Add carriage (£1 per box) and V.A.T. (15%)
Prices correct at time of going to press
Please write for full-range price list

KINGSLEY ENTERPRISES
87 Whitefield Road
Stockton Heath
Warrington
WA4 6NB

Organise your files on CenTech Colour discs

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

For children ages 4-11

EDUCARE'S 50

Fifty high-quality programs for primary education
Strongly recommended by educational authorities

on the **ZX81** with **SPECTRUM** SUPPLEMENT

£5·95 Paperback 122 pages

(All programs suit 1K ZX81)

on the **BBC MICRO** (Model A and Model B)

WITH COLOUR, SOUND AND OTHER ENHANCEMENTS WITH ACORN ELECTRON SUPPLEMENT

PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN STRUCTURED FORM

NEW

£7·95 Paperback 110 pages

These programs cover a wealth of basic concepts every child will meet in primary education. They are produced by professional educators and have been thoroughly tested in a primary school. Designed to go beyond drill & practice they promote learning through interaction and discovery. Programs range from counting and simple arithmetic to ones dealing with volume, balance and direction, mostly in form of games. Each program is short but powerful and comes with full documentation.

To:
EDUCARE
139a Sloane St.
London
SW1X 9AY

Please send . . . . copies Educare's 50 on ZX81/Spectrum.
. . . . copies Educare's 50 on BBC Micro.
I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____
Name _____
Address _____

Let your child benefit early - Send now

PCW/1/84

Strengthen your hand with Superbase 64

The complete information control system for the Commodore 64.

The World Famous Commodore 64.



No matter what your business or interest, with Superbase 64 you have a totally flexible 'record' system, as big as you want it, as fast as you need it.

Create your own formats, enter your records, change layouts and datafields.

Superbase gives you unrivalled control in home or office, business or professional practice, with a range of features including:

YOUR OWN RECORDS
- Design **your** layout using text, numeric, calculated result, date, linking and key fields
- Record size up to 1100 characters spread over up to 127 items
- Number of records limited **only by your equipment** – can be thousands
- As many databases as you want – each with up to 15 files
- Learn fast through built-in HELP screens – then add your own notes

FAST ACCESS
- Keyed records for high speed retrieval – 3 secs for any file size
- Select and search for any name, description, number, date, etc. in multiple combinations
- Sort records into any order
- Display selections or generate printed reports
- Browse through records matching on any criteria

TOTAL CONTROL
- Links to other programs and EASY SCRIPT for mailshots, high-quality letters, quotes, tables, etc.
- Effective management of invoices, addresses, stock, membership, appointments – any and every kind of record
- English like commands for easy conversational programming, plus built-in BASIC

DATABASE MANAGEMENT
- Easy to understand menus
- Add or amend fields, or alter length – no file rebuilding needed
- Update files with automatic batch processing option
- Calendar arithmetic for effective time management
- Display quantities, values, totals, as you enter them
- Formulas for on-screen result calculation

Superbase 64

Precision Software

Precision Software Limited,
Park House, 4 Park Terrace,
Worcester Park,
SURREY KT4 7JZ ENGLAND.
Telephone: 01-330 7166
Telex: 8955021 PRECIS G

OFFICIALLY APPROVED BY COMMODORE

commodore

DRAGON



It's as easy as

DRAGON 64	
MICROPROCESSOR	6809E
MEMORY	64K RAM 16K ROM with 4 pages graphics 41K
ANALOG/ DIGITAL PORTS	RS232 serial interface, 2 joysticks, cassette I/O plus 1 Centronics parallel printer port.
OTHER OUTPUTS	1 x 40-line connector with data lines for ROM hardware and peripheral expansion; 1 x UHF TV output with sound and video signal; 1 x monitor output for PAL-encoded composite video and sound.
KEYBOARD	53 keys, typewriter-style full QWERTY keyboard; optional auto-repeat on all keys; guaranteed for 20 million strokes.
DISPLAY TEXT	24 rows x 51 characters when using OS-9; blue cursor when in 48K mode.
GRAPHICS + SOUND	Full Microsoft extended BASIC allowing high resolution graphics up to 256 x 192 pixels. Sound generated through TV speaker.

Why buy three machines when you can buy one? The new Dragon 64 has three modes.

In the first it emulates the successful Dragon 32, and uses the wide range of already available software.

All the peripheral interfaces available on the Dragon 32 are supported, plus the extra RS232C port for communication with the outside world.

The second gives you 48K RAM directly available for use with the powerful 16K Microsoft BASIC.

As the BASIC is in RAM, it can be altered to suit your special requirements.



one, two, three

The third mode gives you access to the full 64K RAM, so you can work with other languages: FORTH, PASCAL, C and structured BASICO9.

Add the Dragon Disk Drive unit and your Dragon 64 and OS-9 becomes your passport to the world of professional computing - spreadsheets, word processing and business packages.

OS-9 is UNIX-like, multi-user, multi-tasking operating system which allows you to use a range of highly sophisticated application software.

All in all, one, two, three adds up to a great deal more than just another home computer.

THE DRAGON 64 AND THE DRAGON DISK DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE FROM ALL LEADING COMPUTER SUPPLIERS.

DISK DRIVE	
Disk type	5¼" mini diskette
Memory capacity	(Formated) 184320 bytes
Disk organisation	Single-sided Double Density 40 tracks (TPI) 18 sectors per track 256 bytes per sector Directory on track 20
Case	Coated steel, capable of holding two half height drives
Power Supply	240v 50Hz 37 watts Capable of operating two drives
Overall dimensions	115mm H x 160mm W x 260mm D
Weight (with one drive)	4.4 kg

LVL COMPUTERTOWN

Whether its your first computer or whether you're already an enthusiast, LVL COMPUTERTOWN offers you the quality of service you expect from experts. If you invest money, you go to a bank or a broker - a specialist who can guide and advise you on the best return for your capital. At LVL COMPUTERTOWN we're specialists too. We're there to help guide you through the micro maze, keep you up to date on innovations, help you get the best value for money, whether your computer is for you, your children or your business. Your computer can change your life - make sure you change it for the better:
Come and talk to the experts and move into micros with LVL COMPUTERTOWN



LVL DISK DRIVES

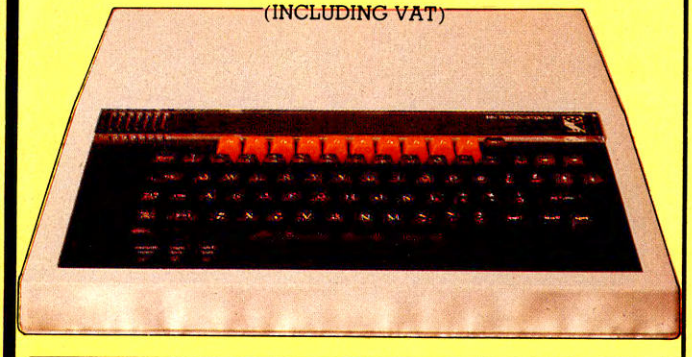
An example of superior technology, total reliability and outstanding performance, combine to produce the LVL Disk Drive Family.
Truly professional units designed to work with the BBC Microcomputer.

LVL 03 100K Single 40 Track Drive £265.00
LVL 02 100K Dual 40 Track Drive £389.00
LVL 04 200K Dual 40 Track Drive £573.85

(including VAT)

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

MODEL A £299 MODEL B £399
(INCLUDING VAT)



MONITORS



DECCACOLOUR
14"
COLOUR MONITOR
£247.25
(including VAT)

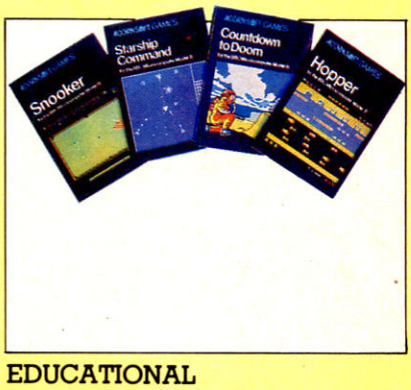
MICROVITEC
14"
COLOUR MONITOR
£247.25
(INCLUDING VAT)



SANYO
12"
GREEN SCREEN
£102.35
(INCLUDING VAT)

SOFTWARE

DESIGNED FOR THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER



GAMES

Monsters	£9.95
Snapper	£9.95
Planetoid	£9.95
Arcade Action	£11.90
Rocket Raid	£9.95
Meteors	£9.95
Arcadians	£9.95
Sliding-Block Puzzle	£9.95
Cube Master	£9.95
Starship Command	£9.95
Snooker	£9.95
Super Invaders	£9.95
Hopper	£9.95
Colditz	£9.95
Doctor Who	£10.00
White Knight II	£10.00
Missile Base	£9.95
Draughts & Reversi	£9.95

ADVENTURES

Philosophers Quest	£9.95
Castle of Riddles	£9.95
Countdown to Doom	£9.95
Sphinx Adventure	£9.95

LANGUAGES

LISP	£16.85
FORTH	£16.85

GENERAL

Desk Diary	£9.95
Creative Graphics	£9.95
Graphs & Charts	£9.95
Tool Box	£21.00
Record Keeper	£13.80
Magic Garden	£9.95

EDUCATIONAL

Business Games	£9.95
Tree of Knowledge	£9.95
Peeko Computer	£9.95
Algebraic Manipulation	£9.95
Word Sequencing	£11.90
Missing Signs	£11.90
Number Balance	£11.90
Word Hunt	£11.90
Density Circuit	£11.90
Chemical Analysis	£13.80
Chemical Structures	£13.80
Jars	£11.90
Vu-Type	£16.10

BOOKS

ACORN

Creative Graphics	£8.63
Graphs and Charts	£8.63
Lisp Book	£8.63
Forth Book	£8.63
BCPL Manual	£17.25

BBC

The Computer Book	£7.76
The Book of Listings	£4.31

COLOUR LIGHTPEN



The lightpen is compact, reliable and comes in a rugged metal case providing physical and electronic protection. Its sensitivity can be adjusted to match any make of TV screen, giving the highest levels of accuracy.

The lightpen package consists of the lightpen, an interface unit, introductory software on cassette and a user guide.

£45.95 (including VAT)

P.L.GRAPHICS SYSTEM



An easy to operate, complex graphics system with new and very advanced software giving a versatile CAD System Complex picutres and diagrams, or original designs can be quickly, easily and accurately reproduced. The system consists of the 'GRAPHIC DIGITISER' incorporating a 256mm x 205mm tracing pad, the 'Control Program' (tape or disc). Instruction manual, key card and quick reference card.

£149.95 (including VAT)

TRI-WRITER



* IT'S A PORTABLE COMPUTER TERMINAL!
* IT'S A LETTER QUALITY COMPUTER PRINTER
* IT'S A FULL FEATURE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER

£734.85 (including VAT)

NEVER BEFORE, AT ANY PRICE, HAS THERE BEEN AN INNOVATION LIKE **TRI-WITER!** AND AT THIS **LOW-COST,** IT'S ALMOST UNBELIEVABLE! NOW EVERYONE CAN HAVE **ALL THREE FUNCTIONS** .....IN ONE MACHINE, AND AT A COST **BELOW** WHAT YOU WOULD EXPECT TO PAY FOR A SINGLE FUNCTION MACHINE!

The items featured represent a very small selection from our vast product range.

Further information of both product and services available can be obtained by telephoning or visiting your nearest LVL Computertown Dealer.

CHESHIRE

C-TECH SOFTWARE
184, Market St.
HYDE
Cheshire
061 366 8223

* COMPUTER CITY
78, Victoria Rd.
WIDNES
Cheshire
051 420 3333

* OAKLEAF COMPUTERS
100, Boughton
CHESTER
0244 310099

CUMBRIA

* THE COMPUTER SHOP
56/58 Lowther St.
CARLISLE
Cumbria
0228 27710

ESSEX

A.C.L.
1, Northmall
GRAYS, ESSEX
0375 79834

BROADWAY MUSIC AND VISION
Woodford Green
ESSEX
01 504 7500

GREATER MANCHESTER

* LOMAX
8, Exchange St.,
St. Annes Square,
MANCHESTER
061 832 6167

WORC'S

SPURTREE COMPUTING LTD.
Council Buildings,
Teme Street,
TENBURY WELLS,
Worcestershire
0584 811353/811304

MERSEYSIDE

* THORNGUARD
46, Pensby Rd,
HESWALL
The Wirral,
Merseyside
051 342 7516

NOTTS'

* BASIC BUS. SYS.
Trent Boulevard
WEST BRIDGFORD
Nottingham
0602 819713

S P ELECTRONICS
48, Linby Rd.
HUCKNALL
Notts.
0602 640377

LEASALINK VIEWDATA Ltd
230, Derby Rd.
STAPLEFORD
Notts.
0602 399484

OXFORD

ABSOLUTE SOUND AND VIDEO (Oxford) Ltd.
19, Old High St, Headington
OXFORD
0865 65961

AVON

K & K COMPUTERS
32, Alfred Street,
WESTON SUPERMARE
Avon
0934 419324

COLSTON COMPUTER CENTRE LTD,
The Colston Centre,
11, Colston Ave,
BRISTOL
0272 276619

WARWICKSHIRE

CARVELL
9, Bank St.
RUGBY
Warwickshire
0788 65275

WEST MIDLANDS

RICHARD MORRIS
523, Bearswood Rd.
Smethwick
WARLEY
021 429 1161

JBC MICRO SERVICES
200 Earlsdon Ave,
Nth. Earlsdon
COVENTRY
0203 73813

WILTSHIRE

WILTSHIRE MICRO CENTRE
Unit 6,
Central Trading Estate,
Signal Way,
Old Town,
SWINDON
0793 612299

BUCKS'

HI-VU ELECTRONICS
38, Church St. Wolverton
MILTON KEYNES
Bedford
0908 312808

SUSSEX

C.J.E. MICROS
78, Brighton Rd.
WORTHING
West Sussex
0903 213900

ISLE OF WIGHT

EXCELL
4, Foreland Rd.
BEMBRIDGE
Isle of Wight
098 387 2578

YOUR LOCAL LVL COMPUTERTOWN DEALER

HEREFORD

KEMPSONS
26, St. Owen St.,
HEREFORD
0432 273480

KENT

KENT MICRO
57, Union St
MAIDSTONE
Kent.
0622 52784

GRAVENSEND COMPUTERS
39, The Terrace,
GRAVESEND
0474 50677

NORTHANTS'

M A ELECTRICAL
7, High St.
IRLINGBORO
N'Hants
0933 650133

LEICESTER

PERCY LORD & SON
63, Blaby Rd.
WIGSTON
Leicester.
0533 785033

LINCOLNSHIRE

* OAKLEAF COMPUTERS
121, Dudley Rd.
GRANTHAM
0476 76994

LONDON

CANNONBURY RADIO
185 Upper St.
ISLINGTON N1
London
01 226 9392

PAUL ELECTRICAL
250/2 Grand Drive,
Raynes Park,
LONDON SW20
01 542 6546

WOODS RADIO
257, Lavender Hill.
Battersea,
LONDON
01 228 1768

SALOP

MEDLICOTT BROS
53, Mardol
SHREWSBURY
Shropshire
0743 3060

SUFFOLK

S J EMERY & CO.
10, Market Place
BUNGAY,
Suffolk
0986 2141

IRELAND

EVERYMAN COMPUTER SERVICES
BALLYMONEY
Co-Antrim
N. Ireland
026 56 62658

NEWBURN ELECTRONICS
BALLYCARRY
Co.-Antrim,
09603 78330

STAFFS

J W BAGNALL
18, Salter St.,
STAFFORD
0785 3420

KIRKLANDS
City Rd., Fenton.
STOKE ON TRENT
0782 415787

* COMPUTERAMA
59, Foregate St.
STAFFORD
0785 41899

SURREY

* HASLEMERE COMPS
25, Junction Place,
HASLEMERE
Surrey
0428 53850

P & H ELECTRONICS
5, The Parade,
Reading Road,
YATELEY
Surrey.
0252 - 877 222

* Spectrum Members

LANCASHIRE

* P V MICROS
38A Water St.
ACCRINGTON
Lancs.
0254 36521

* Home & Business Computers Ltd.
54, Yorkshire Street,
OLDHAM
061 633 1608

Home & Business Computers (RCH) Ltd.
73, Yorkshire Street,
ROCHDALE
0706 344654

WALES

BULWALK RADIO
5, The Bulwalk.
Brecon.
POWYS
0874 2974

BUCON
18, Mansel St.
SWANSEA DY FFD
0792 467980

S.I.R.
91, Whitchurch Rd.
Cyncoed
CARDIFF
Wales
0222 621813

P & P COMPUTERS LTD,
41, The Hayes,
CARDIFF,
Wales.
0222 26666

SCOTLAND

COMMSCOT
30 Gordon St.
GLASGOW
041 226 4878

NORTH'LAND

NEWTONS
Main St,
SEAHOUSES
0665 720307

Who's standing in whose shadow



Now that the IBM PC standard is here to stay, there's a wealth of IBM compatible hardware and software available to today's business user.

Which will run on the Corona PC family – naturally. But the Corona PCs are more than just IBM compatible. They all take the IBM PC standard even further.

That means bigger memory (256K) as standard. A high resolution screen with the ability to display graphics and text (something the IBM can't match).

There's a complete family of Corona PCs to suit your every need – a portable, desktop and hard disk version. All including MS.DOS, GW Basic, PC Tutor and the powerful Multimate word processing software.

You'll be pleased to know that the Coronas are a lot cheaper too. The twin disk portable costs £2625, the desktop £2675, with the hard disk version weighing in at £4225 – prices which work out around 25% below any comparable systems.

For your nearest Corona dealer, phone today – and find out for yourself how we've put the IBM PC decidedly in the shade.



Now supplied with Concurrent CP/M and Personal BASIC as standard.

MIDLECTRON DISTRIBUTION

Southern Office:
N.E.C. World Trade Centre, St Katherine's Dock, London, E1 9AA.
Tel: (01) 481 9919 Telex: c/o NEC 884671

Northern Office:
Midlectron House, Nottingham Road, Belper, Derby, DE5 1JQ.
Tel: (077 382) 6811 Telex: 377879.



now the Corona PC's are here.

corona

IBM Compatability Plus

A MEMBER OF THE VISIONHIRE COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION OF THE ELECTRONIC RENTALS GROUP plc.



RANK XEROX

Microcomputers? Let Rank Xerox point you in the right direction.

If you're confused about which microcomputer system is *exactly* right for your office, let Rank Xerox be your guide.

Today, with so many systems available, it makes sense to deal with just *one* company who can supply all your microcomputing needs – the hardware, and specifically tailored software.

The advantage: total compatibility. There's no shopping around for compatible equipment (printers, disc drives, etc.); just look for the Xerox name. You'll find it on every item you require to quickly establish a cost-effective micro-computer system.

Also, Rank Xerox offer you the "Helpline" service. As its name suggests, we don't just provide you with the right microcomputer system for your business, we also help you through those first vital stages of operation. Any questions, just call us and our specialists will work with you on a telephone link. No charge.

On-site servicing is another benefit of choosing Rank Xerox. And it's prompt.

Powerful microcomputers designed to help you manage your business better

Not just power, but simplicity, too. And such compactness. Keyboards and controls have been more thoughtfully designed to make working with Xerox micro-computers easier and more comfortable.

The new Xerox 820 II range, for example, has all the built-in memory and operating power you could possibly need. It's CP/M* based with 8-bit or 16-bit versions. You could select the advanced 820 II HRG, with on-screen graphics for plans, graphs and so on.

For extremely powerful word processing and microcomputing together in one complete system, there's the Xerox 823.

And remember, these are *expandable* systems that grow as your business needs grow. At the same time, they're *adaptable* systems, with many disc drive and printer options to suit your requirements.

Software for every aspect of your more efficient business.

Every aspect of your business can be controlled more efficiently by you and your better designed Xerox microcomputer.

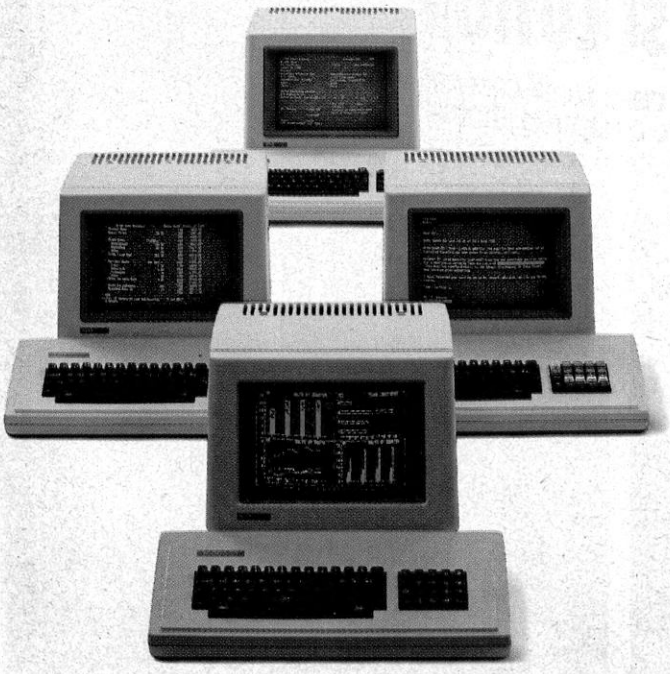
Budgetry and financial analysis, records and data management, word processing, plus specific business accounting packages that help you to calculate payroll, update sales ledgers, and monitor stock control, and more.

Suddenly, you have instant access to all the information you need to make informed business decisions – information you can update, manipulate, and store on easy-to-file discs.

You're able to work in your choice of computer languages too, including BASIC, Pascal, Cobol and APL.

Which Xerox microcomputer system is right for you? Let us point you in the right direction right now. To the coupon below. Simply fill in and freepost it today.

Alternatively call our 24-hour enquiry service. Dial the operator and ask for Freefone Rank Xerox.



*® *CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.*
® *Xerox and Rank Xerox are registered trade marks of Rank Xerox Ltd.*

FREEPOST THIS COUPON TODAY! NO STAMP REQUIRED.
To: Rank Xerox (UK) Ltd, Freepost, Admail 38, London NW1 1YH.

☐ Yes, I'd like to know more about the Xerox 820 II series of microcomputers. Please ask my local authorised dealer to contact me soon, to arrange a demonstration.

Name_____

Position_____

Telephone Number_____

Company/Organisation_____

Address_____

_____ Postcode_____

Type of Business_____

☐ Please tick if you are a Rank Xerox Customer. PCW.1.84

24-HOUR ENQUIRY SERVICE. ASK THE OPERATOR FOR

FREEFONE RANK XEROX

OR DIAL 01-380 1418.


THE SOLUTION
For total cure in all cases of executive computerphobia-
Personal Computing Workshops
Teaches executives to operate their personal computer, to develop forecasts or spreadsheets, create graphics, access databases, and introduces them to electronic communications.
Phone (01) 935 5169!
NATIONAL TRAINING SYSTEMS
A Safeguard Business Systems Company
9a Ulster Terrace, London NW1 4PJ
Telex: 299723
NATIONAL TRAINING SYSTEMS
A Safeguard Business Systems Company

Algotek

The name in BBC Computers

Your Mail Order specialists

ELECTRON £199 inc VAT

BBC Model B 32K.....**£399** inc VAT
Teletex Adaptor.....**£196**
Disk Interface Kits.....**£95**
Prestel Adaptors.....**£157**

PRINTERS

MX100FT3.....**£448.00**
FX80.....**£394.00**
Smith Corona.....**£388.00**
carr. £7.00
PRINTER DRIVER
FOR USE WITH VIEW.....**£10**

CANON BBC DISK DRIVE UNITS

Single Side 40 track (100K)	Double Sided 40 track (200K)
£169.00 carr. £3	**£206.70** carr. £3

Double Sided 80 track 400K
£259.20
carr. £3

Disk drives include cables and formatting disks.

Slim Teac Cases 40 track Single Sided 100K.....**£169.70**
Tek Slimline 40 Track Single Sided 100K.....**£176.50**
Slimline Mitsubishi 80 Track Double Sided 400K.....**£266.70**
Case to hold Canon Dual Drive.....**£9.50**
Case to hold one Canon ⅔ Height Drive Colour Match to BBC Micro.**£7**
TEAC ½ Height Case without Power Supply.....**£6.75**
TEAC ½ Height Dual Case.....**£9.00**
Dealer enquiries welcome
Power supply units 25VA for single.....**£23.50**
Power supply units 50VA for dual.....**£25.00**

SPECIAL OFFERS!

BBC Model 'B' word processing pack BBC Model 'B' Disk Interface Wordwise Smith Corona Daisy-wheel Printer, Floppy Disk Drive, Unique Low Price **£1037.96**
carr. £15, inc VAT **£1193.59**

JUSTIFY YOUR MONITOR WITH YOUR WIFE

Superb Colour Monitor AND TV SET IN ONE **£275** carr. £7.00. Screen 14".

SOFTWARE FOR BBC (All prices include VAT)

BUSINESS: (Gemini)
Cassette Database **£17.35**; disk **£20.83**, Mailist **£17.35**; disk **£20.83**, Invoice & Statement **£17.35**; disk **£20.83**, Stock Control **£17.35**; disk **£20.83**; Home Accounts **£17.35**; disk **£20.83**, Commercial Accounts **£17.35**; disk **£20.83**, BBC Payroll **£34.74**, Word Pro **£17.35**; disk **£20.83**, BEEB Calc **£17.35**; disk **£20.83**.

EDUCATIONAL:
Peeko Computer **£8.65**; Algebraic Manipulation **£8.65**; Creative Graphics **£8.65**; Tree of Knowledge **£8.65**; Graphs & Charts **£8.65**; BBC Early Learning **£8.70**; BBC Music **£8.70**; BBC Drawing **£8.70**; BBC Painting **£8.70**; BBC The Compt Prog Vol 1 **£8.70**; BBC The Compt Prog Vol 2 **£8.70**.

PROGRAMME POWER WORLD:
Geog **£6.50**; Programme Power Where **£6.50**; Programme Power Constellation **£6.50**; Programme Power Junior Maths Pack **£6.50**; IJK Flags "Countries & Capitals" **£4.50**; Multisound Synthesiser **£10.00**; Bes Word Hang **£8.97**; Bes Wordwise **£8.97**; Bes Happy Numbers **£8.97**; Bes Animal/Veg/Min **£5.70**.

ACORNSOFT GAMES: CASSETTE
Sphinx Adventure **£8.65**; Philosophers Quest **£8.65**; Chess **£8.65**; Business Games **£8.65**; Sliding Block Puzzles **£8.65**; Monsters **£8.65**; Snapper **£8.65**; Planetoid **£8.65**; Rocket Paid **£8.65**; Meteors **£8.65**; Arcadians **£8.65**; Castle of Riddles **£8.65**; Starship Command **£8.65**; Missile Base **£8.65**; Countdown **£8.65**; Snooker **£8.65**.

IJK GAMES:
Startrek + Candyfloss **£5.65**; Hangman + National + 4 Other **£3.91**; Mutant Invaders + Breakout **£5.65**; Beep-Beep **£3.91**; Beebmunch **£5.65**; 3-D Maze **£3.91**; Space Invaders Model A **£4.78**; Space Invaders Model B **£6.52**; Atlantis **£6.52**; Hyper Drive **£5.65**; Stratobomber **£6.52**; Leap Frog **£6.52**.

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE: CASSETTES
Galaxians **£6.91**; Invaders **£6.91**; Space Flighter **£6.91**; Centipede **£6.91**; Fruit Machine **£6.91**; Alien Dropout **£6.91**; Road Runner **£6.91**; Frogger **£6.91**; Q*Bert **£6.91**; Colditz Adventure **£6.91**; Cribbage **£6.04**; Pontoon **£6.04**.

NEW!! TOOLKIT IN ROM–MANY ADDED COMMANDS INC:– Find, Move, Pull, Purge, Disassemble, HEX/ASC11 Dump & ability to look at any sideways ROM. **INTRODUCTORY OFFER £22 + VAT.**

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT EXCEPT WHERE STATED.

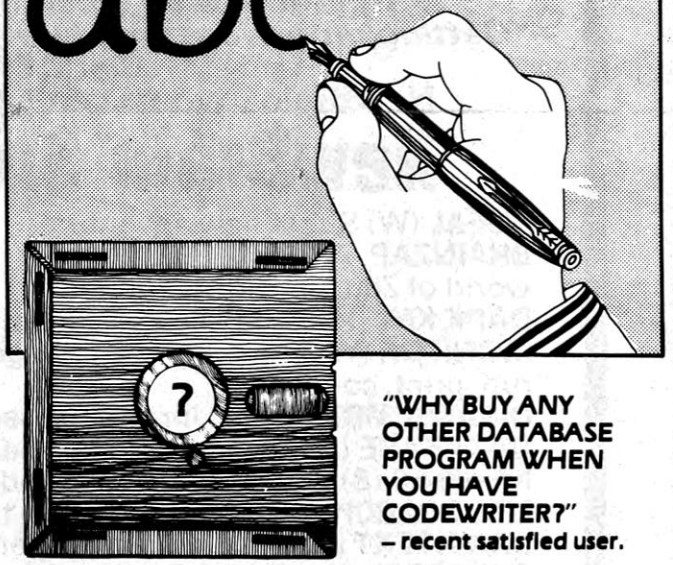
Algotek COMPUTERS Wakefield

Algotek Computer Co Ltd
11 Wood Street,
Wakefield WF1 2EL
Tel: 0924 369555

Schools, Colleges & Universities-ask about our Special Pricing Policy!

CodeWriter

makes data base and related programming as simple as abc



"WHY BUY ANY OTHER DATABASE PROGRAM WHEN YOU HAVE CODEWRITER?"
– recent satisfied user.

Forget about the expense of hiring a professional programmer or the restrictions of 'off-the-shelf' programs. Become your own program designer producing microsoftware to suit your specific requirements. Codewriter enables you to do this, you type commands in your own everyday language, just as you would write them on paper . . . it's as simple as ABC!

When you've completed your design, Codewriter will write the program code and store it on your own disk whilst you sit back and watch. At anytime, you can of course modify the programs you've designed.

Your programs may include data bases printed reports, calculations and comparisons between fields of data, development of menus, forms, letters, memos, cheques, invoices, statements, mailing labels . . . the possibilities for design are endless. Codewriter operates with most popular micros and will be demonstrated fully at your local dealer.

For details on Codewriter, complete and return the coupon to;

DYNATECH MICROSOFTWARE LTD.

Rue du Commerce, Bouet, St. Peter Port Guernsey.
Tel: 0481-20155 Telex 4191130.

name_____

address_____

_____

_____ tel._____ PCW.

NewBrain

Buy from the NewBrain Specialists

Please call for prices

NEWBRAIN COMPUTERS
EXPANDED NEWBRAIN SYSTEMS

Printers Epson FX80, RX80, RX80 F/T, Shinwa CP80, Juki etc. From £239 + VAT.

Recorder Sanyo DR 101 Data Recorder £39 + £5.85 VAT.

***"The NewBrain Dissected"* by John Braga. £8.50 + 50p P&P (UK)**
Program tape £9.95. Book and tape £8.45 (Post free in UK)
***"Getting more from your NewBrain"* by Andrew Pepper and Michelle Clark. £7.50 inc P&P (UK)**
NewBrain owners can't afford to miss these useful books!

NewBrain Software Selection

RUFAL (W) Super new adventure.	**£9.95**
BRAINZAP ASSEMBLER (W) An interactive assembler/editor opening up the world of Z80 machine language.	**£9.95**
DARK KNIGHT (W) Graphics adventure game with many levels.	**£8.00**
MONITOR (W) The memory manager. Examine, fill, alter, move dump, save, load, run, print, convert etc.	**£8.00**
DISASSEMBLER (W) Unravel the secrets of the NewBrain's ROM.	**£9.95**
DATABASE (G) Includes sort and search on any field.	**£19.95**
NEWBAS (B) Powerful machine code assembler.	**£40.00**
LIFE SEARCH (W) (Adventure) Can take two lifetimes to solve!	**£9.95**
BRAINTEXT (W) Easy-to-use and very practical W/P.	**£12.00**
STAR TREK (W) Rid the Galaxy of the Klingon menace	**£9.00**
BRAIN CHASE (W) Two new fast-action	**£9.00**
NEWBRAIN INVADERS (W) 'arcade' games.	**each**
BRAINWRITER (B) All the W/P features you've been waiting for!	**£34.50**
EPROM version (Needs EPROM box)	**£41.50**
CHESS limited stocks available	**£14.95**
9 HOLE GOLF (W) Random holes. Fairways plus 3-D putting.	**£7.00**
TAPEWORM (W) Voracious invertebrate.	**£5.00**
CASHBOOK (C) Powerful search, analysis and reporting	**£32.95**
DAYBOOK (C) Sales or purchases. Optional VAT	**£39.96**
INVOICE AND CREDIT NOTE (C) Optional discounts and VAT analysis	**£43.13**

Software suppliers:
B = Brainwave, G = Gemini, W= Watkiss Computers, C= Cornix-Micro

Please write/phone for full lists of NewBrain hardware & software etc.

AUTHORS — DO YOU HAVE A PROGRAM WE MIGHT SELL?

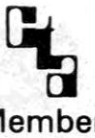
MAIL ORDER — Free delivery UK for orders over £5
Callers by prior appointment only, please

To obtain your NewBrain etc., ring us on Stevenage (0438) 812439 (ACCESS *welcome*) or send cheque/PO/Access number to:

ANGELA ENTERPRISES

4 Ninnings Lane, Rabley Heath, Welwyn, Herts AL6 9TD. Tel: Stevenage (0438) 812439





Member

REPRINT SERVICE

If you are interested in a particular article or advertisement in Personal Computer World, you might like to take advantage of our special Reprint Service. Let our high quality reprints provide an attractive and impressive addition to your portfolio of promotional material.

For further details and a quotation, give us a call today.

Ring
Robert Buggs
on
01-636 6890

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

At last... A joystick that works!

Cambridge Computing bring you the first **programmable** joystick~ at a price you can afford.

The **intelligent** Joystick

£34.90
JOYSTICK, INTERFACE AND TAPE COMPLETE

Interface

- 1k on board memory
- Own rear edge connector – for printers etc.,
- Compatible with all standard joysticks





Joystick

- Self centring
- 8 Directional microswitched action
- 2 independent fire buttons

Tape

- Easy to use program enables the interface to work on ALL software
- Keeps a record of all your games – so you only need to tell it about each game once!



Telephone us **now** for your nearest stockist!

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTING

1 Ditton Walk, Cambridge CB5 8QD Telephone 0223 - 212777

Please send me:-
Joystick, Interface & Tape at £34.90 ☐
Interface and Tape at £27.90..... ☐
Joystick only at £7.90..... ☐
Name.....

For Spectrum PC
I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....
made payable to
Cambridge Computing Limited
Address.....
.....

PCW 387

TELEVIDEO SALE !

THE OCEANIC LIMITED
YEAR END SALE

TELEVIDEO Microcomputers and WANGWRITERS at

HUGE DISCOUNTS !

Wangwriter Word Processing System	£2,000
TeleVideo TS 800A User Station Z-80 64K RAM. P31 Screen Detached keyboard	£950
TeleVideo TS 802 Microcomputer Z-80 64K 4K EPROM. Twin 370K Floppy Drives Detached keyboard	£1,925
TeleVideo TS 802H Microcomputer Z-80 64K 4K Single 370K Floppy Drive 10MB Winchester, Detached Keyboard	£3,250
806/10 Ten Meg Multi-user System for 6 terminals	£3,000
806/20 Twenty Meg Multi-user System for 6 terminals	£4,550
816/20 Twenty Meg Multi-user System for 12 terminals	£4,550
816/40 Forty Meg Multi-user System for 12 terminals	£6,500
806/H20 20MB Add-on Disc for 806 System	£2,400
806C Cartridge tape back-up	£2,000

TELEPHONE NOW FOR A QUICK DELIVERY

Hatfield 07072 73661
Manchester 061 797 4883

SALE, RENTAL OR LEASING OF COMPUTER EQUIPMENT.
NATIONWIDE ENGINEERING & MAINTENANCE SERVICES, SOFTWARE, TRAINING & SUPPORT.

OCEANIC SALE

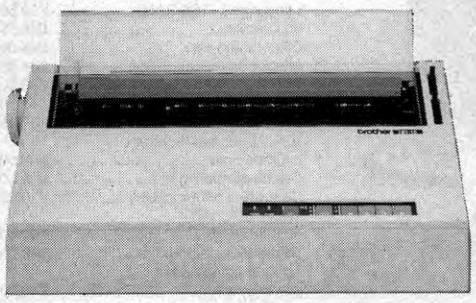
SHARP MZ 700 SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE

SHARPSOFT 86-90 PAUL STREET, LONDON EC2.
01-739 8559

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

CHRISTMAS OFFER
BROTHER HR-15
PRINTER ~~£445.00~~
£399.00



17 Chrs per second perfect daisywheel print. Ideal for home and business use

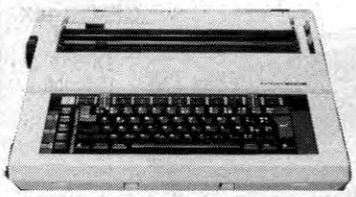
CROWN

CROWN BUSINESS CENTRE LTD
56-58 SOUTH ST., EASTBOURNE, SUSSEX. Tel: (0323) 639983 or 20496

CHRISTMAS PRESENT

PRINTER FOR YOU
TYPEWRITER FOR WIFE

Only £399.00 + VAT



Will run a
Sinclair
BBC
Dragon
Sharp
Sirius
VIC 64
Apple
Virtually
any
computer

BROTHER CE-50 DAISYWHEEL TYPEWITER

Perfect print quality — Lift off correction — Coloured carbon ribbons — 10 million Chrs — Daisywheel — 18 different type styles

PRINTER — 13 CHRS PER SECOND —

PSCii wheel available — medium * duty use — parallel or serial

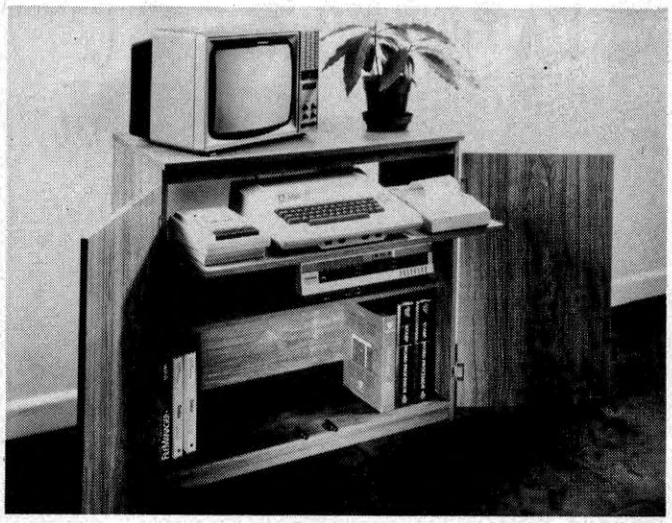
*** Full K.S.R. — Only £30.00 EXTRA**

Carriage paid

PCW 389

NEW HOME COMPUTER CABINET

£79.95
incl. VAT & Delivery



JUST CHECK THESE STANDARD FEATURES

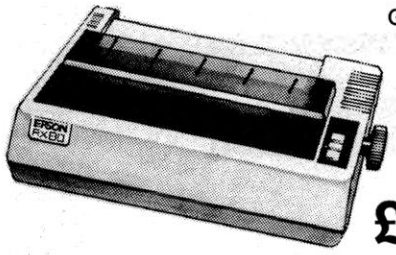
1 Smooth sliding shelf locks in position just where you require it — and neatly glides away after use.
2 The computer shelf has been designed to allow adequate 'Knee room' for you to sit comfortably, and will avoid 'programmers backache'.
3 Adequate room to position tape recorder, printer, disk-drives, etc, alongside computer for ease of use.
4 All cables neatly and safely out of sight, while allowing all units to be permanently connected if desired.
5 Lots of storage space for cassettes, cartridges, books, listing paper, joysticks, etc.
6 With shelves and doors closed, instantly becomes an elegant piece of furniture.
7 The lower shelf accommodates all makes of video recorders currently available.
8 Smart teak effect finish.
9 Supplied as a flat-pack. Very simple to assemble, using just a screwdriver. Full instructions supplied.
10 Measurements: Height 32½ins, Width 36ins, Depth 16¾ins.

TERMS OF OFFER UK Mainland Customers only. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Money back guarantee if not satisfied provided the goods are returned undamaged within 72 hours of delivery.

HOW TO ORDER **Send Cheque or Money Order for £79.95 to: MARCOL CABINETS, PO Box 69, High Street, Southampton. For further details telephone: (0703) 731168.**

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE
ROSCO LTD.

STAR



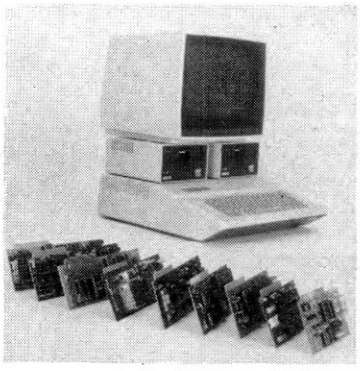
GEMINI 10X 80 col. 120CPS **£259**
DP515 136 col. 100 LPS **£269**

£229

EPSON	MRP	OUR PRICE
FX80	£438	£359
RX80	£279	£229
RX80 FT	£319	£259
MX82T/3	£349	£289
MX100/3	£475	£399
FX100	£569	£479
SHINWA		
CTI CP80	£289	£229
JUKI		
Daisywheel 6100	£399	£339
HERMES		
612C WPQ	£1,950	£1,499
SMITH CORONA		
TP-1 (p or 5)	£485	£339
MONITORS		
Sanyo 12" Green monitor	£79	£69
Sanyo colour 14N	£235	£199
Kaga K12	£109	£99
Kaga RGB colour	£239	£209

Other printers available, e.g.: Oki Microline, Seikosha, TEC, NEC, NEL, Diablo etc.

PERIPHERAL CARDS FOR APPLE II



Disc Drive	£32.00
PAL (+ modulator)	£39.00
Language (+16K RAM)	£39.50
80 Column	£44.50
EPROM Blower	£48.00
Integer Basic	£34.50
Printer (centronics)	£38.50
RS232C	£41.50
Z80 CP/M	£46.50
ASCII Encoded Keyboard u/case l/case	£49.50
Clip on ac cooling fan	£19.50
Centronics printer cable	£10.00
Apple compatible motherboard	£169.00
Suitable case for above	£48.00
Apple II compatible power supply	£48.00
Joyslik-2 pot	£12.00
80 Col for IIE	£49.50
80 Col +64K RAM for IIe	£85.50
40 Col/80 Col switch	£8.50
80 Col inverse video chip	£9.50

All cards fully tested.
Money back guarantee.

APPLE II COMPATIBLE DISC DRIVES

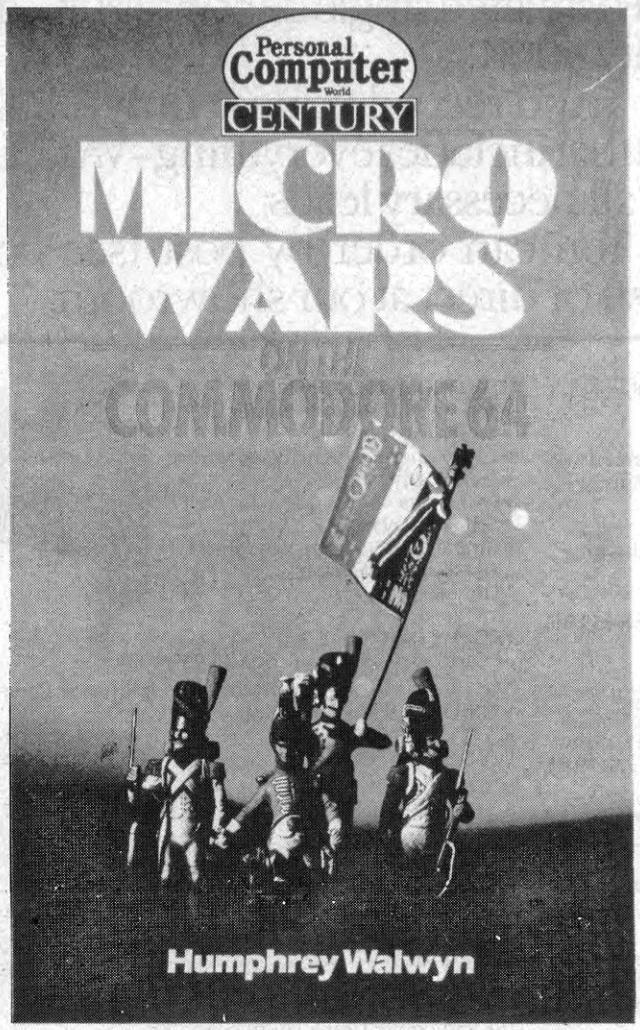
HALF HEIGHT DRIVE MODEL (LH-1) £164.00
APPLEMATE DISC DRIVE £164.00

Data-sheet on each product available.
P&P:-
printers, monitors, sheet feeder £7
Others: Under £100 add £3. Over £100 no charge.
Please add 15% VAT to total orders.

For full details and prices of all computer consumables, monitors and printers ring:
021-356 7402 or write to:
ROSCO LTD., Freepost, Birmingham B20 1BR

Personal Computer World
CENTURY

MICRO WARS ON THE COMMODORE 64



HUMPHREY WALWYN

A stunning collection of programs both substantial and challenging, with detailed documentation and historical notes. These are games which exploit the graphic capabilities of the Commodore 64 to the limits, while at the same time offering readers intricate strategies and exciting simulations to fire the imagination and tax the wits.

The games include:

Dreadnought
Waterloo
Torpedo bomber
Plus ancient warfare; strategic warfare in 19th century Europe, and the American Civil War

£5.95 **192pp**

Available through all good bookshops

ORDER FORM

To: George Philip Services Ltd, Arndale Road, Wick, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7EN

Please send me_____copy/copies of MICROWARS ON THE COMMODORE 64 BY HUMPHREY WALWYN AT £6.35 PER COPY (post paid)

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £6.35 per copy
Please make payable to George Philip

Name_____

Address_____

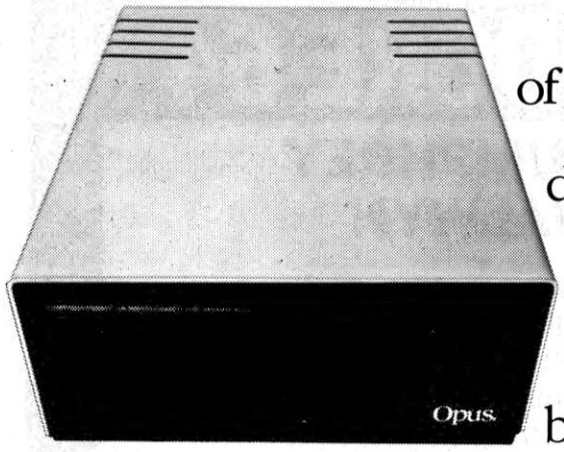
_____

_____

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

CENTURY

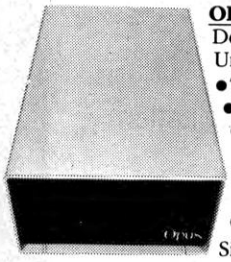
£180: A RECORD FOR DISC DRIVES?



Opus are able to offer a limited quantity of 5¼" Slimline Double Sided 40 Track Drives. Formatted single density 200K., double density 400K.

And record value at only £179.95 and that includes everything–VAT, carriage and all necessary leads.

You can order by post (see coupon below) or direct at our showroom.

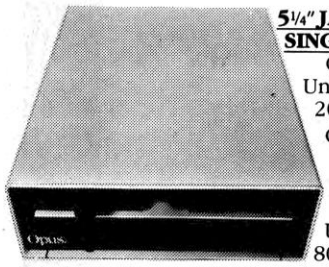


OPUS 3" MICRODRIVE. Also available from W.H. Smith

Double Sided 40 Track Drive ½ Megabyte Unformatted.

- Twice the capacity on line of other available drives
- 200K. Single Density–400K. Double Density
- Ex-stock delivery
- 3 ms. access time
- Lowest power consumption–direct drive
- Includes case, leads and utilities disc
- Totally compatible with 5¼" drives

Single Drive **£229.95.** Dual Drive **£459.95.**



5¼" JAPANESE DISC DRIVES.

SINGLE DRIVE. 5401, 5402 available from Spectrum

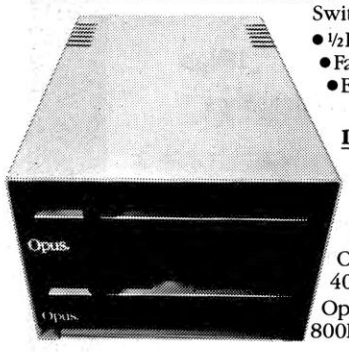
Opus 5401 Single Sided 40 Track–250K. Unformatted. Formatted: 100K. Single Density, 200K. Double Density **£179.95**

Opus 5402 Double Sided 40 Track–500K. Unformatted. Formatted: 200K. Single Density. 400K. Double Density **£229.95**

Opus 5802 Double Sided 80 Track–1 Megabyte Unformatted. Formatted: 400K. Single Density, 800K. Double Density **£299.95**

Switchable 80/40 Track.

- ½ Height
- Includes case, leads and utilities disc
- Fast access time
- State of the Art Technology
- Ex-stock delivery
- Low power consumption



DUAL DRIVES.

All Dual Drives are metal cased with separate power supply.

Opus Dual 5401D. Single Sided 40 Track. 200K./400K. on line **£379.50**

Opus Dual 5402D. Doubled Sided 40 Track. 400K./800K. on line **£459.95**

Opus Dual 5802D. Double Sided 80 Track. 800K./1.6 Megabyte on line **£599.95**

PRINTERS.

EPSON FX 80 F/T	£410
EPSON FX 100	£549
EPSON RX 80 F/T	£315
JUKI 6100 Daisywheel	£435
Parallel printer leads to BBC	£12

MONITORS.

12" Green Screen	£89.95
12" Amber Screen	£99.95
Lead to connect to BBC Micro	£3.95

- Ex-stock delivery
- 24 MHz Bandwidth
- Limited quantity

14" JVC Colour Monitor–Med. Res.	£187.39
14" JVC Colour Monitor–High Res.	£279.39



THE ORGANISER DESK.

- Top shelf for Monitor/Printer
- Large Desk Top Area
- Lower Shelf for Paper/Book Storage
- Teak Finish
- On Casters
- Self Assembly
- Ample room in front of the shelf for you to sit comfortably.

Only **£59.95**

FLOPPY DISCS.

3" Cartridges **£5.75** each or **£25.95** for 5.

5¼" Discs–with full 5 year warranty + free plastic library case.

S/S S/D **£19.95** for 10

S/S D/D **£23.95** for 10 S/S 80 Track **£29.00** for 10

D/S D/D **£26.95** for 10 D/S 80 Track **£31.95** for 10

8" Discs.

S/S S/D **£21.50.** S/S D/D **£28.50.** D/S D/D **£29.95.**

STOP PRESS.

Double Density filing system available.

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION DISCOUNTS GIVEN.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS GIVEN. DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.

OPUS SUPPLIES LTD.

158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE.

Opening hours: 9.00-6.00 Monday-Friday, 01-701 8668
9.00-1.30 p.m. Saturday. 01-703 6155

To: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE. Please rush me the following: **(ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE.)**

Quantity	Description	Price

I enclose a cheque for £_____ TOTAL

Or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £_____

My Access/Barclaycard (please tick) No. is

_____

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____

Telephone_____

Opus. Opus Supplies Ltd.



With the Which Computer? Show you'll leave nothing to chance.

The computer or word processor you install in your business is going to be with you for a long time. So when you're buying a system, the last thing you can afford is a mistake.

The Which Computer? Show is for business people who believe in leaving nothing to chance.

Firstly, the show offers you the widest choice of equipment you'll find under one roof.

But then it helps you narrow down that choice until you've found the one system that matches your needs exactly.

At the Which Computer? Show you'll find computer experts who talk your language.

The National Computing Centre will be presenting special video briefings and you get a free NCC Questioner when you send for your tickets to help pinpoint what you're looking for before you leave.

Compare, discuss and get practical experience of the very latest products. Only then can you make your decision with confidence – and save time, money and effort!

Simply clip out the coupon and send it to us at **Which Computer? Show, 232 Acton Lane, London W4 5DL. Phone: 01-747 3131 during office hours.**

A SPECIAL OFFER FOR VISITORS
Major discount on Which Computer? magazine.
SEE COUPON.

THE WHICH? COMPUTER? SHOW

National Exhibition Centre
Birmingham
17-20 January 1984

FREE TICKETS WORTH AT LEAST £3 + INFORMATION PACK

Please send me_____ complimentary tickets for me and my colleagues.
Also send your free information pack containing the NCC Questioner.
Which Computer? Show, 232 Acton Lane, London W4 5DL.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____

Telephone_____

☐ I would like to receive Which Computer? magazine at the 34% discount rate of £12.00 (normal annual subscription £18 – send no money at this stage).

☐ I am interested in exhibiting at the Which Computer? Show.

PCW 1/84

Nobody under the age of 18 will be admitted.


PERFECT WRITER™
Perfect Calc™
Perfect Writer
Perfect Filer™
Perfect Filer
Perfect Filer
Perfect Calc
Perfect Writer/Speller
Perfect Writer
Perfect Speller

PERFECT SOFTWARE™ DOES EXIST . . .



Perfect Writer™
The revolutionary word processing program with split-screen editing. Features ninety-one (91) built-in page and document design formats. Multiple mailings management, *automatic* footnotes and index cross-referencing.

Perfect Speller™
The in-context spelling checker with a 50,000 word dictionary, including additional words unique to your subject.

Perfect Filer™
The versatile records management tool for mailing lists, labels, invoices, cheques, forms, and reports—fully integrated with Perfect Writer™. Easy to use, with two mailing list programs provided. So powerful you can perform up to five simultaneous sorts on up to 65,000 records.

Perfect Calc™
The most powerful spread-sheet program you can buy—up to seven worksheets on-line at once. User-generated functions, split screen, 17 built-in financial modeling programs. Fully integrated with Perfect Writer.™

Perfect Software, Inc.™

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICES: Perfect Writer, £219; Perfect Speller, £79; Perfect Filer, £159; Perfect Calc, £159.

To order or find out more, contact:

Pete & Pam Computers
Telephone: 0706 227011
Telex: 635740 PETPAM G

Transam Microsystems Limited
Telephone: 01-405 5240/2113
Telex: 24224 (Ref. 1422)

Tamsys Limited
Telephone: Windsor 56747
Telex: 849462 TELFAC G

Software Limited
Telephone: 01 387 8832
388 9927

Telex: 21879

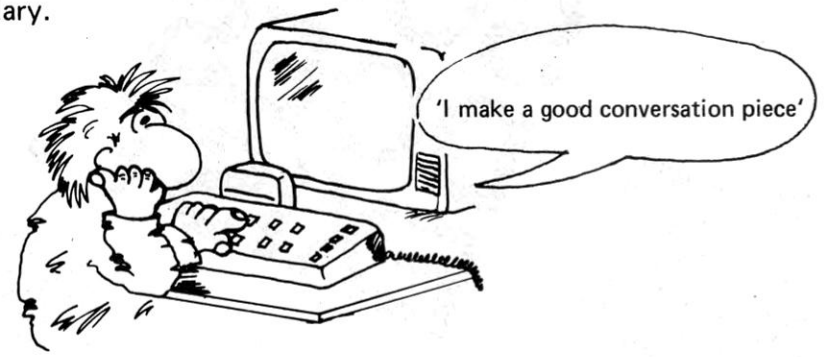
Interam Computer Systems Ltd.
Telephone: 01 622 9373
Telex: 925859

Ferrari Software Ltd.
Telephone: 01-751 5791
Telex: 8953736 Compex G

LONELY? Need someone to talk to you?

COMMTALK speech unit will for only £43 inc p&p

- Standard to all 64's VICs and PETs (Please add £6 for PET).
- Uses allophones, unlimited vocabulary.
- Basic command word operation.
- Slots into user port.
- includes demo progs (disk or cassette).
- Manual included.
- Guaranteed.



- Send cheque or P.O. to - (Please state type of computer)

AndOr SYSTEMS

28, Hillside Drive, Dublin 14, Ireland. Telephone: Dublin 900 107.
(Trade enquiries welcome)

IS YOUR MIND A BLANK ABOUT MICROS?

Kal

01-328 3968/7038

KOMPUTATION AUTOMATION INFORMATION LTD
203A BELSIZE ROAD, LONDON NW6

MAKES MICROS MAKE SENSE!

apple computer

PROFESSIONAL SALES & SERVICE

WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM – MICROWRITER & PRINTER £999, APPLE STARTER W/P £1999, APPLE PROFESSIONAL W/P £2999.

DISCOUNT HARDWARE

LYNX, VIDEO GENIE,
OSBORNE, ETC

EPSON and many other printers
TEAC disk drives for BBC,
Nascom, TRS-80, Video Genie, etc

DISKETTES, EPSON RELOAD RIBBONS (£2.99)

SOFTWARE

for TRS-80 and Video Genie

CALL US FOR COMPETITIVE QUOTES



WORDSWORTH

6 Grant Road
Bachory
AB3 3UR
03302 - 4168

ACCESS

Map 80 Systems Ltd

NEW

MPI Multi Purpose Interface
Will control a mixture of 8"/5"/3" drives
On board SASI/Winchester interface
Programable RS232 interface
Programable RS422/PN1360 high speed multi drop serial interface
On board CTC and SIO

Price	Kit	B&T
Complete MPI	£150	£185
FDC & SASI only	£125	£145

VFC Video Floppy Controller
80 col by 25 line display
On board floppy disk controller
Keyboard port
Video switch

Price	Kit	B&T
VFC Complete	£175	£214
Video only	£89	£110
FDC only	£95	£115

MAP RAM 256K RAM card
64/32K pages or full memory mapping

Price	Kit	B&T
64K version	£105	£150
256K version	£225	£285

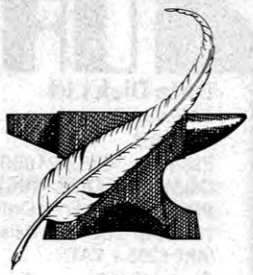
AVAILABLE NOW

CPU MAP 80 CPU card Price £230 B&T
Memory mapped
64K RAM
2 fully programable serial channels (RS232)
Keyboard port
16 parallel I/O lines
CTC & SIO. Full interrupt control

Half height TEAC disk drive systems available from **£299**
CP/M 2.2 operating system **£110.** CP/M 3 now available **£257**
All prices exclude P&P (£1.50) & VAT
Dealer & OEM enquiries welcome
M.A.P. 80 Systems Ltd., No. 1 Windsor St., Chertsey, Surrey
Tel: 09328 64663

Typesetting from disk?

If it's WordStar, it's simpler with wordsmiths



If you use WordStar to prepare text for publication, you need to talk to us. We typeset books, directories, computer manuals and others direct from disk: now we've made typesetting even simpler – and cheaper – with our new WSTYPO and WSMANUAL systems. The whole versatility of our Linotron typesetter is accessible from WordStar by typing only a handful of extra commands in your text – yet you can check every style change easily on your own line printer. To give you some idea:

- Uses normal WordStar instructions for typeface change, etc.
- Works from standard WordStar files – no special software to buy
- 16 combinations of typeface and size per file allowed as standard; almost any special requirement can be added
- As seen on television! (BBC's *Making the Most of the Micro* series)
- Flat rate charge: **70p** per thousand chars (page-make-up extra)

We already read disks from Osborne, Apple, Superbrain, Altos and CP/M 8" systems; others such as North Star, Sirius and IBM PC by arrangement. We specialise in production from CP/M systems, and can also typeset from Spellbinder, DBase II and many other word-processing and database programs.

For typesetter users: our ANVIL interface system is available *now* for Linotron, VIP and Lasercomp typesetters – interfaces and and support programs for other systems are under development.

Quite simply, we're the specialists in typesetting for micro-computers.

For further details on our typesetting, print and other services for the publisher and printer, or for our complete WSTYPO/WSMANUAL information pack, return the coupon or ring Alison Lord at Street (0458) 45359.

wordsmiths
computers in type
West End, Street, Somerset BA16 0LQ

0458 45359

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Tel. No. _____

System (if any) _____

wordsmiths: West End, Street, Somerset BA16 0LQ

SHARP Special Offers

MZ-700

High quality keyboard, Z80 A 3MHz
64K RAM
Full Colour
Cassette Recorder
£39.95 inc VAT
Four colour printer
£115.00 inc VAT

£240 INC VAT

FREE CARRIAGE TO UK MAINLAND

MZ-80A



The MZ-80A comes complete with 48K RAM.
The screen and cassette are built in, instead of expensive extras
+ FREE SOFTWARE PACK

£375 INC VAT

FREE CARRIAGE TO UK MAINLAND

MZ-80B



Complete with 64K RAM
Full electronic cassette mechanism
High resolution dot addressable graphics
40/80 col screen

£750 INC VAT

FREE CARRIAGE TO UK MAINLAND

FULL RANGE OF SOLO SOFTWARE STOCKED FOR THE 700

TOMBS OF KARNAK	GLOBAL WAR
DRAGON CAVES	FIGHTER COMMAND
ENCOUNTER	NIGHTMARE PARK
FLAME QUEST	CHOC-A-BLOCK
ICE WARRIORS	MOUNTAIN RESCUE
TRUCKER	BRICKY
SCOOP	DATABASE FILER
COMMANDO PLAIN	APOCALYPSE

Computer 100 Limited

181 Oxford Road
Reading
Berkshire RG1 7UZ
Tel: (0734) 591616

DATA DISK

Data Disk Ltd
67 Swan Street
Boxford
Essex 0787-210091

The small Company with the big name in consumables

COMPARE OUR PRICES

PRINTERS "Free Delivery" No extras

The New "Juki" 610 Daisywheel (RRP £399 + VAT)	OUR PRICE only £375 + VAT
Epson FX80 (RRP £438 + VAT)	OUR PRICE £425 inc VAT
Epson RX80 (RRP £298 + VAT)	OUR PRICE ONLY £285 inc VAT
Epson RX80 FT	OUR PRICE £315 inc VAT

ALL CARRIAGE FREE

Floppy Disks by BASF
5¼" Single Sided/Single Density = £15.00 + VAT for 10
Single Sided/Double Density = £22.00 + VAT for 10
Double Sided/Double Density = £24.00 + VAT for 10
8" Disks and Quad Density also available (+ VAT)
5¼" Plastic Library Cases = £2.75 + VAT each

DISK DRIVE CLEANING KITS
"Floppiclene" 5¼" = £17.95 + VAT for 1 years supply
"Floppiclene" 8" = £17.95 + VAT for 1 years supply
"Safekit" 5¼" Basic maintenance cleaning kits = £29.75 + VAT
"Safekit" 8" Basic maintenance cleaning kits = £28.95 + VAT

Other Lockable Filing Cases
5¼" 40 – Capacity = £15.95 + VAT 8" 40 – Capacity = £23.60 + VAT
5¼" 90 – Capacity = £22.70 + VAT 8" 90 – Capacity = £32.95 + VAT

NEW FROM FRANCE
Library Cases in Brown/Cream
5¼" 20 – Capacity = £2.80 + VAT
8" 25 – Capacity = £5.75 + VAT
Lockable Disk Filing Cases with carrying handle Brown/Cream
5¼" 100 Capacity only £18.50 + VAT

Just arrived – our own brand of covers for the Commodore 20 64 and the BBC Microcomputer: £3.95 plus VAT, in Black or Beige. **Plus** our own brand of disk binder with a capacity of 20: £3.95 plus VAT, in Black or Beige.

OKI MICROLINE 83a (RRP £529 + VAT)	OUR PRICE £525 including VAT
OKI MICROLINE 80a (RRP £226 + VAT)	OUR PRICE £225 including VAT

Free delivery on all printers and disks
Nominal charge for all other ranges.

LISTING PAPER
11" × 9½" Single pt – £9.60 + VAT per box of 2000
11" × 14½" Single pt – £12.40 + VAT per box of 2000
All other sizes and Multiparts available. Either plain or green lined.

Contact us for all your computer needs. Anything from ribbons, listing papers, labels, disks, printers, etc, etc. EVERYTHING ON MAIL ORDER, ENQUIRE FOR OUR COMPREHENSIVE PRICE LISTS.

Trade and Dealer Enquiries Welcomed. More Agents Urgently Needed Nationwide.

TO DATADISK:
PLEASE SUPPLY .....
.....
.....
ENCLOSED MY CHEQUE/MONEY ORDER TOTAL £.....
DELIVERY TO:
NAME .....
.....
TEL.NO. PCW/1/84

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A
Access Data 94
Acornsoft 48/49
ACS Ltd 78
A.C.T. 36/37/46/47
Actel Computers 22
Acme 292
Add On Electronics 371
Advanced Memory Systems 113
A&G Knight 70
Akhter 8
Albeta 95
Angela Enterprises 387
Argus Exhibitions 6
Ashton Tate 23/25
Atari 44/45
Autoram 19/102

B
Back Issues 288/289
Baker Business Systems 325
Barbaran & Shelton 344
BASF 106/7
Beebug 119/332
Berkshire Micros 366
Bonsai 215
Bridgemaster 83
Brighton Computer Centre 78/107
British Micro 72/73
Buffer Micros 348
Business Systems International 295
Byte Shop + Xitan 68/69

C
Calco Software 130
Calpac 52
Cameo Computer Services 315
Cambridge Computer Consultants Ltd 147
Cambridge Computer Store 100
Camputers Circuits Ltd 352/353/354
Caric Computer Services 323
Caxton Software 183
Ceedata 228
Century Books 88/9
Chiltern Electronics 110
CID 309
C Itoh Electronics Co Ltd 96
City Systems 315
CJE Microcomputers 91
CK Computers 346
Clapp & Poliak 393
Comart/Byteshop 34
Commodore 232/3
Comp Shop 307
Compsoft 35
Computable 365
Computer Bookshop 87
Computer Distribution Supplies 336
Computer Games 109
Computer 100 398
Computer Town 378/379
Concept Computers 348
Conway Computer Services 362
Crestmatt Software 32
Crofton Electronics 10
Crown Business Centre 389
Cumana 81/111
Cyborg 304

D
Data Comp 58
Data Disk 398
Data Efficiency 40/41
Datapen 259
Data Profile 83
Da Vinci Computer Shop 54
Deans of Edgware 67
Deep Thought Software 108
Digisolve 172
Digital Equipment 312/13/14
Digital Fantasia 60
Digital Peripherals 290
Digitus Ltd 1
Discount Micro 55
Disk Direct 97
Display Electronics 356
Doring Kindersley 13
Dragon Data 376/377
DTI Europe Ltd 222
Duckworth 333

E
Eccleston Electronics 21
Eclipse Computer Services 52
Educare 374
Eicon Research 305
Electrokonsult 325
Electronequip 76
Electronic Aids 372
Elite 116
Elstree 52
Encotel 30/31
Epson 337
W. Evans 59

F
Ferrati Computer Systems 42/3
Force 365
Forwarder 16
Fraser Associates 259

G
Gee-Doh 372
General Northern Micro Ltd 119
Golden Valley Computers 324
Guestel Tycom 191

H
HCCS 308
Helistar Systems Ltd 324
Hertz 12
Hisoft 309
Home Computer Centre 177

I
Iansyst Ltd 115
Incentive Software Ltd 291
Institute of Analysts and Programmers 259
Intec 167
Integrex Ltd 373
Interam Microcomputer Specialists 118
Interquadram 357
IO Research 77
ITL 80

J
Jaemma 308
JCL Software 244

K
Keelecodes 115
Kempston 117
Kernow Micros 291
Keyboard Hire 54
Kingsley 374
A+G Knight 70
Kobra 14
Kuma 62

L
Laskys 27/29
Leicester Computers 363
Leisure Base 84/85
Level 9 Computing 326
Lion 286
London Computer Centre 75
Lynar 255

M
Magnetic Media Supplies 323
Magus Computer Systems 114
Main Comp 24
Maincroft Computer Services 18
Mannisman Tally 33
Map 80 Systems 26
Marcol Cabinets 390
Mattel 104/105
Mayfair Micros 22
MCP Swansea 325
MDA Modon Associates Ltd 100
Memotech 64/65/66
Microcentre 178
Micro Comp 21
Microcomputer Consultants 21
Microcomputer Products 334
Microcomputer Space Dome 358
Micro-Digital Engineering 315
Micro General 20
Micromanagement 299/300/301/302/303
Micromega 343/367
Micromight 368
Micro Miracle 144
Microperipherals 79
Micro Spare 32
Microtanic Software 101
Microtechnology 322/3
Microtek Ipswich 325
Micro Trend 248
Microvalue 120/121
Microvitec Ltd 369
Microware 294
Midlectron 380/381
Minor Miracles 370
Mirrorsoft 252
M.M.S. 298
Mogal Software 71
MS Consultants (Cambridge) 348/349
M.W. Systems 103/112

N
National Training Systems 384
N.C.R. 208/9
Newark Video Centre 259
Noble House Software 345
Nottingham Building Society 227

O
Oceanic 349
Office Efficiency Machines 7/98
OI Computers 4/5
Opus Supplies 310/333
Oric Software/Tomorrow's World 21
Ormskirk 306
Oxford Computer Publishing 53
Oxford Computer Systems 26

P
Pace 114/296/297
Password Electronics 324
Pedro Computer Services 86
Personal Computers Ltd 324/OBC
Pete + Pam 216/217
Pinner Wordpro 315
Plazastar 32
Power Testing Sales Ltd 59
Precision Software 375
Prospero 332

R
Raging Bear Productions IBC
Rank Xerox 382/383
Rapid Terminals 331
Reprint Ad 28
Rosco Ltd 390

S
Saga Software House 309
Sanyo 128/176/177
Scan Computers 311
Scicon 361
Scorpion 203
SE Computing 28
Seescan Design Services 244
Seiko 39
Semi-Tech 63
Shadowdata 347/349/351/365
Sharpsoft 389
Siemans 99
Silicon City 28
Silverfox Communications 150
Simmons Magee 287
Sinclair Research 327/8/9/30
Slotree 13
Softsel 50/51
Software Ltd IFC
Spectrum 316/7/8/9/20/21
Sprakefield 387
Storm Software 116
Swanley Electronics 309
System Science 308

T
Tandata 101
Tandy 218
Tasha Computers 9/15
Tashkl Computer Systems 38
Tasman Software 6
Technomatic 196
Telesystems 363
Thor 61
Timpro 26
TM Software 339/341
Torch 56/57
Town + Country 13
Transfers Technical Services 24
Trionic Ltd 333
Twillstar 236

V
Vicodden 308
Viglen Computer Supplies 364
Visionstore 333
Viza Software 293
VJ Parkins Associates 291

W
Walters Micro Systems 82/3
Watford Electronics 11
Wave Computer Supplies 59
Wilder & Co 244
Windsor Computer Centre 86
Wordplex 17
Wordsworth 397

X
Xitan Systems 92/93

Z
Zero Electronics 86
Zeta Microsystems (UK) Ltd 338/370/372/374
Zynar 255

MICROMART ADVERTISERS INDEX

A
Altek 263
Elizabeth Altman 281
Anita Electronic Services Ltd 274
Atacom 274

C
Carnell Software Ltd 270
Chigwell Video Film Library 269
Citadel Products 265
Climax Computers Ltd 279
Combined Precision Comp 280
Compusound 278
Computence Ltd 279
Conguin Software 272

D
Direct Import Supply 278
Datex Applied Micros 285

E
Eborsoft 281

G
G.F.G. Micro Systems 274
Grey Matter 267/269

H
Mr. Hanson 279
Highlight Software 282
Hoodless Associates 275
Hounslow Computer Interfaces 264
David Husband 264

I
I.D.S. Ltd 266

J
Just-ed 271

K
K.G.J. Insurance Brokers

L
Level Ltd 272
Lin Kup 275

M
M & J Software 267
David Maclean 262
Microcomputer Applications 268
Micro Logic Consultants 281
Microport 266
Microprocessor Engineering Ltd 266
Modern Electronics 283
Moon Electronics Ltd 267
Multisoft 278

N
Northamber Ltd 284

O
Orchard Computer Services 285

P
Peanut Computer 282
Peterson Electronics Ltd 270
Phoenix Systems 280
Photographic & Optical Services 277
Professional Magnetics Ltd 268

R
Random Software 262
H. Reynolds & Sons Tilbury Ltd 276

S
Selec Software 272
Softex Computers 283
Sparton Software 268
Spreadsheet Software Ltd 262
Supersoft 275/281
Supervision 283
Switch Software 263

T
Tamarisk Design 285
T.T.S. 269

U
Universal Micro Peripherals 270

W
William Stuart Systems 273

CHIP CHAT

Someone, somewhere has got the wrong idea about computer towns, (CTUK!). A letter addressed to CTUK! arrived at the *PCW* office recently, offering the services of a modelling/promotion girl agency. We've heard the 'Have you seen my twin floppies?' joke many a time, but we wonder how anyone in their right mind could have got the idea that CTUK!, of all things, would want to use scantily-attired females to draw attention to its activities. According to this correspondence, 'using the right girls' can be a 'cost effective exercise' — using the right girls for what, we ask?...

Still on the subject of the fairer sex, information reaches us that Harvey Nichols is to begin selling business computers — Apricots. 'Yes, madam, we do accept Access, and would you like a matching scarf?' . . .

As an answer to the Hewlett-Packard service to sailing and Epson's use of a QX-10 on the hilarious Ultra Quiz programme, Commodore is giving a 'long-term boost' to British basketball. The thought of Commodore being able to give a long-term boost to anything is fairly unbelievable. Commodore, however, claims a long involvement with the computerisation of British sport. It is also providing computers for use in the World Disco Dance Championships, and has been involved in the computerisation of cricket and water-skiing scores as well as marathon times. Now we know where all the Commodore 700s have got to! Epson, incidentally, is larking around with Miss World again, running the scoring system. It seems we have a new trend in the application of Information Technology, though we may well ask if technology is bringing us a better society?...

And now . . . the Oric traffic wardens! Yes, Oric has put a team of merchandising representatives on the road to give support and after-sales service to dealer outfits. The 14 'Oric Angels', as they are known, are smartly attired in a navy and burgundy uniform (yuk!). One cannot but dwell on what their recruitment advertisements must have been like — join the Oric Angels, wear the Oric Angel's badge of pride; you get to wear a smart uniform, etc. Oric, incidentally, fought off the effects of a large fire at its assembly plant in Feltham. One wonders if this fire might have been caused by one of the Oric Angels, who could have been a devil in disguise . . .

LSI, of Leviathan M-3 and M-4 fame, has probably given us the last word in terms of silly commercials. By now you may have seen the television ads showing old computers lying about in dustbins, and being mangled and squashed in the iron jaws of garbage vans. Viewers are led to believe that the same fate will not befall the LSI Octopus (the company's next computer will be called the Slug, we hear), as disappointed dustmen scan empty dustbins outside city offices supposedly occupied by happy Octopus users.

The dustmen who arrived on the scene the day the commercial was filmed were not in the least bit disappointed. LSI had provided old computers for the occasion and these were piled into dustbins. To protect these offbeat props from possible pilferers while more film was being shot elsewhere, a guard was posted. And the ad agency had the foresight to check with the local council that no garbage collections would take place on Saturday mornings. Suitably reassured, it undertook filming accordingly.

The TV crew arrived to film the scene with the computer-laden dustbins only to find them empty and, disappearing into the distance, a bona fide garbage van. Frantic pursuit, desperate phone calls, a police chase, all proved fruitless. It was revealed finally that the depot had, after all, sent out one van that morning. It must have passed just as the guard was called away. Chip Chat will here refrain from making any comment whatsoever about appropriate quirks of fate, etc...

Let's focus our attentions on the possibilities of man-dolphin communication. The Syntauri corporation is a front runner for the Silliest Software Package of the Year award for its dolphin communications package, running on an Apple II. Yes, folks, you, too, can have a dialogue with dolphins! You may be wondering how it can be proved that dolphins can actually understand the high-pitched gibberish produced by the program. Well, Syntauri (working at the Institute of Delphinid Research in Florida) plans to build an underwater link (a microphone to you, guv) between dolphins and the computer, so that dolphins can produce their own combination of words. 'Imagine a dolphin composing and communicating an intelligent, unique sentence to a human!' says the blurb. Yes, we're imagining, and we can't repeat what that intelligent, unique sentence might be . . .

A well informed source tells us that a company in the construction industry, having decided to use computers, spent £100,000 on lots of new equipment. Only after the equipment arrived was it realised that software is needed to make a computer work.

Hard to believe... but it's true. Needless to say our source would give no names. It's to be hoped that suitable software was available for the machines purchased, otherwise the company in question will have learnt the expensive way that it pays to get expert advice at the start.

In keeping with its commitment to the education of kids of all ages, Acornsoft has just released two new programs entitled '..I Do' and 'The Dating Game'.

According to Acornsoft, these programs could improve people's love lives and help bring down the divorce rate. The programs use 'personality questionnaires' developed by Professor Hans Eysenck and Dr Glenn Wilson, where each person answers multiple choice questions to reveal his/her real personality.

According to Ivan Berg who developed the programs: 'We have found that people are much more honest answering the questions of a computer than those of another human being.' How could anyone lie to their Beeb?

'..I Do' asks each partner over 400 questions and then (if you are still awake) tells you how you rate on each of 11 'compatibility scales'.

'The Dating Game' analyses your character and personality and provides hints on how to find compatible friends or lovers (look under a park bench perhaps?). The program can match up to 40 people at one time. 'We anticipate that "The Dating Game" with its match-making facility will break the ice at this year's Christmas parties,' commented David Johnson-Davies, managing director of Acornsoft. If this program runs true to other Acorn products it will find your ideal partner, but that person won't be available until 'sometime next year'. . .

END

The National Software Shows

West

SEPTEMBER 5-7, 1984
CONVENTION CENTER
ANAHEIM
CALIFORNIA

East

FEBRUARY 3-5, 1984
CONVENTION CENTER
MIAMI BEACH
FLORIDA

Getting the Edge on Tomorrow

◆ ◆ ◆

Exclusively for the trade... no consumers allowed

◆ ◆ ◆

Software and directly related products only

◆ ◆ ◆

First international software-only shows for the trade

◆ ◆ ◆

Informative conference sessions ...not sales pitches

◆ ◆ ◆

The events where the best unveil the newest

◆ ◆ ◆

All conferences and exhibits under one roof

◆ ◆ ◆

Refreshing atmosphere conducive to doing business

◆ ◆ ◆

Opportunities for one-on-one demonstrations

◆ ◆ ◆

Join your peers and be part of the vision

◆ ◆ ◆

Exhibitor and conference enrollment is limited... call today!

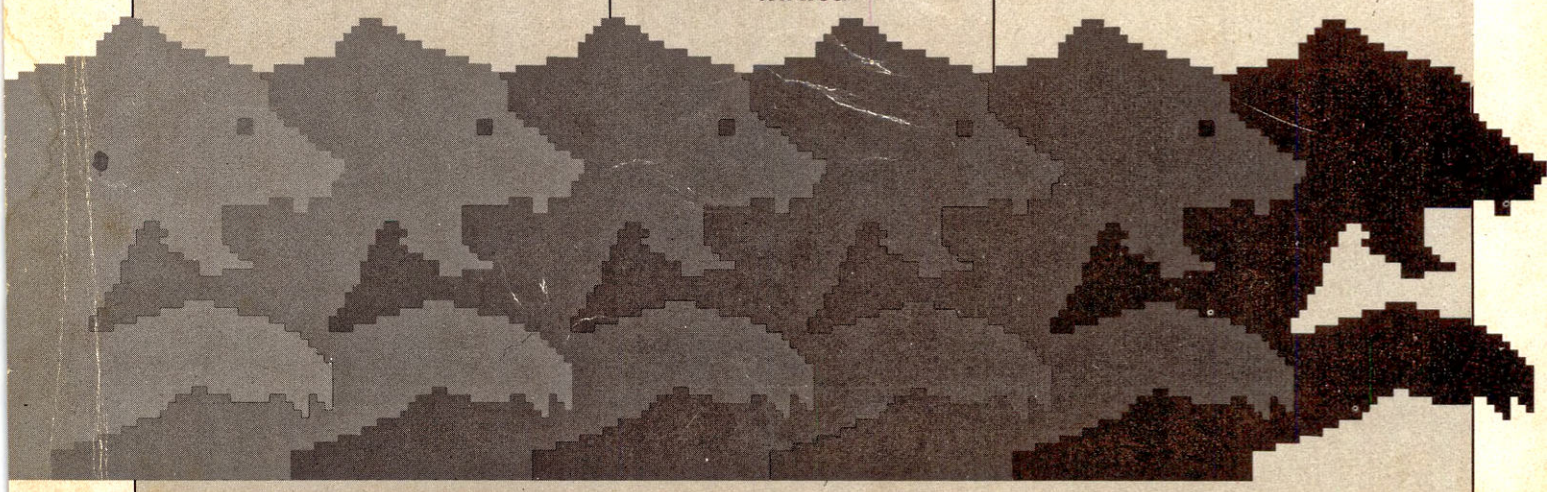
◆ ◆ ◆

Produced by Raging Bear Productions, Inc., creators of well-programmed, exhibitor-friendly, software-focused events.

THE SOFTWARE SHOW SPECIALISTS

RAGING BEAR
PRODUCTIONS, INC.

21 Tamal Vista Drive, Suite 175,
Corte Madera, CA 94925
In California, call 415-924-1194.
Elsewhere, call 800-732-2300
toll free.



Merry Christmas!

The staff at Personal Computers Limited would like to wish all their customers, friends and mice, a very merry Christmas and a prosperous New Year.

Personal

Computers

218 & 220/226 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JS Tel. 01-377 1200

Main dealers and information centre for Lisa™

